SPANISH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY

with

Imitated Pronunciation

HUGO

DICCIONARIO ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL

con la

Pronunciación Figurada











ronouncing pocket-dictionaries are also
sued in

FRENCH-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-FRENCH
GERMAN-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-GERMAN
ITALIAN-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-ITALIAN
RUSSIAN-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-RUSSIAN

HUGO

DICCIONARIO DE BOLSILLO

ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS
E
INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL

Pronunciación figurada de todas las palabras ; tablas comparadas de pesos, medidas y monedas ; lista de nombres geográficos, etc.



HUGO'S LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
103 NEWGATE STREET, LONDRES, E.C. 1

HUGO'S

POCKET DICTIONARY

SPANISH-ENGLISH
AND
ENGLISH-SPANISH

Imitated Pronunciation of every word ; Comparative Tables of Measures, Weights, and Currencies ; Lists of Geographical Names, etc.



HUGO'S LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
103 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.1

SPANISH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY

with

[illegible] Pronunciation

COMPARATIVE TABLE

Spanish, English and United States currencies, measures, and weights.

Based on par of exchange, owing to constant fluctuations of rates.

SPANISH-ENGLISH CURRENCIES

All prices in Spain are reckoned in pesetas and céntimos. One peseta is divided into 100 céntimos.

At the rate of £1 = 34 pesetas
(approximate equivalents)

1 peseta = $7\frac{1}{16}$d. 5 pesetas = 2/11¼

[illegible] pesetas = 5/10½ 20 pesetas = 11/9

100 pesetas = £2 : 18 : 10

SPANISH—U.S.A. CURRENCIES

At the exchange of
6 pesetas 80 céntimos = 1 dollar
(approximate equivalents)

céntimos 8 = 1 cent 68 céntimos = 1 dime

1 peseta 70 céntimos = 1 quarter (dollar)

LINEAL MEASURES

The metro is the basis of the Spanish system of currency, measures, and weights. It is equal to 39·37 inches.

1 centímetro = ·39 inch 1 milímetro = ·039 inch

1 hectometro = 109 yards

1 kilómetro (1000 metros) = 1094 yards

SQUARE MEASURES

1 área (100 metros cuadrados) = 0·988 rod

1 centiárea (1 metro cuadrado) = 1·196 yard

1 hectárea (10,000 metros) = 2·471 acres

CUBIC MEASURES

Solids.—1 estéreo = 1·31 cubic yard

Liquids.—1 litro = 1·760 pint

1 hectolitro = 22·009 gallons

(continued on page ix.)

PESOS (avoirdupois)

1 grain = 65 miligramos
1 ounce = 28 gramos 35 centigramos
1 pound (1 lb., una libra) = 453 gramo
1 hundredweight (1 cwt., 1 quintal)=5
1 ton (tonelada inglesa)=1016 kilogra

(troy)

1 grain = 0 gr. 065   1 pennyweigh
1 ounce = 31 gr. 15   1 pound = 37

EXPLICACIÓN DE LAS ABREV

a.	adjetivo
a. pos.	adjetivo posesivo
adv.	adverbio
art.	artículo
conj.	conjunción
eccl.	eclesiástico
f.	femenino
fam.	familiar
fig.	figuradamente
interj.	interjección
m.	masculino
mech.	mecánica
med.	médico
mil.	militar
mus.	musical
n.	neut
naut.	náut
p.p.	parti
pl.	plur
pop.	popu
prep.	prep
pron.	pron
pron.pers.	p
refl.	refle
s.	sub
s. y a. / s. & a.	sul
s. pl.	sub
v.	ver
vulg.	vul

EL GÉNERO DE LOS SUBS

Todos los substantivos ingleses
neutro, excepto los que se refieren

PRONUNCIACIÓN FIGU

Advertencia.—Como la pronun
en la parte Inglés-Español es unic
uso de los españoles, los sonidos de
presentados por letras y grupos de
castellano. Debe, por lo tanto, ignó
procedente de extranjeros, pues ést
que la pronunciación figurada no
fonética de su propio idioma. R
pronunciación figurada en la part
sólo interesa a las personas de ha

WEIGHTS.

1 gramo = 15·43 grains
1 centigramo = ·154 grain
1 miligramo = ·0154 grain

1 hectogramo (100 gramos) = 3·527 oz.
1 kilogramo (1000 gramos) = 2·204 lbs.
1 tonelada (1000 kilogramos) = 2205 lbs.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a.	adjective
adv.	adverb
art.	article
conj.	conjunction
eccl.	ecclesiastical
f.	feminine
fam.	familiar
fig.	figuratively
interj.	interjection
m.	masculine
mech.	mechanics
med.	medical
mil.	military
mus.	musical
n.	neuter
naut.	nautical
p.p.	past participle
pers. pron.	personal pronoun
pl.	plural
pop.	popular
poss. adj.	possessive adjective
prep.	preposition
pron.	pronoun
refl.	reflexive
s.	substantive
s. & a. / s. y a.	substantive and adjective
s.pl.	substantive plural
v.	verb
vulg.	vulgar

IMITATED PRONUNCIATION.—CAUTION.

The imitated pronunciation in the Spanish-English section, being for English people only, is framed in accordance with English "sound-spelling" principles. Users of this Dictionary should beware of criticisms from foreigners who forget that this imitated pronunciation is not based upon their own phonetics.

Vice versa, the imitated pronunciation in the English-Spanish section is for Spanish people only.

LA PRONUNCIACIÓN FIGURADA

Cada sílaba de la pronunciación figurada debe pronunciarse como si formara parte de una palabra española.

En la lengua inglesa hay sonidos que no existen en español. Es, por tanto, imposible imitarlos exactamente por medio de sílabas españolas. Las aclaraciones siguientes ayudarán a conseguir la exacta pronunciación de los sonidos.

VOCALES.

Es muy importante distinguir las vocales largas de las breves.

Las vocales largas se muestran, en la pronunciación figurada, duplicando la vocal. Por ejemplo, **cheap** (barato), chiip; **boot** (zapato), buut. En algunos casos la vocal larga va indicada por medio de un acento, como **chair** (silla), ché*r*. Estas vocales largas se pronuncian como un **solo sonido**.

A representa un sonido breve, entre **a** y **e**, algo parecido a la **e** en 'sello.'

O*a* debe pronunciarse como la **o** en 'monte,' pero mas alargado, casi como la **oa** en 'loa.'

ŏ representa un sonido corto, y medio entre la **eu** y la **a** de las palabras francesas 'fleur' y 'lac.'

a, e, i, o, u. — Estos signos representan vocales no acentuadas, y tienen un sonido obscuro y breve, semejante a la **e** en las palabras francesas **de, me, que, le,** y que apenas se oye, principalmente al fin de palabra. Por ejemplo: **doctor,** doc'-*ta*; **partner,** part'-*na*. En ciertas terminaciones este sonido indistinto va indicado mediante la omisión de la vocal no acentuada:

(Véase la continuación en la página xii.)

a, b, c, ch, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, ll, m, n, ñ, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, x, y, z.

IMITATED PRONUNCIATION

Our Imitated Pronunciation will always be understood by natives provided each syllable is pronounced as if it were part of an English word; but the exact sound will be still more nearly obtained if the following instructions are borne in mind:—

th must be pronounced like **th** in 'thin,' never like **th** in 'they.'

H is to be pronounced gutturally, like the Scottish **ch** in 'loch.'

s whether represented in the imitated pronunciation by a single or a double **s**, always like the **ss** in 'missing,' never like the **s** in 'easy.'

a the Spanish **a** is pronounced like 'ah,' but shorter than in 'harm,' and never like **a** in 'that.'

o the Spanish **o** resembles the sound of **o** in 'not,' and even slightly approaches the **aw** in 'law.' It is not so long as the **o** in 'go.'

r is rolled (on the tip of the tongue) more than in English, especially at the beginning of a word or syllable.

STRESS.

The stressed syllable is indicated in larger type thus: **ploo**-mah, **pah**-pel (pluma, papel).

ADVERBS.

Spanish adverbs end generally in 'mente' which corresponds to the English 'ly,' and are formed by adding this termination to the feminine ending '**a**' of adjectives in **o**, or to the last letter, whether the vowel '**e**' or a consonant, of the other adjectives. Ex.: **raro** (m.), **rara** (f.), **raramente**; **pobre, feliz** (m. & f.), **pobremente, felizmente.** Adjectives from which adverbs can thus be formed are marked with an asterisk (*).

important, useful, candle, im-port′-nt, ius′-fl, kAn′-dl. **El sonido verdadero de la vocal no ha de oirse.**

Es necesario tener en cuenta esta observación, especialmente con respecto a las numerosas terminaciones indicadas por *a*, (en inglés *er* no acentuado), en las cuales la *a* tiene el vago e indistinto sonido sobredicho.

ei, ou.—Estas sílabas tienen respectivamente el sonido largo de la **e** y de la **o**. La **i** y la **u** deben ser pronunciadas con rapidez y tan ligeramente que apenas se oigan.

ĕ*r* como la **eu** en las palabras francesas 'peur, fleur.'

El mismo sonido, aunque pronunciado muy ligera y rapidamente, se oye también detrás de las vocales largas **é, í, ó, ú,** en las terminaciones **é***r*, **í***r*, **ó***r*, **ú***r*, de la pronunciación figurada.

CONSONANTES.

z como en Castilla, nunca como la **s**.

D mayúscula; (Véase en la página xiii.)

k siempre como la **c** en 'casa,' 'como.'

j lo mismo que la **j** española, pero menos gutural.

s en letra gruesa itálica indica un sonido suave el mismo que **s** en la palabra francesa 'chaise.'

sh como **ch** en las palabras francesas 'chat, affiche.'

CH mayúsculas representan un sonido parecido pero más suave que la **j** francesa en 'jamais,' precedido de **d**.

sh gruesas como **j** en la palabra francesa 'jamais.'

g (itálica) no suena separadamente, puesto que es un sonido nasal.

r (itálica) no se pronuncia sino muy ligeramente.

b se pronuncia siempre lo mismo que la **b** francesa, nunca como v.

LOS DOS SONIDOS DE 'TH.'

El sonido fuerte de **th** (indicado por una z) es igual exactamente que el de la **z** en la palabra 'vez' o de la **c** en 'once.'

El sonido suave de **th** (indicado por D mayúscula) se parece al sonido fuerte de este símbolo precedido de una D débil. Se pronuncia también entre dientes, pero forzando el aliento, para que salga por debajo de la lengua, en lugar de salir por encima, como sucede en la pronunciación fuerte de **th**.

LOS DOS SONIDOS DE 'S.'

La **s** inglesa se pronuncia generalmente como en castellano en las palabras 'seis,' 'sobre,' al principio de palabra. Pero a menudo toma el sonido de la **s** en las palabras francesas 'église,' 'chaise,' especialmente entre dos vocales. Véase más arriba CONSONANTES, ***s*** en itálica gruesa.

'H' ASPIRADA.

La letra **h** en inglés es casi siempre aspirada, y debe pronunciarse aspirando fuertemente detrás de los dientes, y no en la garganta como la gutural española o la **g** en 'gente,' 'giro.'

LA LETRA 'R.'

A menos que esta letra vaya seguida inmediatamente de vocal, puede decirse que, al fin de palabra o sílaba, es muda, en Londres y en casi todo el sur de Inglaterra, o no se pronuncia sino muy ligeramente.

ACENTO.

La señal ′ indica que la sílaba precedente debe pronunciarse con más énfasis que las demás.

ADVERBIOS.

El asterisco señala adjetivos a los cuales basta añadir la terminación '**ly**' para cambiarlos en adverbios. Por ejemplo: **wise**, sabio; **wisely**, sabiamente. Esta terminación '**ly**' tiene un sonido intermedio entre 'le' y 'li.'

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES
NOMBRES GEOGRÁFICOS

Pronunciación figurada.	Imitated pronunciation.
Africa, A'-fri-ka	Africa, ah-fre-kah
Algeria, AL-CHI'-ri-a	Argelia, ar-Hay-le-ah
America, a-mer'-i-ka	América, ah-may-re-kah
Asia, ei'-sha	Asia, ah-se-ah
Australia, oas-trei'-li-a	Australia, ah'oos-trah-l'yah
Austria, oas'-tri-a	Austria, ah'oos-tre-ah
Bavaria, ba-ver'-i-a	Baviera, bah-ve'ay-rah
Belgium, bel' CHi-om	Bélgica, bel-He-kah
Brazil, bra-siil'	Brasil, brah-seel
Great Britain, greit brit'-n	Gran Bretaña, grahn bray-tah-n'yah
Bulgaria, bŏl-guér'-i-a	Bulgaria, bool-gah-re-ah
Canada, KA'-na-da	Canadá, kah-nah-dah
China, chai'-na	China, chee-nah
Denmark, den'-maark	Dinamarca, de-nah-mar-kah
Egypt, ii'-CHipt	Egipto, ay-Heep-to
England, ing'-gland	Inglaterra, in-glah-tair-rrah
Europe, iu'-rop	Europa, ay'oo-ro-pah
France, fraans	Francia, fran-the-ah
Germany, CHĕr'-ma-ni	Alemania, ah-lay-mah-ne-ah
Greece, griis	Grecia, gray-the-ah
Holland, jol'-and	Holanda, o-lahn-dah
Hungary, jŏng'-ga-ri	Hungría, oon-gree-ah
India, in'-di-a	India, een-de-ah
Ireland, air'-land	Irlanda, eer-lahn-dah
Italy, i'-tah-li	Italia, ee-tah-lee-ah
Japan, CHa-pAn'	Japón, Hah-pon
Mexico, meks'-i-ko	Méjico, may-He-ko
Morocco, mo-ro'-kou	Marruecos, mar-rroo'ay-kos
Netherlands, neds'-r-lands	Los Paises Bajos, los pah-ee-ses bah-Hos
New Zealand, niu sii'-land	Nueva Zelanda, noo'ay-vah thay-lahn-dah

Norway, noar'-uei	Noruega, no-rroo'ay-gah
Portugal, pór'-tiu-gal	Portugal, por-tu-gahl
Russia, rŏsh'-a	Rusia, roo-se-ah
Scotland, skot'-land	Escocia, ess-ko-the-ah
Spain, spein	España, ess-pahn-yah
Sweden, suid'-n	Suecia, soo'ay-the-ah
Switzerland, swiz'-er-land	Suiza, soo'ee-thah
Turkey, tĕr'-ki	Turquía, toor-kee-ah
(the) United Kingdom, (Di) iu-nai'-ted king'-dm	El Reino Unido, el rray'ee-no oo-nee-do
(the) United States, (Di) iu-nai'-ted steits	Los Estados Unidos, los ess-tah-dos oo-nee-dos
Wales, ueils	(el país de)Gales, gah-less

American, a-mer'-i-kan	Americano, a., ah-may-re-kah-no
Australian, oas-trei'-li-an	Australiano, a., ah'oos-trah-l'yah-no
Belgian, bel'-CHi-an	Belga, a., bel-gah
British, brit'-ish	Británico, a., bre-tah-ne-ko
Canadian, KA-nei'-di-an	Canadiense, a., kah-nah-de-en-say
Danish, dei'-nish	Dinamarqués, a., de-nah-mar-kess
Dutch, dŏch	Holandés, a., o-lahn-dess
English, ing'-glish	Inglés, a., in-gless
French, french	Francés, a., frahn-thess
German, CHĕr'-man	Alemán, a., ah-lay-mahn
Irish, air'-ish	Irlandés,a.,eer-lahn-dess
Italian, i-tah'-li-an	Italiano, a., ee-tah-lee-ah-no
Norwegian, noar-uii'-CHi-an	Noruego, a., no-rroo'ay-go
Portuguese, pór'-tiu-giis	Portugués, a., por-too-ghess
Russian, rŏsh'-an	Ruso, a., roos-oh
Scotch, skoch	Escocés, a., ess-ko-thess
Spanish, spAn'-ish	Español, a., ess-pahn-yol
Swedish, suid'-ish	Sueco, a., soo'ay-koh
Swiss, suis	Suizo, a., soo'ee-tho
Welsh, uelsh	Galés, a., gah-less

Antwerp, An′tuěrp	Amberes, ahm-**bay**-ress
Athens, Az′ns	Atenas, ah-**tay**-nahs
Barcelona, baar-se-loh′-na	Barcelona, bar-thay-**loh**-nah
Berlin, bĕr-lin′	Berlín, bair-**leen**
Brussels, brŏs′-els	Bruselas, broo-**say**-lahs
Cairo, kai′-rou	Cairo, kah′**ee**-ro
Capetown, keip′-taun	Ciudad del Cabo, the-oo-**dahd** del **kah**-bo
Geneva, CHi-nii′-va	Ginebra, *H*e-**nay**-brah
Genoa, CHen′-Ou-a	Génova, ***Hay***-no-vah
Gibraltar, CHib-rOal′-ta	Gibraltar, *H*eeb-rahl-**tar**
Hague, jeig	La Haya, lah **ah**'e-yah
Lisbon, lisb′-on	Lisboa, liss-bo'**ah**
London, lŏn′-dn	Londres, **lon**-dress
Madrid, mA-drid′	Madrid, mah-**dreed**
Marseilles, maar-sels′	Marsella, mar-**say**-l'yah
New York, niuu iork	Nueva York, noo'**ay**-vah [york
Orleans, Oar′-li-ens	Orleans, or-lay-**ans**
Paris, pA′-ris	Paris, pah-**riss**
Rome, roum	Roma, **roh**-mah
Seville, se-vil′	Sevilla, say-**vee**-l'yah
Tangiers, tan-CHi′-ers	Tanger, **tan**-*H*er
Vienna, vi-en′-a	Viena, ve-**ay**-nah
Warsaw, uOar′-soa	Varsovia, var-**so**-ve-ah
—	—
Alps, Alps	Alpes, **ahl**-pess
Black Sea, blAk sii	Mar Negro, mar **nay**-gro
Caucasus, kau′-ka-ses	Cáucaso, **kah**'oo-kah-so
Danube, dAn′-iub	Danubio, dah-**noo**-be-o
Mediterranean, med-i-ter-ei′-ni-an	Mediterráneo, may-de-tair-**rrah**-nay-o
Nile, nail	Nilo, **nee**-lo
North Sea, norz sii	Mar del Norte, mar del **nor**-tay
Ocean, Oa′-sh'n	Océano, o-**say**-ah-no
Pyrenees, pi-ren-iis′	Pirineos, pe-re-**nay**-os
Seine, sein	Séna, **say**-nah
Tagus, tei′-gŏs	Tajo, **tah**-*H*o
Thames, tems	Támesis, **tah**-may-siss
Tiber, tai′-ba	Tiber, **tee**-bair
Vosges, vOash	Vosgos, **vos**-gos

SPANISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

a, ah, prep., at ; to ; in ; on ; by ; for ; as
abacería, ah-bah-thay-**ree**-ah, s., grocery
abacero, ah-bah-**thay**-ro, s., grocer
abad, ah-**bahd**, s., abbot
abadejo, ah-bah-**day**-*H*o, s., cod-fish ; yellow wren
abajo, ah-**bah**-*H*o, adv., below, under, underneath
abalanzar, ah-bah-lahn-**thar**, v., to balance ; to dart, to rush
abalear, ah-bah-lay-**ar**, v., to winnow ; to sift
abandonar, ah-bahn-do-**nar**, v., to abandon ; to give up ; to forsake
abandono, ah-bahn-**do**-no, s., abandonment
abanico, ah-bah-**nee**-ko, s., fan
abarca, ah-**bar**-kah, s., sandal worn by peasants
abarcar, ah-bar-**kar**, v., to embrace ; to clasp
abarrancadero, ah-bar-rrahn-kah-**day**-ro, s., heavy road ; difficult business
abarrotar, ah-bar-rro-**tar**, v., to tie ; to stow ; to [overstock
abastecedor, ah-bahs-tay-thay-**dor**, s., caterer
abastecer, ah-bahs-tay-**thair**, v., to supply ; to provide
abastecimiento, ah-bahs-tay-the-me-**en**-to, s., pro- [visions
abate, ah-**bah**-tay, s., abbé
abatido, ah-bah-**tee**-do, a., dejected ; abject
abatimiento, ah-bah-te-me-**en**-to, s., depression
abatir, ah-bah-**teer**, v., to throw down ; to discourage, to be depressed
abdicar, ahb-de-**kar**, v., to abdicate
abeja, ah-**bay**-*H*ah, s., bee
abejón, ah-bay-*H*on, s., hornet ; drone
abellacado, ah-bell-yah-**kah**-do, a., mean-spirited
aberración, ah-bair-rrah-the-**on**, s., aberration
abertura, ah-bair-**too**-rah, s., opening ; overture
abierto,* ah-be-**air**-to, a., open ; frank
abigarrar, ah-be-gar-**rrar**, v., to variegate
abismar, ah-biss-**mar**, v., to humble ; to think [deeply
abismo, ah-**biss**-mo, s., abyss

abjurar, ahb-*H*oor-**ar**, v., to abjure [tening
ablandamiento, ah-blahn-dah-me-**en**-to, s., sof-
ablandar, ah-blahn-**dar,** v., to mollify; to relent;
ablución, ah-bloo-the-**on**, s., ablution [to soften
abnegar, ahb-nay-**gar**, v., to renounce
abobado, ah-bo-**bah**-do, a., silly; stupid [tion
abobamiento, ah-bo-bah-mee-**en**-to, s., stupefac-
abobar, ah-bo-**bar**, v., to stupefy
abocamiento, ah-bo-kah-me-**en**-to, s., conference
abocarse, ah-bo-**kar**-say, v., to meet; to have a conference
abofetear, ah-bo-fay-tay-**ar,** v., to slap; to insult
abogado, ah-bo-**gah**-do, s., advocate; lawyer; barrister
abogar, ah-bo-**gar,** v., to advocate; to plead
abohetado, ah-bo-ay-**tah**-do, a., swollen; inflated
abolengo, ah-bo-**len**-go, s., ancestry
abolición, ah-bo-le-the-**on**, s., abolition
abolir, ah-bo-**leer**, v., to abolish, to repeal
abollar, ah-bo-l'**yar**, v., to emboss; to stun
abominable, ah-bo-me-**nah**-blay, a., abominable
abominar, ah-bo-me-**nar**, v., to abhor; to abominate [fit for
abonado, ah-bo-**nah**-do, s., subscriber. a., creditable;
abonador, ah-bo-nah-**dor,** s., bail; surety
abonanzar, ah-bo-nahn-**thar**, v., to clear up
abonar, ah-bo-**nar**, v., to bail; to improve; to insure; to manure; to pay
abonaré, ah-bo-nar-**ay**, s., promissory note
abono, ah-**bo**-no, s., guarantee; subscription; receipt; manure
abordaje, ah-bor-**dah**-*H*ay, s., boarding a ship
abordar, ah-bor-**dar,** v., to board a ship
abordo, ah-**bor**-do, s., attack
aborrachado, ah-bor-rrah-**chah**-do, a., flushed
aborrecer, ah-bor-rray-**thair**, v., to abhor
aborrecible, ah-bor-rray-**thee**-blay, a., hateful, abhorrent
abortivo*, ah-bor-**tee**-vo, a., abortive [ster
aborto, ah-**bor**-to, s., miscarriage; abortion; mon-
abotagarse, ah-bo-tah-**gar**-say, v., to become bloated

abotonador, ah-bo-to-nah-**dor**, s., button-hook
abotonar, ah-bo-to-**nar**, v., to button
abovedado, ah-bo-vay-**dah**-do, a., vaulted
abra, **ah**-brah, s., bay; creek; haven
abrasamiento, ah-brah-sah-me-**en**-to, s., burning
abrasar, ah-brah-**sar**, v., to burn; to set on fire
abrazar, ah-brah-**thar**, v., to embrace; to hug
abrazo, ah-**brah**-tho, s., hug; embrace
abreviación, ah-bray-ve-ah-the-**on**, s., abbreviation
abreviar, ah-bray-ve-**ar,** v., to abridge
abridor, ah-bre-**dor**, s., opener
abrigar, ah-bre-**gar**, v., to shelter; to cover
abrigo, ah-**bree**-go, s., shelter; overcoat
abril, ah-**breel**, s., April
abrimiento, ah-bre-me-**en**-to, s., opening
abrir, ah-**breer**, v., to open
abrochar, ah-bro-**char**, v., to button
abrogar, ah-bro-**gar,** v., to abrogate
abrojo, ah-**bro**-*H*o, s., thorn; thistle [eaten
abromado, ah-bro-**mah**-do, a., dark; hazy; worm
abrumado, ah-broo-**mah**-do, a., weary; overwhelmed
abrumar, ah-broo-**mar**, v., to crush; to overwhelm
abrutado, ah-broo-**tah**-do, a., brutish
absceso, ahbs-**thay**-so, s., abscess
absolución, ahb-so-loo-the-**on**, s., absolution
absoluto*, ahb-so-**loo**-to, a., absolute
absolver, ahb-sol-**vair**, v., to absolve
absorber, ahb-sor-**bair**, v., to absorb
abstemio, ahbs-**tay**-me-o, a., abstemious
abstenerse, ahbs-tay-**nair**-say, v., to abstain
abstinencia, ahbs-te-**nen**-the-ah, s., abstinence; temperance
abstinente, ahbs-te-**nen**-tay, a., abstinent
abstraer, ahbs-trah-**air,** v., to abstract
abstraido, ahbs-trah-**ee**-do, a., retired; absent-
absuelto, ahb-soo-**el**-to, a., absolved [minded
absurdo, ahb-**soor**-do, s., absurdity. a., absurd
abuela, ah-boo'**ay**-lah, s., grandmother
abuelo, ah-boo'**ay**-lo, s., grandfather
abultado, ah-bool-**tah**-do, a., bulky
abundante, ah-boon-**dahn**-tay, a., abundant

abundar, ah-boon-**dar**, v., to abound
aburrir, ah-boor-**reer**, v., to weary ; to bore
abusar, ah-boo-**sar**, v., to abuse
abuso, ah-**boo**-so, s., abuse
abyección, ah-be'ayk-the-**on**, s., abjection
abyecto, ah-be'**ayk**-to, a., abject
acá, ah-**kah**, adv., here ; hither [worn out
acabado, ah-kah-**bah**-do, a., perfect ; complete ;
acabamiento, ah-kah-bah-me-**en**-to, s., end ; completion
acabar, ah-kah-**bar**, v., to finish ; to end
academia, ah-kah-**day**-me-ah, s., academy
acaecedero, ah-kah-ay-thay-**day**-ro, a., eventual ; contingent
acaecer, ah-kah-ay-**thair**, v., to happen
acaecimiento, ah-kah-ay-the-me-**en**-to, s., occur-
acallar, ah-kah-**l'yar**, v., to quiet [rence ; event
acalorar, ah-kah-lo-**rar**, v., to warm ; to inflame ; to urge on
acanillado, ah-kah-nee-l'**yah**-do, a., ribbed (cloth)
acantilado, ah-kahn-te-**lah**-do, a., steep
acanto, ah-**kahn**-to, s., prickly thistle
acantonar, ah-kahn-to-**nar**, v., to quarter (troops)
acariciar, ah-kah-re-the-**ar**, v., to fondle ; to caress
acarreador, ah-kar-rray-ah-**dor**, s., porter ; carrier
acarrear, ah-kar-rray-**ar**, v., to carry ; to cause
acarreo, ah-kar-**rray**-o, s., carrying
acaso, ah-**kah**-so, adv., by chance. s., chance
acceder, ahk-thay-**dair**, v., to accede ; to agree
acceso, ahk-**thay**-so, s., access
accesorio, ahk-thay-**so**-re-o, a., accessory
accidentarse, ahk-the-den-**tar**-say, v., to be seized with a fit [fit
accidente, ahk-the-**den**-tay, s., accident ; sudden
acción, ahk-the-**on**, s., action ; feat ; battle
accionar, ahk-the-o-**nar**, v., to gesticulate
accionista, ahk-the-o-**niss**-tah, s., shareholder
acechar, ah-thay-**char**, v., to waylay ; to pry
acedamente, ah-thay-dah-**men**-tay, adv., sourly
acedo, ah-**thay**-do, a., acid ; sour
aceite, ah-**thay**-e-tay, s., oil
aceitería, ah-thay-e-tay-**ree**-ah, s., oil shop

aceitoso, ah-thay-e-**to**-so, a., oily ; greasy
aceituna, ah-thay-e-**too**-nah, s., olive
aceleración, ah-thay-lay-rah-the-**on**, s., acceleration
acelerar, ah-thay-lay-**rar**, v., to accelerate
acémila, ah-**thay**-me-lah, s., mule ; beast of burden
acendrar, ah-then-**drar**, v., to refine
acento, ah-**then**-to, s., accent
acentuar, ah-then-too-**ar**, v., to accentuate
acepción, ah-thep-the-**on**, s., acceptacion ; meaning
aceptable, ah-thep-**tah**-blay, a., acceptable
aceptación, ah-thep-tah-the-**on**, s., acceptation
aceptador, ah-thep-tah-**dor**, s., acceptor
aceptar, ah-thep-**tar**, v., to accept
acepto, ah-**thep**-to, a., acceptable, agreeable
acequia, ah-**thay**-ke-ah, s., canal ; drain
acerado, ah-thay-**rah**-do, a., made of steel
acerbidad, ah-thair-be-**dahd**, s., acerbity ; rigour
acerbo,* ah-**thair**-bo, a., harsh ; cruel
acerca, ah-**thair**-kah, prep., about ; relating to
acercar, ah-thair-**kar**, v., to approach
acero, ah-**thay**-ro, s., steel [strong
acérrimo ah-**thair**-rre-mo, a., most vigorous and
acertado*, ah-thair-**tah**-do, a., proper ; fit
acertar, ah-thair-**tar**, v., to hit the mark ; to hit upon ; to guess ; to succeed
acertijo, ah-thair-**tee**-*H*o, s., riddle
acervo, ah-**thair**-vo, s., heap
aciago, ah-the-**ah**-go, a., unfortunate ; sad
acíbar, ah-**thee**-bar, s., aloes ; bitterness
acicalar, ah-the-kah-**lar**, v., to polish ; to dress ; to
acidez, ah-the-**deth**, s., acidity [embellish
ácido, **ah**-the-do, a., acid ; sour
acidular, ah-the-doo-**lar**, v., to acidulate
acierto, ah-the-**air**-to, s., good hit ; chance
aclamación, ah-klah-mah-the-**on**, s., acclamation
aclamar, ah-klah-**mar**, v., to applaud ; to acclaim
aclaración, ah-klah-rah-the-**on**, s., explanation
aclarar, ah-klah-**rar**, v., to explain [date
acobardar, ah-ko-bar-**dar**, v., to daunt ; to intimi-
acocear, ah-ko-thay-**ar**, v., to kick ; to ill-treat
acodiciar, ah-ko-de-the-**ar**, v., to long for ; to covet
acoger, ah-ko-*H***air**, v., to receive ; to admit

acogida, acogimiento, ah-ko-*H*ee-dah, ah-ko-*H*e-me-en-to, s., reception
acometedor, ah-ko-may-tay-dor, s., aggressor
acometer, ah-ko-may-tair, v., to assault ; to attack
acometida, ah-ko-may-tee-dah, s., assault
acomodado*, ah-ko-mo-dah-do, a., convenient ; fit ; wealthy ; reasonable
acomodar, ah-ko-mo-dar, v., to accommodate ; to reconcile ; to supply [lodgings
acomodo, ah-ko-mo-do, s., employment ; situation ;
acompañar, ah-kom-pah-n'yar, v., to accompany
acondicionado, ah-kon-de-the-o-nah-do, a., conditioned [to prepare
acondicionar, ah-kon-de-the-o-nar, v., to dispose ;
acongojar, ah-kon-go-*H*ar, v., to oppress ; to afflict
aconsejar, ah-kon-say-*H*ar, v., to advise
acontecer, ah-kon-tay-thair, v., to happen
acontecimiento, ah-kon-tay-the-me-en-to, s., event ; happening
acopiar, ah-ko-pe-ar, v., to gather ; to store up
acorazado, ah-ko-rah-thah-do, a., armoured
acorcharse, ah-kor-char-say, v., to shrivel
acordado,* ah-kor-dah-do, a., agreed
acordar, ah-kor-dar, v., to resolve ; to agree ; to remember
acorde, ah-kor-day, s., accord. a., conformable
acorrer, ah-kor-rrair, v., to run to ; to succour
acortamiento, ah-kor-tah-me-en-to, s., shortening
acortar, ah-kor-tar, v., to shorten
acosamiento, ah-ko-sah-me-en-to, s., relentless persecution
acosar, ah-koh-sar, v., to pursue close ; to harass
acostar, ah-kos-tar, v., to lay down ; to approach
acostumbradamente, ah-kos-toom-brah-dah-men-tay, adv., customarily
acostumbrar, ah-kos-toom-brar, v., to accustom
acotación, ah-ko-tah-the-on, s., limit ; annotation
acotar, ah-ko-tar, v., to delimit ; to quote
acre,* ah-kray, a., acrid, sour
acrecentamiento, ah-kray-then-tah-me-en-to, s., increase
acrecer, ah-kray-thair, v., to increase

acreditar, ah-kray-de-tar, v., to prove, to credit
acreedor, ah-kray-ay-dor, s., creditor. a., deserving
acribar, ah-kre-bar, v., to sift
acriminar, ah-kre-me-nar, v., to accuse
acrimonia, ah-kre-mo-ne-ah, s., acrimony
acrisolar, ah-kre-so-lar, v., to refine ; to assay
acritud, ah-kre-tood, s., sourness ; acrimony
acta, ahk-tah, s., act ; record ; minutes
actitud, ahk-te-tood, s., attitude
activar, ahk-te-var, v., to push ; to hurry
actividad, ahk-te-v -dahd, s., activity
activo*, ahk-tee-vo, a., active
actor, ahk-tor, s., actor
actriz, ahk-treeth, s., actress
actuación, ahk-too-ah-the-on, s., proceedings at law ; actuation
actual,* ahk-too ahl, a., actual ; present
actualidad, ahk-too-ah-le-dahd, s., present time
actuar, ahk-too-ar, v., to act, to proceed at law ; to perform judicial acts
actuario, ahk-too-ah-re-o, s., registrar
acuario, ah-koo-ah-re-o, s., aquarium
acudir, ah-koo-deer, v., to support ; to run to ; to have recourse
acueducto, ah-koo'ay-dook-to, s., aqueduct
acueo, ah-koo'ay-o, a., watery [collection
acuerdo, ah-koo'air-do, s., resolution ; accord ; re-
acuitar, ah-koo'e-tar, v., to oppress, to afflict
acullá, ah-koo-l'yah, adv., opposite ; yonder
acumular, ah-koo-moo-lar, v., to accumulate
acuosidad, ah-koo'o-si-dahd, s., wateriness
acurrucarse, ah-koor-rroo-kar-say, v., to squat
acusación, ah-koo-sah-the-on, s., accusation
acusar, ah-koo-sar, v., to accuse
acusón, ah-koo-son, s., (fam.) sneak ; tell-tale
acústica, ah-kooss-te-kah, s., acoustics
achacar, ah-chah-kar, v., to impute
achacoso, ah-chah-ko-so, a., sickly ; ailing
achaparrado, ah-chah-par-rrah-do, a., dwarfish
achaque, ah-chah-kay, s., habitual indisposition
achatar, ah-chah-tar, v., to flatten [humble
achicar, ah-che-kar, v., to diminish ; to lessen ; to

achicoria, ah-che-**ko**-re-ah, s., chicory
achispado, ah-chis-**pah**-do, a., tipsy
achuchar, ah-choo-**char**, v., to flatten ; to jostle
adalid, ah-dah-**leed**, s., chief ; leader
adamado, ah-dah-**mah**-do, a., effeminate
adamascado, ah-dah-mahs-**kah**-do,a., damask-like
adán, ah-**dahn**, s., Adam ; (fig.) slovenly man
adaptación, ah-dahp-tah-the-**on**, s., adaptation
adaptado,* ah-dahp-**tah**-do, a., adapted, fitted
adarme, ah-**dar**-may, s., half a drachm (1 gr .79)
adecuado,* ah-day-koo'**ah**-do, a., adequate
adecuar, ah-day-koo'**ar**, v., to fit, to adapt
adefesio, ah-day-**fay**-se-o, s., extravagance ; ridiculous attire [forward
adelantado, ah-day-lahn-**tah**-do, a., anticipated ;
adelantar, ah-day-lahn-**tar**, v., to advance ; to anticipate ; to accelerate
adelante, ah-day-**lahn**-tay, adv., farther ; forward
adelgazar, ah-del-gah-**thar**, v., to make thin
ademán, ah-day-**mahn**, s., gesture ; look
además, ah-day-**mahs**, adv., moreover ; further
adentro, ah-**den**-tro, adv., within
adepto, ah-**dep**-to, a., adept
aderezar, ah-day-ray-**thar**, v., to adorn ; to dress
aderezo, ah-day-**ray**-tho, s., adorning ; dressing
adestrar, ah-dess-**trar**, v., (see **adiestrar**)
adeudado, ah-day-oo-**dah**-do, a., indebted
adherentes, ah-day-**ren**-tess, s., requisites ; ingre-
adherir, ah-day-**reer**, v., to adhere [dients
adhesión, ah-day-se-**on**, s., adhesion
adición, ah-de-the-**on**, s., addition
adicto, ah-**deek**-to, a., addicted [to train
adiestrar, ah-de-ess-**trar**, v., to guide, to teach,
adinerado, ah-de-nay-**rah**-do, a., rich ; wealthy
¡adiós! ah-de-**os**, interj., good-bye ; farewell ; adieu
adiva, adive, ah-**dee**-vah, ah-**dee**-vay, s., jackal
adivinar, ah-de-ve-**nar**, v., to foretell ; to conjecture ; to guess
adjetivo, ahd-*H*ay-**tee**-vo, s., adjective [dicate
adjudicar,ahd-*H*oo-de-**kar**, v., to adjudge ; to adju-
adjunta, ahd-*H***oon**-tah, s., enclosure
adjunto, ahd-*H***oon**-to, a., enclosed

administración, ahd-me-niss-trah-the-**on**, s., administration
administrar, ahd-me-niss-**trar**, v., to manage ; to administer
admirable,* ahd-me-**rah**-blay, a., admirable
admirar, ahd-me-**rar**, v., to admire
admisible, ahd-me-**see**-blay, a., admissible
admitir, ahd-me-**teer**, v., to admit ; to accept
admonición, ahd-mo-ne-the-**on**, s., admonition, warning
adobar, ah-do-**bar**, v., to dress ; to pickle ; to cook
adocenado, ah-do-thay-**nah**-do, a., common ; vul-
adoctrinar, ah-dok-tre-**nar**, v., to instruct [gar
adolecer, ah-do-lay-**thair**, v., to be ill ; to suffer
adolescente, ah-do-less-**then**-tay, a., adolescent
adonde, ah-**don**-day, adv., whither ? where ?
adoptar, ah-dop-**tar**, v., to adopt
adoquín, ah-do-**keen**, s., paving stone
adorable,* ah-do-**rah**-blay, a., adorable
adorador, ah-do-rah-**dor**, s., worshipper
adorar, ah-do-**rar**, v., to adore ; to worship
adormecer, ah-dor-may-**thair**, v., to cause sleep ; to fall asleep ; to lull
adornar, ah-dor-**nar**, v., to adorn
adquirir, ahd-ke-**reer**, v., to acquire ; to get
adrede, ah-**dray**-day, adv., purposely
adscribir, ahds-kre-**beer**, v., to appoint
aduana, ah-doo'**ah**-nah, s.,Custom-house; Customs
aduanero, ah-doo'ah-**nay**-ro, s., Custom-house offi-
aducir, ah-doo-**theer**, v., to cite ; to adduce [cer
adueñarse, ah-doo'ay-**n'yar**-say, v., to take possession of
adulación, ah-doo-lah-the-**on**, s., adulation
adulterar, ah-dool-tay-**rar**, v., to adulterate
adulto, ah-**dool**-to, a., adult
adusto, ah-**dooss**-to, a., sullen ; gloomy
advenedizo, ahd-vay-nay-**dee**-tho, a., foreign ; upstart ; parvenu
advenimiento, ahd-vay-ne-me-**en**-to, s., advent
adverbio, ahd-**vair**-be-o, s., adverb
adversario, ahd-vair-**sah**-re-o, s., opponent
adversidad, ahd-vair-se-**dahd**, s., adversity

advertencia, ahd-vair-ten-the-ah, s., warning; notice; advertence
advertido*, ahd-vair-tee-do, a., warned; clever
advertimiento, see **advertencia**
advertir, ahd-vair-teer, v., to warn; to observe
adyacente, ahd-yah-then-tay, a., adjacent, con-
aechar, ah-ay-char, v., to winnow [tiguous
aerodromo, ah-ay-ro-dro-mo, s., aerodrome
aeronave, ah-ay-ro-nah-vay, s., airship
aeroplano, ah-ay-ro-plah-no, s., aeroplane
aeropuerto, ah-ay-ro-poo'air-to, s., airport
afabilidad, ah-fah-be-le-dahd, s., affability
afable*, ah-fah-blay, a., affable
afamado, ah-fah-mah-do, a., celebrated; famous
afán, ah-fahn, s., anxiety; solicitude
afanar, ah-fah-nar, v., to toil; to be oversolicitous
afear, ah-fay-ar, v., to deface; to disfigure; to decry
afección, ah-fek-the-on, s., affection
afectado, ah-fek-tah-do, a., affected
afectuoso, ah-fek-too'o-so, a., affectionate; kind, loving
afeitar, ah-fay'e-tar, v., to shave; to trim
afeminado, ah-fay-me-nah-do, a., effeminate
aferrar, ah-fair-rar, v., to grasp; to grapple
afianzar, ah-fe-ahn-thar, v., to guarantee; to make fast; to become bail
afición, ah-fe-the-on, s., liking, inclination
aficionado, ah-fe-the-o-nah-do, s., amateur
afijo, ah-fee-*H*o, s., affix
afilado, ah-fe-lah-do, a., sharpened; sharp; keen
afilar, ah-fe-lar, v., to sharpen; to whet
afilón, ah-fe-lon, s., whetstone
afín, ah-feen, s., relation by affinity; close by
afinar, ah-fe-nar, v., to complete; to polish; to tune
afincar, ah-fin-kar, v., to acquire real estate
afinidad, ah-fe-ne-dahd, s., affinity, analogy
afirmar, ah-feer-mar, v., to affirm; to make fast
afligir, ah-fle-*H*eer, v., to afflict; to grieve
aflojamiento, ah-flo-*H*ah-me-en-to, s., relaxation; slackening [bilitate
aflojar, ah-flo-*H*ar, v., to loosen; to relax; to de-
afluente, ah-floo-en-tay, a., affluent; copious

afluir, ah-floo-eer, v., to flow into; to congregate
aforar, ah-fo-rar, v., to gauge; to measure; to ap-
aforrar, ah-for-rrar, v., to line (clothes) [praise
afortunado, ah-for-too-nah-do, a., fortunate; lucky
afrenta, ah-fren-tah, s., affront; insult
afrentar, ah-fren-tar, v., to affront; to insult
afuera, ah-foo'ay-rah, adv., abroad; away; outside
afueras, ah-foo'ay-rahs, s., environs
agacharse, ah-gah-char-say, v., to crouch
agallas, ah-gah-l'yahs, s., glands; gills; galls
agarrada, ah-gar-rrah-dah, s., altercation
agarrar, ah-gar-rrar, v., to grasp; to seize; to
agarro, ah-gar-rro, s., grasp [grapple
agasajar, ah-gah-sah-*H*ar, v., to treat kindly; to regale; to entertain
agasajo, ah-gah-sah-*H*o, s., kind treatment; gift
agazaparse, ah-gah-thah-par-say, v., to hide oneself
agencia, ah-*H*en-the-ah, s., agency
agenciar, ah-*H*en-the-ar, v., to solicit; to negotiate
agente, ah-*H*en-tay, s., agent
agigantado, ah-*H*e-gahn-tah-do, a., gigantic
agilidad, ah-*H*e-le-dahd, s., agility; nimbleness
agio, agiotaje, ah-*H*e-o, ah-*H*e-o-tah-*H*ay, s., exchange of paper money or bills for coin; premium
agitación, ah-*H*e-tah-the-on, s., agitation
agitar, ah-*H*e-tar, v., to agitate; to stir; to discuss
aglomerar, ah-glo-may-rar, v., to agglomerate
agobiar, ah-go-be-ar, v., to bow; to oppress
agobio, ah-go-be-o, s., binding down; oppression
agolparse, ah-gol-par-say, v., to crowd; to rush
agonía, ah-go-nee-ah, s., agony
agorar, ah-go-rar, v., to prognosticate
agotamiento, ah-go-tah-me-en-to, s., exhaustion
agotar, ah-go-tar, v., to exhaust
agraciado, ah-grah-the-ah-do, a., graceful; genteel
agradable, ah-grah-dah-blay, a., agreeable
agradar, ah-grah-dar, v., to be pleasing; to please
agradecer, ah-grah-day-thair, v., to thank for
agradecido, ah-grah-day-thee-do, a., thankful; grateful [gratefulness
agradecimiento, ah-grah-day-thee-me-en-to, s.,
agrado, ah-grah-do, s., affability; pleasure; liking

agrandar, ah-grahn-dar, v., to enlarge
agrario, ah-grah-re-o, a., agrarian ; rustic
agravar, ah-grah-var, v., to aggravate ; to become grave or worse
agraviar, ah-grah-ve-ar, v., to offend ; to injure
agredir, ah-gray-deer, v., to attack ; to assault
agregación, ah-gray-gah-the-on, s., aggregation
agregar, ah-gray-gar, v., to aggregate ; to gather, to heap
agresión, ah-gray-se-on, s., aggression
agreste, ah-gress-tay, a., rustic ; rude
agriar, ah-gre-ar, v., to make sour ; to irritate
agricultor, ah-gre-kool-tor, s., husbandsman ; farmer
agrio, ah-gre-o, a., sour
agrupación, ah-groo-pah-the-on, s., cluster ; group
agrupar, ah-groo-par, v., to cluster ; to group
agua, ah-goo'ah, s., water
aguacero, ah-goo'ah-thay-ro, s., shower
aguado, ah-goo'ah-do, a., watered ; abstemious
aguamanil, ah-goo'ah-mah-neel, s., water jug ; washstand
aguantar, ah-goo'ahn-tar, v., to suffer ; to endure ; to bear
aguante, ah-goo'ahn-tay, s., fortitude ; firmness
aguardar, ah-goo'ar-dar, v., to expect ; to wait for
aguardiente, ah-goo'ar-de-en-tay, s., brandy
aguarrás, ah-goo'ar-rrahs, s., oil of turpentine
aguazal, ah-goo'ah-thahl, s., marsh [wit
agudeza, ah-goo-day-thah, s., acuteness ; repartee ;
agudo*, ah-goo-do, a., sharp ; acute
agüero, ah-goo'ay-ro, s., augury
aguerrir, ah-gair-rreer, v., to inure to war
aguijada, ah-ghee-*H*ah-dah, s., spur ; goad
águila, ah-ghee-lah, s., eagle
aguileño, ah-ghee-lay-n'yo, a., aquiline
aguinaldo, ah-ghee-nahl-do, s., christmas box
aguja, ah-goo-*H*ah, s., needle
agujerear, ah-goo-*H*ay-ray-ar, v., to pierce ; to bore
agujero, ah-goo-*H*ay-ro, s., hole
aguoso, ah-goo'o-so, a., aqueous
aguzar, ah-goo-thar, v., to sharpen ; to whet

aherrojar, ah-air-rro-*H*ar, v., to fetter ; to chain
ahijado, ah-e-*H*ah-do, s., godchild
ahijar, ah-e-*H*ar, v., to adopt
ahinco, ah-een-ko, s., exertion ; eagerness
ahitarse, ah-e-tar-say, v., to be surfeited ; to stuff
ahogar, ah-o-gar, v., to smother ; to choke ; to drown
ahogo, ah-o-go, s., oppression ; anguish ; suffocation
ahondar, ah-on-dar, v., to dig ; to go deep
ahora, ah-o-rah, adv., now
ahorcar, ah-or-kar, v., to hang
ahorrar, ah-or-rrar, v., to save ; to spare
ahorro, ah-or-rro, s., economy ; saving
ahuchar, ah'oo-char, v., to hoard up
ahuecar, ah'oo'ay-kar, v., to make hollow
ahumar, ah'oo-mar, v., to smoke ; to cure in smoke
ahuyentar, ah'oo-yen-tar, v., to put to flight
airado, ah'e-rah-do, a., irritated ; angry
aire, ah'e-ray, s., air ; gait ; gracefulness
aislado*, ah'iss-lah-do, a., isolated
ajar, ah-*H*ar, v., to ruffle ; to abuse
ajedrez, ah-*H*ay-dreth, s., chess
ajeno, ah-*H*ay-no, a., another's ; foreign
ajetrearse, ah-*H*ay-tray-ar-say, v., to tire ; to fidget
ajo, ah-*H*o, s., garlic
ajorca, ah-*H*or-kah, s., moorish bracelets & anklets
ajuar, ah-*H*oo'ar, s., household furniture
ajuiciado, ah-*H*oo'ee-the-ah-do, a., judicious
ajustado*, ah-*H*oos-tah-do, a., exact ; stingy
ajustamiento, ah-*H*oos-tah-me-en-to, s., agreement ; settling [to death
ajusticiar, ah-*H*oos-te-the-ar, v., to execute ; to put
ala, ah-lah, s., wing ; row ; brim
alabanza, ah-lah-bahn-thah, s., praise
alabar, ah-lah-bar, v., to praise. s., boast
alabarda, ah-lah-bar-dah, s., halberd
alabastro, ah-lah-bahs-tro, s., alabaster
alacena, ah-lah-thay-nah, s., cupboard
alacrán, ah-lah-krahn, s., scorpion
alado, ah-lah-do, a., winged
alambicar, ah-lahm-be-kar, v., to distil ; to scrutinize
alambique, ah-lahm-bee-kay, s., still [tinize
alambre, ah-lahm-bray, s., wire

alameda, ah-lah-may-dah, s., poplar; grove; public
álamo, ah-lah-mo, s., poplar [walk
alarde, ah-lar-day, s., parade; ostentation
alardear, ah-lar-day-ar, v., to boast [ing out
alargamiento, ah-lar-gah-me-en-to, s., lengthen-
alargar, ah-lar-gar, v., to lengthen; to protract; to increase
alarido, ah-lah-ree-do, s., outcry; howl
alarma, ah-lar-mah, s., alarm
alba, ahl-bah, s., dawn; daybreak
albañal, ahl-bahn-y'ahl, s., common sewer
albañil, ahl-bahn-y'eel, s., bricklayer; mason
albarán, ahl-bah-rahn, s., bill for letting apartments
albarda, ahl-bar-dah, s., pack-saddle
albaricoque, ahl-bar-re-co-kay, s., apricot
albedrio, 'ahl-bay-dree-o, s., free will
albéitar, ahl-bay-e-tar, s., veterinary surgeon
alberca, ahl-bair-kah, s., reservoir; tank
albergar, ahl-bair-gar, v., to lodge; to harbour
albo, ahl-bo, a., very white
albor, ahl-bor, s., whiteness; daybreak [less
alborotado*, ahl-bo-ro-tah-do, a., turbulent; rest-
alborotar, ahl-bo-ro-tar, v., to disturb; to agitate
alboroto, ahl-bo-ro-to, s., tumult; riot; fuss
alborozo, ahl-bo-ro-tho, s., merriment; joy
albricias, ahl-bree-the-ahs, s., reward for good news
albufera, ahl-boo-fay-rah, s., pond; lake by the sea
albur, ahl-boor, s., dace; risk; chance
alcabala, ahl-kah-bah-lah, s., excise
alcachofa, ahl-kah-cho-fah, s., artichoke [bawd
alcahuete, ahl-kah-oo'ay-tay, s., pimp; procurer;
alcalde, ahl-kahl-day, s., mayor; justice of the peace [arm's length; ability
alcance, ahl-kahn-thay, s., overtaking; balance;
alcancía, ahl-kahn-the-ah, s., money-box
alcanfor, ahl-kahn-for, s., camphor
alcantarilla, ahl-kahn-tah-ree-l'yah, s., small bridge; sewer
alcanzar, ahl-kahn-thar, v., to pursue; to reach; to obtain; to comprehend; to suffice; to be a creditor of a balance
alcaparra, ahl-kah-par-rrah, s., caper

alcaravea, ahl-kah-rah-vay-ah, s., caraway seed
alcarraza, ahl-kar-rrah-thath, s., water cooler
alcartaz, ahl-kar-tath, s., paper cornet
alcatraz, ahl-kah-trath, s., pelican
alcayata, ahl-kah-yah-tah, s., hook
alcázar, ahl-kah-thar, s., castle, fortress
alcoba, ahl-ko-bah, s., alcove
alcohol, ahl-ko-ol, s., alcohol; antimony
alcorán, ahl-ko-rahn, s., koran
alcornoque, ahl-kor-no-kay, s., cork-tree
alcuza, ahl-koo-thah, s., oil-cruet
aldaba, ahl-dah-bah, s., knocker
aldabada, ahl-dah-bah-dah, s., knock at the door
aldabón, ahl-dah-bon, s., small knocker
aldea, ahl-day-ah, s., small village; hamlet
aldeano, ahl-day-ah-no, s., villager
aldeorrio, ahl-day-or-rre-o, s., small unpleasant village
aleación, ah-lay-ah-the-on, s., alloy
alear, ah-lay-ar, v., to alloy; to flutter
alegación, ah-lay-gah-the-on, s., allegation
alegar, ah-lay-gar, v., to allege
alegoria, ah-lay-go-ree-ah, s., allegory
alegrar, ah-lay-grar, v., to make merry; to rejoice
alegre*, ah-lay-gray, a., merry; joyful; cheerful
alegría, ah-lay-gree-ah, s., merriment; mirth; joy
alejamiento, ah-lay-*H*ah-me-en-to, s., removal; strangeness
alejar, ah-lay-*H*ar, v., to remove to a distance
alelarse, ah-lay-lar-say, v., to become stupid
aleli, ah-lay-lee, s., winter gilliflower
alentado, ah-len-tah-do, a., courageous
alentar, ah-len-tar, v., to breathe; to encourage; to cheer
alero, ah-lay-ro, s., eaves; gable-end
alerta, ah-lair-tah, s., watchword
alesna, ah-less-nah, s., awl
aleta, ah-lay-tah, s., fin of a fish
aleve, ah-lay-vay, a., treacherous
alfalfa, ahl-fahl-fah, s., lucern
alfarería, ah-fah-ray-ree-ah, s., pottery
alféizar, ahl-fay'e-thar, s., splay of window

alférez, ahl-**fay**-reth, s., ensign
alfiler, ahl-fe-**lair**, s., pin
alfombra, ahl-**fom**-brah, s., floor-carpet
alforja, ahl-**for**-*H*ah, s., saddle-bag
algarabía, ahl-gah-rah-**bee**-ah, s., arabic tongue; gibberish; din
algazara, ahl-gah-**thah**-rah, s., huzza; clamour
álgebra, **ahl**-*H*ay-brah, s., algebra
algo, **ahl**-go, adv., & pron., somewhat; something; [aught
algodón, ahl-go-**don**, s., cotton
alguacil, ahl-goo'ah-**thill**, s., constable
alguien, **ahlg**-e-en, pron., someone; anyone
algun, ahl-**goon**, pron., (see **alguno**)
alguno, ahl-**goo**-no, a., some; any; somebody
alhaja, ahl-**ah**-*H*ah, s., jewel
alharaca, ahl-ah-**rah**-kah, s., clamour; vociferation
alhóndiga, ahl-**on**-de-gah, s., public granary; wheat exchange
alhucema, ahl-oo-**thay**-mah, s., lavender
aliado, ah-le-**ah**-do, a., allied
alianza, ah-le-**ahn**-thah, s., alliance
alias, **ah**-le-ahs, adv., otherwise; alias
alicaido, ah-le-kah-**ee**-do, a., drooping; downhearted
alicates, ah-le-**kah**-tess, s., pincers; nippers
aliciente, ah-le-the-**en**-tay, s., attraction; inducement
alienar, ah-le-ay-**nar**, (see **enajenar**)
aliento, ah-le-**en**-to, s., breath; vigour of mind
aligerar, ah-le-*H*ay-**rar**, v., to lighten; to alleviate
alijar, ah-le-***H*ar**, v., to lighten. s., stony ground
alijo, ah-**lee**-*H*o, s., lightening of a ship
alimento, ah-le-**men**-to, s., nourishment; food. pl., alimony
alinear, ah-le-nay-**ar**, v., to level
aliñar, ah-lee-**n'yar**, v., to adorn; to dress; to season
aliño, ah-**lee**-n'yo, s., ornament; dress; seasoning
aliquebrado, ah-le-kay-**brah**-do, a., broken-winged
alisar, ah-le-**sar**, v., to plane; to polish
aliso, ah-**lee**-so, s., alder tree
alistar, ah-liss-**tar**, v., to enlist; to enrol
aliviar, ah-le-ve-**ar**, v., to ease; to soothe
alivio, ah-**lee**-ve-o, s., alleviation; relief

aljaba, ahl-***H*ah**-bah, s., quiver
aljibe, ahl-*H*ee-bay, s., cistern
aljofaina, ahl-*H*o-**fah**'e-nah, s., wash-bowl, basin
alma, **ahl**-mah, s., soul; mind; human being; substance
almacén, ahl-mah-**then**, s., warehouse; storehouse
almacenaje, ahl-mah-thay-**nah**-*H*ay, s., warehouse rent
almacenar, ahl-mah-thay-**nar**, v., to warehouse
almacenista, ahl-mah-thay-**niss**-tah, s., warehouse owner
almáciga, ahl-**mah**-the-gah, s., mastic; nursery of [trees
almadreñas, ahl-mah-**dray**-n'yahs, s., wooden [shoes
almagre, ahl-**mah**-gray, s., red ochre
almanaque, ahl-mah-**nah**-kay, s., almanac
almeja, ahl-**may**-*H*ah, s., mussel
almenara, ahl-may-**nah**-rah, s., beacon; channel
almendra, ahl-**men**-drah, s., almond
almendro, ahl-**men**-dro, s., almond tree
almendrado, ahl-men-**drah**-do, s., macaroon
almete, ahl-**may**-tay, s., helmet
almiar, ahl-me-**ar**, s., hay stack
almíbar, ahl-**mee**-bar, s., syrup
almidón, ahl-me-**don**, s., starch
almilla, ahl-**mee**-l'yah, s., under-waistcoat
almirante, ahl-me-**rahn**-tay, s., admiral
almirez, ahl-me-**rayth**, s., brass mortar
almizcle, ahl-**mith**-clay, s., musk
almocafre, ahl-mo-**kah**-fray, s., hoe
almohada, ahl-mo-**ah**-dah, s., pillow; bolster; [cushion
almohadilla, ahl-mo-ah-**dee**-l'yah, s., small pillow; pin-cushion
almohadón, ahl-mo-ah-**don**, s., large cushion
almojarife, ahl-mo-*H*ah-**ree**-fay, s., tax-collector
almoneda, ahl-mo-**nay**-dah, s., public auction
almorranas, ahl-mor-**rrah**-nahs, s., hemorroids; [piles
almorzar, ahl-mor-**thar**, v., to breakfast
almuerzo, ahl-moo'**air**-tho, s., breakfast
alocado,* ahl-lo-**kah**-do, a., foolish; wild
alocución, ah-lo-koo-the-**on**, s., allocution
alojamiento, ah-lo-*H*ah-me-**en**-to, s., lodging
alojar, ah-lo-***H*ar**, v., to lodge

alón, ah-**lon,** s., wing
alondra, ah-**lon**-drah, s., lark [lengthening
alongamiento, ah-lon-gah-me-**en**-to, s., delay;
alosa, ah-lo-sah, s., shad
alpaca, ahl-**pah**-kah, s., alpaca
alpargata, ahl-par-**gah**-tah, s., hempen sandal
alquería, ahl-kay-**ree**-ah, s., farmhouse [hiring
alquilamiento, ahl-ke-lah-me-**en**-to, s., letting;
alquilar, ahl-ke-**lar**, v., to let, to hire, to rent
alquiler, ahl-ke-**lair,** s., hire; fare
alquilona, ahl-ke-**lo**-nah, s., charwoman
alquitrán, ahl-ke-**trahn,** s., tar
alrededor, ahl-ray-**day**-dor, adv., around; about. s.pl., environs
altanero, ahl-tah-**nay**-ro, a., haughty
altar, ahl-**tar**, s., altar
alterable, ahl-tay-**rah**-blay, a., changeable [up
alterar, ahl-tay-**rar**, v., to alter; to change; to stir
altercado, ahl-tair-**kah**-do, s., quarrel; contest
alternar, ahl-tair-**nar,** v., to alternate
alteza, ahl-**tay**-thah, s., height; highness
altilocuente, ahl-te-lo-koo'**en**-tay, a., bombastic
altivez, ahl-te-**veth,** s., haughtiness; arrogance
altivo,* ahl-**tee**-vo, a., haughty; proud [exalted
alto, ahl-to, s., floor. a*., lofty; high; arduous;
altura, ahl-**too**-rah, s., height; altitude; summit
alubia, ah-**loo**-be-ah, s., French bean
alucinación, ah-loo-the-nah-the-**on,** s., hallucina-
alud, ah-**lood,** s., avalanche [tion
aludir, ah-loo-**deer,** v., to allude [to illuminate
alumbrar, ah-loom-**brar,** v., to light; to enlighten;
alumbre, ah-**loom**-bray, s., alum
aluminio, ah-loo-**mee**-ne-o, s., aluminium
alumno, ah-**loom**-no, s., pupil; student
alusión, ah-loo-se-**on,** s., allusion
alveo, ahl-vay-o, s., bed of a river
alza, ahl-thah, s., advance in price
alzada ahl-**thah**-dah, s., height; stature
alzamiento, ahl-thah-me-**en**-to, s., raising up; outbidding
alzar, ahl-**thar,** v., to raise; to erect; to take away
allá, ah-**l'yah**, adv., there; thither; of old

allanar, ah-l'yah-**nar**, v., to level; to remove difficulties; to pacify
allegado, ah-l'yay-**gah**-do, a., near; related
allegar, ah-l'yay-**gar**, v., to gather; to collect
allende, ah-**l'yen**-day, adv., beyond
allí, ah-**l'yee**, adv., there
ama, ah-mah, s., mistress of the house; nurse
amable*, ah-**mah**-blay, a., amiable
amador, ah-mah-**dor**, s., lover [break in
amaestrar, ah-mah-ess-**trar**, v., to instruct; to
amagar, ah-mah-**gar,** v., to threaten; to hint
amainar, ah-mah-ee-**nar**, v., to subside; to relax; to lessen [to nurse
amamantar, ah-mah-mahn-**tar**, v., to suckle;
amancebamiento, ah-mahn-thay-bah-me-**en**-to, s., concubinage [in concubinage
amancebarse, ah-mahn-thay-**bar**-say, v., to live
amancillar, ah-mahn-se-**l'yar**, v., to stain; to defame
amanecer, ah-mah-nay-**thair**, v., to dawn; to arrive at break of day [nerisms
amanerado, ah-mah-nay-**rah**-do, a., full of man-
amansamiento, ah-mahn-sah-me-**en**-to, s., taming
amansar, ah-mahn-**sar**, v., to tame; to domesticate
amante, ah-**mahn**-tay, s., lover
amaño, ah-**mah**-n'yo, s., skill; dexterity
amapola, ah-mah-**po**-lah, s., poppy
amar, ah-**mar**, v., to love; to like
amargar, ah-mar-**gar**, v., to embitter
amargo*, ah-**mar**-go, a., bitter [ness
amargura, ah-mar-**goo**-rah, s., pain; grief; bitter-
amarillez, ah-mah-re-**l'yeth**, s., yellowness
amarillo, ah-mah-**ree**-l'yo, a., yellow
amarra, ah-**mar**-rrah, s., mooring-cable
amarradero, ah-mar-rrah-**day**-ro, s., mooring-berth
amarrar, ah-mar-**rrar**, v., to tie; to fasten
amartelar, ah-mar-tay-**lar**, v., to court; to woo
amasar, ah-mah-**sar**, v., to knead
amatista, ah-mah-**tiss**-tah, s., amethyst
ambages, ahm-**bah**-*H*ess, s., circumlocution
ambicionar, ahm-be-the-o-**nar**, v., to covet
ambicioso, ahm-be-the-**o**-so, a., ambitious; covetous

ambigüedad, ahm-be-goo'ay-**dahd**, s., ambiguity
ambos, **ahm**-bos, a., both
amedrentar, ah-may-dren-**tar**, v., to intimidate
amenazar, ah-may-nah-**thar**, v., to threaten
amenidad, ah-may-ne-**dahd**, s., amenity
ameno, ah-**may**-no, a., pleasant ; agreeable
amianto, ah-me-**ahn**-to, s., asbestos
amiga, ah-**mee**-gah, s., friend ; mistress ; governess
amigable*, ah-me-**gah**-blay, a., friendly
amigo, ah-**mee**-go, s., & a., friend ; friendly
amilanar, ah-me-lah-**nar**, v., to frighten
amistad, ah-mis-**tahd**, s., friendship ; favour
amistar, ah-miss-**tar**, v., to reconcile
amo, **ah**-mo, s., master ; owner
amohinar, ah-mo-e-**nar**, v., to vex ; to annoy
amojonar, ah-mo-*H*o-**nar**, v., to set land-marks
amolar, ah-mo-**lar**, v., to whet ; to sharpen
amoldar, ah-mol-**dar**, v., to mould
amonedar, ah-mo nay-**dar**, v., to coin
amonestar, ah-mo-ness-**tar**, v., to admonish
amontonar, ah-mon-to-**nar**, v., to heap up
amor, ah-**mor**, s., love
amoratado, ah-mo-rah-**tah**-do, a., livid
amoroso*, ah-mo-ro-so, a., loving
amortajar, ah-mor-tah-*H***ar**, v., to shroud [swoon
amortecer, ah-mor-tay-**thair**, v., to deaden ; to
amortiguar, ah-mor-te-goo'**ar**, v., to temper ; to
amortizar, ah-mor-te-**thar**, v., to amortize [lessen
amparar, ahm-pah-**rar**, v., to protect ; to shelter
amparo, ahm-**pah**-ro, s., protection ; aid ; shelter
ampliación, ahm-ple-ah-the-**on**, s., amplification ; enlargement
ampliar, ahm-ple-**ar**, v., to amplify ; to enlarge
amplio*, **ahm**-ple-o, a., ample, large
ampolla, ahm-**po**-l'yah, s., blister ; cruet
amputar, ahm-poo-**tar**, v., to amputate
amueblar, ah-moo'ay-**blar**, v., to furnish
amujerado, ah-moo-*H*ay-**rah**-do, a., effeminate
amuleto, ah-moo-**lay**-to, s., charm ; talisman ; [amulet
ánade, **ah**-nah-day, s., duck
anafe, ah-**nah**-fay, s., portable stove
análisis, ah-**nah**-le-siss, s., analysis

analogía, ah-nah-lo-*H***ee**-ah, s., analogy
anaquel, ah-nah-**kel**, s., shelf
anaranjado, ah-nah-rahn-*H***ah**-do, a., orange-[coloured
anarquía, ah-nar-**kee**-ah, s., anarchy
anca, **ahn**-kah, s., haunch
anciano, ahn-the-**ah**-no, a., aged ; old (man or [woman
ancla, **ahn**-klah, s., anchor
ancho*, **ahn**-cho, a., broad ; wide
anchoa, ahn-**cho**-ah, s., anchovy
anchura, ahn-**choo**-rah, s., breadth ; width
andadero, ahn-dah-**day**-ro, a., easy ground
andamio, ahn-**dah**-me-o, s., scaffold ; platform
andana, ahn-**dah**-nah, s., row ; line ; tier
andar, ahn-**dar**, v., to go ; to walk
andén, ahn-**den**, s., shelf ; side-walk
andrajo, ahn-**drah**-*H*o, s., rag ; despicable person
anegar, ah-nay-**gar**, v., to inundate
anejo, ah-**nay**-*H*o, a., annexed
anexo, ah-**nek**-so, a., annexed ; joined
angarillas, ahn-gah-**ree**-l'yahs, s., hand-barrow
ángel, **ahn**-*H*ayl, s., angel
angina, ahn-*H***ee**-nah, s., quinsy
angostar, ahn-gos-**tar**, v., to narrow ; to contract
angosto*, ahn-**gos**-to, a., narrow
anguila, ahn-**ghee**-lah, s., eel
ángulo, **ahn**-goo-lo, s., angle ; nook
anhelar, ahn-ay-**lar**, v., to pant ; to long for
anhelo, ahn-**ay**-lo, s., eagerness
anillo, ah-**nee**-l'yo, s., ring
animado, ah-ne-**mah**-do, a., lively ; bold
animal, ah-ne-**mahl**, s., animal
animar, ah-ne-**mar**, v., to animate ; to incite
ánimo, **ah**-ne-mo, s., soul ; courage ; will
animoso*, ah-ne-**mo**-so, a., brave ; spirited
aniñado, ah-ne-**n'yah**-do, a., childish
aniquilar, ah-ne-ke-**lar**, v., to annihilate
anís, ah-**nees**, s., aniseed
anoche, ah-no-chay, adv., last night
anochecer, ah-no-chay-**thair**, v., to grow dark.
al—, ahl—, at nightfall
anomalía, ah-no-mah-lee-ah, s., anomaly
anonadar, ah-no-nah-**dar**, v., to annul ; to destroy

anónimo, ah-no-ne-mo, a., anonymous
anotar, ah-no-tar, v., to write notes ; to annotate
ánsar, ahn-sar, s., goose
ansia, ahn-se-ah, s., anxiety ; affliction
ansioso*, ahn-se-o-so, a., anxious ; eager
antaño, ahn-tah-n'yo, adv., last year ; long ago
ante, ahn-tay, prep., before. s., buckskin [before last
anteanoche, ahn-tay-ah-no-chay, adv., the night
anteayer, ahn-tay-ah-yair, adv., the day before yesterday
antebrazo, ahn-tay-brah-tho, s., forearm
antecámara, ahn-tay-kah-mah-rah, s., antechamber ; hall
antecedente, ahn-tay-thay-den-tay, a., antecedent
antecesores, ahn-tay-thay-sso-ress, s., predecessors
antedatar, ahn-tay-dah-tar, v., to antedate
antelación, ahn-tay-lah-the-on, s., preference
antemano, ahn-tay-mah-no, adv., beforehand
anteojos, ahn-tay-o-*H*os, s., spectacles, blinkers
antepasados, ahn-tay-pah-sah-dos, s., forefathers ; ancestors [before
anteponer, ahn-tay-po-nair, v., to prefer ; to place
anterior, ahn-tay-re-or, a., anterior
antes, ahn-tess, adv., first ; rather ; before. prep., before ; prior to
anticipar, ahn-te-the-par, v., to anticipate
anticipo, ahn-te-thee-po, s., advance payment
antorcha, ahn-tor-chah, s., torch ; flambeau
antuvión, ahn-too-ve-on, s., sudden stroke
anual, ah-noo'ahl, a., yearly
anublar, ah-noo-blar, v., to cloud ; to overcast
anuencia, ah-noo-en-the-ah, s., compliance ; consent
anular, ah-noo-lar, v., to annul. a., annular
anunciar, ah-noon-the-ar, v., to announce
anzuelo, ahn-thoo'ay-lo, s., fish-hook ; allurement
añadir, ah-n'yah-deer, v., to add
añejar, ah-n'yay-*H*ar, v., to make old
añejo, ah-n'yay-*H*o, a., old ; stale
añicos, ah-n'yee-kos, s., smithereens
añil, ah-n'yeel, s., indigo
año, ah-n'yo, s., year
añoso, ah-n'yo-so, a., aged ; old

añoranza, ah-n'yo-rahn-thah, s., home sickness
apacentar, ah-pah-then-tar, v., to tend grazing cattle ; to teach spiritually
apacible, ah-pah-thee-blay, a., gentle ; placid ; calm
apadrinar, ah-pah-dre-nar, v., to support ; to patronize
apagar, ah-pah-gar, v., to quench ; to extinguish
apalabrar, ah-pah-lah-brar, v., to appoint a meeting
apalear, ah-pah-lay-ar, v., to cane
apañar, ah-pah-n'yar, v., to seize ; to pilfer
aparador, ah-pah-rah-dor, s., sideboard [pomp
aparato, ah-pah-rah-to, s., apparatus ; preparation ;
aparear, ah-pah-ray-ar, v., to match [up
aparecer, ah-pah-ray-thair, v., to appear ; to turn
aparejo, ah-pah-ray-*H*o, s., preparation ; harness
aparente*, ah-pah-ren-tay, a., apparent
apariencia, ah-pah-re-en-the-ah, s., appearance
apartadero, ah-par-tah-day-ro, s., crossways ; siding [separated
apartado, ah-par-tah-do, s., post-office box. a.,
apartar, ah-par-tar, v., to separate ; to remove ; to dislodge
apasionado, ah-pah-se-o-nah-do, a., passionate
apatía, ah-pah-tee-ah, s., apathy
apear, ah-pay-ar, v., to alight ; to measure land
apedrear, ah-pay-dray-ar, v., to stone
apegarse, ah-pay-gar-say, v., to attach oneself to
apelación, ah-pay-lah-the-on, s., appeal
apelar, ah-pay-lar, v., to appeal
apellido, ah-pay-l'yee-do, s., surname
apenas, ah-pay-nas, adv., scarcely
apeo, ah-pay-o, s., survey ; prop
apercibir, ah-pair-the-beer, v., to provide ; to warn
apero, ah-pay-ro, s., implement ; tools
aperitivo, ah-pay-re-tee-vo, a., aperitive
apesadumbrar, ah-pay-sah-doom-brar, v., to vex ; to afflict
apestar, ah-pess-tar, v., to infect ; to pester
apetecer, ah-pay-tay-thair, v., to crave
apetecible, ah-pay-tay-thee-blay, a., desirable
apetito, ah-pay-tee-to, s., appetite
apiadarse, ah-pe-ah-dar-say, v., to pity

ápice, ah-pe-thay, s., apex
apilar, ah-pe-lar, v., to heap up
apio, ah-pe-o, s., celery
aplacar, ah-plah-kar, v., to appease; to pacify
aplanar, ah-plah-nar, v., to level
aplastar, ah-plahs-tar, v., to flatten; to crush; to smash
aplaudir, ah-plah'oo-deer, v., to applaud
aplauso, ah-plah'oo-so, s., applause [to adjourn
aplazar, ah-plah-thar, v., to convene; to defer;
aplicación, ah-ple-kah-the-on, s., application
aplicar, ah-ple-kar, v., to imply; to impute
aplomar, ah-plo-mar, v., to overload; to plumb
apocado, ah-po-kah-do, a., pusillanimous
apoderado, ah-po-day-rah-do, s., proxy; attorney
apoderar, ah-po-day-rar, v., to empower; to take possession
apodo, ah-po-do, s., nickname
apolillarse, ah-po-le-l'yar-say, v., to be moth eaten
aportadero, ah-por-tah-day-ro, s., landing-place
aposentar, ah-po-sen-tar, v., to lodge
aposento, ah-po-sen-to, s., room; apartment; inn
apósito, ah-po-se-to, s., any external medical application
apostar, ah-poss-tar, v., to bet
apostilla, ah-poss-tee-l'yah, s., marginal note
apóstrofe, ah-poss-tro-fay, s., apostrophe
apoyar, ah-po-yar, v., to support; to favour; to lean upon [stay
apoyo, ah-po-yo, s., support; protection; prop;
apreciar, ah-pray-the-ar, v., to appreciate
aprehender, ah-pray-en-dair, v., to apprehend
apremiar, ah-pray-me-ar, v., to compel; to urge; to press
aprender, ah-pren-dair, v., to learn [ship
aprendizaje, ah-pren-de-thah-*H*ay, s., apprentice-
aprensar, ah-pren-sar, v., to dress; to press
aprensión, ah-pren-se-on, s., apprehension
apresar, ah-pray-sar, v., to seize
aprestar, ah-press-tar, v., to make ready; to prepare
apresurarse, ah-pray-soo-rar-say, v., to make haste; to hurry; to hasten

apretar, ah-pray-tar, v., to compress; to tighten
apriesa, aprisa, ah-pre-ay-sah, ah-pre-sah, adv., in haste; fast
aprieto, ah-pre-ay-to, s., rush; difficulty; conflict
aprisionar, ah-pre-se-o-nar, v., to imprison
aprobar, ah-pro-bar, v., to approve
aprontar, ah-pron-tar, v., to prepare hastily
apropiar, ah-pro-pe-ar, v., to appropriate; to accommodate
aprovechable, ah-pro-vay-chah-blay, a., profitable
aprovechar, ah-pro-vay-char, v., to profit by; to make progress
aproximar, ah-prok-se-mar, v., to approach; to approximate
aptitud, ahp-te-tood, s., aptitude
apto*, ahp-to, a., apt; fit; convenient
apuesta, ah-poo'ess-tah, s., bet; wager
apuesto, ah-poo'ess-to, a., genteel; elegant
apuntamiento, ah-poon-tah-me-en-to, s., observation; abstract
apuntar, ah-poon-tar, v., to aim; to mark; to note
apunte, ah-poon-tay, s., annotation; rough sketch
apuración, ah-poo-rah-the-on, s., investigation; trouble
apurado, ah-poo-rah-do, a., needy; difficult
apurar, ah-poo-rar, v., to purify; to investigate; to worry; to fret
apuro, ah-poo-ro, s., want; affliction
aquejar, ah-kay-*H*ar, v., to afflict
aquel, aquella, aquello, ah-kel, ah-kell-yah, ah-kell-yo, pron., he; she; that
aqui, ah-kee, adv., here
aquietar, ah-ke-ay-tar, v., to quiet; to appease
ara, ah-rah, s., altar
arado, ah-rah-do, s., plough
arancel, ah-rahn-thel, s., tariff of duties
araña, ah-rah-n'yah, s., spider; chandelier
arañar, ah-rah-n'yar, v., to scratch
arar, ah-rar, v., to plough
arbitrar, ar-be-trar, v., to arbitrate
arbitrio, ar-bee-tre-o, s., free will; compromise
árbitro, ar-be-tro, s., arbitrator

árbol, ar-bol, s., tree
arbusto, ar-booss-to, s., shrub
arca, ar-kah, s., chest ; safe
arcada, ar-kah-dah, s., arcade ; nausea
arcano, ar-kah-no, a., secret ; recondite
arce, ar-thay, s., maple-tree
arcilla, ar-thee-l'yah, s., argil ; clay
arco, ar-ko, s., arc ; arch ; bow
archiduque, ar-che-doo-kay, s., archduke
archivar, ar-che-var, v., to file
archivo, ar-chee-vo, s., archives
arder, ar-dair, v., to burn ; to glow
ardid, ar-deed, s., stratagem ; artifice
ardiente, ar-de-en-tay, a., ardent ; burning
ardilla, ar-dee-l'yah, s., squirrel
ardor, ar-dor, s., great heat ; fervour ; valour
arduo, ar-doo'o, a., arduous ; difficult
área, ah-ray-ah, s., area
arena, ah-ray-nah, s., sand ; grit ; arena
arenga, ah-ren-gah, s., harangue
arenque, ah-ren-kay, s., herring
argénteo, ar-*H*en-tay-o, a., silvery
argolla, ar-go-l'yah, s., large ring ; pillory
argucia, ar-goo-the-ah, s., subtility, sophistry
argüir, ar-goo-eer, v., to argue
argumento, ar-goo-men-to, s., argument
aria, ah-re-ah, s., air ; tune
aridez, ah-re-deth, s., drought, barrenness
árido, ah-re-do, a., dry, arid
arisco, ah-riss-ko, a., fierce, untractable
aristocracia, ah-riss-to-krah-the-ah, s., aristoc-[racy
aritmética, ah-ritt-may-te-kah, s., arithmetic
armada, ar-mah-dah, s., fleet ; navy
armadía, ar-mah-dee-ah, s., raft
armar, ar-mar, v., to arm, to man, to mount ; to [adjust
armario, ar-mah-re-o, s., cupboard ; wardrobe
armazón, ar-mah-thon, s., framework, skeleton
armería, ar-may-ree-ah, s., armoury ; arsenal
armónico, ar-mo-ne-ko, a., harmonic
armonio, ar-mo-ne-o, s., harmonium
arnés, ar-ness, s., harness
árnica, ar-ne-kah, s., arnica

aroma, ah-ro-mah, s., perfume ; fragrance
arpa, ar-pah, s., harp
arpillera, ar-pe-l'yay-rah, s., sack-cloth
arpón, ar-pon, s., harpoon
arqueología, ar-kay-o-lo-*H*ee-ah, s., archeology
arqueta, ar-kay-tah, s., small chest
arquitecto, ar-ke-tek-to, s., architect
arrabal, ar-rrah-bahl, s., suburb
arraigar, ar-rrah-e-gar, v., to root ; to settle down
arraigo, ar-rrah-e-go, s., landed property
arramblar, ar-rrahm-blar, v., to sweep away
arrancar, ar-rrahn-kar, v., to wrest ; to eradicate
arrapo, ar-rrah-po, s., tatter ; rag ; wretch
arrasar, ar-rrah-sar, v., to level ; to raze ; to de-molish
arrastrar, ar-rrahs-trar, v., to drag along
arrastre, ar-rrahs-tray, s., dragging, haulage
arrayán, ar-rrah-yahn, s., myrtle
arre, ar-rray, interj., gee! go on!
arrebañar, ar-rray-bah-n'yar, v., to gather ; to [pick up
arrebatado, ar-rray-bah-tah-do, a., precipitate
arrebatar, ar-rray-bah-tar, v., to carry off ; to snatch
arrebato, ar-rray-bah-to, s., sudden attack ; fit
arreciar, ar-rray-the-ar, v., to increase in strength
arrecife, ar-rray-thee-fay, s., reef
arredrar, ar-rray-drar, v., to remove ; to terrify
arreglado, ar-rray-glah-do, a., regular ; moderate
arreglar, ar-rray-glar, v., to arrange ; to settle ; to adjust
arreglo, ar-rray-glo, s., rule ; order ; arrangement
arremeter, ar-rray-may-tair, v., to assail
arrendar, ar-rren-dar, v., to rent ; to hire
arrendatario, ar-rren-dah-tah-re-o., s., renter ; lessee
arrepentirse, ar-rray-pen-teer-say, v., to repent ; [to regret
arrestado, ar-ress-tah-do, a., intrepid
arrestar, ar-rress-tar, v., to arrest ; to imprison
arresto, ar-rress-to, s., boldness ; arrest
arriba, ar-rree-bah, adv., above ; on high ; upstairs
arribar, ar-rre-bar, v., to arrive ; to land
arriesgar, ar-rre-ess-gar, v., to risk

arrimar, ar-rre-**mar**, v., to bring near ; to stow ; to lean against
arrinconar, ar-rrin-ko-**nar**, v., to put away
arroba, ar-**rro**-bah, s., weight of 25 lbs.
arrodillarse, ar-rro-de-l'**yar**-say, v., to kneel down
arrogancia, ar-rro-**gahn**-the-ah, s., arrogance ; haughtiness
arrojado*, ar-rro-*H***ah**-do, a., rash ; dashing
arrojar, ar-rro-*H***ar**, v., to dart ; to fling
arrollar, ar-rro-l'**yar**, v., to roll up ; to defeat
arropar, ar-rro-**par**, v., to clothe ; to dress
arrostrar, ar-rros-**trar**, v., to encounter ; to fight face to face
arroyo, ar-**rro**-yo, s., rivulet
arroz, ar-**rroth**, s., rice
arruga, ar-**rroo**-gah, s., wrinkle
arruinar, ar-rroo'e-**nar**, v., to ruin ; to demolish
arrullo, ar-**rroo**-l'yo, s., lullaby ; cooing
arrumar, ar-rroo-**mar**, v., to stow cargo
arrumbar, ar-rroom-**bar**, v., to put away
arte, **ar**-tay, s., art
arteria, ar-tay-**ree**-ah, s., artifice ; cunning
artero, ar-**tay**-ro, a., artful ; cunning
artesano, ar-tay-**sah**-no, s., artisan
ártico, **ar**-te-ko, a., arctic
artículo, ar-**tee**-koo-lo, s., article
artificio, ar-te-fe-the-o, s., art ; craft ; artifice
artillería, ar-te-l'yay-**ree**-ah, s., artillery
artimaña, ar-te-**mah**-n'yah, s., trap ; snare
arzobispo, ar-tho-**biss**-po, s., archbishop
as, ahs, s., ace
asa, **ah**-sah, s., handle
asalto, ah-**sahl**-to, s., assault
asar, ah-**sar**, v., to roast
ascender, ahs-then-**dair**, v., to ascend ; to be promoted
ascenso, ahs-**then**-so, s., promotion
ascensor, ahs-then-**sor**, s., lift ; hoist
asco, **ahs**-ko, s., disgust ; loathing
asear, ah-say-**ar**, v., to adorn ; to clean
asechar, ah-say-**char**, v., to waylay
asegurar, ah-say-goo-**rar**, v., to secure ; to insure ; to assert ; to verify
asemejar, ah-say-may-*H***ar**, v., to compare ; to resemble

asenso, ah-**sen**-so, s., assent
asentada, ah-sen-**tah**-dah, s., sitting. **de una—,** day oo-nah—, at once
asentar, ah-sen-**tar**, v., to seat ; to secure ; to affirm ; to settle ; to note ; to assess
asentir, ah-sen-**teer**, v., to acquiesce
aseo, ah-**say**-o, s., cleanliness
asequible, ah-say-**kee**-blay, a., attainable ; obtainable
aserción, ah-sair-the-**on**, s., assertion
aserrar, ah-sair-**rrar**, v., to saw
aserto, ah-**sair**-to (see **aserción**)
asesinar, ah-say-se-**nar**, v., to assassinate
asestar, ah-sess-**tar**, v., to aim at ; to strike
así, ah-**see**, adv., so ; thus. **—que,**—kay, as soon as ; so that
asidero, ah-se-**day**-ro, s., handle ; pretext
asiduo, ah-**se**-doo'o, a., assiduous
asiento, ah-se-**en**-to, s., chair ; seat ; stability ; contract ; entry
asignar, ah-sig-**nar**, v., to assign
asilo, ah-**see**-lo, s., asylum ; refuge
asimiento, ah-se-me-**en**-to, s., grasp ; attachment
asimilar, ah-se-me-**lar**, v., to assimilate
asimismo, ah-se-**miss**-mo, adv., just so ; likewise
asistencia, ah-siss-**ten**-the-ah, s., actual presence ; help ; aid
asistenta, ah-siss-**ten**-tah, s., handmaid
asistir, ah-siss-**teer**, v., to be present ; to serve
asno, **ahss**-no, s., ass ; dunce
asociar, ah-so-the-**ar**, v., to associate
asolar, ah-so-**lar**, v., to devastate ; to level
asomar, ah-so-**mar**, v., to show ; to begin to appear
asombrar, ah-som-**brar**, v., to astonish ; to amaze
asomo, ah-**so**-mo, s., indication ; conjecture
asordar, ah-sor-**dar**, v., to deafen
aspa, **ahs**-pah, s., cross ; wings of a wind-mill
aspaviento, ahs-pah-ve-**en**-to, s., exaggerated dread ; wonder
aspecto, ahs-**pek**-to, s., appearance ; aspect
aspereza, ahs-pay-**ray**-thah, s., asperity ; roughness
áspero*, **ahs**-pay-ro, a., rough ; harsh
aspirar, ahs-pe-**rar**, v., to aspire ; to covet
asqueroso*, ahs-kay-**ro**-so, a., filthy ; loathsome

arrimar, ar-rre-**mar**, v., to bring near ; to stow ; to lean against
arrinconar, ar-rrin-ko-**nar**, v., to put away
arroba, ar-**rro**-bah, s., weight of 25 lbs.
arrodillarse, ar-rro-de-l'**yar**-say, v., to kneel down
arrogancia, ar-rro-**gahn**-the-ah, s., arrogance ; haughtiness
arrojado*, ar-rro-*H*ah-do, a., rash ; dashing
arrojar, ar-rro-*H*ar, v., to dart ; to fling
arrollar, ar-rro-l'**yar**, v., to roll up ; to defeat
arropar, ar-rro-**par**, v., to clothe ; to dress
arrostrar, ar-rros-**trar**, v., to encounter ; to fight face to face
arroyo, ar-**rro**-yo, s., rivulet
arroz, ar-**rroth**, s., rice
arruga, ar-**rroo**-gah, s., wrinkle
arruinar, ar-rroo'e-**nar**, v., to ruin ; to demolish
arrullo, ar-**rroo**-l'yo, s., lullaby ; cooing
arrumar, ar-rroo-**mar**, v., to stow cargo
arrumbar, ar-rroom-**bar**, v., to put away
arte, **ar**-tay, s., art
arteria, ar-tay-**ree**-ah, s., artifice ; cunning
artero, ar-**tay**-ro, a., artful ; cunning
artesano, ar-tay-**sah**-no, s., artisan
ártico, **ar**-te-ko, a., arctic
articulo, ar-**tee**-koo-lo, s., article
artificio, ar-te-fe-the-o, s., art ; craft ; artifice
artilleria, ar-te-l'yay-**ree**-ah, s., artillery
artimaña, ar-te-**mah**-n'yah, s., trap ; snare
arzobispo, ar-tho-**biss**-po, s., archbishop
as, ahs, s., ace
asa, **ah**-sah, s., handle
asalto, ah-**sahl**-to, s., assault
asar, ah-**sar**, v., to roast
ascender, ahs-then-**dair**, v., to ascend ; to be promoted
ascenso, ahs-**then**-so, s., promotion
ascensor, ahs-then-**sor**, s., lift ; hoist
asco, **ahs**-ko, s., disgust ; loathing
asear, ah-say-**ar**, v., to adorn ; to clean
asechar, ah-say-**char**, v., to waylay
asegurar, ah-say-goo-**rar**, v., to secure ; to insure ; to assert ; to verify
asemejar, ah-say-may-*H*ar, v., to compare ; to resemble

asenso, ah-**sen**-so, s., assent
asentada, ah-sen-**tah**-dah, s., sitting. **de una—,** day oo-nah—, at once
asentar, ah-sen-**tar**, v., to seat ; to secure ; to affirm ; to settle ; to note ; to assess
asentir, ah-sen-**teer**, v., to acquiesce
aseo, ah-**say**-o, s., cleanliness
asequible, ah-say-**kee**-blay, a., attainable ; obtainable
aserción, ah-sair-the-**on**, s., assertion
aserrar, ah-sair-**rrar**, v., to saw
aserto, ah-**sair**-to (see **aserción**)
asesinar, ah-say-se-**nar**, v., to assassinate
asestar, ah-sess-**tar**, v., to aim at ; to strike
así, ah-**see**, adv., so ; thus. **—que,** —kay, as soon as ; so that
asidero, ah-se-**day**-ro, s., handle ; pretext
asiduo, ah-**se**-doo'o, a., assiduous
asiento, ah-se-**en**-to, s., chair ; seat ; stability ; contract ; entry
asignar, ah-sig-**nar**, v., to assign
asilo, ah-**see**-lo, s., asylum ; refuge
asimiento, ah-se-me-**en**-to, s., grasp ; attachment
asimilar, ah-se-me-**lar**, v., to assimilate
asimismo, ah-se-**miss**-mo, adv., just so ; likewise
asistencia, ah-siss-**ten**-the-ah, s., actual presence ; help ; aid
asistenta, ah-siss-**ten**-tah, s., handmaid
asistir, ah-siss-**teer**, v., to be present ; to serve
asno, **ahss**-no, s., ass ; dunce
asociar, ah-so-the-**ar**, v., to associate
asolar, ah-so-**lar**, v., to devastate ; to level
asomar, ah-so-**mar**, v., to show ; to begin to appear
asombrar, ah-som-**brar**, v., to astonish ; to amaze
asomo, ah-**so**-mo, s., indication ; conjecture
asordar, ah-sor-**dar**, v., to deafen
aspa, **ahs**-pah, s., cross ; wings of a wind-mill
aspaviento, ahs-pah-ve-**en**-to, s., exaggerated dread ; wonder
aspecto, ahs-**pek**-to, s., appearance ; aspect
aspereza, ahs-pay-**ray**-thah, s., asperity ; roughness
áspero*, **ahs**-pay-ro, a., rough ; harsh
aspirar, ahs-pe-**rar**, v., to aspire ; to covet
asqueroso*, ahs-kay-**ro**-so, a., filthy ; loathsome

asta, ahs-tah, s., staff; pole; horn
astil, ahs-teel, s., handle of a tool
astillar, ahs-te-l'yar, v., to chip
astillero, ahs-te-l'yay-ro, s., ship-yard; dockyard
astro, ahs-tro, s., heavenly body; star
astucia, ahs-too-the-ah, s., craft; cunning
astuto*, ahs-too-to, a., astute
asumir, ah-soo-meer, v., to assume
asunto, ah-soon-to, s., subject; business; affair
asustar, ah-sooss-tar, v., to frighten
atacar, ah-tah-kar, v., to fit tight; to attack
atadero, ah-tah-day-ro, s., cord; rope
atado, ah-tah-do, s., bundle; parcel [intercept
atajar, ah-tah-*H*ar, v., to go the shortest way; to
atañer, ah-tah-n'yair, v., to belong; to appertain
atar, ah-tar, v., to tie; to fasten; to knot
atareado, ah-tah-ray-ah-do, a., very busy
atarjea, ah-tar-*H*ay-ah, s., drain; sewer
atasco, ah-tahs-ko, s., obstruction
ataúd, ah-tah-ood, s., coffin
atavío, ah-tah-vee-o, s., dress; finery [daunt
atemorizar, ah-tay-mo-re-thar, v., to frighten; to
atención, ah-ten-the-on, s., attention
atentar, ah-ten-tar, v., to attempt a crime
atento, ah-ten-to, a., attentive
atenuar, ah-tay-noo'ar, v., to attenuate
aterido, ah-tay-ree-do, a., stiff with cold
aterrar, ah-tair-rrar, v., to pull down; to terrify
aterrorizar, ah-tair-rro-re-thar, v., toterrify [vit
atestación, ah-tess-tah-the-on, s., attestation; affida-
atestado, ah-tess-tah-do, a., attest d; witnessed
atestados, ah-tess-tah-dos, s., testimonials
atezar, ah-tay-thar, v., to blacken
atiesar, ah-te-ay sar, v., to stiffen
atisbar, ah-tiss-bar, v., to scrutinize; to pry
atizar, ah-te-thar, v., to poke the fire; to incite
atmósfera, aht-mos-fay-rah, s., atmosphere
atolondrar, ah-to-lon-drar, v., to confound; to amaze; to rattle
atónito, ah-to-ne-to, a., astonished
atontar, ah-ton-tar, v., to stun; to stupefy
atormentar, ah-tor-men-tar, v., to torment

atornillar, ah-tor-ne-l'yar, v., to screw
atosigar, ah-to-se-gar, v., to poison; to harass
atraer, ah-trah-air, v., to attract
atragantarse, ah-trah-gahn-tar-say, v., to choke
atrancar, ah-trahn-kar, v., to bar a door
atrapar, ah-trah-par, v., to overtake; to catch
atrás, ah-trahs, adv., backwards
atraso, ah-trah-so, s., backwardness. pl., arrears
atravesado, ah-trah-vay-sah-do, a., squint-eyed
atravesar, ah-trah-vay-sar, v., to place across; to cross over; to go over
atreverse, ah-tray-vair-say, v., to dare
atrevido, ah-tray-vee-do, a., bold; daring
atribuir, ah-tre-boo'eer, v., to attribute
atril, ah-treel, s., lectern; music-stand
atrio, ah-tre-o, s., porch; portico
atropellar, ah-tro-pay-l'yar, v., to trample; to knock down
atroz, ah-troth, a., atrocious [rattled
atún, ah-toon, s., tunny fish
aturdido, ah-toor-dee-do, a., harebrained; giddy;
aturdir, ah-toor-deer, v., to bewilder; to stun
aturrullar, ah-toor-rroo-l'yar, v., to confound
atusar, ah-too-sar, v., to smooth the hair
audacia, ah'oo-dah-the-ah, s., audacity
audaz, ah'oo-dath, a., bold; audacious
auge, ah'oo-*H*ay, s., highest point; acme
augusto, ah'oo-gooss-to, a., august
aullar, ah'oo-l'yar, v., to howl; to yell
aullido, ah'oo-l'yee-do, s., howl
aumentar, ah'oo-men-tar, v., to increase
aún, ah'oon, adv., yet; still; nevertheless; even
aunque, ah'oon-kay, conj., though
ausencia, ah'oo-sen-the-ah, s., absence
ausentarse, ah'oo-sen-tar-say, v., to absent onesel
ausente, ah'oo-sen-tay, a., absent
austeridad, ah'oos-tay-re-dahd, s., austerity
auto, ah'oo-to, s., judicial decree; writ; warrant
autobus, ah'oo-to-booss, s., motorbus
autor, ah'oo-tor, s., author
autorizar, ah'oo-to-re-thar, v., to authorize
auxiliar, ah'ook-se-le-ar, v., to aid. a., assistant

auxilio, ah'ook-see-le-o, s., assistance ; help
avalorar, ah-vah-lo-rar, v., to value ; to estimate
avanzar, ah-vahn-thar, v., to advance
avariento, ah-vah-re-en-to, a., avaricious, mean
ave, ah-vay, s., bird
avejentar, ah-vay-*H*en-tar, v., to look old
avellana, ah-vay-l'yah-nah, s., hazel-nut
avena, ah-vay-nah, s., oats
avenencia, ah-vay-nen-the-ah, s., agreement
avenida, ah-vay-nee-dah, s., avenue ; flood
aventajar, ah-ven-tah-*H*ar, v., to surpass ; to excel
aventurar, ah-ven-too-rar, v., to venture
avergonzado, ah-vair-gon-thah-do, a., ashamed
avergonzar, ah-vair-gon-thar, v., to shame ; to confound
avería, ah-vay-ree-ah, s., damage ; average
averiguar, ah-vay-re-goo'ar, v., to inquire
aversión, ah-vair-se-on, s., aversion
aviación, ah-ve-ah-the-on, s., aviation
avidez, ah-ve-deth, s., avidity ; greed
ávido*, ah-ve-do, a., covetous ; greedy
avieso, ah-ve-ay-so, a., perverse ; crooked
avío, ah-vee-o, s., preparation ; provision ; —s, pl.,
avión, ah-ve-on, s., aeroplane [tackle
avisado, ah-ve-sah-do, a., prudent
aviso, ah-vee-so, s., notice ; warning ; advice
avispa, ah-viss-pah, s., wasp
avistar, ah-viss-tar, v., to behold from a distance ; —se (con), refl., to have an interview (with)
avivar, ah-ve-var, v., to enliven ; to revive
¡ay! ah'e, interj., alas !
ayer, ah-yair, adv., yesterday
ayuda, ah-yoo-dah, s., help
ayunar, ah-yoo-nar, v., to fast [ipal council
ayuntamiento, ah-yoon-tah-me-en-to, s., munic-
azabache, ah-thah-bah-chay, s., jet
azada, ah-thah-dah, s., hoe
azafrán, ah-thah-frahn, s., saffron
azar, ah-thar, s., chance, hazard ; fate
ázoe, ah-tho-ay, s., nitrogen
azófar, ah-tho-far, s., brass ; latten
azogue, ah-tho-gay, s., mercury

azorar, ah-tho-rar, v., to confound
azotar, ah-tho-tar, v., to whip ; to lash
azúcar, ah-thoo-kar, s., sugar [affable
azucarado, ah-thoo-kah-rah-do, a., sugared ; sweet ;
azucena, ah-thoo-say-nah, s., white lily
azufre, ah-thoo-fray, s., sulphur ; brimstone
azul, ah-thool, a., blue
azulejo, ah-thoo-lay-*H*o, s., glazed tile
azuzar, ah-thoo-thar, v., to set on dogs ; to incite

baba, bah-bah, s., drivel ; spittle
babear, bah-bay-ar, v., to slaver ; to drivel
babia, bah-be-ah, s., estar en—, es-tar en—, to be absent in mind
babieca, bah-be-ay-kah, s., ignorant ; stupid fellow
babor, bah-bor, s., larboard
babosa, bah-bo-sah, s., slug
bacallao, bacalao, bah-kah-l'yah-o, bah-kah-lah-
bacía, bah-thee-ah, s., metal basin [o, s., codfish
bacín, bah-theen, s., chamber-pot
báculo, bah-koo-lo, s., staff ; walking stick
bache, bah-chay, s., hole in the road
bachiller, bah-chil-l'yair, s., bachelor (degree). a., garrulous
badajo, bah-dah-*H*o, s., bell-clapper ; idle talker
badana, bah-dah-nah, s., dressed sheep-skin
badil, badila, bah-deel, bah-dee-lah, s., fire-shovel
badulaque, bah-doo-lah-kay, s., unreliable fellow
bagaje, bah-gah-*H*ay, s., baggage
bagatela, bah-gah-tay-lah, s., trifle
bahía, bah-*H*ee-ah, s., bay ; harbour
bailar, bah'e-lar, v., to dance
bailarín, bah'e-lah-reen, s., dancer
baile, bah'e-lay, s., dance ; ball ; bailiff
baja, bah-*H*ah, s., fall of price
bajada, bah-*H*ah-dah, s., descent ; slope [go down
bajar, bah-*H*ar, v., to descend ; to fall ; to lessen ; to
bajel, bah-*H*el, s., ship ; boat ; vessel
bajo, bah-*H*o, adv., under ; below. s., sand-bank ; bass. a., low ; abject ; humble
bajón, bah-*H*on, s., bassoon
bala, bah-lah, s., ball ; bullet ; shot ; bale

balada, bah-lah-dah, s., ballad
baladí, bah-lah-dee, a., trivial; worthless
baladro, bah-lah-dro, s., shout; clamour
baladrón, bah-lah-dron, s., boaster; bully
bálago, bah-lah-go, s., hay-rick [sheet
balance, bah-lahn-thay, s., balancing; balance
balancear, bah-lahn-thay-ar, v., to balance; to weigh; to waver
balanza, bah-lahn-thah, s., scale; balance
balar, bah-lar, v., to bleat
balaustrada, bah-lah'ooss-trah-dah, s., balustrade
balaustre, bah-lah'ooss-tray s., baluster
balazo, bah-lah-tho, s., gunshot
balbucear, bahl-boo-thay-ar, v., to stutter; to
balcón, bahl-kon, s., balcony [babble
baldaquino, bahl-dah-kee-no, s., canopy; daïs
baldar, bahl-dar, v., to cripple [bucket
balde, bahl-day, adv., **de—**, gratis; **en—**, in vain. s.,
baldío, bahl-dee-o, a., untilled; unappropriated
baldón, bahl-don, s., reproach; insult
baldosa, bahl-do-sah, s., flat paving-stone
balduque, bahl-doo-kay, s., red tape
balido, bah-lee-do, s., bleating; bleat
baliza, bah-lee-thah, s., buoy [watering place
balneario, bahl-nay-ah-re-o, s., bathing resort;
balón, bah-lon, s., large football; large bale
balota, bah-lo-tah, s., ballot
balsa, bahl-sah, s., pool; pond; lake; raft
bálsamo, bahl-sah-mo, s., balsam; balm
baluarte, bah-loo'ar-tay, s., bulwark
balumba, bah-loom-bah, s., bulk
ballena, bah-l'yay-nah, s., whale
ballesta, bah-l'yess-tah, s., cross-bow
bamba, bahm-bah, s., chance; fluke [to sway
bambolear, bahm-bo-lay-ar, v., to stagger; to swing;
bambolla, bahm-bo-l'yah, s., ostentation
bambú, bahm-boo, s., bamboo
banana, bah-nah-nah, s., banana
banasta, bah-nahs-tah, s., large basket
banca, bahn-kah, s., bench; banking; washing box
bancarrota, bahn-kahr-rro-tah, s., bankruptcy
banco, bahn-ko, s., bench; bank

banda, bahn-dah, s., sash; band; gang; covey
bandada, bahn-dah-dah, s., covey
bandeja, bahn-day-*H*ah, s., tray; salver
banderilla, bahn-day-ree-l'yah, s., dart with a flag for baiting bulls
bandido, bahn-dee-do, s., bandit
bando, bahn-do, s., edict; faction
bandola, bahn-do-lah, s., mandolin
banquero, bahn-kay-ro, s., banker
banquete, bahn-kay-tay, s., banquet
banquillo, bahn-kee-l'yo, s., small stool
bañador, bah-n'yah-dor, s., bather
bañar, bah-n'yar, v., to bathe
baño, bah-n'yo, s., bath
baqueta, bah kay-tah, s., ramrod; switch
baquetear, bah-kay-tay-ar, v., to vex; to beat
baraja, bah-rah-*H*ah, s., complete pack of cards
barata, bah-rah-tah, s., barter; bargain
baratear, bah-rah-tay-ar, v., to undersell
baratijas, bah-rah-tee-*H*ahs, s., trifles
baratillero, bah-rah-te-l'yay-ro, s., peddler
barato, bah-rah-to, a., cheap
baraúnda, bah-rah-oon-dah, s., noise; confusion
barba, bar-bah, s., chin; beard
barbarie, bar-bah-re-ay, s., barbarity; rusticity
bárbaro,* bar-bah-ro, a., barbarous
barbería, bar-bay-ree-ah, s., barber's shop or trade
barbero, bar-bay-ro, s., barber
barbiespeso, bar-be-ess-pay-so, a., thick-bearded
barbihecho, bar-be-ay-cho, a., fresh shaved
barbilindo, bar-be-leen do, a., well shaved and trimmed
barbilucio, bar-be-loo-the-o, a., smooth faced
barbilla, bar-bee-l'yah, s., point of the chin
barbón, bar-bon, s., long bearded man
barbotar, bar-bo-tar, v., to mumble
barca, bar-kah, s., boat; barge
barco, bar-ko, s., boat; ship
bardaguera, bar-dah-gay-rah, s., osier
barda, bar-dah, s., thatch; reed
barlovento, bar-lo-ven-to, s., windward
barniz, bar-neeth, s., varnish

barómetro, bah-ro-may-tro, s., barometer
barón, bah-ron, s., baron
barquero, bar-kay-ro, s., boatman ; ferryman
barquillo, bar-kee-l'yo, s., wafer
barra, bar-rrah, s., bar ; rod
barraca, bar-rrah-kah, s., hut
barragana, bar-rrah-gah-nah, s., concubine
barranca, bar-rrahn-kah, s., fissure ; ravine ; diffi- [culty
barredura, bar-rray-doo-rah, s., sweeping
barrena, bar-rray-nah, s., drill ; gimlet
barrenar, bar-rray-nar, v., to pierce ; to bore
barreño, bar-rray-n'yo, s., earthen pan ; tub
barrer, bar-rrair, v., to sweep
barrica, bar-rree-kah, s., cask ; barrel
barriga, bar-rree-gah, s., abdomen ; belly
barril, bar-rreel, s., barrel
barrilla, bar-rree-l'yah, s., little bar ; glasswort
barrio, bar-rre-o, s., ward ; suburb
barro, bar-rro, s., clay ; mud ; earthenware
barrote, bar-rro-tay, s., iron bar
barruntar, bar-rroon-tar, v., to foresee
barrunto, bar-rroon-to, s., conjecture
bártulos, bar-too-los, s., affairs ; household goods
basar, bah-sar, v., to establish upon a base
báscula, bahs-koo-lah, s., platform-scale
base, bah-say, s., base ; basis
basta, bahs-tah, s., (needlework) basting
bastante, bahs-tahn-tay, adv., enough
bastardo, bahs-tar-do, a., bastard ; spurious ; ille-gitimate
bastidor, bahs-te-dor, s., frame ; stretcher
bastilla, bahs-tee-l'yah, s., hem
bastón, bahs-ton, s., cane ; staff ; stick
basura, bah-soo-rah, s., sweepings ; refuse
bata, bah-tah, s., dressing-gown
batacazo, bah-tah-kah-tho, s., violent contusion from a fall
batahola, bah-tah-o-lah, s., hurly-burly
batalla, bah-tah-l'yah, s., battle
batea, bah-tay-ah, s., painted tray ; punt
batería, bah-tay-ree-ah, s., battery
batida, bah-tee-dah, s., battue ; hunting party

batiente, bah-te-en-tay, s., jamb (of a door) ; leaf [(of a door)
batintín, bah-tin-teen, s., gong
batir, bah-teer, v., to beat ; to clout ; to demolish; [to stir
batista, bah-tiss-tah, s., batiste ; cambric
baúl, bah'ool, s., trunk ; chest
bausán, bah'oo-sahn, s., effigy ; fool
bautismo, bah'oo-tiss-mo, s., baptism
baya, bah-yah, s., berry
bayeta, bah-yay-tah, s., baize
bayo, bah-yo, a., bay ; light brown
bayoneta, bah-yo-nay-tah, s., bayonet
bazo, bah-tho, a., yellowish brown
bazofia, bah-tho-fe-ah, s., offal ; refuse ; hogwash
beata, bay-ah-tah, s., devout woman ; bigot
beatitud, bay-ah-te-tood, s., blessedness ; holiness
beato, bay-ah-to, s., pious person. a., blessed
beber, bay-bair, v., to drink
bebida, bay-bee-dah, s., drink ; beverage
beca, bay-kah, s., college scarf ; scholarship
becada, bay-kah-dah, s., woodcock
becerro, bay-thair-rro, s., yearling calf ; calf-skin
bedel, bay-del, s., beadle
befar, bay-far, v., to laugh at ; to scoff
beldad, bel-dahd, s., beauty ; belle [like
bélico, belicoso, bay-le-ko, bay-le-ko-so, a., war-
belitre, bay-lee-tray, a., mean ; low ; vulgar
bellaco, bay-l'yah-ko, a., artful ; sly ; cunning
bellaquería, bay-l'yah-kay-ree-ah, s., knavery
belleza, bay-l'yay-thah, s., beauty ; handsomeness
bello*, bay-l'yo, a., beautiful ; handsome
bellota, bay-l'yo-tah, s., acorn
bencina, ben-thee-nah, s., benzine
bendecir, ben-day-theer, v., to bless ; to consecrate
bendición, ben-de-the-on, s., benediction ; blessing
bendito, ben-dee-to, a., blessed ; simple
beneficiar, bay-nay-fe-the-ar, v., to benefit ; to improve ; to cultivate
beneficio, bay-nay-fee-the-o, s., benefit ; benefac-tion ; profit ; labour and culture
beneficioso, bay-nay-fe-the-o-so, a., beneficial
benemérito, bay-nay-may-re-to, a., meritorious ; deserving

beneplácito, bay-nay-plah-the-to, s., approbation
benévolo, bay-nay-vo-lo, a., benevolent
benigno*, bay-nig-no, a., benign
beodo, bay-o-do, a., drunk
berbiquí, bair-be-kee, s., carpenter's brace
berenjena, bay-ren-*H*ay-nah, s., aubergine; egg- [plant
bergante, bair-gahn-tay, s., ruffian
bergantín, bair-gahn-teen, s., brig; brigantine
bermejo, bair-may-*H*o, a., bright red
bermellón, bair-mel-l'yon, s., vermilion
berrear, bair-rray-ar, v., to bellow
berrenchin, bair-rren-cheen, s., grunting
berrinche, bair-rreen-chay, s., anger; passion
berro, bair-rro, s., water-cress
berza, bair-thah, s., cabbage
besar, bay-sar, v., to kiss; to touch closely
beso, bay-so, s., kiss; collision of persons or things
bestia, bess-te-ah, s., beast; idiot; ill-bred fellow
besugo, bay-soo-go, s., sea bream
besuquear, bay-soo-kay-ar, v., to kiss repeatedly
betún, bay-toon, s., bitumen; shoe blacking
bezo, bay-tho, s., thick lip
biberón, be-bay-ron, s., nursing bottle
biblia, bee-ble-ah, s., Bible
biblioteca, be-ble-o-tay-kah, s., library
bicicleta, be-the-klay-tah, s., bicycle
bicho, bee-cho, s., grub; insect; ridiculous fellow
bien, be-en, adv., well; happily; very. s., perfection; good; utility; welfare
bienandanza, be-en-ahn-dahn-thah, s., prosperity
bienaventurado, be-en-ah-ven-too-rah-do, a., blessed; fortunate
bienes, be-en-ess, s., property; riches
bienestar, be-en-es-tar, s., well-being
bienhablado, be-en-ah-blah-do, a., well-spoken
bienhechor, be-en-ay-chor, s., benefactor
bienio, be-en-e-o, s., space of two years
bienmandado, be-en-mahn-dah-do, a., obedient
bienquerer, be-en-kay-rair, v., to wish the good of another; to esteem
bienquistar, be-en-kiss-tar, v., to reconcile
bienvenida, be-en-vay-nee-dah, s., welcome

bifurcación, be-foor-kah-the-on, s., branch railway; junction
bigamia, be-gah-me-ah, s., bigamy; second marriage
bigarro, be-gar-rro, s., periwinkle
bigornia, be-gor-ne-ah, s., anvil
bigote, be-go-tay, s., moustache
bilis, bee-liss, s., bile
billar, be-l'yar, s., billiards; billiard-table
billete, be-l'yay-tay, s., note; ticket
billón, be-l'yon, s., billion
bimestre, be-mess-tray, a., of two months' dura- [tion
binóculo, be-no-koo-lo, s., binocle
biografía, be-o-grah-fee-ah, s., biography
biología, be-o-lo-*H*ee-ah, s., biology
biombo, be-om-bo, s., screen
biplano, be-plah-no, s., biplane [away
birlar, beer-lar, v., to kill at one shot; to snatch
birlocha, beer-lo-chah, s., paper-kite
birreta, beer-rray-tah, s., cardinal's cap
bisabuela, be-sah-boo'ay-lah, s., great-grandmother
bisabuelo, be-sah-boo'ay-lo, s., great-grandfather
bisagra, be-sah-grah, s., hinge
bisbisar, biss-be-sar, v., to mutter
bisel, be-sel, s., bevel edge
bisojo, be-so-*H*o, a., squint-eyed
bisonte, be-son-tay, s., buffalo; bison
bisoño, be-so-n'yo, a., undisciplined recruit; novice
bitácora, be-tah-ko-rah, s., binnacle
bizarría, be-thar-rree-ah, s., gallantry; liberality
bizarro*, be-thar-rro, a., gallant; generous
bizco, beeth-ko, a., squint-eyed
bizcocho, bith-ko-cho, s., biscuit
bizma, beeth-mah, s., poultice
blanca, blahn-kah, s., copper coin
blanco, blahn-ko, a., white; blank
blandear, blahn-day-ar, v., to soften; to yield
blandir, blahn-deer, v., to brandish
blando, blahn-do, a., soft; pliant; mild
blandujo, blahn-doo-*H*o, a., flabby; loose [wash
blanquear, blahn-kay-ar, v., to bleach; to white-
blasfemar, blahs-fay-mar, v., to blaspheme; to [swear
blasón, blah-son, s., heraldry; blazon

blasonar, blah-so-**nar**, v., to boast; to praise oneself
blonda, blon-dah, s., blond lace
bloque, blo-kay, s., block of stone
blusa, bloo-sah, s., blouse
boato, bo-**ah**-to, s., ostentation
bobalicón, bo-bah-le-**kon**, s., great blockhead
bobería, bo-bay-**ree**-ah, s., foolish speech or action
bobo, bo-bo, s., simpleton; fool
boca, bo-kah, s., mouth
bocacalle, bo-kah-**kah**-l'yay, s., opening of a street
bocadillo, bo-kah-**dee**-l'yo, s., sandwich
bocado bo-**kah**-do, s., morsel; mouthful
bocal, bo-**kahl**, s., pitcher; mouthpiece
bocanada, bo-kah-**nah**-dah, s., whiff; puff of smoke
boceto, bo-**thay**-to, s., sketch
bocina, bo-**thee**-nahr, s., horn
bochorno, bo-**chor**-no, s., hot, sultry weather
boda, bo-dah, s., marriage; wedding
bodega, bo-**day**-gah, s., wine-vault; cellar
bodeguero, bo-day-**gay**-ro, s., butler
bodoque, bo-**do**-kay, s., pellet; dunce
bodrio, bo-dre-o, s., hodge-podge
bofetada, bo-fay-**tah**-dah, s., slap; buffet
boga, bo-gah, s., rowing; stroke
bogar, bo-**gar**, v., to row
bogavante, bo-gah-**vahn**-tay, s., big lobster
bohardilla, bo-ar-**dee**-l'yah, s., (see **buhardilla**)
boj, bo*H*, s., box-tree; box-wood
bojar, bojear, bo-*H***ar**, bo-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to sail round
bola, bo-lah, s., ball; knob; fib
boleo, bo-**lay**-o, s., bowling-green
bolero, bo-**lay**-ro, s., Andalusian dance
boleta, bo-**lay**-tah, s., billet; pay order
boletín, bo-lay-**teen**, s., pay warrant; admission ticket; bulletin; price list
boliche, bo-lee-chay, s., jack; block
bólido, bo-le-do, s., meteorite
bolillo, bo-lee-l'yo, s., jack; bobbin
bolsa, bol-sah, s., purse; pocket; exchange
bolsillo, bol-**see**-l'yo, s., pocket
bollería, bo-l'yay-**ree**-ah, s., pastry shop
bollero, bo-l'**yay**-ro, s., pastry cook

bollo, bo-l'yo, s., roll; penny loaf
bomba, bom-bah, s., pump; bomb
bombero, bom-**bay**-ro, s., fireman
bombo, bom-bo, s., large drum
bombón, bom-**bon**, s., comfit; bonbon
bonanza, bo-**nahn**-thah, s., fair weather at sea; prosperity
bondad, bon-**dahd**, s., goodness; kindness
bonetada, bo-nay-**tah**-dah, s., salute with the hat
bonete, bo-**nay**-tay, s., cap
bonico*, bo-**nee**-ko, a., fairly good
bonificar, bo-ne-fe-**kar**, v., to improve; to credit
bonito, bo-**nee**-to, a., graceful; pretty
bono, bo-no, s., bond
boñiga, bo-n'**yee**-gah, s., cow-dung
boqueada, bo-kay-**ah**-dah, s., gasp; gasping
boquear, bo-kay-**ar**, v., to gape; to gasp
boquete, bo-**kay**-tay, s., gap; narrow entrance
boquiabierto, bo-ke-ah-be-**air**-to, a., gaping
boquiancho, bo-ke-**ahn**-cho, a., wide-mouthed
boquihendido, bo-ke-en-**dee**-do, a., large-mouthed
boquilla, bo-**kee**-l'yah, s., little mouth; cigar-holder
boquín, bo-**keen**, s., coarse sort of baize
boquirroto, bo-keer-**rro**-to, a., loquacious
bórax, bo-rax, s., borax
borbollón, bor-bo-l'**yon**, s., bubbling
borbotar, bor-bo-**tar**, v., to gush out; to boil up
borceguí, bor-thay-**ghee**, s., buskin; laced shoe
borda, bor-dah, s., hut; cottage; gunwale
bordar, bor-**dar**, v., to embroider
borde, bor-day, s., border; rim; hem. a., wild; [bastard
bordo, bor-do, s., ship; board; tack
bordón, bor-**don**, s., staff; bass; burden of a song
bordonear, bor-do-nay-**ar**, v., to wander about
borla, bor-lah, s., tassel; lock
bornear, bor-nay-**ar**, v., to bend; to twist
borona, bo-**ro**-nah, s., millet
borrachez, bor-rrah-**cheth**, s., intoxication
borracho, bor-**rrah**-cho, a., intoxicated
borrador, bor-rrah-**dor**, s., rough draft; blotter; day-book
borrajear, bor-rrah-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to scribble

borrar, bor-**rrar**, v., to cross out; to blot; to erase
borrasca, bor-**rrahs**-kah, s., storm; squall; danger
borrego, bor-**rray**-go, s., lamb; simpleton
borrica, bor-**rree**-kah, s., she-ass
borrico, bor-**rree**-ko, s., ass; fool [mish
borrón, bor-**rron**, s., blot of ink; first sketch; ble-
borronear, bor-rro-nay-**ar**, v., to sketch
boscaje, bos-**kah**-*H*ay, s., grove; landscape
bosquejar, bos-kay-*H***ar**, v., to sketch; to plan
bosquejo, bos-**kay**-*H*o, s., sketch of a painting
bosquete, bos-**kay**-tay, s., artificial grove
bostezar, bos-tay-**thar**, v., to yawn
bota, **bo**-tah, s., small leather wine bag
botagueña, bo-tah-**gay**-n'yah, s., sausage made of pig's haslets
botana, bo-**tah**-nah, s., plug; plaster; scar
botar, bo-**tar**, v., to cast; to launch; to bound
botarate, bo-tah-**rah**-tay, s., thoughtless person
botarga, bo-**tar**-gah, s., motley dress; harlequin; large sausage
bote, **bo**-tay, s., thrust; rebound; pot; boat
botella, bo-**tay**-l'yah, s., bottle
botica, bo-**tee**-kah, s., apothecary's shop
boticario, bo-te-**kah**-re-o, s., apothecary; chemist
botija, bo-**tee**-*H*ah, s., jar
botillería, bo-te-l'yay-**ree**-ah, s., ice shop
botín, bo-**teen**, s., buskin; gaiter; booty
botina, bo-**tee**-nah, s., lady's boot
botiquín, bo-te-**keen**, s., travelling medicine chest
boto, **bo**-to, a., dull of understanding
botón, bo-**ton**, s., bud; button
bóveda, **bo**-vay-dah, s., arch; vault
boya, **bo**-yah, s., buoy
boyante, bo-**yahn**-tay, a., buoyant; prosperous
boyera, bo-**yay**-rah, s., ox-stall; cow-house
bozal, bo-**thahl**, s., muzzle
bozo, **bo**-tho, s., down which precedes the beard
bracear, brah-thay-**ar**, v., to swing the arms
bracero, brah-**thay**-ro, s., navvy
bragas, **brah**-gahs, s., breeches
braguero, brah-**gay**-ro, s., truss; bandage
bragueta, brah-**gay**-tah, s., flap of trousers

brama, **brah**-mah, s., rut season
bramante, brah-**mahn**-tay, s., hemp-cord; string
bramar, brah-**mar**, v., to roar; to bluster; to rage
bramido, brah-**mee**-do, s., cry uttered by wild beasts; roaring
branquia, **brahn**-ke-ah, s., gill of a fish
brasa, **brah**-sah, s., live coal; ember
bravata, brah-**vah**-tah, s., bravado
braveador, brah-vay-ah-**dor**, s., bully
bravear, brah-vay-**ar**, v., to bully [elements
braveza, brah-**vay**-thah, s., bravery; fury of the
bravío, brah-**vee**-o, a., ferocious; wild
bravo*, **brah**-vo, a., brave; excellent; hectoring; uncivilized [courage; boast
bravura, brah-**voo**-rah, s., ferocity of wild beasts;
braza, **brah**-thah, s., fathom; brace
brazalete, brah-thah-**lay**-tay, s., bracelet
brazo, **brah**-tho, s., arm; branch
brazuelo, brah-thoo'**ay**-lo, s., small arm; shoulder of beasts
brea, **bray**-ah, s., pitch; tar; sackcloth
brebaje, bray-**bah**-*H*ay, s., beverage
brécol, **bray**-kol, s., Brussels-sprouts
brecha, **bray**-chah, s., breach
brega, **bray**-gah, s., strife; affray; jest
breña, **bray**-n'yah, s., craggy and brambled ground
breve,* **bray**-vay, a., brief
breviario, bray-ve-**ah**-re-o, s., breviary
brezal, bray-**thahl**, s., health
brezo, **bray**-tho, s., heather
briba, **bree**-bah, s., truantship; idleness
bribón, bre-**bon**, s., vagrant; scoundrel; rascal
brida, **bree**-dah, s., bridle
brigada, bre-**gah**-dah, s., brigade
brillante,* bre-l'**yahn**-tay, a., brilliant
brillar, bre-l'**yar**, v., to shine
brincar, brin-**kar**, v., to leap; to jump; to fly into [a passion
brindis, **breen**-diss, s., toast
brío, **bree**-o, s., strength; vigour; mettle
brioso,* bre-**o**-so, a., courageous; spirited
brisa, **bree**-sah, s., breeze
brizna, **breeth**-nah, s., fragment; splinter; chip

broca, bro-kah, s., reel ; drill ; boot-nail
brocado, bro-kah-do, s., brocade
brocha, bro-chah, s., painter's brush
broche, bro-chay, s., clasp ; brooch
broma, bro-mah, s., gaiety ; merriment ; jest
bromear, bro-may-ar, v., to make fun ; to jest
bromista, bro-miss-tah, s., practical joker
bromo, bro-mo, s., bromine
bronca, bron-kah, s., practical joke ; quarrel
bronce, bron-thay, s., bronze ; brass
bronco, bron-ko, a., rough ; rude ; hard ; harsh
bronquedad, bron-kay-dahd, s., harshness ; rude-[ness
bronquio, bron-ke-o, s., bronchus
bronquitis, bron-kee-tiss, s., bronchitis
broquel, bro-kel, s., shield
brotar, bro-tar, v., to bud ; to gush
broza, bro-thah, s., brushwood ; farrago
bruces (a or de), ah, day broo-thess, adv., with [the mouth downwards
bru‘a, broo-*H*ah, s., witch
brujería, broo-*H*ay-ree-ah, s., witchcraft
brújula, broo-*H*oo-lah, s., sea compass
bruma, broo-mah, s., sea-fog ; haziness
bruno, broo-no, s., black plum ; plum tree
bruñido, broo-n'yee-do, a., polished
bruñir, broo-n'yeer, v., to polish
brusco, brooss-ko, a., rude ; rough ; abrupt
brusquedad, brooss-kay-dahd, s., abruptness
brutal, broo-tahl, a., brutal
brutalidad, broo-tah-le-dahd, s., roughness ; bru-[tality
bruto, broo-to, s., brute. a., coarse ; rough
bruza, broo-thah, s., brush
bubón, boo-bon, s., morbid tumour ; bubo
bucarán, boo-kah-rahn, s., buckram
bucear, boo-thay-ar, v., to dive
bucle, boo-klay, s., buckle ; curl
buche, boo-chay, s., crop ; craw ; maw ; stomach ; mouthful of a fluid
buen, bueno*, boo'en, boo'ay-no, a., good
buenaventura, boo'ay-nah-ven-too-rah, s., good [luck
buey, boo-ay'e, s., ox
búfalo, boo-fah-lo, s., buffalo
bufanda, boo-fahn-dah, s., muffler

bufar, boo-far, v., to puff with anger ; to snort
bufete, boo-fay-tay, s., desk ; writing-table
bufido, boo-fee-do, s., roaring ; bellowing ; snorting
bufo, boo-fo, s., buffoon ; mimic ; jester
bufonada, boo-fo-nah-dah, s., buffoonery
buhardilla, boo'ar-dee-l'yah, s., small garret ; attic
buho, boo'o, s., owl
buhonería, boo'o-nay-ree-ah, s., peddler's wares
buhonero, boo'o-nay-ro, s., peddler ; hawker
buitre, boo'ee-tray, s., vulture
bujería, boo-*H*ay-ree-ah, s., bauble ; knick-knack
bujía, boo-*H*ee-ah, s., wax candle
bula, boo-lah, s., papal bull
bulbo, bool-bo, s., bulb
bulto, bool-to, s., bulk ; bundle ; package. a—, ah—, [confusedly
bulla, boo-l'yah, s., noise ; bustle ; crowd
bullanga, boo-l'yahn-gah, s., tumult ; riot
bullebulle, boo-l'yay-boo-l'yay, s., busybody
bullicio, boo-l'yee-the-o, s., bustle ; noise
bullir, boo-l'yeer, v., to boil ; to bustle ; to flutter
buñuelo, boo-n'yoo-ay-lo, s., fritter
buque, boo-kay, s., vessel ; ship
burbuja, boor-boo-*H*ah, s., bubble
burdel, boor-del, s., brothel
burdo, boor-do, a., coarse ; common
buril, boo-reel, s., burin
burilar, boo-re-lar, v., to engrave
burla, boor-lah, s., scoff ; mockery ; jest ; jeer
burlar, boor-lar, v., to ridicule ; to mock ; to hoax
burlería, boor-lay-ree-ah, s., fun ; artifice ; drollery ; illusion
burlesco, boor-less-ko, a., burlesque
burlón, boor-lon, s., jester ; scoffer
burra, boor-rrah, s., she-ass
burrada, boor-rrah-dah, s., stupid action
burrero, boor-rray-ro, s., ass-keeper
burro, boor-rro, s., ass ; donkey
burujo, boo-roo-*H*o, s., mass ; lump ; package
burujón, boo-roo-*H*on, s., bump
busca, booss-kah, s., search ; research ; hunting
buscada, booss-kah-dah, s., search ; inquiry
buscar, booss-kar, v., to seek ; to search

buscón, booss-**kon**, s., searcher ; pilferer
busilis, boo-**see**-liss, s., knotty point ; question
busto, **booss**-to, s., bust
butaca, boo-**tah**-kah, s., large arm-chair
buzo, **boo**-tho, s., diver
buzón, boo-**thon**, s., letter-box ; conduit ; canal

cabal, kah-**bahl**, a., exact ; perfect ; full
cabalgada, kah-bahl-**gah**-dah, s., cavalcade
caballar, kah-bah-l'**yar**, a., equine
caballeresco, kah-bah-l'yay-**ress**-ko, a., chivalrous
caballería, kah-bah-l'yay-**ree**-ah, s., riding beast ; cavalry [stud
caballeriza, kah-bah-l'yay-**ree**-thah, s., stable ;
caballero, kah-bah-l'**yay**-ro, s., gentleman; knight ; horseman [easel
caballete, kah-bah-l'**yay**-tay, s., ridge ; trestle ;
caballo, kah-**bah**-l'yo, s., horse ; (chess) knight
cabaña, kah-**bah**-n'yah, s., hut ; flock
cabecear, kah-bay-thay-**ar**, v., to nod ; to shake the head in disapprobation
cabeceo, kah-bay-**thay**-o, s., nod ; shake of the head
cabecera, kah-bay-**thay**-rah, s., head of a table, etc. ; upper end
cabellera, kah-bay-l'**yay**-rah, s., long hair ; false
cabello, kah-**bay**-l'yo, s., hair [hair
cabelludo, kah-bay-l'**yoo**-do, a., hairy
caber, kah-**bair**, v., to contain ; to be contained
cabestrillo, kah-bess-**tree**-l'yo, s., sling [ning
cabeza, kah-**bay**-thah, s., head ; chief ; top ; begin-
cabezada, kah-bay-**thah**-dah, s., headshake ; stroke with the head ; nod ; halter
cabezal, kah-bay-**thahl**, s., pillow ; bolster
cabezo, kah-**bay**-tho, s., summit of a hill
cabezudo, kah-bay-**thoo**-do, a., obstinate; stubborn
cabezuela, kah-bay-thoo'**ay**-lah, s., dolt ; bran ; rosebud
cabida, kah-**bee**-dah, s., content ; capacity
cabildo, kah-**beel**-do, s., chapter of a cathedral
cabilla, kah-**bee**-l'yah, s., tree-nail [ful
cabizbajo, kah-bith-**bah**-*H*o, a., crestfallen; thought-
cable, **kah**-blay, s., cable

cabo, **kah**-bo, s., extremity ; cape ; chief ; rope
cabotaje, kah-bo-**tah**-*H*ay, s., coasting trade
cabra, **kah**-brah, s., she-goat
cabrerizo, kah-bray-**ree**-tho, s., goatherd
cabrestante, kah-bress-**tahn**-tay, s., capstan
cabria, **kah**-bre-ah, s., crane ; axle-tree
cabriola, kah-bre-**o**-lah, s., caper ; gambol
cabrito, kah-**bree**-to, s., kid
cabrón, kah-**bron**, s., goat
caca, **kah**-kah, s., excrements of a child
cacahual, kah-kah-oo'**ahl**, s., cocoa-tree plantation
cacahuete, kah-kah-oo'**ay**-tay, s., pea-nut
cacao, kah-**kah**-o, s., cocoa-tree ; cocoa
cacarear, kah-kah-ray-**ar**, v., to cackle ; to brag
cacera, kay-**thay**-rah, s., canal ; channel
cacería, kah-thay-**ree**-ah, s., hunting party
cacerola, kah-thay-**ro**-lah, s., stew-pan ; saucepan
cacto, **kahk**-to, s., cactus
cacha, **kah**-chah, s., handle of a knife
cachar, kah-**char**, v., to break in pieces
cacharro, kah-**char**-rro, s., earthen pot
cachete, kah-**chay**-tay, s., cheek ; slap in the face
cachetero, kah-chay-**tay**-ro, s., dagger
cachetudo, kah-chay-**too**-do, a., chubby
cachidiablo, kah-che-de-**ah**-blo, s., hobgoblin
cachifollar, kah-che-fo-l'**yar**, v., to snub
cachipolla, kah-che-**po**-l'yah, s., day-fly
cachiporra, kah-che-**por**-rrah, s., club ; cudgel
cachivache, kah-che-**vah**-chay, s., broken crockery; worthless fellow
cacho, **kah**-cho, s., slice of fruit
cachondo, kah-**chon**-do, a., rutting
cachorrillo, kah-chor-**rree**-l'yo, s., pocket pistol
cachorro, kah-**chor**-rro, s., puppy ; cub
cachucha, kah-**choo**-chah, s., man's fur cap ; Spanish dance [South America
cachupín, kah-choo-**peen**, s., Spanish colonist in
cada, **kah**-dah, a., every ; each
cadalso, kah-**dahl**-so, s., scaffold
cadañero, kah-dah-n'**yay**-ro, a., yearly
cadáver, kah-**dah**-vair, s., corpse
cadejo, kah-**day**-*H*o, s., entangled hair ; skein

cadena, kah-day-nah, s., chain ; series
cadencia, kah-den-the-ah, s., cadence
cadeneta, kah-day-nay-tah, s., lace ; chain-stitch
cadenilla, kah-day-nee-l'yah, s., small chain
cadente, kah-den-tay, a., rhythmical
cadera, kah-day-rah, s., hip
cadete, kah-day-tay, s., cadet
caduco*, kah-doo-ko, a., worn out ; decrepit
caedizo, kah-ay-dee-tho, a., tottering
caer, kah-air, v., to fall ; to fall due ; to happen to ; to decline ; to die
café, kah-fay, s., coffee ; coffee-house
cafetera, kah-fay-tay-rah, s., coffee-pot
cafetero, kah-fay-tay-ro, s., coffee-house keeper
cáfila, kah-fe-lah, s., multitude ; caravan
cagachin, kah-gah-cheen, s., mosquito
caida, kah-ee-dah, s., fall ; downfall ; declivity
caido, kah-ee-do, a., languid ; downfallen
caimiento, kah'e-me-en-to, s., languidness ; dejec-
cairel, kah'e-rel, s., fringe ; trimmings [tion
caja, kah-*H*ah, s., box ; chest ; cash ; desk ; coffin
cajero, kah-*H*ay-ro, s., cashier [rettes)
cajetilla, kah-*H*ay-tee-l'yah, s., package (of ciga-
cajón, kah-*H*on, s., box ; chest ; drawer ; till
cal, kahl, s., lime [of fruit
cala, kah-lah, s., creek ; cove ; small piece cut out
calabaza, kah-lah-bah-thah, s., pumpkin
calabazada, kah-lah-bah-thah-dah, s., knock with
calabobos, kah-lah-bo-bos, s., drizzle [the head
calabozo, kah-lah-bo-tho, s., dungeon
calafatear, kah-lah-fah-tay-ar, v., to calk
calambre, kah-lahm-bray, s., cramp
calamidad, kah-lah-me-dahd, s., calamity
calamitoso, kah-lah-me-to-so, a., calamitous
cálamo, kah-lah-mo, s., sweet-flag ; pen ; flute
calamorra, kah-lah-mor-rrah, s., (fam.) head
calandria, kah-lahn-dre-ah, s., calender ; mangle
calaña, kah-lah-n'yah, s., pattern ; character
calar, kah-lar, v., to penetrate ; to permeate ; to discover ; to pierce ; to put ; to sink
calavera, kah-lah-vay-rah, s., skull ; madcap
calcañal, kahl-kah-n'yahl, s., heel

calcar, kahl-kar, v., to trace ; to trample on
calce, kahl-thay, s., tyre of a wheel
calceta, kahl-thay-tah, s., stocking ; fetters [trade
calceteria, kahl-thay-tay-ree-ah, s., hosier's shop or
calcetín, kahl-thay-teen, s., sock
calcina, kahl-thee-nah, s., mortar
calcinar, kahl-the-nar, v., to calcine
calcio, kahl-the-o, s., calcium
calco, kahl-ko, s., tracing
cálculo, kahl-koo-lo, s., calculation ; calculus
calda, kahl-dah, s., warming ; heating
caldear, kahl-day-ar, v., to heat ; to weld iron
caldera, kahl-day-rah, s., boiler ; caldron
calderilla, kahl-day-ree-l'yah, s., copper coin
caldillo, kahl-dee-l'yo, s., sauce ; broth
caldo, kahl-do, s., broth ; sauce ; gravy
calefacción, kah-lay-fahk-the-on, s., heating
calendario, kah-len-dah-re-o, s., calendar
calentador, kah-len-tah-dor, s., warming-pan
calentar, kah-len-tar, v., to heat ; to become angry
calentura, kah-len-too-rah, s., fever
calenturiento, kah-len-too-re-en-to, a., feverish
calera, kah-lay-rah, s., lime-kiln
calesa, kah-lay-sah, s., gig ; chaise
caleta, kah-lay-tah, s., cove ; creek
caletre, kah-lay-tray, s., understanding ; discernment ; acumen
calibre, kah-lee-bray, s., caliber
calicó, kah-le-ko, s., calico
calidad, kah-le-dahd, s., quality ; rank ; condition
cálido, kah-le-do, a., hot ; piquant ; artful
caliente, kah-le-en-tay, a., warm ; feverish. en—, en—, immediately
calificar, kah-le-fe-kar, v., to qualify ; to rate ; to class ; to attest [ness
caligine, kah-lee-*H*e-nay, s., mist ; obscurity ; dim-
cáliz, kah-lith, s., chalice ; calyx
calizo, kah-lee-tho, a., calcareous
calma, kahl-mah, s., calm [anodyne
calmante, kahl-mahn-tay, a., soothing ; sedative ;
calmar, kahl-mar, v., to calm ; to allay ; to soothe
calmo, kahl-mo, a., treeless ; barren

calmoso, kahl-**mo**-so, a., calm; soothing; slow
caló, kah-**lo**, s., slang [ment
calor, kah-**lor**, s., heat; warmth; glow; excite-
calorífero, kah-lo-**ree**-fay-ro, s., heater; radiator
calumnia, kah-**loom**-ne-ah, s., slander
calumniador, kah-loom-ne-ah-**dor**, s., slanderer
calumniar, kah-loom-ne-**ar**, v., to slander
caluroso, kah-loo-**ro**-so, a., warm; hot; vehement
calva, **kahl**-vah, s., bald head
calvicie, kahl-**vee**-the-ay, s., baldness
calvo, **kahl**-vo, a., bald
calza, **kahl**-thah, s., trousers: hose
calzada, kahl-**thah**-dah, s., causeway; high-road
calzado, kahl-**thah**-do, s., footwear
calzador, kahl-thah-**dor**, s., shoe-horn
calzar, kahl-**thar**, v., to put on shoes, &c.
calzoncillos, kahl-thon-**thee**-l'yoss, s., drawers
calzones, kahl-**tho**-ness, s., trousers
callado*, kah-l'**yah**-do, a., silent; discreet; reserved
callar, kah-l'**yar**, v., to keep silence; to hush up
calle, **kah**-l'yay, s., street; lane; alley
calleja, kah-l'**yay**-*H*ah, (see **callejuela**)
callejuela, kah-l'yay-*H*oo'**ay**-lah, s., narrow passage; evasion
callo, **kah**-l'yo, s., corn (on the feet); wen; tripe
cama, **kah**-mah, s., bed; couch; bedstead; litter
camafeo, kah-mah-**fay**-o, s., cameo
camama, kah-**mah**-mah, s., sham; humbug
cámara, **kah**-mah-rah, s., hall; cabin; stool
camarada, kah-mah-**rah**-dah, s., comrade [attic
camaranchón, kah-mah-rahn-**chon**, s., garret;
camarera, kah-mah-**ray**-rah, s., head waiting-maid; waitress
camarilla, kah-mah-**ree**-l'yah, s., small room; clique
camarlengo, kah-mar-**len**-go, s., lord of the bed-chamber of the king
camarón, kah-mah-**ron**, s., shrimp
camarote, kah-mah-**ro**-tay, s., berth
cambalachear, kahm-bah-lah-chay-**ar**, v., to barter
cambiar, kahm-be-**ar**, v., to barter; to exchange; to change
cambio, **kahm**-be-o, s., barter; rate of exchange

cambista, kahm-**biss**-tah, s., banker; changer
camelar, kah-may-**lar**, v., to flirt; to woo; to seduce
camello, kah-**may**-l'yo, s., camel
camero, kah-**may**-ro, s., upholsterer
camilla, kah-**mee**-l'yah, s., small bed; dressing-room; stretcher
caminante, kah-me-**nahn**-tay, s., traveller; walker
caminar, kah-me-**nar**, v., to travel; to walk; to move along [sion
caminata, kah-me-**nah**-tah, s., long walk; excur-
camino, kah-**mee**-no, s., high road; way; journey;
camión, kah-me-**on**, s., truck [calling
camisa, kah-**mee**-sah, s., shirt; chemise [dasher
camisero, kah-me-**say**-ro, s., shirt-maker; haber-
camiseta, kah-me-**say**-tah, s., undershirt; vest
camisola, kah-me-**so**-lah, s., ruffled shirt; dicky
camomila, kah-moh-**mee**-lah, s., camomile
camorra, kah-**mor**-rrah, s., quarrel
camorrista, kah-mor-**rriss**-tah, s., quarrelsome
campana, kahm-**pah**-nah, s., bell [person
campanada, kahm-pah-**nah**-dah, s., stroke of a bell
campanario, kahm-pah-**nah**-re-o, s., belfry
campanear, kahm-pah-nay-**ar**, v., to ring the bell frequently [country
campaña, kahm-**pah**-n'yah, s., campaign; level
campar, kahm-**par**, v., to excel; to encamp
campeón, kahm-pay-**on**, s., champion
campesino, kahm-pay-**see**-no, a., rural; rustic
campiña, kahm-**pee**-n'yah, s., campaign; field
campo, **kahm**-po, s., country; field. — **santo**, — **sahn**-to, burial-ground
camuesa, kah-moo'**ay**-sah, s., pippin
camuza, kah-**moo**-thah, s., chamois
can, kahn, s., dog
canal, kah-**nahl**, s., channel; canal; drinking-trough
canalón, kah-nah-**lon**, s., large gutter; spout
canalla, kah-**nah**-l'yah, s., mob; rabble
canapé, kah-nah-**pay**, s., couch; settee [zounds!
canario, kah-**nah**-re-o, s., canary bird. interj.,
canasta, kah-**nahs**-tah, s., basket; hamper; crate
cancel, kahn-**thel**, s., wooden screen
cancela, kahn-**thay**-lah, s., front-door grating

cancelar, kahn-thay-lar, v., to cancel; to annul
cancelaría, kahn-thay-lah-ree-ah, s., papal chan-
cancer, kahn-thair, s., cancer [cery
cancilla, kahn-thee-l'yah, s., wicker-door
cancill r, kahn-thee-l'yair, s., chancellor
canción, kahn-the-on, s., song; ballad
candado, kahn-dah-do, s., padlock; pendant
candar, kahn-dar, v., to lock; to shut
candela, kahn-day-lah, s., candle [delabrum
candelabro, kahn-day-lah-bro, s., chandelier; can-
candente, kahn-den-tay, a., red-hot
candidato, kahn-de-dah-to, s., candidate
candidez, kahn-de-deth, s., candour; simplicity
cándido, kahn-de-do, a., candid; simple; white
candiotera, kahn-de-o-tay-rah, s., wine-cellar
candonga, kahn-don-gah, s., artful flattery; play-
ful trick [practical jokes
candonguear, kahn-don-gay-ar, v., to jeer; to play
candor, kahn-dor, s., candour; ingenuousness
candoroso, kahn-do-ro-so, a., candid; sincere
canela, kah-nay-lah, s., cinnamon
canelón, kah-nay-lon, s., icicle; cinnamon candy
cangrejo, kahn-gray-*Ho*, s., crab; crawfish
canguro, kahn-goo-ro, s., kangaroo
canicie, kah-nee-the-ay, s., whiteness of the hair
canícula, kah-nee-koo-lah, s., dog days
canijo, kah-nee-*Ho*, a., weak; sickly; infirm
canilla, kah-nee-l'yah, s., shin-bone; arm-bone
canino, kah-nee-no, a., canine
canje, kahn-*H*ay, s., exchange
cano, kah-no, a., hoary; grey-haired
canoa, kah-no-ah, s., canoe
canon, kah-non, s., canon; rule
canónigo, kah-no-ne-go, s., canon or prebendary
canoro, kah-no-ro, a., canorous; melodious
cansa io*, kahn-sah-do, a., tired; tedious; worn out
cansar, kahn-sar, v., to weary; to tire; to bore;
cantar, kahn-tar, v., to sing. s., song [to molest
cántara, kahn-tah-rah, s., pitcher; wine-measure
(32 pint)
cantarillo, kahn-tah-ree-l'yo, s., small pitcher
cantatriz, kahn-tah-treeth, s., (woman) singer

cantera, kahn-tay-rah, s., stone quarry; talent
cantidad, kahn-te-dahd, s., quantity; measure;
portion; number; sum of money
cantilena, kahn-te-lay-nah, s., ballad; irksome
repetition of a subject
cantimplora, kahn-tim-plo-rah, s., water-cooler
cantina, kahn-tee-nah, s., cellar; canteen
cantinero, kahn-te-nay-ro, s., butler; sutler
canto, kahn-to, s., singing; edge; point; stone
cantón, kahn-ton, s., corner; region
cantor, kahn-tor, s., singer; minstrel
cantueso, kahn-too'ay-so, s., French lavender
canuto, kah-noo-to, (see cañuto)
caña, kah-n'yah, s., cape; reed; stalk
cañada, kah-n'yah-dah, s., glen; dale; glade
cañamazo, kah-n'yah-mah-tho, s., coarse canvas
cáñamo, kah-n'yah-mo, s., hemp [main
cañería, kah-n'yay-ree-ah, s., aqueduct; water-
caño, kah-n'yo, s., tube; pipe; sewer; conduit
cañón, kah-n'yon, s., tube; down; quill; cannon;
gallery; gorge
cañonazo, kah-n'yo-nah-tho, s., cannon-shot
cañonero, k ih-n'yo-nay-ro, s., gunboat
cañuto, kah-n'yoo-to, s., small pipe or tube; in-
former
caoba, kah-o-bah, s., mahogany
caolin, kah-o-leen, s., china clay
caos, kah-oss, s., chaos
caótico, kah-o-te-ko, a., chaotic
capa, kah-pah, s., cloak; mantle; layer; cover;
pretence; hider; wrapper; coat of paint
capacidad, kah-pah-the-dahd, s., capacity; extent
capacha, kah-pah-chah, s., frail; hamper
capar, kah-par, v., to geld
caparazón, kah-pah-rah-thon, s., caparison;
carcass of a fowl; feed-bag
caparrosa, kah-par-rro-sah, s., copperas
capataz, kah-pah-tahth, s., overseer; superinten-
dent; foreman
capaz, kah-path, a., capable; competent; spacious
capazo, kah-pah-tho, s., large frail; hamper
capcioso, kahp-the-o-so, a., captious

capear, kah-pay-**ar**, v., to challenge a bull with a cloak; to deceive
capellán, kah-pay-l'**yahn**, s., chaplain
capilla, kah-**pee**-l'yah, s., hood; cowl; chapel; choir; chapter; proof-sheet
capirote, kah-pe-**ro**-tay, s., hood
capitación, kah-pe-tah-the-**on**, s., poll-tax
capital, kah-pe-**tahl**, s., capital (money, town). a.,* capital; essential
capitán, kah-pe-**tahn**, s., captain [tainry
capitanía, kah-pe-tah-**nee**-ah, s., captainship; cap-
capitel, kah-pe-**tel**, s., capital of a column
capitulación, kah-pe-too-lah-the-**on**, s., capitulation. pl., articles of a marriage contract
capitular, kah-pe-too-**lar**, v., to conclude an agreement; to capitulate. s., member of a chapter. a., capitulary [chapter of a book
capítulo, kah-**pee**-too-lo, s., chapter of a cathedral;
capón, kah-**pon**, s., capon; gelding
caponera, kah-po-**nay**-rah, s., coop
capote, kah-**po**-tay, s., sort of cloak; austere look
capricho, kah-**pree**-cho, s., caprice, whim, mood
caprichoso,* kah-pre-**cho**-so, a., capricious
cápsula, **kahp**-soo-lah, s., capsule; percussion cap
captar, kahp-**tar**, v., to captivate [rest
capturar, kahp-too-**rar**, v., to apprehend; to ar-
capucha, kah-**poo**-chah, s., hood; circumflex accent
capuchina, kah-poo-**chee**-nah, s., nasturtium
capucho, kah-**poo**-cho, s., cowl; hood
capullo, kah-**poo**-l'yo, s., cocoon; bud of flowers
cara, **kah**-rah, s., face; mien; front; surface
carabela, kah-rah-**bay**-lah, s., caravel; large basket for provisions
carabina, kah-rah-**bee**-nah, s., carbine
carabinero, kah-rah-be-**nay**-ro, s., carabineer
caracol, kah-rah-**kol**, s., snail; prancing of a horse
caracolear, kah-rah-ko-lay-**ar**, v., to caracole
carácter, kah-**rahk**-tair, s., character; handwriting; type
carado, kah-**rah**-do, a., faced. **bien** —, be-**en** —, pretty-faced; **mal** —, mahl —, ill-faced
¡caramba! kah-**rahm**-bah, interj., hah! strange!

carambola, kah-rahm-**bo**-lah, s., (billiards) cannon; trick to deceive
caramelo, kah-rah-**may**-lo, s., caramel [ceedingly
caramente, kah-rah-**men**-tay, adv., dearly; ex-
caramillo, kah-rah-**mee**-l'yo, s., flageolet
carantamaula, kah-rahn-tah-**mah**'oo-lah, s., hideous mask; ugly person [flatterer
carantoñero, kah-rahn-to-n'**yay**-ro, s., cajoler;
carátula, kah-**rah**-too-lah, s., pasteboard mask
caravana, kah-rah-**vah**-nah, s., caravan
carbón, kar-**bon**, s., charcoal; coal; cinder
carbonada, kar-bo-**nah**-dah, s., broiled steak or
carbonato, kar-bo-**nah**-to, s., carbonate [chop
carboncillo, kar-bon-**thee**-l'yo, s., small coal; black crayon [pit
carbonera, kar-bo-**nay**-rah, s., coal-cellar; coal-
carbonero, kar-bo-**nay**-ro, s., charcoal maker;
carbono, kar-**bo**-no, s., carbon [coal-merchant
carbunco, carbunclo, carbúnculo, kar-**boon**-ko, kar-**boon**-klo, kar-**boon**-koo-lo, s., carbuncle
carcajada, kar-kah-*H***ah**-dah, s., loud laughter
cárcel, **kar**-thel, s., prison; jail
carcelería, kar-thay-lay-**ree**-ah, s., imprisonment
carcelero, kar-thay-**lay**-ro, s., jailer
carcoma, kar-**ko**-mah, s., woodlouse; anxious concern; spendthrift
carcomer, kar-ko-**mair**, v., to gnaw; to consume
carda, **kar**-dah, s., carding; card [by degrees
cardar, kar-**dar**, v., to card wool
cardenal, kar-day-**nahl**, s., cardinal
cardencha, kar-**den**-chah, s., teasel
cardenillo, kar-day-**nee**-l'yo, s., verdigris
cárdeno, **kar**-day-no, a., livid
cardinal, kar-de-**nahl**, a., principal; fundamental
cardo, **kar**-do, s., thistle
carear, kah-ray-**ar**, v., to confront (criminals)
carecer, kah-ray-**thair**, v., to need; to lack; to want
carena, kah-**ray**-nah, s., careening
carencia, kah-**ren**-the-ah, s., want; need; lack
careo, kah-**ray**-o, s., confrontation [dearness
carestía, kah-ress-**tee**-ah, s., scarcity; famine;
careta, kah-**ray**-tah, s., mask of pasteboard

carey, kah-**ray**'e, s., tortoise-shell
carga, **kar**-gah, s., load ; freight ; burden ; weight ; cargo ; charge ; tax [are loaded
cargadero, kar-gah-**day**-ro, s., place where goods
cargador, kar-gah-**dor**, s., charger ; freighter
cargamento, kar-gah-**men**-to, s., cargo
cargar, kar-**gar**, v., to load ; to freight ; to charge ; to book
cargazón, kar-gah-**thon**, s., cargo [obligation
cargo, **kar**-go, s., burden ; loading ; office ; charge ;
cari . . . , kah-re, prefix meaning "faced"
cariancho, kah-re-**ahn**-cho, a., broad-faced
cariarse, kah-re-**ar**-say, v., to grow carious
caribe, kah-**ree**-bay, s., cannibal ; savage
caricia, kah-**ree**-the-ah, s., caress
caridad, kah-re-**dahd**, s., charity
caridoliente, kah-re-do-le-**en**-tay, a., sad looking
caries, **kah**-re-ess, s., caries
carigordo, kah-re-**gor**-do, a., plump-faced
carilargo, kah-re-**lar**-go, a., long-visaged
carilucio, kah-re-**loo**-thee-o, a., bright-faced
carilleno, kah-re-l'**yay**-no, a., full-faced [plexion
carinegro, kah-re-**nay**-gro, a., of a swarthy com-
cariño, kah-**ree**-n'yo, s., love ; tenderness ; affection
cariñoso, kah-re-**n'yo**-so, a., affectionate ; loving
carirraído, kah-re-rrah-**ee**-do, a., bronze-faced ; impudent [faced
carirredondo, kah-re-rray-**don**-do, a., round-
caritativo, kah-re-tah-**tee**-vo, a., charitable
cariz, kah-**reeth**, s., aspect of the weather
carlancón, kar-lahn-**kon**, a., subtle & crafty person
carmen, **kar**-men, s., country-house and garden
carmesí, kar-may-**see**, a., crimson
carmin, kar-**meen**, s., carmine
carnada, kar-**nah**-dah, s., bait
carnaval, kar-nah-**vahl**, s., carnival
carne, **kar**-nay, s., flesh ; meat ; pap ; kin
carnero, kar-**nay**-ro, s., sheep ; mutton
carnestolendas, kar-nes-to-**len**-dahs, s., the three carnival days
carnicería, kar-ne-thay-**ree**-ah, s., shambles ; slaughter ; butcher's shop

carnicero, kar-ne-**thay**-ro, s., butcher. a., carni-
carnoso, kar-**no**-so, a., fleshy [vorous
carnuza, kar-**noo**-thah, s., excess of meat producing loathing
caro, **kah**-ro, adv., dearly. a., dear ; costly
carozo, kah-**ro**-tho, s., core of an apple
carpa, **kar**-pah, s., carp (fish) [docket
carpeta, kar-**pay**-tah, s., table-cover ; portfolio ;
carpintero, kar-pin-**tay**-ro, s., carpenter
carpo, **kar**-po, s., carpus ; wrist
carraco, kar-**rrah**-ko, a., old ; withered ; decrepit
carral, kar-**rrahl**, s., barrel
carralero, kar-rrah-**lay**-ro, s., cooper
carraspera, kar-rrahs-**pay**-rah, s., hoarseness
carrera, kar-**rray**-rah, s., race ; course ; high-road career ; row of things
carreta, kar-**rray**-tah, s., long narrow cart
carretada, kar-rray-**tah**-dah, s., cartful
carretaje, kar-rray-**tah**-*H*ay, s., cartage
carretear, kar-rray-tay-**ar**, v., to cart
carretera, kar-rray-**tay**-rah, s., high-road [carter
carretero, kar-rray-**tay**-ro, s., cartwright ; carman ;
carretilla, kar-rray-**tee**-l'yah, s., wheel-barrow
carril, kar-**rreel**, s., rut ; furrow ; (railway) rail
carrillo, kar-**rree**-l'yo, s., cheek
carro, **kar**-rro, s., cart
carrocero, kar-rro-**thay**-ro, s., carriage-builder
carroña, kar **rro**-n'yah, s., carrion
carroza, kar-**rro**-thah, s., large coach
carruaje, kar-rroo'**ah**-*H*ay, s., vehicle of any kind
carta, **kar**-tah, s., letter ; map ; ordinance ; card for
cartabón, kar-tah-**bon**, s., square ; rule [playing
cartapacio, kar-tah-**pah**-the-o, s., memorandum-book ; satchel [letter
cartearse, kar-tay-**ar**-say, v., to correspond by
cartel, kar-**tel**, s., placard ; poster ; cartel
cartera, kar-**tay**-rah, s., portfolio ; letter-case ; pocket-book
cartero, kar-**tay**-ro, s., postman [certificate
cartilla, kar-**tee**-l'yah, s., short letter ; primer ;
cartón, kar-**ton**, s., pasteboard ; cartoon ; cardboard
cartuchera, kar-too-**chay**-rah, s., cartridge-box

cartucho, kar-**too**-cho, s., cartridge
cartulina, kar-too-**lee**-nah, s., bristol-board
carvallo, kar-**vah**-l'yo, s., oak
casa, **kah**-sah, s., house ; home ; household
casaca, kah-**sah**-kah, s., coat
casación, kah-sah-the-**on**, s., cassation
casadero, kah-sah-**day**-ro, a., fit for marriage
casamiento, kah-sah-me-**en**-to, s., marriage
casar, kah-**sar**, v., to marry
casarse, kah-**sar**-say, v., to get married
casca, **kahs**-kah, s., husk of pressed grapes ; tan
cascabel, kahs-kah-**bel**, s., hawk-bell ; jingle
cascada, kahs-**kah**-dah, s., cascade ; waterfall
cascadura, kahs-kah-**doo**-rah, s., bursting or breaking asunder
cascajo, kahs-**kah**-*H*o, s., gravel
cascanueces, kahs-kah-noo'**ay**-thess, s., nut-cracker
cascar, kahs-**kar**, v., to crack, burst, break ; to beat
cáscara, **kahs**-kah-rah, s., rind ; peel ; husk ; bark
¡ cáscaras ! **kahs**-kah-rahs, interj., (expressing surprise or admiration) wonderful !
cascarón, kahs-kah-**ron**, s., egg-shell
cascarrón, kahs-kar-**rron**, a., rough ; rude ; harsh
casco, **kahs**-ko, s., onion peel ; helmet ; cask ; hull (of a ship) ; hoof
cascote, kahs-**ko**-tay, s., rubbish ; débris
casería, kah-say-**ree**-ah, s., messuage
caserío, kah-say-**ree**-o, s., village ; hamlet
casero, kah-**say**-ro, s., landlord ; house agent. a., domestic ; homely
caseta, kah-**say**-tah, s., small house ; cottage
casi, **kah**-se, adv., almost
casilla, kah-**see**-l'yah, s., ticket-office ; keeper's lodge ; pigeon-hole
casimir, kah-se-**meer**, s., kerseymere
caso, **kah**-so, s., event ; case ; occurrence ; accident ; opportunity
caspa, **kahs**-pah, s., dandruff, scurf
¡ cáspita ! **kahs**-pe-tah, interj., gracious !
casquete, kahs-**kay**-tay, s., helmet ; skull-cap
casquijo, kahs-**kee**-*H*o., s., gravel
casquillo, kahs-**kee**-l'yo, s., tip ; ferrule ; socket ; iron arrow-head
casta, **kahs**-tah, s., race ; breed ; kindred ; kind ; caste

castaña, kahs-**tah**-n'yah, s., chestnut ; jug
castañeta, kahs-tah-n'**yay**-tah, s., snapping of the fingers ; castanet
castaño, kahs-**tah**-n'yo, s., chestnut-tree. a., hazel
castidad, kahs-te-**dahd**, s., chastity
castigar, kahs-te-**gar**, v., to chastise ; to punish
castigo, kahs-**tee**-go, s., chastisement ; punishment
castillejo, kahs-te-l'**yay**-*H*o, s., small castle ; go-cart ; scaffolding
castillo, kahs-**tee**-l'yo, s., castle
castizo, kahs-**tee**-tho, a., pure-blooded ; (language) pure
casto,* **kahs**-to, a., chaste
castor, kah--**tor**, s., beaver
castrar, kahs-**trar**, v., to geld ; to prune ; to cut the honeycombs from bee-hives
casual,* kah-soo'**ahl**, a., casual ; accidental
casualidad, kah-soo'ah-le-**dahd**, s., chance ; accident
casuca, casucha, kah-**soo**-kah, kah-**soo**-chah, s., wretched cottage or hut
cata, **kah**-tah, s., trying by taste ; sample
catador, kah-tah-**dor**, s., taster ; sampler
catalejo, kah-tah-**lay**-*H*o, s., telescope
catalogar, kah-tah-lo-**gar**, v., to catalogue
catálogo, kah-**tah**-lo-go s., catalogue
cataplasma, kah-tah-**plahs**-mah, s., poultice
catar, kah-**tar**, v., to taste ; to investigate
catarata, kah-tah-**rah**-tah, s., waterfall ; cataract
catarro, kah-**tar**-rro, s., catarrh
catastro, kah-**tahs**-tro, s., land-register
catástrofe, kah-**tahs**-tro-fay, s., catastrophe
cataviento, kah-tah-ve-**en**-to, s., weather-cock
cátedra, **kah**-tay-drah, s., chair of a professor ; professorship
catedral, kah-tay-**drahl**, s., cathedral
catedrático, kah-tay-**drah**-te-ko, s., professor
categórico, kah-tay-**go**-re-ko, a., categorical
catequismo, kah-tay-**kiss**-mo, s., catechism
caterva, kah-**tair**-vah, s., multitude ; throng ; swarm
católico, kah-**to**-le-ko, a., catholic
catorce, kah-**tor**-thay, s. & a., fourteen
catorceno, kah-tor-**thay**-no, a., fourteenth
catre, **kah**-tray, s., small bedstead ; cot
catricofre, kah-tre-**ko**-fray, s., folding-bed

cauce, kah'oo-thay, s., bed of a river ; ditch
caución, kah'oo-the-on, s., caution; security; surety
caucionar, kah'oo-the-o-nar, v., to guard against ;
caucho, kah'oo-cho, s., india-rubber [to bail
caudal, kah'oo-dahl, s., fortune ; health ; volume
of water [water ; abundant ; rich
caudaloso, kah'oo-dah-lo-so, a., carrying much
caudillo, kah'oo-dee-l'yo, s., chief ; leader
causa, kah'oo-sah, s., cause ; motive ; lawsuit
causante, kah'oo-sahn-tay, s., causer ; constituent
causar, kah'oo-sar, v., to cause ; to originate ; to sue
cáustico, kah'ooss-te-ko, a., caustic
cautela, kah'oo-tay-lah, s., caution; prudence ; heed
cauteloso, kah'oo-tay-lo-so, a., cautious
cauterio, kah'oo-tay-re-o, s., cautery [vate
cautivar, kah'oo-te-var, v., to imprison ; to capti-
cautiverio, kah'oo-te-vay-re-o, s., captivity
cautivo, kah'oo-te-vo, a., captive
cauto, kah'oo-to, a., cautious, wary
cava, kah-vah, s., digging ; wine-cellar
cavador, kah-vah-dor, s., digger
cavar, kah-var, v., to dig
cavidad, kah-ve-dahd, s., cavity
cavilación, kah-ve-lah-the-on, s., cavilling
cavilar, kah-ve-lar, v., to cavil
caviloso*, kah-ve-lo-so, a., captious
cayada, kah-yah-dah, s., shepherd's hook ; crozier
cayo, kah-yo, s., rock ; shoal ; islet ; reef
caz, kath, s., canal for irrigation ; flume
caza, kah-thah, s., hunt ; game
cazador, kah-thah-dor, s., hunter
cazar, kah-thar, v., to chase ; to hunt
cazo, kah-tho, s., ladle ; glue pot
cazón, kah-thon, s., dog-fish
cazuela, kah-thoo'ay-lah s., stew-pan
cazurro, kah-thoor-rro, a., taciturn ; sullen
¡ce! thay, interj., here !
ceba, thay bah, s., fattening
cebada, thay-bah-dah, s., barley
cebar, thay-bar, v., to fatten
cebo, thay-bo, s., food ; fodder ; fattening
cebolla, thay-bo-l'yah, s., onion

cebón, thay-bon, s., fat bullock or hog
cebra, thay-brah, s., zebra [as 'th')
cecear, thay-thay-ar, v., to lisp (to pronounce 's'
cecina, thay-the-nah, s., dried beef
cedazo, thay-dah-tho, s., hair sieve
ceder, thay-dair, v., to grant ; to transfer ; to sub-
mit ; to abate
cedro, thay-dro, s., cedar
cédula, thay-doo-lah, s., slip of paper ; order ; bill ;
decree ; warrant ; schedule
céfiro, thay-fe-ro, s., zephyr
cegajoso, thay-gah-*H*o-so, a., blear-eyed
cegar, thay-gar, v., to blind
cegato, thay-gah-to, a., (fam.) short-sighted
ceguedad, thay-gay-dahd, s., blindness
ceguera, thay gay-rah, s., blindness
ceiba, thay'e-bah, s., silk-cotton-tree
ceja, thay-*H*a, s., eyebrow ; edging of clothes ;
summit of a mountain
cejar, thay-*H*ar, v., to relax ; to slacken
celada, thay-lah-dah, s., helmet ; ambush
celador, thay-lah-dor, s., curator ; warden
celar, thay-lar, v., to fulfil duties carefully ; to
watch ; to conceal ; to engrave
celda, thel-dah, s., cell [brated
celebérrimo, thay-lay-bair-rre-mo, a., most cele-
celebrar, thay-lay-brar, v., to celebrate ; to praise
célebre,* thay-lay-bray, a., celebrated ; famous
celeridad, thay-lay-re-dahd, s., celerity [fect
celeste, thay-less-tay, a., celestial ; heavenly ; per-
celibato, thay-le-bah-to, s., celibacy
célibe, thay-le-bay, s., bachelor
celo, thay-lo, s., zeal ; rut. pl., jealousy
celosía, thay-lo-see-ah, s., Venetian blind ; lattice ;
celoso, thay-lo-so, a., zealous ; jealous [jealousy
célula, thay-loo-lah, s., cellule ; cell
cementar, thay-men-tar, v., to cement
cementerio, thay-men-tay-re-o, s., cemetery
cemento, thay-men-to, s., cement
cena, thay-nah, s., supper
cenacho, thay-nah-cho, s., fruit and greens basket
cenador, thay-nah-dor, s., arbor ; bower

cenagal, thay-nah-**gahl**, s., quagmire ; slough ; bog
cenar, thay-**nar**, v., to sup
cenceño, then-**thay**-n'yo, a., lean ; thin ; slender
cencerro, then-**thair**-rro, s., bell worn by the leading wether or cow
cendal, then-**dahl**, s., crape ; gauze
cenefa, thay-**nay**-fah, s., border ; picture frame
cenicero, thay-ne-**thay**-ro, s., ash-pan ; ash-hole
cenit, thay-**neet**, s., zenith
ceniza, thay-**nee**-thah, s., ashes
cenizo, thay-**nee**-tho, a., ash-coloured
cenojil, thay-no-*H*eel, s., garter [annuity
censo, **then**-so, s., quit-rent ; census ; poll-tax ;
censurar, then-soo-**rar**, v., to review ; to critcize ; to censure
centavo, then-**tah**-vo, s., hundredth part ; cent
centella, then-**tay**-l'yah, s., lightning ; spark
centena, then-**tay**-nah, s., hundred [rye field
centenar, then-tay-**nar**, s., hundred ; centenary ;
centeno, then-**tay**-no, s., rye. a., hundredth
centésimo, then-**tay**-se-mo, a., hundredth
céntimo, **then**-te-mo, s., centime
centinela, then-te-**nay**-lah, s., sentry ; sentinel
central, then-**trahl**, a., central
centro, **then**-tro, s., centre ; headquarters ; principal object of desire
céntuplo, **then**-too-plo, a., hundredfold
cénzalo, **then**-thah-lo, s., gnat
ceñido, thay-n'**yee**-do, a., moderate in pleasure or expense ; ringed [abbreviate
ceñir, thay-n'**yeer**, v., to gird ; to hem in ; to
ceño, **thay**-n'yo, s., frown ; ferrule
cepa, **thay**-pah, s., stump ; stock ; vine-stock
cepillo, thay-**pee**-l'yo, s., plane ; clothes-brush ; poor-box
cepo, **thay**-po, s., anvil-block ; stocks ; snare
cera, **thay**-rah, s., wax
cerafolio, thay-rah-**fo**-le-o, s., chervil
cerato, thay-**rah**-to, s., cerate
cerca, **thair**-kah, adv., close by ; near. s., fence
cercado, thair-**kah**-do, s., inclosure [nearly
cercanamente, thair-kah-nah-**men**-tay, adv., nigh;

cercanía, thair-kah-**nee**-ah, s., proximity ; neighbourhood
cercano, thair-**kah**-no, a., near ; close by
cercar, thair-**kar**, v., to inclose ; to hedge ; to hem
cercenar, thair-thay-**nar**, v., to pare ; to clip ; to curtail
cerceta, thair-**thay**-tah, s., widgeon
cerciorar, thair-the-o-**rar**, v., to assure ; to affirm ; to ascertain
cerco, **thair**-ko, s., hoop ; ring ; circle ; blockade
cerda, **thair**-dah, s., horse-hair ; bristle
cerdo, **thair**-do, s., hog ; pig
cerdoso, thair-**do**-so, a., bristly
cerebro, thay-**ray**-bro, s., cerebrum ; brain
cerero, thay-**ray**-ro, s., wax-chandler [wax
cereza, thay-**ray**-thah, s., cherry
cerilla, thay-**ree**-l'yah, s., wax taper ; vesta ; ear-
cerner, thair-**nair**, v., to sift ; to bolt ; to blossom ; to drizzle
cernidillo, thair-ne-**dee**-l'yo, s., drizzle ; mizzle
cernidura, thair-ne-**doo**-rah, s., sifting
cero, **thay**-ro, s., zero ; cipher ; naught
cerote, thay-**ro**-tay, s., shoemaker's wax
cerquita, thair-**kee**-tah, adv., very near. s., small inclosure
cerradero, thair-rrah-**day**-ro, s., bolt staple
cerrado, thair-**rrah**-do, a., reserved ; obscure ; obstinate
cerrador, thair-rrah-**dor**, s., shutter ; fastener
cerradura, thair-rrah-**doo**-rah, s., lock ; closure ; locking-up
cerrajero, thair-rrah-*H***ay**-ro, s., locksmith
cerramiento, thair-rrah-me-**en**-to, s., closure ; shutting-up [to fasten ; to stop up
cerrar, thair-**rrar**, v., to close ; to shut ; to lock ;
cerrero, thair-**rray**-ro, a., running wild
cerril, thair-**rreel**, a., mountainous ; rough ; wi'd
cerro, **thair**-rro, s., hill ; neck ; back-bone
cerrojo, thair-**rro**-*H*o, s., bolt ; latch
certamen, thair-**tah**-men, s., literary controversy
certeza, certidumbre, thair-**tay**-thah, thair-te-**doom**-bray, s., certainty

certificado, thair-te-fe-**kah**-do, s., certificate
certificar, thair-te-fe-**kar**, v., to certify. **— una carta,** — **oo**-nah **kar**-tah, to register a letter
cerúleo, thay-**roo**-lay-o, a., sky-blue
cerval, thair-**vahl**, a., belonging to a deer
cervato, thair-**vah**-to, s., fawn [house
cervecería, thair-vay-thay-**ree**-ah, s., brewery; ale-
cerveza, thair-**vay**-thah, s., beer
cervicabra, thair-ve-**kah**-brah, s., gazelle
cerviguillo, cerviz, thair-ve-**ghee**-l'yo, thair-**veeth**, s., nape; cervix
cesación, thay-sah-the-**on**, s., cessation; stopping
cesar, thay-**sar**, v., to cease; to leave off; to stop
cesible, thay-**see**-blay, a., transferable
cesión, thay-se-**on**, s., cession; transfer; assignment
cesionario, thay-se-o-**na**-re-o, s., transferee
cesionista, thay-se-o-**niss**-tah, s., transferrer
césped, **thess**-payd, s., turf; sod; lawn
cesta, **thess**-tah, s., basket
cesto, **thess**-to, s., hand-basket
cestón, thess-**ton**, s., large basket; gabion
cetrería, thay-tray-**ree**-ah, s., falconry [lancholy
cetrino, thay-**tree**-no, a., citrine; jaundiced; me-
cetro, **thay**-tro, s., sceptre; reign
ciática, the-**ah**-te-kah, s., sciatica
cicatería, the-kah-tay-**ree**-ah, s., niggardliness; stinginess
cicatero, the-kah-**tay**-ro, a., niggardly; stingy
cicatriz, the-kah-**treeth**, s., cicatrice; scar
ciclo, **thee**-klo, s., cycle
ciclón, the-**klon**, s., cyclone
cicuta, the-**koo**-tah, s., hemlock
cidra, **thee**-drah, s., citron
ciego*, the-**ay**-go, a., blind; (passage) shut up
cielo, the-**ay**-lo, s., heaven; sky; climate
cien, the-**en**, a., (used before nouns), one hundred
ciénaga, the-**en**-ah-gah, s., marsh
ciencia, the-**en**-the-ah, s., science; knowledge
cieno, the-**en**-o, s., mud; slough
ciento, the-**en**-to, s. & a., one hundred
cierne, the-**air**-nay, **estar en —,** es-**tar** en —, to be in blossom
cierro, the-**air**-rro, s., inclosure

cierto, the-**air**-to, a., certain
cierva, the-**air**-vah, s., hind
ciervo, the-**air**-vo, s., deer
cierzo, the-**air**-tho, s., cold northerly wind
cifra, **thee**-frah, s., cipher; abbreviation; sum total
cigarra, the-**gar**-rrah, s., cicada
cigarrera, the-gar-**rray**-rah, s., cigar-case
cigarrillo, the-gar-**rree**-l'yo, s., cigarette
cigarro, the-**gar**-rro, s., cigar
ciguatera, the-goo'ah-**tay**-rah, s., jaundice
cigüeña, the-goo'**ay**-n'yah, s., white stork
cilindro, the-**leen**-dro, s., cylinder
cima, **thee**-mah, s., summit; crest; top
cimarrón, the-mar-**rron**, a., wild; unruly
címbalo, **theem**-bah-lo, s., cymbal
cimborio, thim-**bo**-re-o, s., cupola
cimbrar, thim-**brar**, v., to brandish
cimbreño, thim-**bray**-n'yo, a., pliant; flexible
cimentar, the-men-**tar**, v., to found; to refine [metals
cimero, the-**may**-ro, a., at the top
cimiento, the-me-**en**-to, s., foundation; basis; origin
cinc, think, s., zinc
cincel, thin-**thel**, s., chisel
cincelar, thin-thay-**lar**, v., to chisel; to engrave
cinco, **thin**-ko, s. & a., five
cincuenta, thin-koo'**en**-tah, s. & a., fifty
cincha, **thin**-chah, s., girth
cine, **thee**-nay, s., cinema
cíngaro, **thin**-gah-ro, s., gipsy
cíngulo, **thin**-goo-lo, s., girdle
cínife, **thee**-ne-fay, s., gnat
cinta, **thin**-tah, s., ribbon; tape; sash
cinteado, thin-tay-**ah**-do, a., adorned with ribbons
cinto, **thin** to, s., belt
cintura, thin-**too**-rah, s., waist; girdle; belt
cinturón, thin-too-**ron**, s., broad-sword belt
ciprés, the-**press**, s., cypress-tree
circo, **theer**-ko, s., circus
circuir, theer-koo'**eer**, v., to surround
circuito, theer-koo'**ee**-to, s., circuit
circular, theer-koo-**lar**, v., to circulate
círculo, **theer**-koo-lo, s., circle

circuncidar, theer-koon-the-**dar**, v., to circumcise
circundar, theer-koon-**dar**, v., to surround
circunflejo, theer-koon-**flay**-*H*o, a., circumflex
circunloquio, theer-koon-**lo**-ke-o, s., circumlocution
circunspecto, theer-koons-**pek**-to, a., circumspect; cautious
circunstancia, theer-koons-**tahn**-the-ah, s., circumstance
circunstante, theer-koons-**tahn**-tay, a., surrounding. pl., bystanders
circunvecino, theer-koon-**vay**-the-no, a., neighbouring
cirio, thee-re-o, s., wax candle
cirro, theer-rro, s., schirrus; cirrus
ciruela, the-roo'**ay**-lah, s., plum
cirugia, the-roo-*H***ee**-ah, s., surgery
cirujano, the-roo-*H***ah**-no, s., surgeon
ciscar, thiss-**kar**, v., to besmear
cisco, thiss-ko, s., coal-dust; quarrel
cisma, thiss-mah, s., schism
cisne, thiss-nay, s., swan
cita, thee-tah, s., quotation; summons; rendezvous
citación, the-tah-the-**on**, s., citation; quotation; summons
citar, the-**tar**, v., to convoke; to summon; to quote
citara, thee-tah-ra, s., zither
citerior, the-tay-re-**or**, a., hither; toward this side
ciudad, the'oo-**dahd**, s., city; corporation
ciudadano, the'oo-dah-**dah**-no, s., citizen
ciudadela, the'oo-dah-**day**-lah, s., citadel
civilidad, the-ve-le-**dahd**, s., civility; urbanity
civismo, the-**viss**-mo, s., patriotism
cizalla, the-**thah**-l'yah, s., shears; filings
cizaña, the-**thah**-n'yah, s., darnel; tare; discord
clac, klahk, s., opera-hat
clamar, klah-**mar**, v., to cry out; to clamour; to want; to demand
clamor, klah-**mor**, s., clamour; outcry
clamorear, klah-mo-ray-**ar**, v., to clamour; to implore assistance; to toll
clandestino, klahn-dess-**tee**-no, a., clandestine
clara, klah-rah, s., white of an egg
claraboya, klah-rah-**bo**-yah, s., sky-light
clarear, klah-ray-**ar**, v., to dawn

clarete, klah-**ray**-tay, s., claret
claridad, klah-re-**dahd**, s., clearness; brightness; distinctness
clarificar, klah-re-fe-**kar**, v., to clarify
clarín, klah-**reen**, s., trumpet; bugle
clarinete, klah-re-**nay**-tay, s., clarinet
clarividencia, klah-re-ve-**den**-the-ah, s., clairvoyance
claro*, klah-ro, a., clear; transparent; lucid; thin; light; manifest; open
claroscuro, klah-ros-**koo**-ro, s., chiaroscuro; light and shade
clase, klah-say, s., class; rank; order; kind; description
clásico, klah-se-ko, a., classical; classic
claudicar, klah'oo-de-**kar**, v., to halt; to limp; to claudicate
claustro, klah'ooss-tro, s., cloister
cláusula, klah'oo-soo-lah, s., clause; article; stipulation
clausular, klah'oo-soo-**lar**, v., to close a period
clausura, klah'oo-**soo**-rah, s., closure; confinement
clava, klah-vah, s., club; cudgel
clavado, klah-**vah**-do, a., nailed; exact; precise
clavar, klah-**var**, v., to nail; to fasten with nails
clave, klah-vay, s., key
clavel, klah-**vel**, s., carnation
clavicordio, klah-ve-**kor**-de-o, s., harpsichord
clavícula, klah-**vee**-koo-lah, s., clavicle; collar bone
clavija, klah-**vee**-*H*ah, s., pin; peg; nog
clavillo, klah-**vee**-l'yo, s., small nail; tack
clavo, klah-vo, s., nail; corn (on the feet); clove
clemencia, klay-**men**-the-ah, s., clemency
clemente*, klay-**men**-tay, a., clement
clerecía, klay-ray-**thee**-ah, s., clergy
clérigo, klay-re-go, s., cleric; priest; clergyman
clero, klay-ro, s., clergy
cliente, kle-**en**-tay, s., client
clientela, kle-en-**tay**-lah, s., clientele
clima, klee-mah, s., climate
clínica, klee-ne-kah, s., clinic
clisado, kle-**sah**-do, s., stereotyping
clisé, kle-**say**, s., stereotype plate; cliché
clistel, kliss-**tel**, s., clyster
cloaca, klo-**ah**-kah, s., sewer
cloquear, klo-kay-**ar**, v., to cluck; to cackle

cloral, klo-rahl, s., chloral
cloro, klo-ro, s., chlorine
cloruro, klo-roo-ro, s., chloride
club, kloob, s., club ; association
coacción, ko-ahk-the-on, s., compulsion ; coercion
coacervar, ko-ah-thair-var, v., to heap together
coadyuvar, ko-ahd-yoo-var, v., to help ; to assist
coagular, ko-ah-goo-lar, v., to coagulate
coalición, ko-ah-le-the-on, s., coalition
coartada, ko-ar-tah-dah, s., alibi
coartar, ko-ar-tar, v., to limit ; to restrain
coba, ko-bah, s., (fam.) humbug
cobarde, ko-bar-day, a., coward ; faint-hearted
cobardía, ko-bar-dee-ah, s., cowardice
cobertera, ko-bair-tay-rah, s., pot-lid ; cover
cobertizo, ko-bair-tee-tho, s., shed ; hut
cobijar, ko-be-*H*ar, v., to cover ; to shelter ; to over-
cobijo, ko-bee-*H*o, s., shelter ; lodge [spread
cobrador, ko-brah-dor, s., collector of rents ; rail-
way conductor [of money
cobranza, ko-brahn-thah, s., collection or recovery
cobrar, ko-brar, v., to recover ; to collect ; to recu-
cobre, ko-bray, s., copper [perate
cobrizo, ko-bree-tho, a., coppery
cobro, ko-bro, (see **cobranza**)
cocción, kok-the-on, s., coction
cocear, ko-thay-ar, v., to kick ; to fling out
cocer, ko-thair, v., to cook ; to boil ; to dress
victuals [a., boiled ; baked ; cooked
cocido, ko-thee-do, s., boiled meat and vegetables.
cocina, ko-thee-nah, s., kitchen
cocinero, ko-the-nay-ro, s., cook
coco, ko-ko, s., cocoa-tree ; cocoa-nut
cocodrilo, ko-ko-dree-lo, s., crocodile
cócora, ko-ko-rah, s., bore
cochambre, ko-chahm-kray, s., (fam.) greasy,
coche, ko-chay, s., coach [stinking thing
cochero, ko-chay-ro, s., coachman
cochifrito, ko-che-free-to, s., fricassee of lamb
cochina, ko-chee-nah, s., sow
cochinamente, ko-che-nah-men-tay, adv., foully ;
filthily ; basely

cochinería, ko-che-nay-ree-ah, s., filthiness, foul-
cochura, ko-choo-rah, s., coction ; boiling [ness
codazo, ko-dah-tho, s., push with the elbow
codear, ko-day-ar, v., to elbow
codeso, ko-day-so, s., hairy cytisus
códice, ko-de-thay, s., codex ; old manuscript
codicia, ko-dee-the-ah, s., covetousness ; cupidity
codiciar, ko-de-the-ar, v., to covet
codicioso, ko-de-the-o-so, a., covetous
código, ko-de-go, s., code (of laws)
codillo, ko-dee-l'yo, s., knee ; angle ; bend ; stirrup
codo, ko-do, s., elbow ; cubit
codorniz, ko-dor-neeth, s., quail
coercer, ko-air-thair, v., to coerce
coerción, ko-air-the on, s., coercion
coetáneo, ko-ay-tah-nay-o, s., contemporary
coexistir, ko-ek-siss-teer, v., to coexist
cofa, ko-fah, s., top of the lower masts
cofia, ko-fe-ah, s., head-gear ; coif ; net
cofrade, ko-frah-day, s., member of a confraternity
cofradía, ko-frah-dee-ah, s., confraternity ; bro-
cofre, ko-fray, s., trunk [therhood
cogedor, ko-*H*ay-dor, s., collector ; dust-box
coger, ko-*H*air, v., to catch ; to gather ; to grasp ;
to contain
cogitabundo, ko-*H*e-tah-boon-do, a., thoughtful
cognación, kog-nah-the-on, s., cognation ; relation-
cogote, ko-go-tay, s., occiput [ship
cogulla, ko-goo-l'yah, s., cowl
cohabitar, ko-ha-be-tar, v., to cohabit
cohechar, ko-ay-char, v., to bribe
cohecho, ko-ay-cho, s., bribery
coherente, ko-ay-ren-tay, a., coherent
cohesivo, ko-ay-see-vo, a., cohesive
cohete, ko-ay-tay, s., rocket
cohibición, ko-e-be-the-on, s., prohibition ; restraint
cohibir, ko-e-beer, v., to prohibit ; to restrain
cohombro, ko-om-bro, s., cucumber
cohonestar, ko-o-ness-tar, v., to give an honest
appearance to an action
cohorte, ko-or-tay, s., cohort
coincidir, ko-in-the-deer, v., to coincide

cojear, ko-*H*ay-ar, v., to limp; to deviate from vir
cojera, ko-*H*ay-rah, s., lameness; limping [tue
cojinete, ko-*H*e-nay-tay, s., small cushion; pad
cojo, ko-*H*o, s. & a., lame; cripple
cok, kok, s., coke
col, kol, s., cabbage
cola, ko-lah, s., tail; train; trail; glue
colaborar, ko-lah-bo-rar, v., to collaborate
colación, ko-lah-the-on, s., critical comparison;
colada, ko-lah-dah, s., wash [collation
colador, ko-lah-dor, s., colander
coladura, ko-lah-doo-rah, s., straining
colapez, ko-lah-peth, s., isinglass
colapso, ko-lahp-so, s., collapse [stealthily
colar, ko-lar, v., to strain; to collate; to enter
colcha, kol-chah, s., coverlet; bedspread
colchón, kol-chon, s., mattress
colear, ko-lay-ar, v., to wag the tail
colección, ko-lek-the-on, s., collection
colectar, ko-lek-tar, v., to collect (taxes)
colector, ko-lek-tor, s., collector; gatherer
colega, ko-lay-gah, s., colleague
colegatario, ko-lay-gah-tah-re-o, s., colegatee
colegial, ko-lay-*H*e-ahl, s., collegian. a., collegial
colegiatura, ko-lay-*H*e-ah-too-rah, s., fellowship in a college
colegio, ko-lay-*H*e-o, s., college
colegir, ko-lay-*H*eer, v., to collect; to infer
cólera, ko-lay-rah, s., cholera; fury; rage
colérico, ko-lay-re-ko, a., choleric; passionate; irascible
coleta, ko-lay-tah, s., queue of the hair; postscript
colgadero, kol-gah-day-ro, s., hat rack
colgadizo, kol-gah-dee-tho, s., shed. a., pendent
colgadura, kol-gah-doo-rah, s., tapestry; hangings; bunting [hangings
colgar, kol-gar, v., to hang up; to adorn with
cólico, ko-le-ko, s., colic
coliflor, ko-le-flor, s., cauliflower [ate
coligarse, ko-le-gar-say, v., to unite; to confeder-
colina, ko-lee-nah, s., hillock
colindante, ko-lin-dahn-tay, a., contiguous

coliseo, ko-le-say-o, s., theatre; playhouse
colmar, kol-mar, v., to heap up; to make up
colmena, kol-may-nah, s., bee-hive
colmillo, kol-mee-l'yo, s., canine tooth; fang; tusk
colmo, kol-mo, s., heap; completion; height
colocación, ko-lo-kah-the-on, s., situation; employment
colocar, ko-lo-kar, v., to arrange; to place; to locate
colon, ko-lon, s., (grammar) colon; (intestine)
colonia, ko-lo-ne-ah, s., colony [colon
colonizar, ko-lo-ne-thar, v., to colonize
colono, ko-lo-no, s., colonist; settler
coloquio, ko-lo-ke-o, s., colloquy; talk
color, ko-lor, s., colour; dye; pretext
coloración, ko-lo-rah-the-on, s., colouring; blush
colorado, ko-lo-rah-do, a., ruddy; red; florid
colorar, ko-lo-rar, v., to colour; to blush
colorear, ko-lo-ray-ar, v., to palliate; to excuse;
colorete, ko-lo-ray-tay, s., rouge [to redden
colorín, ko-lo-reen, s., linnet; loud colour
colorir, ko-lo-reer, v., to colour
coloso, ko-lo-so, s., colossus [tance; to guess
columbrar, ko-loom-brar, v., to discern at a dis-
columna, ko-loom-nah, s., column; pillar
columnata, ko-loom-nah-tah, s., colonnade
columpiar, ko-loom-pe-ar, v., to swing
colusorio, ko-loo-so-re-o, a., collusive
colza, kol-thah, s., rape; colza
collado, ko-l'yah-do, s., hill; hillock; fell
collar, ko-l'yar, s., necklace; collar
coma, ko-mah, s., comma [gossip
comadre, ko-mah-dray, s., midwife; godmother;
comadrear, ko-mah-dray-ar, v., to gossip
comadrón, ko-mah-dron, s., accoucheur
comadrona, ko-mah-dro-nah, s., midwife
comandar, ko-mahn-dar, v., to command [ship
comandita, ko-mahn-dee-tah, s., sleeping partner-
comarca, ko-mar-kah, s., territory; district; boun-
comarcano, ko-mar-kah-no, a., neighbouring [dary
comba, kom-bah, s., curvature; bend; convexity
combadura, kom-bah-doo-rah, s., curvature; warping

combar, kom-bar, v., to curve ; to bend ; to warp
combate, kom-bah-tay, s., combat ; fight ; battle
combatir, kom-bah-teer, v., to fight ; to combat ;
to contradict
combinar, kom-be-nar, v., to combine [eatable
comedero, ko-may-day-ro, s., dining-room. a.,
comediante, ko-may-de-ahn-tay, s., actor ; com-
edian [gentle
comedido, ko-may-dee-do, a., polite ; courteous ;
comedirse, ko-may-deer-say, v., to govern oneself
comedor, ko-may-dor, s., eater ; dining-room
comendador, ko-men-dah-dor, s., knight comman-
der of a military order
comentar, ko-men-tar, v., to comment
comentario. ko-men-tah-re-o, s., commentary
comento, ko-men-to, s., comment ; explanation
comenzar, ko-men-thar, v., to begin
comer, ko-mair, v., to eat ; to dine [trader
comerciante, ko-mair-the-ahn-tay, s., merchant ;
comercio, ko-mair-the-o, s., trade ; commerce
cometa, ko-may-tah, s., comet ; kite
cometer, ko-may-tair, v., to commit ; to intrust ;
to charge
cometido, ko-may-tee-do, s., commission ; trust
comezón, ko-may-thon, s., itching ; longing
cómico, ko-me-ko, s., comedian. a., comical
comida, ko-mee-dah, s., food ; dinner ; fare
comidilla, ko-me-dee-l'yah, s., light repast ; hobby
comido, ko-mee-do, a., fed ; satiate
comienzo, ko-me-en-tho, s., beginning ; origin
comilón, ko-me-lon, s., great eater ; glutton
comillas, ko-mee-l'yahs, s., inverted commas
comisar, ko-me-sar, v., to confiscate ; to attach
comisario, ko-me-sah-re-o, s., commissary
comisión, ko-me-se-on, s., commission ; trust ;
mandate
comisionar, ko-me-se-o-nar, v., to commission
comisionista, ko-me-se-o-niss-tah, s., commission
comiso, ko-mee-so, s., confiscation [agent
comitiva, ko-me-tee-vah, s., suite ; retinue
como, ko-mo, adv., how ; in what manner ; like ;
cómoda, ko-mo-dah, s., chest of drawers [as ; why

comodidad, ko-mo-de-dahd, s., comfort ; conve-
nience ; ease ; profit
cómodo, ko-mo-do, a., convenient ; handy ; suitable
compacto, kom-pak-to, a., compact
compadecer, kom-pah-day-thair, v., to pity
compadre, kom-pah-dray, s., godfather ; friend
compaginar, kom-pah-*He*-nar, v., to join ; to ar-
range [comrade ; associate
compañero, kom-pah-n'yay-ro, s., companion ;
compañía, kom-pah-n'yee-ah, s., company
comparación, kom-pah-rah-the-on, s., comparison
comparar, kom-pah-rar, v., to compare ; to confront
comparecencia, kom-pah-ray-then-the-ah, s.,
(Courts) appearance [appear
comparecer, kom-pah-ray-thair, v., (Courts) to
comparición, kom-pah-re-the-on, s., (Courts) ap-
pearance [merary
comparsa, kom-par-sah, s., (theatre) supernu-
compartimiento, kom-par-te-me-en-to, s., com-
partment [parts ; to share
compartir, kom-par-teer, v., to divide into equal
compás, kom-pahs, s., pair of compasses
compasar, kom-pah-sar, v., to measure ; to regulate
compasivo, kom-pah-see-vo, a., compassionate
compeler, kom-pay-lair, v., to compel ; to force
compendiar, kom-pen-de-ar, v., to epitomize
compendio, kom-pen-de-o, s., compendium
compendioso, kom-pen-de-o-so, a., abridged ; con-
cise [balance
compensar, kom-pen-sar, v., to compensate ; to
competencia, kom-pay-ten-the-ah, s., competition ;
competence ; aptitude [adequate
competente, kom-pay-ten-tay, a., competent ; apt ;
competir, kom-pay-teer, v., to compete ; to contest
compinche, kom-peen-chay, s., comrade ; chum ;
pal [complacency
complacencia, kom-plah-then-the-ah, s., pleasure ;
complacer, kom-plah-thair, v., to please ; to be
pleased [agreeable
complaciente, kom-plah-the-en-tay, a., pleasing ;
completar, kom-play-tar, v., to complete
completo,* kom-play-to, a., complete ; finished

complicar, kom-ple-**kar**, v., to complicate
cómplice, kom-ple-thay, s., accomplice
complot, kom-**plot**, s., plot ; conspiracy
componedor, kom-po-nay-**dor**, s., mender ; compositor ; arbitrator
componer, kom-po-**nair**, v., to compose ; to construct ; to devise ; to restore ; to reconcile
componible, kom-po-**nee**-blay, a., accommodable ; mendable
comportable, kom-por-**tah**-blay, a., endurable
comportar, kom-por-**tar**, v., to suffer ; to tolerate
comportarse, kom-por-**tar**-say, v., to behave oneself
comporte, kom-**por**-tay, s., conduct ; manner
composición, kom-po-se-the-**on**, s., composition ; mending ; cleanliness ; compact ; modesty
compota, kom-**po**-tah, s., compote ; jam
compra, kom-prah, s., purchase ; shopping
comprador, kom-prah-**dor**, s., purchaser ; buyer
comprar, kom-**prar**, v., to buy ; to purchase
comprender, kom-pren-**dair**, v., to understand ; to comprise [sible
comprensible, kom-pren-**see**-blay, a., comprehen-
comprensión, kom-pren-se-**on**, s., comprehension ; understanding
comprimir, kom-pre-**meer**, v., to compress ; to restrain
comprobar, kom-pro-**bar**, v., to verify ; to prove
comprometer, kom-pro-may-**tair**, v., to compromise ; to jeopardize ; to bind
compromisario, kom-pro-me-**sah**-re-o, s., arbitrator
compuerta, kom-poo'**air**-tah, s., lock ; sluice
compuesto, kom-poo'**ess**-to, s. & a., compound
compulsa, kom-**pool**-sah, s., attested copy
compulsar, kom-pool-**sar**, v., to make an authentic copy ; to compare ; to collate
compunción, kom-poon-the-**on**, s., compunction ; repentance [punction
compungirse, kom-poon-*H***eer**-say, v., to feel com-
compungivo, kom-poon-*H***ee**-vo, a., pricking
computar, kom-poo-**tar**, v., to compute ; to reckon
comulgar, ko-mool-**gar**, v., to administer or receive the sacrament

común, ko-**moon**, a., common ; customary ; vulgar
comunal, ko-moo-**nahl**, s., commonalty, a., common
comunemente, ko-moon-ay-**men**-tay, adv., commonly
comunero, ko-moo-**nay**-ro, s., commoner, a., popular
comunicado, ko-moo-ne-**kah**-do, s., statement
comunicar, ko-moo-ne-**kar**, v., to communicate ; to impart [community
comunidad, ko-moo-ne-**dahd**, s., commonness ;
con, kon, prep., with ; by ; for ; in ; among
conato, ko-**nah**-to, s., effort ; endeavour
concadenar, kon-kah-day-**nar**, v., to link together
cóncavo, kon-kah-vo, a., concave [stand
concebir, kon-thay-**beer**, v., to conceive ; to under-
conceder, kon-thay-**dair**, v., to give ; to grant ; to concede
concejal, kon-thay-*H***ahl**, s., municipal councillor
concejo, kon-**thay**-*H*o, s., municipal council
concentrar, kon-then-**trar**, v., to concentrate
concepto, kon-**thep**-to, s., thought ; opinion ; epigram
conceptuar, kon-thep-too-**ar**, v., to conceive ; to judge [pertain
concernir, kon-thair-**neer**, v., to concern ; to ap-
concertar, kon-thair-**tar**, v., to concert ; to regulate ; to agree
concesionario, kon-thess-e-o-**nah**-re-o, s., grantee
conciencia, kon-the-**en**-the-ah, s., conscience
concienzudo, kon-the-en-**thoo**-do, a., conscientious
concierto, kon-the-**air**-to, s., agreement ; accommodation ; concert [cile
conciliar, kon-the-le-**ar**, v., to conciliate ; to recon-
concilio, kon-**thee**-le-o, s., council
concisión, kon-the-se-**on**, s., conciseness
conciso*, kon-**thee**-so, a., concise
concitar, kon-the-**tar**, v., to stir up ; to agitate
conciudadano, kon-the-oo-dah-**dah**-no, s., fellow-citizen [to end
concluir, kon-kloo'**eer**, v., to conclude ; to infer ;
concluyente*, kon-kloo-**yen**-tay, a., conclusive
concordar, kon-kor-**dar**, v., to accord ; to conform
concorde, kon-**kor**-day, a., concordant [crete
concretar, kon-kray-**tar**, v., to combine ; to con-

concular, kon-kool-**kar**, v., to trample under foot; to infringe [to contribute
concurrir, kon-koor-**rreer**, v., to concur; to assist;
concursar, kon-koor-**sar**, v., to declare insolvent
concurso, kon-**koor**-so, s., concourse; aid; competition
concha, **kon**-chah, s., shell
conchabar, kon-chah-**bar**, v., to join; to conspire
conchado, kon-**chah**-do, a., scaly
conchudo, kon-**choo**-do, a., shelly; cunning
condado, kon-**dah**-do, s., county; earldom
conde, **kon**-day, s., count; earl
condecorar, kon-day-ko-**rar**, v., to decorate; to honour; to reward
condena, kon-**day**-nah, s., sentence
condenación, kon-day-nah-the-**on**, s., condemnation; conviction (of a criminal) [tence
condenar, kon-day-**nar**, v., to condemn; to sen-
condensar, kon-den-**sar**, v., to condense
condesa, kon-**day**-sah, s., countess [cend
condescender, kon-dess-then-**dair**, v., to condes-
condestable, kon-dess-**tah**-blay, s., constable
condicionar, kon-de-the-o-**nar**, v., to agree; to condition
condigno*, kon-**dig**-no, a., condign; deserved
condimentar, kon-de-**men**-tar, v., to dress or season victuals [fellow
condiscípulo, kon-diss-**thee**-poo-lo, s., school-
condolerse, kon-do-**lair**-say, v., to condole; to be sorry for
condominio, kon-do-**mee**-ne-o, s., joint ownership
condonación, kon-do-nah-the-**on**, s., forgiving
condonar, kon-do-**nar**, v., to pardon; to remit
conducción, kon-dook-the-**on**, s., conveyance; cartage; conduct [to guide
conducir, kon-doo-**theer**, v., to carry; to conduct;
conducta, kon-**dook** tah, s., behaviour; conveyance
conducto, kon-**dook**-to, s., conduit
conductor, kon-dook-**tor**, s., conductor
conectar, ko-nek-**tar**, v., to throw into gear
conejo, ko-**nay**-*Ho*, s., rabbit
conexionar, ko-nek-se-o-**nar**, v., to connect

conexo, ko-**nek**-so, a., connected [uary
confección, kon-fek-the-**on**, s., confection; elect-
confeccionar, kon-fek-the-o-**nar**, v., to make; to compound
conferencia, kon-fay-**ren**-the-ah, s., conference; lecture [to bestow
conferir, kon-fay-**reer**, v., to confer; to compare;
confesado, kon-fay-**sah**-do, a., confessed; penitent
confesar, kon-fay-**sar**, v., to confess [ional
confesionario, kon-fay-se-o-**nah**-re-o, s., confess-
confiado, kon-fe-**ah**-do, a., trusting
confianza, kon-fe-**ahn**-thah, s., confidence [in
confiar, kon-fe-**ar**, v., to confide; to hope; to trust
confidencia, kon-fe-**den**-the-ah, s., confidence; secret information [trusty
confidente, kon-fe-**den**-tay, s., confidant. a*.,
confín, kon-**feen**, s., limit; boundary; confine
confinar, kon-fe-**nar**, v., to banish; to border upon
confirmar, kon-feer-**mar**, v., to confirm
confite, kon-**fe**-tay, s., comfit; sugar-plum
confitera, kon-fe-**tay**-rah, s., sweatmeat-box
confitería, kon-fe-tay **ree**-ah, s., confectioner's shop
confitero, kon-fe-**tay**-ro, s., confectioner
confitura, kon-fe-**too**-rah, s., confiture; confection
conflicto, kon-**fleek**-to, s., conflict
confluir, kon-floo'**eer**, v., to meet (of rivers)
conformar, kon-for-**mar**, v., to conform; to suit; to fit; to comply [formable; congruent
conforme, kon-**for**-may, adv., agreeably. a., con-
confortar, kon-for-**tar**, v., to comfort
confraternidad, kon-frah-tair-ne-**dahd**, s., confraternity [front
confrontar, kon-fron-**tar**, v., to compare; to con-
confundir, kon-foon-**deer**, v., to confound; to confuse; to confute [plexed
confuso, kon-**foo**-so, a., confused; obscure; per-
confutar, kon-foo-**tar**, v., to confute
congelar, kon-*Hay*-**lar**, v., to congeal; to freeze
congénito, kon-***Hay***-ne-to, a., congenital
congerie, kon-***Hay***-re-ay, s., congeries
conglomerarse, kon-glo-may-**rar**-say, v., to conglomerate

congoja, kon-go-*H*ah, s., anguish ; heartbreaking
congojoso, kon-go-*H*o-so, a., painful ; distressing
congraciamiento, kon-grah-the-ah-me-en-to, s. obsequiousness ; flattery
congraciarse, kon-grah-the-ar-say, v., to ingratiate oneself
[to compliment
congratular, kon-grah-too-lar, v., to congratulate;
congregar, kon-gray-gar, v., to assemble ; to gather
congreso, kon-gray-so, s., congress
congrio, kon-gre-o, s., conger-eel [consistency
congruencia, kon-groo-en-the-ah, s., congruence ;
conjetura, kon-*H*ay-too-rah, s., conjecture ; guess
conjunción, kon-*H*oon-the-on, s., conjunction
conjunto,* kon-*H*oon-to, a., united ; conjunct
conjurado, kon-*H*oo-rah-do, s., conspirator
conjurador, kon-*H*oo-rah-dor, s., conjurer
conjurar, kon-*H*oo-rar, v., to conspire ; to exorcise ; to entreat
conjuro, kon-*H*oo-ro, s., conjuration ; exorcism
conmemorar, kon-may-mo-rar v., to commemorate
conmigo, kon-mee-go, pron., with me [mination
conminación, kon-me-nah-the-on, s., threat ; com-
conmutar, kon-moo-tar, v., to commute
connatural, kon-nah-too-rahl, a., inborn
connaturalizarse, kon-nah-too-rah-le-thar-say, v., to accustom oneself to labour, climate or food
connotar, kon-no-tar, v., to connote, to imply
cono, ko-no, s., cone
conocedor, ko-no-thay-dor, s., connoisseur ; expert
conocer, ko-no-thair, v., to know ; to be acquainted with ; to understand ; to surmise
conocible, ko-no-thee-blay, a., knowable
conocido, ko-no-thee-do, s., acquaintance. a., known [acquaintance ; bill of lading ; voucher
conocimiento, ko-no-the-me-en-to, s., knowledge ;
conquista, kon-kiss-tah, s., conquest
conquistador, kon-kiss-tah-dor, s., conqueror
conquistar, kon-kiss-tar, v., to conquer [tion
consabido, kon-sah-bee-do, a., aforesaid : in ques-
consagrar, kon-sah-grar, v., to consecrate
consciente, kons-the-en-tay, a., conscious
consecución, kon-say-koo-the-on, s., attainment

consecuencia, kon-say-koo'en-the-ah, s., consequence
consecuente, kon-say-koo'en-tay, a., consequent
conseguir, kon-say-gheer, v., to attain ; to get
conseja, kon-say-*H*ah, s., fable
consejero, kon-say-*H*ay-ro, s., adviser ; counsellor
consejo, kon-say-*H*o, s., counsel ; advice ; council
consenso, kon-sen-so, s., consensus
consentimiento, kon-sen-te-me-en-to, s., consent
consentir, kon-sen-teer, v., to consent
conserje, kon-sair-*H*ay, s., doorkeeper
conserva, kon-sair-vah, s., preserve ; convoy of a warship [to keep
conservar, kon-sair-var, v., to preserve ; to candy ;
considerado,* kon-se-day-rah-do, a., prudent
considerar, kon-se-day-rar, v., to consider ; to meditate ; to think over
consigna, kon-sig-nah, s., watchword
consignación, kon-sig-nah-the-on, s., consignation; consignment
consignador, kon-sig-nah-dor, s., consigner
consignar, kon-sig-nar, v., to consign ; to make over ; to deposit in trust [trustee
consignatario, kon-sig-nah-tah-re-o, s., consignee;
consigo, kon-see-go, pron., with oneself
consiguiente, kon-se-ghee-en-tay, a., consequent
consistencia, kon-siss-ten-the-ah, s., consistence ;
consistir, kon-siss-teer, v., to consist [stability
consola, kon-so-lah, s., console
consolar, kon-so-lar, v., to console ; to cheer
consonante, kon-so-nahn-tay, a., concordant ; consonant [to agree
consonar, kon-so-nar, v., to harmonize ; to rhyme;
consorcio, kon-sor-the-o, s., partnership ; friendly intercourse
consorte, kon-sor-tay, s., consort ; accomplice
conspirar, kons-pe-rar, v., to conspire ; to plot
constancia, kons-tahn-the-ah, s., constancy ; steadiness
constar, kons-tar, v., to be evident ; to consist of
consternar, kons-tair-nar, v., to terrify
constipación, kons-te-pah-the-on, s., constipation

constiparse, kons-te-**par**-say, v., to catch a cold
constituir, kons-te-too'**eer**, v., to constitute
constreñimiento, kons-tray-n'yee-me-**en-to**, s., constraint
constreñir, kons-tray-n'**yeer**, v., to compel
construir, kons-troo'**eer**, v., to construct
consuelo, kon-soo'**ay**-lo, s., consolation ; joy
consuetudinario, kon-soo'ay-too-de-**nah**-re-o, a., [habitual
cónsul, **kon**-sool, s., consul
consulado, kon-soo-**lah**-do, s., consulate
consulta, kon-**sool**-tah, s., consultation ; question
consultar, kon-sool-**tar**, v., to consult
consultivo, kon-sool-**tee**-vo, a., advisory
consultor, kon-sool-**tor**, s., adviser [mation
consumación, kon-soo-mah-the-**on**, s., consum-
consumado, kon-soo-**mah**-do, a., consummate ; complete
consumir, kon-soo-**meer**, v., to consume
consumo, kon-**soo**-mo, s., consumption (of provisions and merchandise) ; excise tax
consunción, kon-soon-the-**on**, s., consumption
contabilidad, kon-tah-be-le-**dahd**, s., bookkeeping
contacto, kon-**tak**-to, s., contact
contado, kon-**tah**-do, a., scarce ; rare. **de —**, day —, instantly. **al —**, ahl —, for cash
contador, kon-tah-**dor**, s., accountant ; counter
contagiar, kon-tah-*He*-**ar**, v., to infect
contaminar, kon-tah-me-**nar**, v., to contaminate
contante, kon-**tahn**-tay, s., ready money ; cash
contar, kon-**tar**, v., to count ; to look upon ; to rely
contemplar, kon-tem-**plar**, v., to contemplate
contemporáneo, kon-tem-po-**rah**-nay-o, a., contemporary [porize
contemporizar, kon-tem-po-re-**thar**, v., to tem-
contención, kon-ten-the-**on**, s., contention ; emulation
contendiente, kon-ten-de-**en**-tay, s., litigant
contener, kon-tay-**nair**, v., to contain ; to hold
contenido, kon-tay-**nee**-do, s., content. a., moderate
contentar, kon-ten-**tar**, v., to content ; to please
contentible, kon-ten-**tee**-blay, a., contemptible

contestación, kon-tess-tah-the-**on**, s., reply ; contention [agree
contestar, kon-tess-**tar**, v., to reply ; to attest ; to
contienda, kon-te-**en**-dah, s., contest ; conflict
contigo, kon-**tee**-go, pron., with thee
contiguo, kon-**tee**-goo'o, a., contiguous
continente, kon-te-**nen**-tay, s., continent ; countenance. a., continent [emergency
contingencia, kon-tin-*H*en-the-ah, s., contingency;
continuar, kon-te-noo'**ar**, v., to continue
continuo*, kon-**tee**-noo'o, a., continuous
contonearse, kon-to-nay-**ar**-say, v., to strut
contorno, kon-**tor**-no, s., environs ; outline
contra, **kon**-trah, prep., against ; opposite to
contrabando, kon-trah-**bahn**-do, s., contraband ; smuggling [cotillon
contradanza, kon-trah-**dahn**-thah, s., quadrille ;
contradecir, kon-trah-day-**theer**, v., to contradict; to gainsay
contraer, kon-trah-**air**, v., to contract [to forge
contrahacer, kon-trah-ah-**thair**, v., to counterfeit ;
contralor, kon-trah-**lor**, s., comptroller [mand
contraluz, kon-trah-**looth**, s., counterlight
contramandar, kon-trah-mahn-**dar**, v., to counter-
contraorden, kon-trah-**or**-den, s., countermand
contrapelo kon-trah-**pay**-lo, adv., against the grain
contrapeso, kon-trah-**pay**-so, s., counterpoise
contraponer, kon-trah-po-**nair**, v., to compare ; to oppose [proof
contraprueba, kon-trah-proo'**ay**-bah, s., counter-
contrariar, kon-trah-re-**ar**, v., to contradict ; to thwart ; to disappoint
contrariedad, kon-trah-re-ay-**dahd**, s., contrariety
contrario*, kon-**trah**-re-o, a., contrary : adverse
contrarrestar, kon-trah-rress-**tar**, v., to check; to counteract [watchword
contraseña, kon-trah-**say**-n'yah, s., countersign ;
contrastar, kon-trahs-**tar**, v., to contrast; to oppose
contraste, kon-**trahs**-tay, s., opposition ; contrast
contrata, kon-**trah**-tah, s., contract
contratante, kon-trah-**tahn**-tay, s., contractor
contratar, kon-trah-**tar**, v., to contract ; to trade

contratista, kon-trah-**tiss**-tah, s., contractor
contrato, kon-**trah**-to, s., contract; agreement
contraveneno, kon-trah-vay-**nay**-no, s., antidote
contravenir, kon-trah-vay-**neer**, v., to contravene
contraventana, kon-trah-ven-**tah**-nah, s., outside window-shutter
contribución, kon-tre-boo-the-**on**, s., tax; duty; contribution
contribuir, kon-tre-boo'**eer**, v., to contribute
contrincante, kon-trin-**kahn**-tay, s., rival
contristar, kon-triss-**tar**, v., to sadden; to grieve
contrito, kon-**tree**-to, a., penitent [to argue
controvertir, kon-tro-vair-**teer**, v., to controvert;
contumaz, kon-too-**mahth**, a., contumacious; stubborn [contusion
contundente, kon-toon-**den**-tay, a., producing a
conturbar, kon-toor-**bar**, v., to disturb; to disquiet
convalecer, kon-vah-lay-**thair**, v., to regain health
convecino, kon-vay-**thee**-no, a., neighbouring
convencer, kon-ven-**thair**, v., to convince
convencimiento, kon-ven-the-me-**en**-to, s., conviction [cile
convenible, kon-vay-**nee**-blay, a., compliant; do-
conveniencia, kon-vay-ne-**en**-the-ah, s., utility; convenience [venient
conveniente, kon-vay-ne-**en**-tay, a., useful; con-
convenio, kon-**vay**-ne-o, s., agreement; pact
convenir, kon-vay-**neer**, v., to agree; to correspond; to convene
convento, kon-**ven**-to, s., convent
convergir, kon-vair-*H*eer, v., to converge
conversable, kon-vair-**sah**-blay, a., sociable
conversar, kon-vair-**sar**, v., to converse; to talk; to chat
converso, kon-**vair**-so, s., convert
convertir, kon-vair-**teer**, v., to convert
convexo, kon-**vek**-so, a., convex
convicto, kon-**veek**-to, a., convicted; guilty
convidada, kon-ve-**dah**-dah, s., invitation to drink; treat
convidar, kon-ve-**dar**, v., to invite; to treat
convincente, kon-vin-**then**-tay, a., convincing

convite, kon-**vee**-tay, s., invitation
convocar, kon-vo-**kar** v., to convoke; to convene
convoyar, kon-vo-**yar**, v., to escort
conyugal, kon-yoo-**gahl**, a., conjugal
cónyuges, **kon**-yoo-*H*ess, s., husband and wife
cooperar, ko-o-pay-**rar**, v., to co-operate
cooperario, ko-o-pay-**rah**-re-o, s., co-operator
coopositor, ko-o-po-se-**tor**, s., competitor
coordenado, ko-or-day-**nah**-do, a., co-ordinate
coordinar, ko-or-de-**nar**, v., to class; to co-ordinate
copa, **ko**-pah, s., cup; goblet. pl., hearts (at cards)
copera, ko-**pay**-rah, s., cupboard
copete, ko-**pay**-tay, s., toupee; tuft; summit
copia, **ko**-pe-ah, s., abundance; copy
copiar, ko-pe-**ar**, v., to copy; to draw from life
copioso, ko-pe-**o**-so, a., copious; plentiful
copla, **ko**-plah, s., couplet; lampoon; ballad
copo, **ko**-po, s., snowflake
copón, ko-**pon**, s., cibary; ciborium
cópula, **ko**-poo-lah, s., coupling; sexual union
coqueta, ko-**kay**-tah, s., coquette; flirt [tion
coqueteria, ko-kay-tay-**ree**-ah, s., coquetry; flirta-
coracero, ko-rah-**thay**-ro, s., cuirassier [passion
coraje, ko-**rah**-*H*ay, s., courage; bravery; anger;
corambre, ko-**rahm**-bray, s., hides and skins
coraza, ko-**rah**-thah, s., cuirass
corazón, ko-rah-**thon**, s., heart; core
corbata, kor-**bah**-tah, s., cravat; tie [crooked
corcovado, kor-ko-**vah**-do, a., humpbacked;
corcovar, kor-ko-**var**, v., to crook
corcusir, kor-koo-**seer**, v., to darn; to patch
corche, **kor**-chay, s., cork-soled sandal
corchete, kor-**chay**-tay, s., clasp; crotch
corcho, **kor**-cho, s., cork
cordaje, kor-**dah**-*H*ay, s., cordage
cordel, kor-**del**, s., cord; rope
cordero, kor-**day**-ro, s., lamb; dressed lambskin
cordillera, kor-de-l'**yay**-rah, s., chain of mountains
cordobán, kor-do-**bahn**, s., Spanish leather
cordón, kor-**don**, s., cord; twisted lace; military cordon [maker
cordonero, kor-do-**nay**-ro, s., lace-maker; rope-

cordura, kor-doo-rah, s., prudence ; judgment

corea, ko-ray-ah, s., dance accompanied with a chorus ; St. Vitus's dance

coriáceo, ko-re-ah-thay-o, a., leathery

corito, ko-ree-to, a., timid ; pusillanimous

cornada, kor-nah-dah, s., thrust with a horn

corneja, kor-nay-*H*ah, s., crow ; fetlock

cornerina, kor-nay-ree-nah, s., onyx ; cornelian

corneta, kor-nay-tah, s., cornet ; horn

cornijal, kor-ne-*H*ahl, s., corner ; angle

cornudo, kor-noo-do, a., horned

coro, ko-ro, s., choir ; chorus

corona, ko-ro-nah, s., crown ; coronet ; tonsure ; halo ; regal power

coronar, ko-ro-nar, v., to crown ; to complete

coronel, ko-ro-nel, s., colonel

coronilla, ko-ro-nee-l'yah, s., small crown ; top of the head [carcass

corpanchón, kor-pahn-chon, s., very big body or

corpiño, kor-pee-n'yo, s., waist ; corset-cover

corporal, kor-po-rahl, a., corporal ; bodily

corporeo, kor-po-ray-o, a., corporeal

corral, kor-rrahl, s., yard ; pen ; fold ; fish-pond

correa, kor-rray-ah, s., leather strap ; leash ; leather belt

correcto*, kor-rrek-to, a., correct

corredera, kor-rray-day-rah, s., slide ; cockroach

corredor, kor-rray-dor, s., runner ; race-horse broker ; corridor

corregidor, kor-rray-*H*e-dor, s., corregidor (mayor of a town) ; corrector [to mitigate

corregir, kor-rray-*H*eer, v., to correct ; to temper ;

correntío, kor-rren-tee-o, a., current ; running

correo, kor-rray-o, s., post ; postman ; post-office

correr, kor-rrair, v., to run ; to flow ; to expand ; to be current ; to flourish [correspondence

correspondencia, kor-rress-pon-den-the-ah, s.,

corresponder, kor-rress-pon-dair, v., to return a favour ; to correspond ; to regard

corresponsal, kor-rress-pon-sahl, s., correspondent ; agent

corretaje, kor-rray-tah-*H*ay, s., brokerage

corretear, kor-rray-tay-ar, v., to rove ; to ramble

corretero, kor-rray-tay-ro, s., gadder

corrida, kor-rree-dah, s., course ; race

corrido, kor-rree-do, a., experienced ; abashed

corriente, kor-rre-en-tay, s., current ; flow ; course. a., running

corrillo, kor-rree-l'yo, s., group of gossipers

corrimiento, kor-rre-me-en-to, s., running sore

corro, kor-rro, (see **corrillo**)

corroborar, kor-rro-bo-rar, v., to corroborate

corroer, kor-rro-air, v., to corrode

corromper, kor-rrom-pair, v., to corrupt

corruptela, kor-rroop-tay-lah, s., corruption

corruptor, kor-rroop-tor, s., corrupter

corsario, kor-sah-re-o, s., corsair

corsé, kor-say, s., corset

corta, kor-tah, s., felling of wood ; cutting

cortabolsas, kor-tah-bol-sahs, s., pickpocket

cortado, kor-tah-do, a., adapted ; proportioned ; [exact

cortafrío, kor-tah-free-o, s., cold-chisel

cortar, kor-tar, v., to cut ; to curtail ; to chop ; to interrupt

corte, kor-tay, s., cutting edge ; cut ; expedient ; notch. s.f., Court ; retinue ; levee ; yard

cortedad, kor-tay-dahd, s., smallness ; dulness ; timidity [escort

cortejar, kor-tay-*H*ar, v., to court ; to woo ; to

cortejo, kor-tay-*H*o, s., courtship ; gift ; lover

cortés, kor-tess, a., courteous ; polite

cortesana, kor-tay-sah-nah, s., courtesan

cortesanía, kor-tay-sah-nee-ah, s., courtesy

cortesano, kor-tay-sah-no, a., court-like ; courteous ; courtier [days of grace for payment

cortesía, kor-tay-see-ah, s., courtesy ; compliment ;

corteza, kor-tay-thah, s., bark ; rind ; crust ; rusticity

corto,* kor-to, a., short ; small ; dull [ticity

corva, kor-vah, s., bend of the knee

corvadura, kor-vah-doo-rah, s., curvature

corvo, kor-vo, a., bent ; crooked ; mean

cosa, koh-sah, s., thing, substance, object. **— de**, [— day, about

coscoja, koss-ko-*H*ah, s., scarlet-oak

cosecha, ko-say-chah, s., harvest ; crop

cosechar, ko-say-**char**, v., to reap ; to gather
coselete, ko-say-**lay**-tay, s., corselet
coser, ko-**sair**, v., to sew
cosido, ko-**see**-do, s., sewing ; needlework
cosquilloso, kos-ke-l'**yo**-so, a., ticklish
costa, **kos**-tah, s., cost ; charge ; coast
costado, kos-**tah**-do, s., side
costal, kos-**tahl**, s., sack. a., costal
costanero, kos-tah-**nay**-ro, a., sloping [los
costar, kos-**tar**, v., to cost ; to cause detriment or
coste, **kos**-tay, s., cost ; expense [the coast
costear, kos-tay-**ar**, v., to pay the cost ; to sail along
costilla, kos-**tee**-l'yah, s., rib ; cutlet ; stave
costo, **kos**-to, s., cost ; price ; charge
costoso,* kos-**to**-so, a., costly ; difficult
costra, **kos**-trah, s., crust ; scab
costumbre, kos-**toom**-bray, s., custom
costura, kos-**too**-rah, s., seam ; needlework
costurera, kos-too-**ray**-rah, s., seamstress
costurero, kos-too-**ray**-ro, s., lady's work-box
costurón, kos-too-**ron**, s., coarse suture ; large scar
cota, **ko**-tah, s., coat of mail
cotejar, ko-tay-*H***ar**, v., to compare ; to confront
cotejo, ko-**tay**-*H*o, s., comparison ; collation
cotidiano, ko-te-de-**ah**-no, a., daily
cotilla, ko-**tee**-l'yah, s., stays [current
cotización, ko-te-thah-the-**on**, s., quotation ; price
cotizar, ko-te-**thar**, v., to quote prices
coto, **ko**-to, s., inclosure ; district ; landmark
cotón, ko-**ton**, s., printed cotton [woman
cotorra, ko-**tor**-rrah, s., small parrot ; loquacious
cotorrería, ko-tor-rray-**ree**-ah, s., loquacity
covacha, ko-**vah**-chah, s., small cave [portunity
coyuntura, ko-yoon-**too**-rah, s., articulation ; op-
coz, koth, s., kick ; drawback ; recoil
cráneo, **krah**-nay-o, s., skull
crápula, **krah**-poo-lah, s., intoxication; debauchery
crasitud, krah-se-**tood**, s., fatness ; stupidity
craso,* **krah**-so, a., fat ; greasy ; thick
creador, kray-ah-**dor**, s., the Creator ; creator ; originator
crear, kray-**ar**, v., to create ; to establish

crecer, kray-**thair**, v., to grow ; to increase
creces, **kray**-thess, s., increase ; excess
crecida, kray-**thee**-dah, s., swell of rivers ; freshet
crecido, kray-**thee**-do, a., increased ; large ; grown
creciente, kray-the-**en**-tay, s., swell ; leaven ; crescent ; flood-tide. a., growing [growth
crecimiento, kray-the-me-**en**-to, s., increase ;
crédito, **kray**-de-to, s., credit
credulidad, kray-doo-le-**dahd**, s., credulity
crédulo, **kray**-doo-lo, a., credulous
creedero, kray-ay-**day**-ro, a., credible
creedor, kray-ay-**dor**, (see **crédulo**)
creencia, kray-**en**-the-ah, s., credence; belief ; creed
creer, kray-**air**, v., to believe
creible, kray-**ee**-blay, a., credible
crema, **kray**-mah, s., cream ; diæresis
crepitar, kray-pe-**tar**, v., to crackle ; to crepitate
crepúsculo, kray-**pooss**-koo-lo, s., twilight
crespo, **kress**-po, a., crisp ; curled
crespón, kress-**pon**, s., crape
cresta, **kress**-tah, s., cockscomb ; top ; crest
creta, **kray**-tah, s., chalk
creyente, kray-**yen**-tay, s., believer
cría, **kree**-ah, s., brood of animals ; breeding
criada, kre-**ah**-dah, s., maid-servant
criadero, kre-ah-**day**-ro, s., nursery ; plantation of young trees
criado, kre-**ah**-do, s., servant
criador, kre-ah-**dor**, s., creator ; breeder. a., fecund
crianza, kre-**ahn**-thah, s., breeding ; education ; nursery
criar, kre-**ar**, v., to create ; to breed ; to rear
criatura, kre-ah-**too**-rah, s., creature
criba, **kree**-bah, s., sieve ; riddle
cribar, kre-**bar**, v., to sift
crimen, **kree**-men, s., crime
criminar, kre-me-**nar**, v., to incriminate
criminoso, kre-me-**no**-so, a., criminal
crin, kreen, s., mane ; horse-hair
criollo, kre-**o**-l'yo, s., creole
cripta, **kreep**-tah, s., crypt
crisis, **kree**-sis, s., crisis

crisol, kre-**sol**, s., crucible [traction of the muscles
crispar, kriss-**par**, v., to cause a convulsive con-
crispatura, kriss-pah-**too**-rah, s., spasmodic con-
traction
cristal, kriss-**tahl**, s., crystal ; looking-glass
Cristiandad, kriss-te-ahn-**dahd**, s., Christianity ;
Cristo, **kriss**-to, s., Christ [Christendom
criterio, kre-**tay**-re-o, s., criterion
crítica, **kree**-te-kah, s., criticism ; critique ; censure
criticar, kre-te-**kar**, v., to criticize ; to find fault
criticón, kre-te-**kon**, s., would-be critic
croar, kro-**ar**, v., to croak
crocino, kro-**thee**-no, a., of saffron
crónico, **kro**-ne-ko, a., chronic
cronicón, kro-ne-**kon**, s., brief chronicle
cronómetro, kro-**no**-may-tro, s., chronometer
croqueta, kro-**kay**-tah, s., croquette ; fritter
cruce, **kroo**-thay, s., cross-roads
crucero, kroo-**thay**-ro, s., transept ; cross-bearer ;
cruceta, kroo-**thay**-tah, s., cross-piece [cruiser
crucificar, kroo-the-fe-**kar**, v., to crucify
crucifijo, kroo-the-**fee**-*H*o, s., crucifix [boasting
crudeza, kroo-**day**-thah, s., crudity ; rudeness ; vain
crudo*, **kroo**-do, a., raw ; crude
cruel*, kroo'**el**, a., cruel
crueldad, kroo'el-**dahd**, s., cruelty
cruento, kroo'**en**-to, a., bloody ; cruel
crujía, kroo-*H***ee**-ah, s., gangway
crujido, kroo-*H***ee**-do, s., crack ; creak ; clash ;
crackling ; rustle
crujir, kroo-*H***eer**, v., to crackle ; to rustle
crup, kroop, s., croup
cruz, krooth, s., cross [crossed
cruzado, kroo-**thah**-do, s., crusader. a., crosswise ;
cruzar, kroo-**thar**, v., to cross ; to cruise ; to be
knighted
cuaderna, koo'ah-**dair**-nah, s., fourth part
cuadernillo, koo'ah-dair-**nee**-l'yo, s., quire of paper
cuaderno, koo'ah-**dair**-no, s., writing-book
cuadra, koo'**ah**-drah, s., stable ; hall ; block of houses
cuadrado, koo'ah-**drah**-do, a., square ; perfect
cuadragésimo, koo'ah-drah-*H***ay**-se-mo, a., fortieth

cuadrante, koo'ah-**drahn**-tay, s., quadrant ; sun
dial ; clock face [to accommodate
cuadrar, koo'ah-**drar**, v., to square ; to fit ; to adjust ;
cuadrilongo, koo'ah-dre-**lon**-go, a., oblong
cuadrilla, koo'ah-**dree**-l'yah, s., gang ; crew ; band
cuádruplo, koo'**ah**-droo-plo, a., fourfold [succeed
cuajar, koo'ah-*H***ar**, v., to coagulate ; to curd ; to
cual, koo'**ahl**, adv., as. pron., which ; such
cualidad, koo'ah-le-**dahd**, s., quality
cualquiera, koo'ahl-ke-**ay**-rah, pron., any one ;
cuan, koo'**ahn**, adv., how ; as [whoever
cuando, koo'**ahn**-do, adv., when ; if ; although ; even
cuantía, koo'ahn-**tee**-ah, s., amount ; quantity ;
rank
cuantidad, koo'ahn-te-**dahd**, s., quantity [rich
cuantioso, koo'ahn-te-**o**-so, a., numerous ; copious ;
cuanto, koo'**ahn**-to, adv., respecting ; whilst. a.,
how much ; how many ; as much as ; the more.
—antes,—ahn-tess, immediately ; **—más,—**
mahs, moreover
cuarenta, koo'ah-**ren**-tah, s. & a., forty
cuarentena, koo'ah-ren-**tay**-nah, s., forty days,
months or years ; Lent ; quarantine
cuaresma, koo'ah-**ress**-mah, s., Lent
cuarta, koo'**ar**-tah, s., fourth ; quarter
cuartear, koo'**ar**-tay-**ar**, v., to divide into four parts
cuartel, koo'**ar-tel**, s., quarter ; district ; ward ;
barracks
cuarterón, koo'**ar**-tay-**ron**, s., quarter of a pound
cuarteto, koo'ar-**tay**-to, s., quartet [of paper
cuartilla, koo'ar-**tee**-l'yah, s., fourth part ; sheet
cuarto, koo'**ar**-to, s., fourth ; quarter ; room ; ap-
cuartos, koo'**ar**-tos, s., cash ; money [artment
cuatro, koo'**ah**-tro, s. & a., four
cuba, **koo**-bah, s., cask ; tub ; toper
cubeta, koo-**bay**-tah, s., small cask
cúbico, **koo**-be-ko, a., cubic ; cubical
cubierto, koo-be-**air**-to, s., cover (part of a table
service) ; shed ; dinner course [goblet
cubilete, koo-be-**lay**-tay, s., copper pan ; pastry ;
cúbito, **koo**-be-to, s., ulna
cubo, **koo**-bo, s., cube ; wooden pail

cubrir, koo-breer, v., to cover ; to screen
cucaña, koo-kah-n'yah, s., greased pole
cucaracha, koo-kah-rah-chah, s., cockroach
cuclillas, koo-clee-l'yahs, adv., en—,en—, in a cowering manner
cuclillo, koo-klee-l'yo, s., cuckoo ; cuckold
cuco, koo-ko, s., cuckoo. a., dainty; cunning; crafty
cucurucho, koo-koo-roo-cho, s., paper cornet
cuchara, koo-chah-rah, s., spoon
cucharón, koo-chah-ron, s., large spoon ; ladle
cuchichear, koo-che-chay-ar, v., to whisper
cuchilla, koo-chee-l'yah, s., large kitchen knife
cuchillero, koo-che-l'yay-ro, s., cutler
cuchillo, koo-chee-l'yo, s., knife
cuchitril, koo-che-treel, s., very small room ; den
cuchufleta, koo-choo-flay-tah, s., joke ; jest ; fun
cuelga, koo'el-gah, s., cluster of dried fruit [rack
cuelgacapas, koo'el-gah-kah-pahs, s., wardrobe ;
cuello, koo'ay-l'yo, s., neck ; collar of garments
cuenca, koo'en-kah, s., wooden bowl
cuenta, koo'en-tah, s., reckoning ; account ; bill ; narrative ; reason
cuentista, koo'en-tiss-tah, s., tale-bearer; informer
cuento, koo'en-to, s., relation ; tale ; fairy tale; fable
cuerda, koo'air-dah, s, cord ; rope ; string ; chain
cuerdo, koo'air-do, a., prudent ; discreet ; wise
cuerna, koo'air-nah, s., horn vessel
cuerno, koo'air-no, s., horn ; feeler
cuero, koo'ay-ro, s., pelt ; hide ; leather
cuerpo, koo'air-po, s., body ; the trunk
cuervo, koo'air-vo, s., raven ; crow
cuesco, koo'ess-ko, s., kernel
cuesta, koo'ess-tah, s., hill ; slope ; quest [blem
cuestión, koo'ess-te-on, s., question ; dispute ; pro-
cuestionar, koo'ess-te-o-nar, v., to question ; to dispute
cueva, koo'ay-vah, s., cave ; cellar
cuévano, koo'ay-vah-no, s., basket ; hamper
cugujada, koo-goo-*H*ah-dah, s., sky-lark
cuidado, koo'e-dah-do, s., care ; custody ; anxiety
cuidadoso, koo'e-dah-do-so, a., careful ; mindful
cuidar, koo'e-dar, v., to heed ; to care

cuita, koo'ee-tah, s., care ; grief ; affliction
cuitado, koo'e-tah-do, a., anxious; wretched; timid
culata, koo-lah-tah, s., breech of a gun ; butt-end ; buttock
culebra, koo-lay-brah, s., snake ; joke ; fun
culebrear, koo-lay-bray-ar, v., to move along like
culero, koo-lay-ro, s., clout. a., slothful [a snake
culminar, kool-me-nar, v., to culminate
culo, koo-lo, s., rump ; bottom ; socket
culpa, kool-pah, s., fault ; sin ; guilt
culpable, kool-pah-blay, a., guilty
culpado, kool-pah-do, a., accused
culpar, kool-par, v., to impeach ; to reproach ; to
cultivar, kool-te-var, v., to cultivate [accuse
culto, kool-to, s., worship ; religion ; cult. a*., elegant ; affected ; polished
cultura, kool-too-rah, s., culture
cumbre, koom-bray, s., top, summit [order
cúmplase, koom-plah-say, s., countersign of an
cumpleaños, koom-play-ah-n'yos, s., birthday
cumplido, koom-plee-do, s., compliment. a*., large ; plentiful ; lapsed ; polished
cumplimiento, koom-ple-me-en-to, s., compliment ; completion [to fulfil
cumplir, koom-pleer, v., to discharge ; to perform;
cúmulo, koo-moo-lo, s., heap ; pile
cuna, koo-nah, s., cradle ; source ; origin
cundir, koon-deer, v., to spread (liquids or news)
cunear, koo-nay-ar, v., to rock a cradle
cuña, koo-n'yah, s., wedge ; quoin
cuñado, koo-n'yah-do, s., brother-in-law
cuñada, koo-n'yah-dah, s., sister-in-law
cuño, koo-n'yo, s., die ; coin
cuota, koo'o-tah, s., quota ; share
cupón, koo-pon, s., coupon
cúpula, koo-poo-lah, s., cupola ; dome ; vault
cura, koo-rah, s., parson
curación, koo-rah-the-on, s., cure ; healing
curador, koo-rah-dor, s., curator
curar, koo-rar, v., to cure ; to prescribe for ; to preserve
curia, koo-re-ah, s., ecclesiastical court

curiosear, koo-re-o-say-**ar**, v., to pry into others' affairs [ness ; rarity
curiosidad, koo-re-o-se-**dahd**, s., curiosity ; neat-
cursado, koor-**sah**-do, a., skilled ; accustomed
cursar, koor-**sar**, v., to frequent a place ; to do a thing frequently ; to study
curso, **koor**-so, s., course ; career ; series
curtido, koor-**tee**-do, a., expert ; weather-beaten ;
curtidos, koor-**tee**-dos, s., tanned leather [tanned
curtir, koor-**teer**, v., to tan ; to harden
curva, **koor**-vah, s., curve ; bend
curvo, **koor**-vo, a., curved ; crooked
cusir, koo-**seer**, v., to sew clumsily
cúspide, **kooss**-pe-day, s., summit ; apex ; top
custodia, kooss-**to**-de-ah, s., custody ; guardianship ; guard
custodio, kooss-**to**-de-o, s., custodian
cúter, **koo**-tair, s., (ship) cutter
cutí, koo-**tee**, s., bed-ticking
cutis, **koo**-tiss, s., skin [which, of whom, whose
cuyo, **cuya**, **koo**-yo, **koo**-yah, pron. poss., of

chabacanería, chah-bah-kah-nay-**ree**-ah, s., coarse-
chabacano, chah-bah-**kah**-no, a., coarse [ness
chacota, chah-**ko**-tah, s., noisy mirth [mirth
chacotear, chah-ko-tay-**ar**, v., to indulge in noisy
cháchara, **chah**-chah-rah, s., prattle, chit-chat
chafallar, chah-fah-l'**yar**, v., to botch
chafallón, chah-fah-l'**yon**, s., botcher
chaflán, chah-**flahn**, s., bevel ; chamfer
chal, chahl, s., shawl
chalán, chah-**lahn**, s., hawker ; horse-dealer
chalanear, chah-lah-nay-**ar**, v., to buy or sell dexterously ; to deal in horses [selling and buying
chalanería, chah-lah-nay-**ree**-ah, s., cunning in
chaleco, chah-**lay**-ko, s., waistcoat
chalina, chah-**lee**-nah, s., necktie ; scarf
chalote, chah-**lo**-tay, s., shallot
chalupa, chah-**loo**-pah, s., sloop
chamarasca, chah-mah-**rahs**-kah, s., brushwood fire [old furniture
chamarillero, chah-mah-re-l'**yay**-ro, s., dealer in

chambelán, chahm-bay-**lan**, s., chamberlain
chambón, chahm-**bon**, a., awkward
chambra, **chahm**-brah, s., matinée
chamorro, chah-**mor**-rro, a., shorn
chamuscar, chah-mooss-**kar**, v., to singe ; to scorch
chanada, chah-**nah**-dah, s., joke ; trick
chancear, chahn-thay-**ar**, v., to jest ; to fool
chanciller, chahn-the-l'**yair**, s., chancellor
chancla, **chahn**-klah, s., old shoe
chancleta, chahn-**klay**-tah, s., slipper
chanclo, **chahn**-klo, s., patten ; galosh
chanflón, chahn-**flon**, a., awkward ; clumsy
chantre, **chahn**-tray, s., precentor
chanza, **chahn**-thah, s., joke ; jest ; fun
chapa, **chah**-pah, s., thin metal plate [rain
chaparrón, chah-par-**rron**, s., violent shower of
chapear, chah-pay-**ar**, v., to cover with metal plates
chápiro, **chah**-pe-ro, word used only in : **¡voto al chápiro ! ¡por vida del chápiro !** good gracious !
chapitel, chah-pe-**tel**, s., capital of a pillar ; spire
chapodar, chah-po-**dar**, v., to lop trees
chapón, chah-**pon**, s., blot of ink
chapotear, chah-po-tay-**ar**, v., to wet with a sponge; to dabble [bungle
chapucear, chah-poo-thay-**ar**, v., to botch ; to
chapucero, chah-poo-**thay**-ro, s., blacksmith ; botcher. a., clumsy ; bungling
chapurrar, chah-poor-**rrar**, v., to talk gibberish
chapuz, chah-**pooth**, s., ducking
chapuzar, chah-poo-**thar**, v., to duck ; to dive
chaqueta, chah-**kay**-tah, s., jacket
charanga, chah-**rahn**-gah, s., fanfare
charca, **charco**, **char**-kah, **char**-ko, s., pool ; puddle
charla, **char**-lah, s., prattle ; garrulity
charlar, char-**lar**, v., to chatter ; to prate
charlatán, char-lah-**tahn**, s., idle talker ; quack
charolar, chah-ro-**lar**, v., to varnish
charrada, char-**rrah**-dah, s., coarse speech or action
charretera, char-rray-**tay**-rah, s., epaulet
charro, **char**-rro, a., tawdry ; gaudy
chasco, **chahs**-ko, s., fun ; jest ; trick

chasquear, chahs-kay-**ar**, v., to crack with a whip ;
chato, **chah**-to, a., flat ; flat-nosed [to fool
chaveta, chah-**vay**-tah, s., bolt ; forelock ; key
chelín, chay-**leen**, s., shilling
chico, **chee**-ko, s., little boy. a., little ; small
chicolear, che-ko-lay-**ar**, v., to pay compliments (to a woman)
chicote, che-**ko**-tay, s., fat boy
chicuelo, che-koo'**ay**-lo, s., little boy ; urchin
chichear, che-chay-**ar**, v., to hiss
chichón, che-**chon**, s., bump on the head
chifla, **chee**-flah, s., whistle ; paring-knife
chiflar, che-**flar**, v., to whistle ; to pare leather
chilindrina, che-lin-**dree**-nah, s., trifle ; joke ; witticism [creak
chillar, che-l'**yar**, v., to scream ; to shriek ; to
chillido, che-l'**yee**-do, s., shriek ; scream
chillón, che-l'**yon**, a., shrill ; showy ; tawdry
chimenea, che-may-**nay**-ah, s., chimney
chimpancé, chim-pahn-**thay**, s., chimpanzee
china, **chee**-nah, s., pebble ; china-ware
chinche, **cheen**-chay, s., bug ; thumb-tack
chinchoso, chin-**cho**-so, a., tiresome
chinela, che-**nay**-lah, s., slipper
chinero, che-**nay**-ro, s., china cupboard
chiquirritín, che-keer-rre-**teen**, s., infant
chiribitil, che-re-be-**teel**, s., crib ; small room
chirigota, che-re-**go**-tah, s., jest ; joke
chirimía, che-re-**mee**-ah, s., clarion
chiripa, che-**ree**-pah, s., (billiards) fluke ; lucky hit
chirivía, che-re-**vee**-ah, s., parsnip
chirlar, cheer-**lar**, v., to prattle
chirle, **cheer**-lay, a., (fam.) insipid
chirlo, **cheer**-lo, s., large wound on the face
chirriar, cheer-rre-**ar**, v., to hiss ; to creak ; to chirp
chirrido, cheer-**rree**-do, s., chirping ; chattering
chirrión, cheer-rre-**on**, s., tumbrel
¡chis! chiss, interj., hush !
chisgarabís, chiss-gah-rah-**biss**, s., busybody ; meddler
chisme, **chiss**-may, s., misreport ; lumber
chismear, chiss-may-**ar**, v., to tattle ; to tell tales

chispa, **chiss**-pah, s., spark ; very small diamond ; acumen [sparks ; to hiss
chisporrotear, chiss-por-rro-tay-**ar**, v., to sputter
chistar, chiss-**tar**, v., to mutter ; to mumble
chiste, **chiss**-tay, s., witticism ; joke
chistoso, chiss-**to**-so, a., gay ; facetious
chiticalla, che-te-**kah**-l'yah, s., discreet person
¡chito! ¡chitón! **chee**-to, che-**ton**, interj., hush !
chivo, **chee**-vo, s., kid ; he-goat
chocar, cho-**kar**, v., to collide ; to clash ; to fight ; to disgust [coarse jest
chocarrería, cho-kar-rray-**ree**-ah, s., buffoonery ;
chocolate, cho-ko-**lah**-tay, s., chocolate
chocha, **cho**-chah, s., woodcock
chochear, cho-chay-**ar**, v., to dote
chocho, **cho**-cho, a., doting
chofeta, cho-**fay**-tah, s., chafing-dish [dispute
choque, **cho**-kay, s., shock ; collision ; skirmish ;
choricería, cho-re-thay-**ree**-ah, s., sausage shop
chorrera, chor-**rray**-rah, s., spout ; shirt frill
chorro, **chor**-rro, s., jet ; spurt. **a chorros**, ah **chor**-rros, abundantly
choza, **cho**-thah, s., hut ; hovel ; shanty
chozno, **choth**-no, s., great-grandson
chubasco, choo-**bahs**-ko, s., squall ; shower
chuchería, choo-chay-**ree**-ah, s., bauble ; trinket
chufar, choo-**far**, v., to mock
chufletear, choo-flay-tay-**ar**, v., to sneer ; to taunt
chulada, choo-**lah**-dah, s., droll speech or action ; breach of manners
chulear, choo-lay-**ar**, v., to jest ; to sneer
chulería, choo-lay-**ree**-ah, s., pleasing manner
chuleta, choo-**lay**-tah, s., chop ; cutlet
chulo, **choo**-lo, s., punster ; artful person
chunga, **choon**-gah, s., jest ; joke
chunguearse, choon-gay-**ar**-say, v., to chaff ; to gibe [gibe
chupa, **choo**-pah, s., waistcoat
chupar, choo-**par**, v., to suck ; to sponge upon ;
chupón, choo-**pon**, s., parasite [to fool
churre, **choor**-rray, s., thick, dirty grease
churro, **choor**-rro, s., sort of fritter. a., coarse-woolled

chus, chooss, adv., (fam.) **no decir chus ni mus,** no day-**theer** chooss ne mooss, not to say a [word
chuscada, chooss-**kah**-dah, s., buffoonery
chusco, **chooss**-ko, a., pleasant, droll
chusma, **chooss**-mah, s., rabble; mob
chuzo, **choo**-tho, s., pike. **llover a chuzos,** l'yo-**vair** ah **choo**-thos, to rain heavily

dable, **dah**-blay, a., practical, feasible
daca, **dah**-kah, contraction of **da acá,** give here, give me [writer
dactilógrafo, dahk-te-**lo**-grah-fo, s., typist; type-
dádiva, **dah**-de-vah, s., gift
dadivoso, dah-de-**vo**-so, a., generous
dado, **dah**-do, s., die. a., given. **— que, —** kay, provided; assuming that; as long as
dador, dah-**dor**, s., giver; bearer of a letter; drawer
daga, **dah**-gah, s., dagger [of a bill
¡dale! **dah**-lay, interjection expressing displeasure
dalle, **dah**-l'yay, s., scythe [at obstinacy
dama, **dah**-mah, s., lady; mistress; (draughts) queen
damajuana, dah-mah-*H*oo'**ah**-nah, s., demijohn
damasco, dah-**mahs**-ko, s., damask; damson
damería, dah-may-**ree**-ah, s., prudery
damisela, dah-me-**say**-lah, s., young lady; (fam.) courtesan
damnificar, dahm-ne-fe-**kar**, v., to hurt; to damage
danta, **dahn**-tah, s., tapir
danza, **dahn**-thah, s., dance
danzar, dahn-**thar**, v., to dance; to meddle
dañar, dah-n'**yar**, v., to hurt; to damage
daño, **dah**-n'yo, s., damage; harm; prejudice; loss
dañoso,* dah-n'**yo**-so, a., hurtful; injurious
dar, dar, v., to give; to bestow; to supply; to impart; to explain; to yield. **— a, —** ah, to be situated; **— con, —** kon, to find; **— de, —** day, to fall down; **— en, —** en, to fall into; to find; **— que, —** kay, to cause
dársena, **dar**-say-nah, s., dry-dock, basin
data, **dah**-tah, s., date; item; conditions; quan-
datar, dah-**tar**, v., to date [tity

dátil, **dah**-til, s., date
dato, **dah**-to, s., datum
de, day, prep., of; from; for; by
deán, day-**ahn**, s., dean
debajo, day-**bah**-*H*o, adv., under; beneath.**—de,—** day, prep., under
debate, day-**bah**-tay, s., debate
debatir, day-bah-**teer**, v., to debate
debe, **day**-bay, s., debtor side of an account; debit
deber, day-**bair**, v., to owe; to be obliged to. s., duty; obligation; debt
debido*, day-**bee**-do, a., due
débil, **day**-bil, a., feeble; weak; frail; pusillanimous
debilidad, day-be-le-**dahd**, s., debility; weakness
debilitar, day-be-le-**tar**, v., to debilitate; to weaken
débito, **day**-be-to, s., debt; duty
década, **day**-kah-dah, s., decade
decadencia, day-kah-**den**-the-ah, s., decay; decline
decaer, day-kah-**air**, v., to decline; to decay; to
decano, day-**kah**-no, s., senior; dean [fade
decantación, day-kahn-tah-the-**on**, s., decanting
decantar, day-kahn-**tar**, v., to exaggerate; to decant
decapitar, day-kah-pe-**tar**, v., to behead
decenal, day-thay-**nahl**, a., decennial
decencia, day-**then**-the-ah, s., decency; modesty
decenio, day-**thay**-ne-o, s., space of ten years; decennium
deceno, day-**thay**-no, a., tenth
decentar, day-**then**-tar, v., to put on for the first time; to make the first cut in [ous
decente, day-**then**-tay, a., decent; honest; decor-
decible, day-**thee**-blay, a., expressible; speakable
decidido*, day-the-**dee**-do, a., decided
decidir, day-the-**deer**, v., to decide
decidor, day-the-**dor**, s., fluent speaker
décimo, **day**-the-mo, a., tenth
decir, day-**theer**, v., to say; to tell; to speak; to state; to name; to denote [verdict
decisión, day-the-se-**on**, s., decision; judgment;
decisivo, day-the-**se**-vo, a., decisive
declamar, day-klah-**mar**, v., to declaim; to recite
declarar, day-klah-**rar**, v., to declare; to expound

declinar, day-kle-nar, v., to decline ; to decay ; to
declive, day-klee-vay, s., declivity ; slope [sink
decorar, day-ko-rar, v., to decorate
decoro, day-ko-ro, s., honour; circumspection; integrity ; decorum
decoroso, day-ko-ro-so, a., decorous ; decent
decrecer, day-kray-thair, v., to decrease
decremento, day-kray-men-to, s., decrease
decrépito, day-kray-pe-to, a., decrepit
decretar, day-kray-tar, v., to decree ; to resolve
decreto, day-kray-to, s., decree ; decision
décuplo, day-koo-plo, a., tenfold
decurso, day-koor-so, s., course of time
dechado, day-chah-do, s., sample ; pattern ; model
dedal, day-dahl, s., thimble
dedalera, day-dah-lay-rah, s., foxglove
dedicar, day-de-kar, v., to dedicate
dedicatoria, day-de-kah-to-re-ah, s., dedication
dedillo, day-dee-l'yo, s., little finger
dedo, day-do, s., finger ; toe [to deduct
deducir, day-doo-theer, v., to deduce ; to infer ;
defecto, day-fek-to, s., defect ; fault
defectuoso,* day-fek-too'o-so, a., defective
defender, day-fen-dair, v., to defend ; to protect ; to oppose
defendible, day-fen-dee-blay, a., defensible
defensa, day-fen-sah, s., defence ; vindication ; protection [counsel;
defensor, day-fen-sor, s., defender ; supporter ;
deferente, day-fay-ren-tay, a., deferential ; deferring [yield
deferir, day-fay-reer, v., to defer ; to submit ; to
deficiente, day-fe-the-en-tay, a., deficient ; defec-
definible, day-fe-nee-blay, a., definable [tive
definir, day-fe-neer, v., to define ; to determine
deformar, day-for-mar, v., to deform
deforme, day-for-may, a., disfigured ; ugly [deceit
defraudación, day-frah'oo-dah-the-on, s., fraud ;
defraudar, day-frah'oo-dar, v., to defraud ; to cheat
defuera, day-foo'ay-rah, adv., outwardly
defunción, day-foon-the-on, s., decease [eracy
degeneración, day-*H*ay-nay-rah-the-on, s., degen-

degenerar, day-*H*ay-nay-rar, v., to degenerate
deglutir, day-gloo-teer, v., to swallow
degollar, day-go-l'yar, v., to behead ; to ruin to annihilate
degradar, day-grah-dar, v., to degrade
degüello, day-goo'ay-l'yo, s., decollation
dehesa, day-ay-sah, s., pasture-ground
deidad, day-e-dahd, s., deity ; divinity
deífico, day-ee-fe-ko, a. deific ; deifying
dejación, day-*H*ah-the-on, s., abandonment ; relinquishment
dejadez, day-*H*ah-deth, s., slovenliness ; neglect
dejado, day-*H*ah-do, a., indolent ; dejected
dejar, day-*H*ar, v., to leave ; to omit ; to forsake ; to yield ; to allow
delación, day-lah-the-on, s., denunciation
delantal, day-lahn-tahl, s., apron
delante, day-lahn-tay, adv., before. prep., in front of ; facing [advantage
delantera, day-lahn-tay-rah, s., front ; forefront ;
delantero, day-lahn-tay-ro, s., leader. a., foremost
delatar, day-lah-tar, v., to denounce
delator, day-lah-tor, s., informer ; denouncer
delegado, day-lay-gah-do, s. & a., delegate ; deputy
delegar, day-lay-gar, v., to delegate
deleitable, day-lay'e-tah-blay, a., delectable
deleite, day-lay'e-tay, s., delight
deletéreo, day-lay-tay-ray-o, a., deleterious
deletrear, day-lay-tray-ar, v., to spell
deleznable, day-leth-nah-blay, a., brittle ; fragile ; frail ; perishable
delfín, del-feen, s., dolphin ; dauphin
delgadez, del-gah-deth, s., thinness ; slenderness
delgado, del-gah-do, a., thin ; slim ; acute
deliberación, day-le-bay-rah-the-on, s., deliberation ; resolution
deliberar, day-le-bay-rar, v., to deliberate
delicadez, day-le-kah-deth, s., delicacy ; weakness
delicadeza, day-le-kah-day-thah, s., delicateness ; fineness ; subtlety
delicado*, day-le-kah-do, a., delicate ; weak ; exquisite ; thin ; arduous

delicia, day-lee-the-ah, s., delight
delicioso*, day-le-the-o-so, a., delicious [offender
delincuente, day-lin-koo'en-tay, a., delinquent;
delinear, day-le-nay-ar, v., to sketch
delinquir, day-lin-keer, v., to transgress the law
deliquio, day-lee-ke'o, s., swoon; extasy
delirar, day-le-rar, v., to rave
delirio, day-lee-re-o, s., delirium
delito, day-lee-to, s., transgression; delinquency
delusorio*, day-loo-so-re-o, a., deceitful
demacrado, day-mah-krah-do, a., emaciated
demanda, day-mahn-dah, s., demand; claim; request
demandador, day-mahn-dah-dor, s., (law) plaintiff
demandar, day-mahn-dar, v., to demand
demarcar, day-mar-kar, v., to mark out limits
demás, day-mahs, adv., besides; moreover. **lo, la, los, las—**, lo, lah, los, lahs—, the rest [acity
demasía, day-mah-see-ah, s., excess; surplus; aud-
demasiado, day-mah-se-ah-do, adv., excessively. a., excessive
demencia, day-men-the-ah, s., dementia
dementar, day-men-tar, v., to drive mad
demente, day-men-tay, a., demented; mad; insane
demérito, day-may-re-to, s., demerit
demisión, day-me-se-on, s., submission; humility
democrático, day-mo-krah-te-ko, a., democratic
demoler, day-mo-lair, v., to demolish
demonio, day-mo-ne-o, s., demon
demora, day-mo-rah, s., delay; demurrage [tarry
demorar, day-mo-rar, v., to delay; to remain; to
demostrar, day-mos-trar, v., to demonstrate; to prove
demudar, day-moo-dar, v., to alter; to disguise
denegar, day-nay-gar, v., to deny
dengue, den-gay, s., prudery; affectation; short veil; dengue [defamation
denigración, day-ne-grah-the-on, s., denigration;
denigrar, day-ne-grar, v., to revile; to defame
denodado, day-no-dah-do, a., intrepid; daring
denominar, day-no-me-nar, v., to denominate; to give name to

denotar, day-no-tar, v., to denote; to signify
densidad, den-se-dahd, s., density
denso, den-so, a., dense; thick; compact
dentado, den-tah-do a., indented; serrated
dentadura, den-tah-doo-rah, s., set of teeth
dentellear, den-tel-l'yay-ar, v., to bite
dentista, den-tiss-tah, s., dentist
dentro, den-tro, adv., inside; within
denuedo, day-noo'ay-do, s., boldness; intrepidity
denuesto, day-noo'ess-to, s., affront; insult
denunciar, day-noon-the-ar, v., to give notice; to denounce
deparar, day-pah-rar, v., to offer; to furnish
departamento, day-par-tah-men-to, s., depart- [ment
departir, day-par-teer, v., to converse
dependencia, day-pen-den-the-ah, s., dependence; business; staff
depender, day-pen-dair, v., to depend
dependiente, day-pen-de-en-tay, s., dependent; employee
deplorar, day-plo-rar, v., to deplore
deponer, day-po-nair, v., to depose; to attest
deportar, day-por-tar, v., to transport; to banish
deporte, day-por-tay s., amusement; diversion
deposición, day-po-se-the-on, s., deposition; declaration; degradation
depositador, day-po-se-tah-dor, s., depositor
depositar, day-po-se-tar, v., to deposit
depositario, day-po-se-tah-re-o, s., depositary; trustee; receiver [sediment
depósito, day-po-se-to, s., deposit; warehouse;
depravar, day-prah-var, v., to deprave [prayer
deprecación, day-pray-kah-the-on, s., petition;
deprecar, day-pray-kar, v., to implore
depreciar, day-pray-the-ar, v., to depreciate; to undervalue
depredar, day-pray-dar, v., to rob; to pillage
deprimir, day-pre-meer, v., to depress; to humble
depuesto, day-poo'ess-to, a., deposited; deprived
depurar, day-poo-rar, v., to depurate; to cleanse
derecha, day-ray-chah, s., right hand; right side
derechera, day-ray-chay-rah, s., direct road

derecho, day-**ray**-cho, s., right ; justice ; law ; tax ;
duty. a., right ; straight [straightness
derechura, day-ray-**choo**-rah, s., right way ;
derivar, day-re-**var**, v., to derive ; to deflect
derogar, day-ro-**gar**, v., to derogate ; to annul ;
to reform
derramamiento, dair-rrah-mah-me-**en**-to, s.,
overflow ; shedding ; effusion ; scattering
derramar, dair-rrah-**mar**, v., to pour ; to spill ; to
spread ; to waste
derrame, dair-**rrah**-may, s., leakage ; declivity
derredor, dair-rray-**dor**, s., circumference. **en—**,
en—, about [sprained
derrengado, dair-rren-**gah**-do, a., crooked ;
derrengar, dair-rren-**gar**, v., to sprain ; to wrench
derretir, dair-rray-**teer**, v., to dissolve ; to consume ;
to melt [to throw down
derribar, dair-rre-**bar**, v., to demolish ; to ruin ;
derribo, dair-**rree**-bo, s., demolition
derrocar, dair-rro-**kar**, v., to pull down [squander
derrochar, dair-rro-**char**, v., to dissipate ; to
derrota, dair-**rro**-tah, s., ship's course ; road ;
defeat of an army [defeat
derrotar, dair-rro-**tar**, v., to destroy ; to rout ; to
derruir, dair-rroo'**eer**, v., to demolish [crumble
derrumbar, dair-rroom-**bar**, v., to precipitate ; to
desabillé, day-sah-bee-l'**yay**, s., undress ; morning
gown [subscription
desabonarse, day-sah-bo-**nar**-say, v., to cancel a
desabotonar, day-sah-bo-to-**nar**, v., to unbutton ;
to blossom
desabrido, day-sah-**bree**-do, a., tasteless ; peevish
desabrigar, day-sah-bre-**gar**, v., to uncover
desabrigo, day-sah-**bree**-go, s., nudity ; destitution
desabrir, day-sah-**breer**, v., to vex ; to harass
desabrochar, day-sah-bro-**char**, v., to unclasp ;
to unfasten [the fresh air
desacalorarse, dess-ah-kah-lo-**rar**-say, v., to take
desacato, day-sah-**kah**-to, s., disrespect
desacertar, day-sah-thair-**tar**, v., to commit a
mistake ; to err
desacierto, day-sah-the-**air**-to, s., mistake ; blunder

desacomodado, day-sah-ko-mo-**dah**-do, a., desti-
tute : out of employment
desacomodar, day-sah-ko-mo-**dar**, v., to incom-
mode ; to molest
desaconsejar, day-sah-kon-say-*H***ar**, v., to dissuade
desacordar, day-sah-kor-**dar**, v., to untune
desacorde, day-sah-**kor**-day, a., discordant
desacostumbrado, day-sah-kos-toom-**brah**-do, a.,
unusual
desacreditar, day-sah-kray-de-**tar**, v., to discredit
desacuerdo, day-sah-koo'**air**-do, s., disagreement ;
mistake [disaffected
desafecto, day-sah-**fek**-to, s., disaffection. a.,
desafiar, day-sah-fe-**ar**, v., to challenge
desafición, day-sah-fe-the-**on**, s., disaffection
desafío, day-sah-**fee**-o, s., challenge ; contest
desaforado, day-sah-fo-**rah**-do, a., lawless ; huge
desafortunado, day-sah-for-too-**nah**-do, a., un-
fortunate ; unlucky [outrage
desafuero, day-sah-foo'**ay**-ro, s., act of injustice ;
desagarrar, day-sah-gar-**rrar**, v., to release
desagradable, day-sah-grah-**dah**-blay, a., disa-
greeable ; unpleasant
desagradar, day-sah-grah-**dar**, v., to displease
desagradecer, day-sah-grah-day-**thair**, v., to be
ungrateful
desagrado, day-sah-**grah**-do, s., displeasure
desagraviar, day-sah-grah-ve-**ar**, v., to make
amends
desaguadero, day-sah-goo'ah-**day**-ro, s., drain
desaguar, day-sah-goo'**ar**, v., to drain [swarm
desahijar, day-sah'e-*H***ar**, v., to wean ; (bees) to
desahogado, day-sah-o-**gah**-do, a., impudent ; un-
encumbered [recover
desahogar, day-sah-o-**gar**, v., to ease pain ; to
desahogo, day-sah-**o**-go, s., alleviation ; freedom
of speech [give over
desahuciar, day-sah-oo-the-**ar**, v., to despair ; to
desahumado, day-sah-oo-**mah**-do, a., faded ; vapid
desairado, day-sah'e-**rah**-do, a., disregarded ;
slighted
desairar, day-sah'e-**rar**, v., to disregard ; to rebu

desaire, day-sah'e-ray, s., rebuff; disdain
desalentar, day-sah-len-tar, v., to discourage
desaliento, day-sah-le-en-to, s., dismay; dejection
desaliño, day-sah-lee-n'yo, s., slovenliness
desalmado, day-sahl-mah-do, a., soulless; inhuman
desalojar, day-sah-lo-*H*ar, v., to dislodge; to move
desalterar, day-sahl-tay-rar, v., to allay
desamistarse, day-sah-miss-tar-say, v., to fall out
desamoldar, day-sah-mol-dar, v., to disfigure
desamparar, day-sahm-pah-rar, v., to forsake; to abandon
desamueblar, day-sah-moo'ay-blar, v., to unfurnish
desandar, day-sahn-dar, v., to retrograde
desandrajado, day-sahn-drah-*H*a-do, a., ragged
desangrar, day-sahn-grar, v., to bleed to excess
desanimar, day-sah-ne-mar, v., to dishearten; to discourage
desánimo, day-sah-ne-mo, s., discouragement
desanudar, day-sah-noo-dar, v., to untie; to disentangle
desapacible, day-sah-pah-thee-blay, a., disagreeable
desaparecer, day-sah-pah-ray-thair, v., to disappear
desapego, day-sah-pay-go, s., alienation of affection
desapercibido, day-sah-pair-the-bee-do, a., unprovided; unprepared
desapiadado, day-sah-pe-ah-dah-do, a., merciless
desapoderado, day-sah-po-day-rah-do, a., impetuous
desapreciar, day-sah-pray-the-ar, v., to depreciate
desaprender, day-sah-pren-dair, v., to unlearn
desapretar, day-sah-pray-tar, v., to slacken; to loosen
desaprisionar, day-sah-pre-se-o-nar, v., to set free
desaprobar, day-sah-pro-bar, v., to disapprove
desaprovechar, day-sah-pro-vay-char, v., to turn to bad use
desarmar, day-sar-mar, v., to disarm
desarraigar, day-sar-rrah'e-gar, v., to root out; to eradicate
desarrapado, day-sar-rrah-pah-do, a., ragged
desarreglo, day-sar-rray-glo, s., disorder; confusion

desarrimar, day-sar-rre-mar, v., to remove
desarrollar, day-sar-rro-l'yar, v., to develop; to promote; to expound
desaseado, day-sah-say-ah-do, a., slovenly; untidy
desaseo, day-sah-say-o, s., slovenliness; untidiness
desasir, day-sah-seer, v., to loosen
desasosiego, day-sah-so-se-ay-go, s., restlessness
desastrado, day-sahs-trah-do, a., unfortunate
desatacar, day-sah-tah-kar, v., to loosen; to untie
desatar, day-sah-tar, v., to untie; to undo; to unfasten; to loose
desatavío, day-sah-tah-vee-o, s., disarray
desatención, day-sah-ten-the-on, s., inattention; incivility
desatender, day-sah-ten-dair, v., to disregard
desatentar, day-sah-ten-tar, v., to perplex
desatento, day-sah-ten-to, a., inattentive; discourteous
desatinado, day-sah-te-nah-do, a., extravagant; wild
desatino, day-sah-tee-no, s., extravagance; nonsense; folly
desatracar, day-sah-trah-kar, v., to sheer off
desatrancar, day-sah-trahn-kar, v., to unbar
desautorizado, day-sah'oo-to-re-thah-do, a., unauthorized
desautorizar, day-sah'oo-to-re-thar, v., to repudiate; to disown
desavenencia, day-sah-vay-nen-the-ah, s., discord
desaventajado, day-sah-ven-tah-*H*ah-do, a., unprofitable; inferior
desaviar, day-sah-ve-ar, v., to go astray; to deprive of necessaries
desayunarse, day-sah-yoo-nar-say, v., to breakfast
desayuno, day-sah-yoo-no, s., breakfast
desazón, day-sah-thon, s., insipidity; disgust; uneasiness
desbandarse, dess-bahn-dar-say, v., to disband
desbarajuste, dess-bah-rah-*H*ooss-tay, s., disorder; confusion
desbaratar, dess-bah-rah-tar, v., to destroy; to smash
desbarrar, dess-bar-rrar, v., to slip; to talk nonsense
desbastar, dess-bahs-tar, v., to smooth; to waste

desbocado, dess-bo-kah-do, a., runaway (horse)
desbordar, dess-bor-dar, v., to overflow
desbravar, dess-brah-var, v., to tame; to break in (horse); to abate
desbroce, dess-bro-thay, s., clearing
descabellado, dess-kah-bay-l'yah-do, a., disheveled; preposterous
descabezar, dess-kah-bay-thar, v., to behead
descaecer, dess-kah-ay-thair, v., to decline
descalabro, dess-kah-lah-bro, s., misfortune; considerable loss
descalificar, dess-kah-le-fe-kar, v., to disqualify
descalzar, dess-kahl-thar, v., to pull off shoes and stockings
descaminar, dess-kah-me-nar, v., to lead astray; to misguide
descampado, dess-kahm-pah-do, a., free, clear
descansar, dess-kahn-sar, v., to rest; to pause
descanso, dess-kahn-so, s., rest; repose
descarado, dess-kah-rah-do, a., impudent
descararse, dess-kah-rar-say, v., to behave insolently
descarga, dess-kar-gah, s., unloading
descargadero, dess-kar-gah-day-ro, s., wharf
descargar, dess-kar-gar, v., to unload; to discharge
descargo, dess-kar-go, s., unloading; acquittal
descariño, dess-kah-ree-n'yo, s., loss of affection
descaro, dess-kah-ro, s., impudence; effrontery
descarriar, dess-kar-rre-ar, v., to misguide; mislead
descarrío, dess-kar-rree-o, s., losing one's way
descartar, dess-kar-tar, v., to discard; to dismiss
descasar, dess-kah-sar, v., to divorce
descascarar, dess-kahs-kah-rar, v., to decorticate
descastado, dess-kahs-tah-do, a., degenerate
descender, dess-then-dair, v., to descend; to get down
descenso, dess-then-so, s., descent; fall
desceñir, dess-thay-n'yeer, v., to ungird; to take off
descifrar, dess-the-frar, v., to decipher
desclavar, dess-klah-var, v., to unnail
descocarse, dess-ko-kar-say, v., to be impudent
descoco, dess-ko-ko, s., impudence
descoger, dess-ko-*H*air, v., to unfold; to expand
descolgar, dess-kol-gar, v., to unhang
descollar, dess-ko-l'yar, v., to surpass

descombrar, dess-kom-brar, v., to disencumber
descomedido, dess-ko-may-dee-do, a., insolent; excessive; rude
descompasado, dess-kom-pah-sah-do, a., disproportionate
descomponer, dess-kom-po-nair, v., to discompose; to decompose; to disturb; to upset
descompuesto, dess-kom-poo'ess-to, a., out of order; insolent
descomunal, dess-ko-moo-nahl, a., uncommon; huge; colossal
desconcertar, dess-kon-thair-tar, v., to disturb; to baffle
desconfiar, dess-kon-fe-ar, v., to distrust
desconocer, dess-ko-no-thair, v., to disregard; to ignore; to disown
desconocido, dess-ko-no-thee-do, a., unknown
desconsiderado, dess-kon-se-day-rah-do, a., inconsiderate
desconsolado, dess-kon-so-lah-do, a., disconsolate; dejected
desconsuelo, dess-kon-soo'ay-lo, s., affliction
descontar, dess-kon-tar, v., to discount; to take for granted
descontento, dess-kon-ten-to, s., discontent
descontinuo, dess-kon-tee-noo'o, a., disjoined
desconvenir, dess-kon-vay-neer, v., to disagree
descorazonar, dess-ko-rah-tho-nar, v., to dishearten
descorrer, dess-kor-rrair, v., to run back; to draw (a curtain)
descortés, dess-kor-tess, a., unpolite; discourteous
descortesía, dess-kor-tay-see-ah, s., incivility
descoser, dess-ko-sair, v., to unstitch; to disjoin; to unseam
descosido, dess-ko-see-do, s., idle talker
descoyuntar, dess-ko-yoon-tar, v., to luxate bones; to molest
descrédito, dess-kray-de-to, s., discredit
descreer, dess-kray-air, v., to disbelieve; to discredit
describir, dess-kre-beer, v., to draw; to describe
descripción, dess-krip-the-on, s., delineation; description
descuartizar, dess-koo'ar-te-thar, v., to quarter; to carve
descubierto, dess-koo-be-air-to, s., deficiency; overdraft. a., bareheaded; uncovered

descubrir, dess-koo-breer, v., to discover
descuello, dess-koo'ay-l'yo, s., excessive height; pre-eminence; haughtiness
descuento, dess-koo'en-to, s., discount
descuidar, dess-koo'e-dar, v., to neglect [gence
descuido, dess-koo'ee-do, s., carelessness; negli-
desde, dess-day, prep., from; since; after
desdén, dess-den, s., disdain; contempt
desdentado, dess-den-tah-do, a., toothless
desdeñar, dess-day-n'yar, v., to disdain
desdeñoso, dess-day-n'yo-so, a., disdainful
desdicha, dess-dee-chah, s., misfortune
desdoblar, dess-do-blar v., to unfold
desdoro, dess-do-ro, s., dishonour; blemish
deseable, day-say-ah-blay, a., desirable
desear, day-say-ar, v., to desire; to wish
desecar, day-say-kar, v., to dry; to desiccate
desechar, day-say-char, v., to depreciate; to reject; to cast off
desecho, day-say-cho, s., residue; refuse; disregard
desembalar, day-sem-bah-lar, v., to unpack
desembarazar, day-sem-bah-rah-thar, v., to clear; to free; to ease [disembark
desembarcar, day-sem-bar-kar, v., to land; to
desembarco, day-sem-bar-ko, s., landing; unshipment
desembolsar, day-sem-bol-sar, v., to disburse [gle
desembrollar, day-sem-bro-l'yar, v., to disentan-
desemejante, day-say-may-*H*ahn-tay, a., dissimilar [milarity
desemejanza, day-say-may-*H*ahn-thah, s., dissi-
desempapelar, day-sem-pah-pay-lar, v., to unwrap
desempaquetar, day-sem-pah-kay-tar, v., to unpack [to clear from debt; to fulfil
desempeñar, day-sem-pay-n'yar, v., to redeem;
desempeño, day-sem-pay-n'yo, s., redeeming a pledge; fulfilment [disconnect
desencajar, day-sen-kah-*H*ar, v., to disjoint; to
desencantar, day-sen-kahn-tar, v., to disenchant
desenconar, day-sen-ko-nar, v., to allay an inflammation
desenfadar, day-sen-fah-dar, v., to appease

desenfado, day-sen-fah-do, s., freedom; ease; relaxation [tiousness
desenfreno, day-sen-fray-no, s., looseness; licen-
desenganchar, day-sen-gahn-char, v., to unhook; to unfasten [to disappoint
desengañar, day-sen-gah-n'yar, v., to undeceive;
desenlace, day-sen-lah-thay, s., denouement
desenmarañar, day-sen-mah-rah-n'yar, v., to disentangle [mask
desenmascarar, day-sen-mahs-kah-rar, v., to un-
desenojar, day-say-no-*H*ar, v., to appease anger
desenredar, day-sen-ray-dar, v., to disentangle; to extricate
desenrollar, day-sen-ro-l'yar, v., to unroll
desensartar, day-sen-sar-tar, v., to unthread; to unstring [placed
desensortijado, day-sen-sor-te-*H*ah-do, a., dis-
desentenderse, day-sen-ten-dair-say, v., to feign ignorance; to take no notice
desenterrar, day-sen-tair-rrar, v., to unearth
desentono, day-sen-to-no, s., disharmony
desentrañar, day-sen-trah-n'yar, v., to gut; to penetrate into difficult matters
desenvainar, day-sen-vah'e-nar, v., to unsheathe
desenvoltura, day-sen-vol-too-rah, s., effrontery; sprightliness
desenvolver, day-sen-vol-vair, v., to unroll
desenvuelto, day-sen-voo'el-to, a., free; easy;
deseo, day-say-o, s., desire [sprightly
deseoso, day-say-o-so, a., desirous
desertar, day-sair-tar, v., to desert
desesperación, day-sess-pay-rah-the-on, s., despair
desesperado, day-sess-pay-rah-do, a., desperate
desesperanzar, day-sess-pay-rahn-thar, v., to deprive of hope; to discourage
desfachatado, dess-fah-chah-tah-do, a., shameless
desfalcar, dess-fahl-kar, v., to cut off; to embezzle
desfallecer, dess-fah-l'yay-thair, v., to pine away; to faint [able
desfavorable, dess-fah-vo-rah-blay, a., unfavour-
desfavorecer, dess-fah-vo-ray-thair, v., to discountenance

desfigurar, dess-fe-goo-**rar**, v., to disfigure
desfiladero, dess-fe-lah-**day**-ro, s., defile ; gorge
desflorar, dess-flo-**rar**, v., to tarnish ; to sully
desgaire, dess-**gah**'e-ray, s., slovenliness ; gestu
of contempt
desgajar, dess-gah-*H***ar**, v., to lop ; to break in piec
desgana, dess-**gah**-nah, s., aversion ; reluctance
desgarbado, dess-gar-**bah**-do, a., uncouth ; gaw
desgarrado, dess-gar-**rrah**-do, a., dissolute
desgarrar, dess-gar-**rrar**, v., to rend ; to tear
desgastar, dess-gahs-**tar**, v., to consume ; to wea
away [manageme
desgobierno, dess-go-be-**air**-no, s., misrule ; m
desgracia, dess-**grah**-the-ah, s., misfortune ; di
grace
desgraciadamente, dess-grah-the-ah-dah-**men**
tay, adv., unfortunately
desgraciar, dess-grah-the-**ar**, v., to displease
desgranar, dess-grah-**nar**, v., to thrash grain ; t
shell (as peas)
desgrasar, dess-grah-**sar**, v., to remove the gre
desguarnecer, dess-goo'ar-nay-**thair**, v., to st
of ornaments ; to disgarnish
deshabitado, day-sah-be-**tah**-do, a., uninh
deshabituar, day-sah-be-too'**ar**, v., to disacc
deshacer, day-sah-**thair**, v., to undo ; to de
to liquefy ; to cancel
deshacerse, day-sah-**thair**-say, v., to get rid ; t
with ; to decay ; to go bad
desharrapado, day-sar-rrah-**pah**-do, a., sha
deshecha, day-**say**-chah, s., simulation ; eva
deshelar, day-say-**lar**, v., to thaw
desheredar, day-say-ray-**dar**, v., to disinherit
deshielo, day-se-**ay**-lo, s., thaw
deshilar, day-se-**lar**, v., to ravel
deshincar, day-sin-**kar**, v., to draw out ; to remov
deshoje, day-so-*H*ay, s., fall of leaves [sweep
deshollinador, day-so-l'yee-nah-**dor**, s., chimney-
deshonestidad, day-so-ness-te-**dahd**, s., immod-
esty ; dishonesty
deshonesto*, day-so-**ness**-to, a., immodest ; dis-
honest

eshonorar, day-so-no-**rar**, v., to dishonour ; to
deprive of office [affront
shonra, day-**sonn**-rah, s., dishonour ; disgrace ;
shonrar, day-sonn-**rar**, v., to defame ; to dis-
grace ; to insult
shora, day-**so**-rah, s., unseasonable time
shuesar, day-soo'ay-**sar**, v., to take out the bones
sidia, day-**see**-de-ah, s., idleness ; laziness
sierto, day-se-**air**-to, s., wilderness. a., deserted
signar, day-sig-**nar**, v., to purpose ; to appoint ;
to designate
signio, day-**seeg**-ne-o, s., design ; intention
sigual, day-se-goo'**ahl**, a., unequal ; uneven
esinencia, day-se-**nen**-the-ah, s., termination
desinterés, day-sin-tay-**ress**, s., disinterestedness
desistir, day-siss-**teer**, v., to desist ; to give up
desjuntar, dess-*H*oon-**tar**, v., to disjoint ; to sepa-
eslavado, dess-lah-**vah**-do, a., barefaced [rate
esleal, dess-lay-**ahl**, a., disloyal
esleir, dess-lay-**eer**, v., to dilute
slenguado, dess-len-goo'**ah**-do, a., foul-mouthed
sliar, dess-le-**ar**, v., to untie [tangle
ligar, dess-le-**gar**, v., to loose ; to untie ; to disen-
dar, dess-lin-**dar**, v., to set land-marks
nde, dess-**leen**-day, s., demarcation
, dess-**leeth**, s., false step ; slip ; fault
adizo, dess-le-thah-**dee**-tho, a., slippery
ucir, dess-loo-**theer**, v., to tarnish
umbrar, dess-loom-**brar**, v., to dazzle
ustrar, dess-looss-**trar**, v., to tarnish ; to dim
madejar, dess-mah-day-*H***ar**, v., to enervate
mán, dess-**mahn**, s., misbehaviour
smandar, dess-mahn-**dar**, v., to countermand ;
to transgress
esmanotado, dess-mah-no-**tah**-do, a., awkward
esmaña, dess-**mah**-n'yah, s., clumsiness
desmarañar, dess-mah-rah-n'**yar**, v., to disentangle
desmayar, dess-mah-**yar**, v., to dismay ; to be
dispirited ; to faint
desmayo, dess-**mah**-yo, s., swoon ; dismay
desmedido, dess-may-**dee**-do, a., out of proportion
desmedro, dess-**may**-dro, s., diminution ; decay

desmejora, dess-may-*Ho*-rah, s., deterioration
desmejorar, dess-may-*Ho*-rar, v., to debase; to impair
desmembrar, dess-mem-brar, v., to dismember
desmentir, dess-men-teer, v., to give the lie; to contradict [to break in bits
desmenuzar, dess-may-noo-thar, v., to crumble,
desmerecer, dess-may-ray-thair, v., to become unworthy of; to deteriorate
desmesurado, dess-may-soo-rah-do, a., immeasurable; excessive
desmigar, dess-me-gar, v., to crumble bread
desmochar, dess-mo-char, v., to lop; to mutilate
desmontar, dess-mon-tar, v., to fell wood; to dismount; to take apart [ralize
desmoralizar, dess-mo-rah-le-thar, v., to demo-
desnatar, dess-nah-tar, v., to skim milk
desnivel, dess-ne-vel, s., unevenness
desnudar, dess-noo-dar, v., to denude; to undress
desnudo, dess-noo-do, a., naked; bare
desobedecer, day-so-bay-day-thair, v., to disobey
desobediencia, day-so-bay-de-en-the-ah, s., disobedience
desobligar, day-so-ble-gar, v., to relieve from an obligation; to disoblige [empty
desocupado, day-so-koo-pah-do, a., disengaged;
desoir, day-so-eer, v., not to heed
desolado, day-so-lah-do, a., desolate
desollado, day-so-l'yah-do, a., impudent
desollar, day-so-l'yar, v., to flay; to skin
desorden, day-sor-den, s., disorder; confusion; disturbance [disarrange
desordenar, day-sor-day-nar, v., to disturb; to
desorientar, day-so-re-en-tar, v., to bewilder; to disconcert
desorejado, day-so-ray-*Hah*-do, a., degraded
desorganizar, day-sor-gah-ne-thar, v., to disor-
desosar, day-so-sar, v., to bone [ganize
desovar, day-so-var, v., to spawn
despabilar, dess-pah-be-lar, v., to snuff a candle
despacio, dess-pah-the-o, adv., slowly; gently
despacito, dess-pah-thee-to, adv., very gently

despachaderas, dess-pah-chah-day-rahs, s., surly rejoinder [pedite
despachar, dess-pah-char, v., to forward; to ex-
despacho, dess-pah-cho, s., dispatch; expedient; custom; counting-house; office
desparejar, dess-pah-ray-*Har*, v., to make uneven
despavorido, dess-pah-vo-ree-do, a., terrified
despechar, dess-pay-char, v., to enrage; to excite indignation; to fret
despedida, dess-pay-dee-dah, s., leave-taking
despedir, dess-pay-deer, v., to emit; to discharge; to dismiss
despedirse, dess-pay-deer-say, v., to take leave
despegado, dess-pay-gah-do, a., unglued; harsh; unaffectionate
despego, dess-pay-go, s., asperity; aversion
despejado, dess-pay-*Hah*-do, a., sprightly; dexterous
despejar, dess-pay-*Har*, v., to clear away obstructions; to become bright
despejo, dess-pay-*Ho*, s., clearing; sprightliness
despenar, dess-pay-nar, v., to relieve from pain
despender, dess-pen-dair, v., to spend; to squan-
despensa, dess-pen-sah, s., pantry [der
despensero, dess-pen-say-ro, s., butler; steward
despeñadero, dess-pay-n'yah-day-ro, s., precipice; dangerous undertaking
despeñar, dess-pay-n'yar, v., to precipitate
desperdiciar, dess-pair-de-the-ar, v., to squander; to waste [scatter
desperdigar, dess-pair-de-gar, v., to separate; to
desperezarse, dess-pay-ray-thar-say, v., to stretch one's limbs [rioration
desperfecto, dess-pair-fek-to, s., blemish; dete-
despernado, dess-pair-nah-do, a., weary
despertar, dess-pair-tar, v., to awake
despiadado, dess-pe-ah-dah-do, a., unmerciful
despicar, dess-pe-kar, v., to gratify
despierto, dess-pe-air-to, a., awake
despilfarrar, dess-pil-far-rrar, v., to squander
despintar, dess-pin-tar, v., to efface; to blot; to
despique, dess-pee-kay, s., revenge [fade

desplacer, dess-plah-**thair**, v., to displease. s
displeasure
desplegar, dess-play-**gar**, v., to unfold ; to displa
desplomarse, dess-plo-**mar**-say, v., to fall to th
ground ; to collapse [pluck
desplumar, dess-ploo-**mar**, v., to deplume ; t
despoblar, dess-po-**blar**, v., to depopulate
despojar, dess-po-*H***ar**, v., to despoil
despojo, dess-**po**-*H*o, s., spoliation. pl., giblets
desposado, dess-po-**sah**-do, a., handcuffed ; newly
married
desposar, dess-pó-**sar**, v., to marry ; to betroth
desposeer, dess-po-say-**air**, v., to dispossess
desposorios, dess-po-**so**-re-os, s., betrothal
déspota, **dess**-po-tah, s., despot
despreciable, dess-pray-the-**ah**-blay, a., despicable;
contemptible [despise
despreciar, dess-pray-the-**ar**, v., to depreciate ; to
desprecio, dess-**pray**-the-o, s., scorn ; contempt
desprender, dess-pren-**dair**, v., to unfasten ; to
separate
desprendimiento, dess-pren-de-me-**en**-to, s., alie-
nation ; di interestedness ; landslide
desprevención, dess-pray-ven-the-**on**, s., improvi-
dence [vided ; unprepared
desprevenido, dess-pray-vay-**nee**-do, a., unpro-
desproporción, dess-pro-por-the-**on**, s., dispropor-
despropósito, dess-pro-**po**-se-to, s., absurdity [tion
desprovisto, dess-pro-**viss**-to, a., unprovided
después, dess-poo'ess, adv., after ; afterwards, next
despuntar, dess-poon-**tar**, v., to blunt ; to bud
desquitar, dess-ke-**tar**, v., to retrieve a loss ; to
retaliate [venge
desquite, dess-**kee**-tay, s., recovery of a loss : re-
destacamento, dess-tah-kah-**men**-to, s., detach-
destacar, dess-tah-**kar**, v., to detach [ment
destajo, dess-**tah**-*H*o, s., job, task, work
destapar, dess-tah-**par**, v., to uncover
destello, dess-**tay**-l'yo, s., sparkle ; flash
destemplanza, dess-tem-**plahn**-thah, s., disorder;
distemper ; excess
desteñir, dess-tay-n'**yeer**, v., to discolour

desterrar, dess-tair-**rrar**, v., to banish
destiempo, dess-te-**em**-po, adv. **a** —, ah —, un-
seasonably
destierro, dess-te-**air**-rro, s., banishment
destilar, dess-te-**lar**, v., to distil
destinar, dess-te-**nar**, v., to destine
destino, dess-**tee**-no, s., destiny ; fate ; profession
destituir, dess-te-too'**eer**, v., to deprive ; to dis-
destorcer, dess-tor-**thair**, v., to untwist [miss
destornillado, dess-tor-ne-l'**yah**-do, a., heedless
destornillador, dess-tor-ne-l'yah-**dor**, s., screw-
driver [act or speak rashly
destornillar, dess-tor-ne-l'**yar**, v., to unscrew ; to
destrabar, dess-trah-**bar**, v., to unfasten ; to sepa-
destral, dess-**trahl**, s., hatchet [rate
destramar, dess-trah-**mar**, v., to unweave
destreza, dess-**tray**-thah, s., dexterity ; skill
destripar, dess-tre-**par**, v., to eviscerate ; to crush
destrozar, dess-tro-**thar**, v., to destroy ; to squan-
der ; to break into pieces
destrucción, dess-trook-the-**on**, s., destruction
destruir, dess-troo'**eer**, v., to destroy ; to waste
desunir, day-soo-**neer**, v., to separate
desusar, day-soo-**sar**, v., to disuse
desvaido, dess-vah'**ee**-do, a., gaunt
desvalido, dess-vah-**lee**-do, a., helpless ; destitute
desván, dess-**vahn**, s., garret ; loft
desvanecer, dess-vah-nay-**thair**, v., to disinteg-
rate ; to cause to evanesce ; to vanish
desvanecimiento, dess-vah-nay-the-me-**en**-to, s.,
giddiness ; dizziness
desvariar, dess-vah-re-**ar**, v., to rave
desvarío, dess-vah-**ree**-o, s., delirium ; caprice
desvelar, dess-vay-**lar**, v., to keep awake [shaky
desvencijado, dess-ven-the-*H***ah**-do, a., rickety ;
desventaja, dess-ven-**tah**-*H*ah, s., disadvantage
desventajoso, dess-ven-tah-*H***o**-so, a., disadvanta-
geous
desventura, dess-ven-**too**-rah, s., misfortune
desventurado, dess-ven-too-**rah**-do, a., unfortu-
nate [dent ; shameless
desvergonzado, dess-vair-gon-**thah**-do, a., impu-

desvergüenza, dess-vair-goo'en-thah, s., shamelessness ; effrontery
desvío, dess-vee-o, s., deviation ; aversion ; side-track
detallar, day-tah-l'yar, v., to detail ; to relate minutely
detalle, day-tah-l'yay, s., detail
detallista, day-tah-l'yiss-tah, s., retailer
detener, day-tay-nair, v., to detain ; to tarry
detenido, day-tay-nee-do, a., niggardly ; irresolute
detentar, day-ten-tar, v., to keep unlawfully
deteriorar, day-tay-re-o-rar, v., to deteriorate
determinar, day-tair-me-nar, v., to determine
detersión, day-tair-se-on, s., cleansing a sore
detestar, day-tess-tar, v., to detest
detractar, day-trak-tar, v., to detract
detraer, day-trah-air, v., to take away ; to defame
detrás, day-trahs, adv., behind ; after ; in the absence
detrimento, day-tre-men-to, s., detriment
deuda, day'oo-dah, s., debt ; fault ; offence
deudo, day'oo-do, s., parent
deudor, day'oo-dor, s., debtor
devanar, day-vah-nar, v., to reel ; to spool
devanear, day-vah-nay-ar, v., to rave
devastar, day-vahs-tar, v., to devastate ; to ravage
devengar, day-ven-gar, v., to earn
devoción, day-vo-the-on, s., devotion ; piety
devolver, day-vol-vair, v., to return ; to restore
devorar, day-vo-rar, v., to devour
devoto, day-vo-to, a., devout ; devoted
devuelto, day-voo'el-to, a., returned
día, dee-ah, s., day. — **de años,** — day ah-n'yos, birthday. — **útil,** — oo-til, working day
diablo, de-ah-blo, s., devil
diáfano, de-ah-fah-no, a., transparent
dialéctica, de-ah-lek-te-kah, s., dialectics
diálogo, de-ah-lo-go, s., dialogue
diamante, de-ah-mahn-tay, s., diamond
¡diantre!, ¡diantre!, de-ahn-chay, de-ahn-tray, interj., the deuce !
diario, de-ah-re-o, s., daily paper ; diary. a., daily
diarrea, de-ar-rray-ah, s., diarrhœa
dibujar, de-boo-*H*ar, v., to draw ; to design ; to sketch

diccionario, dik-the-o-nah-re-o, s., dictionary
diciembre, de-the em-bray, s., December
dictado, dik-tah-do, s., dictation
dictamen, dik-tah-men, s., opinion ; judgment
dictar, dik-tar, v., to dictate
dicterio, dik-tay-re-o, s., sarcasm ; taunt ; insult
dicharacho, de-chah-rah-cho, s., vulgar, low expression
dicho, dee-cho, s., saying ; sentence ; declaration. a., said
dichoso, de-cho-so, a., happy ; prosperous
diecinueve, de-eth-e-noo'ay-vay, s. & a., nineteen
diente, de-en-tay, s., tooth ; fang
diestra, de-ess trah, s., right hand
diestro*, de-ess-tro, a., right ; dexterous ; skilful
dieta, de-ay-tah, s., diet
dietario, de-ay-tah-re-o, s., record book
diez, de-eth s. & a., ten
diezmo, de-eth-mo, s., tithe ; tenth part
difamar, de-fah-mar, v., to defame
diferente*, de-fay-ren-tay, a. different
diferir, de-fay-reer, v., to delay ; to differ
difícil, de-fee-thil, a., difficult ; hard
dificultad, de-fe-kool-tahd, s., difficulty
dificultoso, de-fe-kool-to-so, a., difficult
difidente, de-fe-den-tay, a., diffident ; distrustful
difundir, de-foon-deer, v., to diffuse ; to divulge
difunto, de-foon-to, a., defunct ; late
difuso, de-foo-so, a., diffuse
digerible, de-*H*ay-ree-blay, a., digestible
digerir, de-*H*ay-reer, v., to digest
digital, de-*H*e-tahl, s., foxglove. a., digital
dígito, dee-*H*e-to, s., digit
dignarse, dig-nar-say, v., to deign
dignidad dig-ne-dahd s., dignity
dignificar, dig-ne-fe-kar, v., to dignify
digno, dig-no, a., worthy ; deserving
dije, dee-*H*ay, s., relic ; child's trinkets. pl., toys
dilacerar, de-lah-thay-rar, v., to dilacerate
dilación, de-lah-the-on, s., delay
dilapidar, de-lah-pe-dar, v., to dilapidate
dilatar, de-lah-tar, v., to dilate ; to protract
dilección, de-lek-the-on, s., affection ; love

dilecto, de-lek-to, a., loved ; beloved
diligenciar, de-le-*H*en-the-ar, v., to exert oneself
diligente*, de-le-*H*en-tay, a., diligent
dilogía, de-lo-*H*ee-ah, s., ambiguity
diluir, de-loo'eer, v., to dilute
diluviar, de-loo-ve-ar, v., to rain like a deluge
diluvio, de-loo-ve-o, s., deluge ; flood
dimanación, de-mah-nah-the-on, s., issuing from
dimanar, de-mah-nar, v., to emanate ; to spring [from
diminuir, de-me-noo'eer, v., to diminish
diminuto*, de-me-noo-to, a., very small
dimisión, de-me-se-on, s., resignation
dimitir, de-me-teer, v., to resign
dinero, de-nay-ro, s., coin ; money ; coinage
dintel, din-tel, s., lintel
diócesis, de-o-thay-siss, s., diocese
Dios, de-os, s., God
diosa, de-o-sah, s., goddess
diplomático, de-plo-mah-te-ko, a., diplomatic
diputado, de-poo-tah-do, s., deputy ; assignee
diputar, de-poo-tar, v., to depute ; to constitute
dique, dee-kay, s., dike
dirección, de-rek-the-on, s., direction ; guidance ; order ; address
directo, de-rek-to, a., straight ; direct ; clear [age
dirigir, de-re-*H*eer, v., to direct ; to guide ; to man-
dirimir, de-re-meer, v., to dissolve ; to disjoin ; to annul [cernment
discernimiento, diss-thair-ne-me-en-to, s., dis-
discernir, diss-thair-neer, v., to discern ; to discriminate [tion ; correction
disciplina, diss-the-plee-nah, s., discipline; instruc-
discípulo, diss-thee-poo-lo, s., disciple
disco, diss-ko, s., disk
discordar, diss-kor-dar, v., to disagree ; to discord
discorde, diss-kor-day, a., discordant
discrecional, diss-kray-the-o-nahl, a., optional
discrepar, diss-kray-par, v., to differ
disculpa, diss-kool-pah, s., excuse ; apology
disculpar, diss-kool-par, v., exculpate ; to apologize
discurrir, diss-koor-rreer, v., to ramble about ; to discuss ; to contrive

discursar, diss-koor-sar, v., to discourse
discurso, diss-koor-so, s., discourse ; space of time
discutible, diss-koo-tee-blay, a., controvertible ; disputable
discutir, diss-koo-teer, v., to discuss
disecar, de-say-kar, v., to dissect
diseminar, de-say-me-nar, v., to disseminate
disensión, de-sen-se-on, s., dissension
disentería, de-sen-tay-ree-ah, s., dysentery
disentimiento, de-sen-te-me-en-to, s., dissent
diseñar, de-say-n'yar, v., to sketch ; to outline
diseño, de-say-n'yo, s., drawing ; design ; sketch
disertar, de-sair-tar, v., to discourse ; to debate ; to argue [ed
diserto, de-sair-to, a., eloquent ; fluent
disforme, diss-for-may, a., hideous ; huge ; deform-
disfraz, diss-frath, s., mask ; disguise ; dissimula-
disfrute, diss-froo-tay, s., use ; enjoyment [tion
disgustar, diss-gooss-tar, v., to disgust; to displease; to dislike
disgusto, diss-gooss-to, s., disgust ; displeasure
disidente, de-se-den-tay, s. & a., dissident ; dissenter
disimular, de-se-moo-lar, v., to dissemble ; to over- [look
disipar, de-se-par, v., to dissipate
dislate, diss-lah-tay, s., absurdity
dislocar, diss-lo-kar, v., to dislocate
disoluto, de-so-loo-to, a., dissolute
disolver, de-sol-vair, v., to untie ; to dissolve
disparado*, diss-pah-rah-do, a., precipitate
disparar, diss-pah-rar, v., to shoot ; to fire [ish
disparatado, diss-pah-rah-tah-do, a., absurd ; fool-
disparatar, diss-pah-rah-tar, v., to act or talk absurdly ; to blunder [dity ; blunder
disparate, diss-pah-rah-tay, s., nonsense ; absur-
disparidad, diss-pah-re-dahd, s., disparity
disparo, diss-pah-ro, s., discharge ; nonsense
dispendioso, diss-pen-de-o-so, a., expensive
dispensa, diss-pen-sah, s., exemption ; dispensation
dispensar, diss-pen-sar, v., to dispense ; to dispense with ; to deal out
dispersar, diss-pair-sar, v., to scatter ; to rout

disperso, diss-pair-so, a., dispersed; scattered
displicencia, diss-ple-then-the-ah, s., displeasure
displicente, diss-ple-then-tay, a., displeasing; peevish; fretful
disponer, diss-po-nair, v., to dispose; to arrange; to prepare; to distribute; to regulate
disponible, diss-po-nee-blay, a., disposable
dispuesto, diss-poo'ess-to, a., disposed; ready; comely
disputa, diss-poo-tah, s., dispute; controversy
disputar, diss-poo-tar, v., to dispute; to argue
distancia, diss-tahn-the-ah, s., distance; difference
distar, diss-tar, v., to be distant; to be different
distinción, diss-tin-the-on, s., distinction
distinguir, diss-tin-gheer, v., to distinguish
distinto*, diss-teen-to, a., distinct
distraer, diss-trah-air, v., to distract; to amuse [less
distraído, diss-trah'ee-do, a., absent-minded; heed-
distribuir, diss-tre-boo'eer v., to distribute; to sort
distrito, diss-tree-to, s., district
disturbio, diss-toor-be-o, s., disturbance
disuadir, de-soo'ah-deer, v., to dissuade
disyunción, diss-yoon-the-on, s., disjunction
dita, dee-tah, s., security; credit. **vender a —**, ven-dair ah —, to sell on credit
diurno, dee'oor-no, a., diurnal
divagar, de-vah-gar, v., to ramble; to digress
divergente, de-vair-*H*en-tay, a., divergent
divergir, de-vair-*H*eer, v., to diverge
diversidad, de-vair-se-dahd, s., diversity
diversión, de-vair-se-on, s., diversion; recreation
diverso, de-vair-so, a., diverse; different
diversos, de-vair-sos, a., several; sundry
divertir, de-vair-teer, v., to divert; to amuse
dividendo, de-ve-den-do, s., dividend
dividir, de-ve-deer, v., to divide; to separate
divieso, de-ve-ay-so, s., furuncle; boil
divino, de-vee-no, a., divine
divisa, de-vee-sah, s., badge; motto; mark
divisar, de-ve-sar, v., to perceive indistinctly
divorciar, de-vor-the-ar, v., to divorce
divorcio, de-vor-the-o, s., divorce; disunion

divulgar, de-vool-gar, v., to divulge
dobladillo, do-blah-dee-l'yo, s., hem
doblado, do-blah-do, a., thick-set; deceitful
dobladura, do-blah-doo-rah, s., fold, crease
doblar, do-blar, v., to double; to fold; to toll
doble,* do-blay, a., double; thick-set; artful
doblez, do-bleth, s., fold; crease; duplicity
doblón, do-blon, s., doubloon (ancient Spanish gold [coin)
doce, do-thay, s. & a., twelve
docena, do-thay-nah, s., dozen
doceno, do-thay-no, a., twelfth
dócil, do-thil, a., docile
docto, dok-to, a., learned
doctor, dok-tor, s., doctor; physician
doctrina, dok-tree-nah, s., doctrine
doctrinar, dok-tre-nar, v., to teach; to instruct
doctrinero, dok-tre-nay-ro, s., catechist
documento, do-koo-men-to, s., document
dogal, do-gahl, s., halter; noose
dogo, do-go, s., terrier; bulldog
dolar, do-lar, v., to plane; to smooth
dolencia, do-len-the-ah, s., affliction; ailment
doler, do-lair, v., to ache; to hurt [complain
dolerse, do-lair-say, v., to repent; to feel for; to
doliente, do-le-en-tay, a., suffering; sorrowful
dolor, do-lor, s., pain; aching; grief
dolorido, do-lo-ree-do, a., doleful
doloroso, do-lo-ro-so, a., sorrowful; painful
doloso, do-lo-so, a., deceitful
domador, do-mah-dor, s., tamer; horse-breaker
domar, do-mar, v., to tame; to subdue
domeñar, do-may-n'yar, v., to reclaim; to master
domesticar, do-mess-te-kar, v., to domesticate
doméstico, do-mess-te-ko, s., domestic servant. a., domestic
domiciliarse, do-me-the-le-ar-say, v., to take up residence
domicilio, do-me-thee-le-o, s., domicile
dominar, do-me-nar, v., to domineer; to sway
domingo, do-meen-go, s., Sunday [estate
dominio, do-mee-ne-o, s., dominion; territory;
dominó, do-me-no, s., domino

don, don, s., title for a gentleman; equivalent to Mr., but used only before Christian names
donador, do-nah-dor, s., donor; giver
donaire, do-nah'e-ray, s., grace; elegance
donatario, do-nah-tah-re-o, s., grantee
donativo, do-nah-tee-vo, s., free contribution; gift
doncella, don-thel-l'yah, s., maid; virgin; lass
doncellez, don-thel-l'yeth, s., maidenhood
donde, don-day, adv., where. de—, day—, from what place? —quiera,— ke-ay-rah, anywhere
dondiego, don-de-ay-go, s., jalap; marvel of Peru
donoso, do-no-so, a., graceful; pleasant
doña, do-n'yah, s., lady; Mrs. (used only before a Christian name)
dorado, do-rah-do, a., gilt; gilded
dorar, do-rar, v., to gild; to palliate
dormidero, dor-me-day-ro, a., sleepy; narcotic
dormir, dor-meer, v., to sleep
dormitar, dor-me-tar, v., to doze
dormitorio, dor-me-to-re-o, s., dormitory; bed-room
dornajo, dor-nah-*H*o, s., trough; tray
dorso, dor-so, s., back part
dos, doss, s. & a., two
dosel, do-sel, s., canopy
dosis, do-siss, s., dose
dotar, do-tar, v., to endow
dote, do-tay, s., dowry. pl., talents
dozavo, do-thah-vo, s. & a., twelfth part
draga, drah-gah, s., dredge
dragón, drah-gon, s., dragon; dragoon
dramático, drah-mah-te-ko, a., dramatical
drástico, drahs-te-ko, a., drastic
drenaje, dray-nah-*H*ay, s., draining; drainage
dril, dril, s., strong cloth; drill
droga, dro-gah, s., drug; stratagem; deceit
droguería, dro-gay-ree-ah, s., drug store or trade
droguero, dro-gay-ro, s., druggist; cheat
dual, doo-ahl, a., dual
dualidad, doo-ah-le-dahd, s., duality
dubitativo, doo-be-tah-tee-vo, a., doubtful
ducado, doo-kah-do, s., duchy; dukedom; ducat

ducentésimo, doo-then-tay-se-mo, a., two hundredth
dúctil, dook-til, a., ductile
ducha, doo-chah, s., shower-bath; stripe in cloth
duda, doo-dah, s., doubt; suspense
dudable, doo-dah-blay, a., dubious; doubtful
dudar, doo-dar, v., to doubt
dudoso, doo-do-so, a., doubtful; uncertain
duelo, doo'ay-lo, s., duel; sorrow; mourning
duende, doo'enn-day, s., elf; hobgoblin; ghost
dueña, doo'ay-n'yah, s., duenna; married lady; proprietress
dueño, doo'ay-n'yo, s., owner; master
dueto, doo'ay-to, s., duet
dulce*, dool-thay, a., sweet; mild; gentle
dulcedumbre, dool-thay-doom-bray, s., sweetness
dulzura, dool-thoo-rah, s., sweetness; gentleness; graciousness
duna, doo-nah, s., dune
dúo, doo'o, s., duet
duodécimo, doo'o-day-the-mo, a., twelfth
duplicado, doo-ple-kah-do, s., duplicate
duplicar, doo-ple-kar, v., to double; to duplicate; to repeat
duplicidad, doo-ple-the-dahd, s., duplicity
duplo, doo-plo, s., double; duplicate
duque, doo-kay, s., duke
duquesa, doo-kay-sah, s., duchess
durable, doo-rah-blay, a., lasting, durable
duración, doo-rah-the-on, s., duration
duradero, doo-rah-day-ro, a., lasting
durante, doo-rahn-tay, adv., while; during
durar, doo-rar, v., to last; to endure
durazno, doo-rath-no, s., peach
dureza, doo-ray-thah, s., hardness; obstinacy; callosity
durmiente, door-me-en-tay, s., girder; dormant; (railways) sleeper
duro, doo-ro, s., dollar. a*., hard; harsh; stubborn; rude

¡ea! ay-ah, interj., come now!
ebanista, ay-bah-niss-tah, s., cabinet-maker
ébano, ay-bah-no, s., ebony
ebrio, ay-bre-o, a., intoxicated
ebúrneo, ay-boor-nay-o, a., of ivory; ivory-like

eclipse, ay-**kleep**-say, s., eclipse
eco, **ay**-ko, s., echo
economía, ay-ko-no-**mee**-ah, s., economy
ecónomo, ay-**ko**-no-mo, s., curator ; trustee
ecuador, ay-koo'ah-**dor**, s., equator [mi
ecuanimidad, ay-koo'ah-ne-me-**dahd**, s., equan-
ecuestre, ay-koo **ess**-tray, a., equestrian
echada, ay-**chah**-dah, s., cast ; throw
echar, ay-**char**, v., to cast ; to throw ; to cast away
edad, ay-**dahd**, s., age [to bud ; to impose a ta
edecán, ay-day-**kahn**, s., aide-de-camp
edición, ay-de-the-**on**, s., edition ; issue
edicto, ay-**deek**-to, s., edict
edificar, ay-de-fe-**kar**, v., to build ; to edify
edificio, ay-de-**fee**-the-o, s., edifice, building
editor, ay-de-**tor**, s., publisher ; editor
educar, ay-doo-**kar**, v., to educate
educir, ay-doo-**theer**, v., to educe ; to bring out
efectivo, ay-fek-**tee**-vo, a., effective
efecto, ay-**fek**-to, s., effect
efectos, ay-**fek**-tos, s., effects ; goods ; drafts
efectuación, ay-fek-too'ah-the-**on**, s., execution
efectuar, ay-fek-too'**ar**, v., to execute ; to effect
efemérides, ay-fay-**may**-re-dess, s., ephemeris
eficacia, ay-fe-**kah**-the-ah, s., efficacy
eficaz, ay-fe-**kath**, a., efficacious
eficiencia, ay-fe-the-**en**-the-ah, s., efficiency
eficiente*, ay-fe-the-**en**-tay, a., efficient
efímero, ay-**fee**-may-ro, a., ephemeral
efugio, ay-**foo**-*H*e-o, s., subterfuge
egoismo, ay-go-**iss**-mo, s., selfishness
egregio, ay-**gray**-*H*e-o, a., egregious ; eminent
egreso, ay-**gray**-so, s., expense ; debit
eje, **ay**-*H*ay, s., axis ; axle-tree [formance
ejecución, ay-*H*ay-koo-the-**on**, s., execution ; per-
ejecutar, ay-*H*ay-koo-**tar**, v., to execute ; to perform
ejecutor, ay-*H*ay-koo-**tor**, s., executor ; executioner
ejemplar, ay-*H*em-**plar**, s., exemplar ; copy ; pattern, a., exemplary
ejemplo, ay-*H*em-plo, s., example ; pattern
ejercer, ay-*H*air-**thair**, v., to exercise ; to practise
ejercicio, ay-*H*air-**thee**-the-o, s., exercise ; office

ejercitar, ay-*H*air-the-**tar**, v., to exercise
ejército, ay-*H*air-the-to, s., army
ejido, ay-*H*ee-do, s., common ; public land
el, ell, masculine article, the
elaborar, ay-lah-bo-**rar**, v., to elaborate
elación, ay-lah-the-**on**, s., elation
elástico, ay-**lahs**-te-ko, a., elastic
elección, ay-lek-the-**on**, s., election ; choice
electo, ay-**lek**-to, s., elect. a., chosen ; elect
electricidad, ay-lek-tre-the-**dahd**, s., electricity
eléctrico, ay-**lek**-tre-ko, a., electric [ness
elefante, ay-lay-**fahn**-tay, s., elephant
elegancia, ay-lay-**gahn**-the-ah, s., elegance ; neat-
elegante, ay-lay-**gahn**-tay, a., elegant ; graceful
elegible, ay-lay-*H*ee-blay, a., eligible
elegir, ay-lay-*H*eer, v., to elect ; to select
elemento, ay-lay-**men**-to, s., element
elenco, ay-**len**-ko, s., catalogue ; index ; list [rise
elevación, ay-lay-vah-the-**on**, s., elevation ; height ;
elevado, ay-lay-**vah**-do, a., elevated ; exalted ; tall
elevar, ay-lay-**var**, v., to raise ; to lift ; to exalt
elidir, ay-le-**deer**, v., to weaken ; to elide
elocución, ay-lo-koo-the-**on**, s., elocution
elocuente, ay-lo-koo'**en**-tay, a., eloquent
elogiar, ay-lo-*H*e-**ar**, v., to praise
elogio, ay-**lo**-*H*e-o, s., eulogy ; praise
elucidar, ay-loo-the-**dar**, v., to elucidate
eludir, ay-loo-**deer**, v., to elude
ella, **ell**-yah, pron., she
ello, ell-yo, pron., it
emanar, ay-mah-**nar**, v., to emanate
embadurnar, em-bah-door-**nar**, v., to besmear
embaidor, em-bah'e-**dor**, s., sharper ; swindler
embaimiento, em-bah'e-me-**en**-to, s., delusion, impo ture
embajada, em-bah-*H*ah-dah, s., embassy
embajador, em-bah-*H*ah-**dor**, s., ambassador
embalaje, em-bah-**lah**-*H*ay, s., packing ; package
embalar, em-bah-**lar**, v., to pack [perfume
embalsamar, em-bahl-sah-**mar**, v., to embalm ; to
embarazada, em-bah-rah-**thah**-dah, a., pregnant
embarazar, em-bah-rah-**thar**, v., to embarrass

embarazo, em-bah-rah-tho, s., embarrassmen pregnancy [tangled ; embarrassin
embarazoso, em-bah-rah tho-so, a., difficult ; e
embarcación, em-bar-kah-the-on, s., embarkatio craft ; ship [wha
embarcadero, em-bar-kah-day-ro, s., qua
embarcar, em-bar-kar, v., to embark
embargador, em-bar-gah-dor, s., sequestrator
embargar, em-bar-gar, v., to attach ; to restrai
embargo, em-bar-go, s., embargo ; sequestratio
embarnizar, em-bar-ne-thar, v., to varnish
embarque, em-bar-kay, s., shipment [agroun
embarrancarse, em-bar-rrahn-kar-say, v., to ru
embarrar, em-bar-rrar, v., to plaster ; to bedau
embastar, em-bahs-tar, v., to baste ; to stitch
embate, em-bah-tay, s., dashing of the waves
embaucar, em-bah'oo-kar, v., to impose upon
embaular, em-bah'oo-lar, v., to cram [to tric
embeber, em-bay-bair, v., to imbibe ; to contain
embelecar, em-bay-lay-kar, v., to deceive
embeleco, em-bay-lay-ko, s., fraud ; imposition
embelesar, em-bay-lay-sar, v., to charm ; to fascinate
embellecer, em-bay-l'yay-thair, v., to embellish
embellecimiento, em-bay-l'yay-the-me-en-to, s., adornment
embestida, em-bess-tee-dah, s., assault, onset
embestir, em-bess-teer, v., to assail
embobado, em-bo-bah-do, a., astonished
embobar, em-bo-bar, v., to amuse
embobarse, em-bo-bar-say, v., to stand gaping
embocadura, em-bo-kah-doo-rah, s., mouth-piece
embocar, em-bo-kar, v., to put in the mouth ; to impose upon [to imburse
embolsar, em-bol-sar, v., to put money in a purse ;
emborrachar, em-bor-rrah-char, v., to intoxicate
emboscada, em-boss-kah-dah, s., ambuscade ; am-
embotado, em-bo-tah-do, a., blunt, dull [bush
embotar, em-bo-tar, v., to blunt ; to enervate
embotellar, em-bo-tay-l'yar, v., to bottle
embozo, em-bo-tho, s., muffler
embragar, em-brah-gar, v., to clutch

embravecer, em-brah-vay-thair, v., to irritate
embriagar, em-bre-ah-gar, v., to intoxicate ; to
embridar, em-bre-dar, v., to bridle [enrapture
embrión, em-bre-on, s., embryo
embrocar, em-bro-kar, v., to decant
embrollar, em-bro-l'yar, v., to embroil
embrollo, em-bro-l'yo, s., trickery ; tangle
embromado, em-bro-mah-do, a., misty ; hazy ; vexed
embromar, em-bro-mar, v., to wheedle ; to chaff
embrujar, em-broo-*H*ar, v., to bewitch
embrutecer, em-broo-tay-thair, v., to stupefy
embuchado, em-boo-chah-do, s., large pork saus-
embudo, em-boo-do, s., funnel ; artifice [age
embuste, em-booss-tay, s., artful tale ; lie
embustero, em-booss-tay-ro, s., liar ; cheat
embutido, em-boo-tee-do, s., inlaid work ; sausage
emergencia, ay-mair-*H*en-the-ah, s., emergency
emético, ay-may-te-ko, s. & a., emetic
emigrar, ay-me-grar, v., to emigrate
eminencia, ay-me-nen-the-ah, s., eminence
eminente*, ay-me-nen-tay, a., eminent
emisario, ay-me-sah-re-o, s., emissary
emisión, ay-me-se-on, s., emission ; issue
emitir, ay-me-teer, v., to emit ; to issue
emoción, ay-mo-the-on, s., emotion
emoliente, ay-mo-le-en-tay, a., emollient
empacar, em-pah-kar, v., to pack up
empachar, em-pah-char, v., to embarrass ; to cram
empacho, em-pah-cho, s., bashfulness ; embarrassment [payers
empadronar, em-pah-dro-nar, v., to register tax-
empalagar, em-pah-lah-gar, v., to loathe ; to disgust
empalagoso, em-pah-lah-go-so, a., cloying ; annoy-
empalar, em-pah-lar, v., to empale [ing
empalizada, em-pah-le-thah-dah, s., palisade
empalmar, em-pahl-mar, v., to dovetail
empalme, em-pahl-may, s., (railway) branch-line ; junction
empanada, em-pah-nah-dah, s., meat-pie
empañar, em-pah-n'yar, v., to swaddle ; to blur
empapar, em-pah-par, v., to imbibe ; to soak

empapelar, em-pah-pay-**lar**, v., to wrap in pap
empaque, em-**pah**-kay, s., packing; appearance
empaquetar, em-pah-kay-**tar**, v., to pack [mu
emparedar, em-pah-ray-**dar**, v., to confine; to im
emparejar, em-pah-ray-*H***ar**, v., to level; to match; to equal
emparrado, em-par-**rrah**-do, s., bower
empastar, em-pahs-**tar**, v., to paste; to impast
empatar, em-pah-**tar**, v., to equal; to check; to suspend
empate, em-**pah**-tay, s., equality of votes; [sion
empavesar, em-pah-vay-**sar**, v., to dress ships
empedernir, em-pay-dair-**neer**, v., to harden
empedrado, em-pay-**drah**-do, s., stone pavement
empedrar, em-pay-**drar**, v., to pave
empegado, em-pay-**gah**-do, s., tarpaulin
empegar, em-pay-**gar**, v., to pitch
empeine, em-**pay**'e-nay, s., groin; instep; hoof
empellón, em-pay-l'**yon**, s., push; heavy blow
empeñado, em-pay-n'**yah**-do, a., in debt
empeñar, em-pay-n'**yar**, v., to pawn; to oblige
empeño, em-**pay**-n'yo, s., pledge; engagement; determination
empeorar, em-pay-o-**rar**, v., to impair
emperador, em-pay-rah-**dor**, s., emperor
emperatriz, em-pay-rah-**treeth**, s., empress
empero, em-**pay**-ro, conj., yet; however
emperrarse, em-pair-**rrar**-say, v., to persist obstinately in
empezar, em-pay-**thar**, v., to begin [much
empinar, em-pe-**nar**, v., to raise; to exalt; to drink
emplastar, em-plahs-**tar**, v., to plaster; to obstruct
emplazar, em-plah-**thar**, v., to summon
empleado, em-play-**ah**-do, s., employee
emplear, em-play-**ar**, v., to employ; to invest
empleo, em-**play**-o, s., employment; investment
emplomador, em-plo-mah-**dor**, s., plumber
emplomar, em-plo-**mar**, v., to plumb
empobrecer, em-po-bray-**thair**, v., to impoverish
empolvar, em-pol-**var**, v., to powder
emponzoñamiento, em-pon-tho-n'yah-me-**en**-to, s., poisoning

emponzoñar, em-pon-tho-n'**yar**, v., to poison
emporcar, em-por-**kar**, v., to soil; to foul
emporio, em-**po**-re-o, s., emporium
emprender, em-pren-**dair**, v., to undertake
empresa, em-**pray**-sah, s., undertaking; motto
empresario, em-pray-**sah**-re-o, s., manager (of a theatre)
empréstito, em-**press**-te-to, s., loan
empujar, em-poo-*H***ar**, v., to push; to impel
empuje, em-**poo**-*H*ay, s., impulsion; push
empujón, em-poo-*H***on**, s., violent shove; push
empuñar, em-poo-n'**yar**, v., to grasp; to gripe with [the fist
emular, ay-moo-**lar**, v., to emulate
émulo, **ay**-moo-lo, s., competitor; rival
emulsión, ay-mool-se-**on**, s., emulsion
en, en, prep., in; for; on; upon
enaguas, ay-**nah**-goo'ahs, s., under-skirt
enajenación, ay-nah-*H*ay-nah-the-**on**, s., alienation; absence of mind
enajenar, ay-nah-*H*ay-**nar**, v., to alienate
enamorado*, ay-nah-mo-**rah**-do, a., in love
enamorar, ay-nah-mo-**rar**, v., to inspire love
enano, ay-**nah**-no, s., dwarf. a., dwarfish
enarbolar, ay-nar-bo-**lar**, v., to hoist
enardecer, ay-nar-day-**thair**, v., to inflame
encabezamiento, en-kah-bay-thah-me-**en**-to, s., heading; title; tax-roll
encabezar, en-kah-bay-**thar**, v., to draw up a tax-roll; to put a heading or title
encabritarse, en-kah-bre-**tar**-say, v., to rear
encadenar, en-kah-day-**nar**, v., to chain; to link; to shackle
encajar, en-kah-*H***ar**, v., to incase; to insert
encaje, en-**kah**-*H*ay, s., incasing; lace; inlaid work
encajonar, en-kah-*H*o-**nar**, v., to pack in a box
encamarse, en-kah-**mar**-say, v., to keep one's bed
encandilar, en-kahn-de-**lar**, v., to dazzle; to deceive [charming
encantador, en-kahn-tah-**dor**, s., enchanter. a.,
encantar, en-kahn-**tar**, v., to enchant; to delight
encanto, en-**kahn**-to, s., enchantment; delight
encañonar, en-kah-n'yo-**nar**, v., to put in a tube; to plait

encapotar, en-kah-po-**tar**, v., to cloak ; to becom
cloudy
encapricharse, en-kah-pre-**char**-say, v., to becom
stubborn
encapuchar, en-kah-poo-**char**, v., to cover with a
[hood
encarado, en-kah-**rah**-do, a., faced. **bien, mal—**
be-**en**, mahl—, good looking, ill looking
encaramar, en-kah-rah-**mar**, v., to extol ; to climb
encarar, en-kah-**rar**, v., to face [onment
encarcelación, en-kar-thay-lah-the-**on**, s., impris-
encarcelar, en-kar-thay-**lar**, v., to imprison
encarecer, en-kah-ray-**thair**, v., to raise the price ;
to overrate [hancement
encarecimiento, en-kah-ray-the-me-**en**-to, s., en-
encargado de negocios, en-kar-**gah**-do day nay-
go-the-os, s., chargé d'affaires ; agent
encargar, en-kar-**gar**, v., to charge ; to commission
encargo, en-**kar**-go, s., charge ; commission
encariñarse, en-kah-re-n'**yar**-say, v., to become
fond of [coloured
encarnado, en-kar-**nah**-do, a., incarnate ; flesh-
encarnecer, en-kar-nay-**thair**, v., to grow fat
encarnizar, en-kar-ne-**thar**, v., to irritate
encarrilar, en-kar-rre-**lar**, v., to direct ; to set right
encarrujarse, en-kar-rroo-*H***ar**-say, v., to curl
encartar, en-kar-**tar**, v., to proscribe ; to summon
encastrar, en-kahs-**trar**, v., to enchase
encenagarse, en-thay-nah-**gar**-say, v., to wallow
in mire
encender, en-then-**dair**, v., to kindle ; to light
encendido, en-then-**dee**-do, a., inflamed ; red
encendimiento, en-then-de-me-**en**-to, s., confla-
gration
encerado, en-thay-**rah**-do, s., oil-cloth ; blackboard
encerrar, en-thair-**rrar**, v., to lock or shut up ;
to contain
encía, en-**thee**-ah, s., gum (of the teeth)
encierro, en-the-**air**-rro, s., confinement ; prison
encima, en-**thee**-mah, adv., above ; over
encina, en-**thee**-nah, s., evergreen oak
enclavar, en-klah-**var**, v., to nail ; to embed
enclenque, en-**klen**-kay, s. & a., weak ; sickly

encoger, en-ko-*H***air**, v., to contract ; to shrink
encogido*, en-ko-*H***ee**-do, a., pusillanimous
encojar, en-ko-*H***ar**, v., to cripple
encolar, en-ko-**lar**, v., to glue
encolerizar, en-ko-lay-re-**thar**, v., to anger
encomendable, en-ko-men-**dah**-blay, a., commen-
dable [entrust
encomendar, en-ko-men-**dar**, v., to commend ; to
encomiar, en-ko-me-**ar**, v., to praise
encomienda, en-ko-me-**en**-dah, s., commission ;
patronage. pl., compliments
enconar, en-ko-**nar**, v., to inflame ; to irritate
encontrar, en-kon-**trar**, v., to meet ; to encounter
encopetado, en-ko-pay-**tah**-do, a., boastful
encorvar, en-kor-**var**, v., to bend ; to curve
encovar, en-ko-**var**, v., to put in a cellar ; to conceal
encrespar, en-kress-**par**, v., to curl ; to ruffle
encrucijada, en-kroo-the-*H***ah**-dah, s., crossway
encrudecer, en-kroo-day-**thair**, v., to exasperate
encuadernar, en-koo'ah-dair-**nar**, v., to bind books
encubierto*, en-koo-be-**air**-to, a., hidden
encubrir, en-koo-**breer**, v., to hide ; to cloak
encuentro, en-koo'**en**-tro, s., encounter ; collision
encumbrado, en-koom-**brah**-do, a., elevated; lofty
encurtidos, en-koor-**tee**-dos, s., pickles
endeble, en-**day**-blay, a., feeble ; weak
endecha, en-**day**-chah, s., dirge
endemoniado, en-day-mo-ne-**ah**-do, a., devilish
enderezado,* en-day-ray-**thah**-do, a., fit ; appro-
priate [address
enderezar, en-day-ray-**thar**, v., to straighten ; to
endiablado*, en-de-ah-**blah**-do, a., devilish ; de-
endibia, en-**dee**-be-ah, s., endive [formed
endiosamiento, en-de-o-sah-me-**en**-to, s., haugh-
tiness ; ecstasy
endosador, en-do-sah-**dor**, s., endorser
endoso, en-**do**-so, s., endorsement
endrina, en-**dree**-nah, s., sloe
endulzar, en-dool-**thar**, v., to sweeten ; to soften
endurecer, en-doo-ray-**thair**, v., to indurate ; to
enebro, ay-**nay**-bro, s., juniper [harden
enemiga, ay-nay-**mee**-gah, s., enmity ; ill-will

enemigo, ay-nay-mee-go, s., enemy. a., inimical
enemistad, ay-nay-miss-tahd, s., enmity
energía, ay-nair-*H*ee-ah, s., energy
enérgico, ay-nair-*H*e-ko, a., energetic
enero, ay-nay-ro, s., January
enervar, ay-nair-var, v., to enervate
enfadar, en-fah-dar, v., to vex; to molest; to in-
enfado, en-fah-do, s., vexation; trouble [cense
enfadoso, en-fah-do-so, a., troublesome; vexatious
énfasis, en-fah-siss, s., emphasis
enfermar, en-fair-mar, v., to fall ill
enfermedad, en-fair-may-dahd, s., illness
enfermo, en-fair-mo, a., ill; sick; infirm
enfilar, en-fe-lar, v., to place in a line
enflaquecer, en-flah-kay-thair, v., to weaken; to become thin
enfrenar, en-fray-nar, v., to bridle; to curb
enfrente, en-fren-tay, adv., opposite
enfriar, en-fre-ar, v., to cool
enfurecer, en-foo-ray-thair, v., to make furious
engalanar, en-gah-lah-nar, v., to adorn
engallado, en-gah-l'yah-do, a., erect; upright; haughty [to enlist
enganchar, en-gahn-char, v., to hook; to ensnare;
engañabobos, en-gah-n'yah-bo-bos, s., impostor;
engañador, en-gah-n'yah-dor, s., cheat [fooltrap
engañar, en-gah-n'yar, v., to cheat; to fool
engaño, en-gah-n'yo, s., mistake; deceit; hoax
engaste, en-gahs-tay, s., enchasing
engatusar, en-gah-too-sar, v., to coax; to inveigle
engendrar, en-*H*en-drar, v., to engender
engolfado, en-gol-fah-do, a., engrossed; absorbed
engolosinar, en-go-lo-se-nar, v., to inspire a longing for; to allure
engomar, en-go-mar, v., to gum; to size
engordar, en-gor-dar, v., to fatten
engorro, en-gor-rro, s., embarrassment
engranaje, en-grah-nah-*H*ay, s., gear; gearing
engranar, en-grah-nar, v., to gear
engrandecer, en-grahn-day-thair, v., to enlarge
engrasar, en-grah-sar, v., to grease; to lubricate
engreimiento, en-gray'e-me-en-to, s., conceit

engrudar, en-groo-dar, v., to paste
engullir, en-goo-l'yeer, v., to swallow
enharinar, en-ah-re-nar, v., to cover with flour
enhestar, en-ess-tar, v., to set upright
enhilar, en-e-lar, v., to thread; to direct
enhorabuena, en-o-rah-boo'ay-nah, adv., well and good. s., congratulation [hour
enhoramala, en-o-rah-mah-lah, adv., in an evil
enigmático, ay-nig-mah-te-ko, a., enigmatical
enjabonar, en-*H*ah-bo-nar, v., to soap [swarm
enjambrar, en-*H*am-brar, v., to hive bees; to
enjaular, en-*H*ah'oo-lar, v., to cage; to imprison
enjoyar, en-*H*o-yar, v., to adorn with jewels
enjuagar, en-*H*oo'ah-gar, v., to rinse
enjugador, en-*H*oo-gah-dor, s., clothes-horse
enjutar, en-*H*oo-tar, v., to dry
enjuto, en-*H*oo-to, a., dried; lean [link; affinity
enlace, en-lah-thay, s., connection; coherence;
enladrillado, en-lah-dre-l'yah-do, s., brick pavement [lace
enlazar, en-lah-thar, v., to unite; to bind; to
enlodar, en-lo-dar, v., to bemire
enloquecer, en-lo-kay-thair, v., to madden
enlucido, en-loo-thee-do, s., color-wash
enlutar, en-loo-tar, v., to put into mourning
enmaderación, en-mah-day-rah-the-on, s., woodwork
enmarañar, en-mah-rah-n'yar, v., to entangle
enmascarar, en-mahs-kah-rar, v., to mask
enmendación, en-men-dah-the-on, s., emendation
enmendar, en-men-dar, v., to amend; to correct; to improve [ward
enmienda, en-me-en-dah, s., amendment; re-
enmohecer, en-mo-ay-thair, v., to mould
enmudecer, en-moo-day-thair, v., to be silent
ennegrecer, en-nay-gray-thair, v., to blacken
enojadizo, ay-no-*H*ah-dee-tho, a., fretful; peevish
enojar, ay-no-*H*ar, v., to anger; to tease; to offend
enojoso, ay-no-*H*o-so, a., vexatious; offensive
enorme, ay-nor-may, a., enormous
enormidad, ay-nor-me-dahd, s., enormity
enramada, en-rah-mah-dah, s., arbour; grove

enranciarse, en-rahn-the-ar-say, v., to grow rancid
enrarecer, en-rah-ray-thair, v., to rarefy
enrayar, en-rah-yar, v., to fix spokes in a wheel
enredar, en-ray-dar, v., to entangle ; to ensnare ; to puzzle
enredo, en-ray-do, s., entanglement ; intricacy
enrejado, en-ray-*H*ah-do, s., trellis
enriquecer, en-re-kay-thair, v., to enrich
enriscado, en-riss-kah-do, a., craggy
enrizar, en-re-thar, v., to curl
enrojecer, en-ro-*H*ay-thair, v., to make red-hot ; to redden ; to blush
enrollar, en-ro-l'yar, v., to roll ; to wind
enronquecer, en-ron-kay-thair, v., to make hoarse
enroscar, en-ros-kar, v., to twist ; to coil
ensalada, en-sah-lah-dah, s., salad ; hodge-podge
ensaladera, en-sah-lah-day-rah, s., salad bowl
ensalmar, en-sahl-mar, v., to set bones
ensamblador, en-sahm-blah-dor, s., joiner [gore
ensanche, en-sahn-chay, s., dilatation ; widening;
ensañar, en-sah-n'yar, v., to irritate ; to enrage
ensartar, en-sar-tar, v., to string ; to thread
ensayar, en-sah-yar, v., to assay ; to test ; to re-
ensebar, en-say-bar, v., to grease [hearse
ensenada, en-say-nah-dah, s., creek
enseña, en-say-n'yah, s., standard ; colours
enseñanza, en-say-n'yahn-thah, s., teaching
enseñar, en-say-n'yar, v., to teach
enseñorearse, en-say-n'yo-ray-ar-say, v., to possess oneself of [furniture
enseres, en-say-ress, s., chattels ; implements ;
ensillar, en-se-l'yar, v., to saddle
ensoberbecerse, en-so-bair-bay-thair-say, v., to become proud
ensogar, en-so-gar, v., to fasten with a rope
ensopar, en-so-par, v., to steep bread in wine
ensordecer, en-sor-day-thair, v., to deafen
ensuciar, en-soo-the-ar, v., to defile ; to pollute
entablar, en-tah-blar, v., to cover with boards ; to start a negotiation
entallador, en-tah-l'yah-dor, s., sculptor ; engraver
entallar, en-tah-l'yar, v., to engrave

entallecer, en-tah-l'yay-thair, v., to shoot ; to sprout
entapizar, en-tah-pe-thar, v., to hang with tapestry
ente, en-tay, s., being ; entity
enteco, en-tay-ko, a., infirm ; weak
entendederas, en-ten-day-day-rahs, s., (fam.) understanding
entender, en-ten-dair, v., to understand ; to judge
entendido, en-ten-dee-do, a., wise ; learned
entendimiento, en-ten-de-me-en-to, s., understanding ; knowledge
enterar, en-tay-rar, v., to inform ; to instruct
entereza, en-tay-ray-thah, s., entireness ; rectitude; perfection
enterizo, en-tay-ree-tho, a., entire ; whole
enternecer, en-tair-nay-thair, v., to move to com-
entero, en-tay-ro, a., entire ; sound [passion
enterramiento, en-tair-rrah-me-en-to, s., interment ; burial
enterrar, en-tair-rrar, v., to inter ; to bury
entibiar, en-te-be-ar, v., to make lukewarm
entidad, en-te-dahd, s., entity
entierro, en-te-air-rro, s., funeral ; burial
entiznar, en-tith-nar, v., to revile ; to stain
entoldar, en-tol-dar, v., to cover with awnings
entonación, en-to-nah-the-on, s., intonation
entonar, en-to-nar, v., to intone ; to intonate
entonces, en-ton-thess, adv., then
entono, en-to-no, s., intonation ; arrogance
entontecer, en-ton-tay-thair, v., to make foolish
entornar, en-tor-nar, v., to set ajar
entorpecer, en-tor-pay-thair, v., to stupefy ; to
entrada, en-trah-dah, s., entrance [benumb
entrambos, en-trahm-bos, pron., both
entrampar, en-trahm-par, v., to entrap ; to ensnare
entrañable, en-trahn-yah-blay, a., intimate ; affectionate
entrañas, en-trah-n'yahs, s., bowels ; entrails
entrar, en-trar, v., to enter
entre, en-tray, prep., between ; among ; amongst
entreabierto, en-tray-ah-be-air-to, a., ajar
entrecano, en-tray-kah-no, a., (hair) greyish

entrecejo, en-tray-thay-*H*o, s., space between
the eyebrows; frown
entreclaro, en-tray-klah-ro, a., dim [tercept
entrecoger, en-tray-ko-*H*air, v., to catch; to in-
entrecortar, en-tray-kor-tar, v., to cut without
dividing [tween decks
entrecubiertas, en-tray-koo-be-air-tahs, s., be-
entredicho, en-tray-dee-cho, s., interdiction
entrefino, en-tray-fee-no, a., middling fine
entrega, en-tray-gah, s., delivery
entregar, en-tray-gar, v., to deliver; to pay
entrelazar, en-tray-lah-thar, v., to interlace
entremedias, en-tray-may-de-ahs, adv., in the
meantime [farce
entremés, en-tray-mess, s., interlude; side-dish;
entremeter, en-tray-may-tair, v., to insert. —se,
—say, to intrude
entremetido, en-tray-may-tee-do, s., meddler
entreoir, en-tray-o-eer, v., to hear imperfectly
entrepaño, en-tray-pah-n'yo, s., panel [decks
entrepuentes, en-tray-poo'en-tess, s., between
entresacar, en-tray-sah-kar, v., to choose; to sift
entresuelo, en-tray-soo'ay-lo, s., mezzanine
entretanto, en-tray-tahn-to, adv., meanwhile
entretela, en-tray-tay-lah, s., buckram
entretener, en-tray-tay-nair, v., to amuse
entretenido, en-tray-tay-nee-do, a., amusing
entretenimiento, en-tray-tay-ne-me-en-to, s.,
entertainment [tumn
entretiempo, en-tray-te-em-po, s., spring or au-
entrever, en-tray-vair, v., to have a glimpse of
entrevista, en-tray-viss-tah, s., interview
entristecer, en-triss-tay-thair, v., to sadden
entronque, en-tron-kay, s., cognation; railway
junction
entumecer, en-too-may-thair, v., to benumb
entumirse, en-too-meer-say, v., to become torpid
entupir, en-too-peer, v., to obstruct
enturbiar, en-toor-be-ar, v., to make turbid; to
muddle
entusiasmar, en-too-se-ahs-mar, v., to enrapture
enumerar, ay-noo-may-rar, v., to enumerate

enunciar, ay-noon-the-ar, v., to enunciate
envanecer, en-vah-nay-thair, v., to make vain
envarar, en-vah-rar, v., to benumb; to stiffen
envasador, en-vah-sah-dor, s., funnel [old
envase, en-vah-say, s., cask; container
envejecer, en-vay-*H*ay-thair, v., to make or grow
envenenar, en-vay-nay-nar, v., to poison
envés, en-vess, s., wrong side
enviado, en-ve-ah-do, s., envoy; messenger
enviar, en-ve-ar, v., to send; to remit
envidia, en-vee-de-ah, s., envy; emulation
envidiar, en-ve-de-ar, v., to envy; to grudge
envilecer, en-ve-lay-thair, v., to vilify
envio, en-vee-o, s., remittance; shipment
envoltura, en-vol-too-rah, s., wrapper; covering
envolver, en-vol-vair, v., to involve; to wrap up
envuelto, en-voo'el-to, s., wrapper. a., wrapped
enyesar, en-yay-sar, v., to whitewash
épico, ay-pe-ko, a., epic
epidémico, ay-pe-day-me-ko, a., epidemic
epilogar, ay-pe-lo-gar, v., to sum up
episódico, ay-pe-so-de-ko, a., episodical
epistola, ay-piss-to-lah, s., epistle; letter
epiteto, ay-pee-tay-to, s., epithet
epitomar, ay-pe-to-mar, v., to epitomize
época, ay-po-kah, s., epoch; period; time
equilibrio, ay-ke-lee-bre-o, s., equilibrium [crew
equipaje, ay-ke-pah-*H*ay, s., baggage; equipment;
equipo, ay-kee-po, s., outfit; equipment
equivaler, ay-ke-vah-lair, v., to be equivalent
equivocación, ay-ke-vo-kah-the-on, s., mistake;
misunderstanding [neous
equivocado, ay-ke-vo-kah-do, a., mistaken; erro-
equivocar, ay-ke-vo-kar, v., to mistake
equívoco, ay-kee-vo-ko, s., quibble. a., ambiguous
era, ay-rah, s., era; period
erario, ay-rah-re-o, s., exchequer
erección, ay-rek-the-on, s., erection; foundation
erguir, air-gheer, v., to raise up straight
erial, ay-re-ahl, a., untilled
erigir, ay-re-*H*eer, v., to erect
erizado, ay-re-thah-do, a., bristly

erizo, ay-**ree**-tho, s., hedgehog
erradizo, air-rrah-**dee**-tho, a., wandering
errar, air-**rrar**, v., to err ; to mistake ; to roam
error, air-**rror**, s., error : mistake ; fault
esbelto, ess-**bel**-to, a., tall ; well shaped
esbozo, ess-**bo**-tho, s., sketch ; outline
escabeche, ess-kah-**bay**-chay, s., souse ; pickle ; pickled fish
escabel, ess-kah-**bel**, s., foot-stool
escabroso, ess-kah-**bro**-so, a., rough ; rugged
escabullirse, ess-kah-boo-l'**yeer**-say, v., to slip [away
escala, ess-**kah**-lah, s., ladder ; scale
escalada, ess-kah-**lah**-dah, s., storming a place
escaldar, ess-kahl-**dar**, v., to scald
escalera, ess-kah-**lay**-rah, s., staircase
escalfador, ess-kahl-fah-**dor**, s., chafing-dish
escalfar, ess-kahl-**far**, v., to boil eggs ; to scorch
escalón, ess-kah-**lon**, s., step ; grade
escama, ess-**kah**-mah, s., scale (of fishes) ; resent- [ment
escamotear, ess-kah-mo-tay-**ar**, v., (jugglery) to palm
escanciar, ess-kahn-the-**ar**, v., to pour wine
escándalo, ess-**kahn**-dah-lo, s., scandal
escaño, ess-**kah**-n'yo, s., bench with a back
escapada, ess-kah-**pah**-dah, s., flight ; escapade
escapar, ess-kah-**par**, v., to escape ; to flee
escaparate, ess-kah-pah-**rah**-tay, s., glass-case ; shop-window
escape, ess-**kah**-pay, s., escape ; evasion
escapulario, ess-kah-poo-**lah**-re-o, s., scapulary
escaramuza, ess-kah-rah-**moo**-thah, s., skirmish
escarapela, ess-kah-rah-**pay**-lah, s., quarrel ; cock- [ade
escarcha, ess-**kar**-chah, s., white frost
escardar, ess-kar-**dar**, v., to weed
escarlata, ess-kar-**lah**-tah, s., scarlet colour
escarlatina, ess-kar-lah-**tee**-nah, s., scarlet fever
escarmentar, ess-kar-men-**tar**, v., to be warned by experience
escarnecer, ess-kar-nay-**thair**, v., to scoff ; to [ridicule
escarnio, ess-**kar**-ne-o, s., scoff ; jeer
escarola, ess-kah-**ro**-lah, s., endive
escarpado, ess-kar-**pah**-do, a., steep ; craggy

escaso*, ess-**kah**-so, a., short ; niggardly ; scarce ; scanty
escatimar, ess-kah-te-**mar**, v., to curtail
escatimoso, ess-kah-te-**mo**-so, a., cunning ; mali- [cious
escena, ess-**thay**-nah, s., stage ; scene ; sight
escéptico, ess-**thep**-te-ko, a., sceptical
esclarecer, ess-klah-ray-**thair**, v., to lighten ; to illustrate
esclarecido, ess-klah-ray-**thee**-do, a., illustrious
esclavina, ess-klah-**vee**-nah, s., pilgrim's cloak
esclavitud, ess-klah-ve-**tood**, s., slavery
esclavo, ess-**klah**-vo, s., slave
esclusa, ess-**kloo**-sah, s., lock ; sluice
escoba, ess-**ko**-bah, s., broom
escobilla, ess-ko-**bee**-l'yah, s., brush
escocer, ess-ko-**thair**, v., to cause or feel a sharp pain ; to smart
escofina, ess-ko-**fee**-nah, s., rasp
escoger, ess-ko-*H***air**, v., to select ; to pick out
escogimiento, ess-ko-*H*e-me-**en**-to, s., selection
escolar, ess-ko-**lar**, s., scholar ; student
escolio, ess-**ko**-le-o, s., scholium ; commentary
escolta, ess-**kol**-tah, s., escort ; guard
escollera, ess-ko-l'**yay**-rah, s., breakwater ; jetty
escombro, ess-**kom**-bro, s., rubbish
esconder, ess-kon-**dair**, v., to conceal ; to dissem- [ble
escondite, ess-kon-**dee**-tay, s., concealment ; hid- [ing-place
escopeta, ess-ko-**pay**-tah, s., shotgun
escopeteo, ess-ko-pay-**tay**-o, s., discharge of guns
escoplear, ess-ko-play-**ar**, v., to chisel
escoplo, ess-**ko**-plo, s., chisel
escorbuto, ess-kor-**boo**-to, s., scurvy
escoria, ess-**ko**-re-ah, s., dross ; scoria ; worthless [thing
escoriar, ess-ko-re-**ar**, v., (see **excoriar**)
escorpión, ess-kor-pe-**on**, s., scorpion
escotar, ess-ko-**tar**, v., to cut out ; to contribute
escote, ess-**ko**-tay, s., low necked dress ; tucker ; share ; quota ; scot
escotilla, ess-ko-**tee**-l'yah, s., hatchway
escozor, ess-ko-**thor**, s., pungent pain
escribanía, ess-kre-bah-**nee**-ah, s., notary's office ; writing-desk

escribano, ess-kre-**bah**-no, s., notary public
escribiente, ess-kre-be-**en**-tay, s., clerk
escribir, ess-kre-**beer**, v., to write
escrito, ess-**kree**-to, s., writing; literary composition
escritor, ess-kre-**tor**, s., writer; author
escritorio, ess-kre-**to**-re-o, s., writing-desk; office
escritura, ess-kre-**too**-rah, s., writing; deed
escrúpulo, ess-**kroo**-poo-lo, s., doubt; scruple
escrutar, ess-kroo **tar**, v., to scrutinize
escucha, ess-**koo**-chah, s., sentinel
escuchar, ess-koo-**char**, v., to listen; to heed
escudar, ess-koo-**dar**, v., to shield
escudo, ess-**koo**-do, s., shield; coat of arms; coin
escudriñar, ess-koo-dre-n'**yar**, v., to search; to scrutinize
escuela, ess-koo'**ay**-lah, s., school
escueto, ess-koo'**ay**-to, a., unencumbered
esculpir, ess-kool-**peer**, v., to sculpture
escultura, ess-kool-**too**-rah, s., sculpture
escupidera, ess-koo-pe-**day**-rah, s., spittoon
escupir, ess-koo-**peer**, v., to spit
escurrir, ess-koor-**rreer**, v., to drain off a vessel
ese, esa, **ay**-say, **ay**-sah demonstr. adj., that
ése, ésa, **ay**-say, **ay**-sah, pron., that
esencia, ay-**sen**-the-ah, s., essence
esfera, ess-**fay**-rah, s., sphere
esfinge, ess-**fin**-*H*ay, s., sphinx
esforzado, ess-for-**thah**-do, a., strong; valiant
esforzar, ess-for-**thar**, v., to strengthen. **— se**, — say, to make efforts
esfuerzo, ess-foo'**air**-tho, s., courage; effort
esgrima, ess-**gree**-mah, s., fencing
esgrimir, ess-gre-**meer**, v., to fence
esguazo, ess-goo'**ah**-tho, s., fording
eslabón, ess-lah-**bon**, s., link of a chain; steel for striking fire
esmalte, ess-**mahl**-tay, s., enamel
esmerado, ess-may-**rah**-do, a., highly finished
esmeril, ess-may-**reel**, s., emery
esmero, ess-**may**-ro, s., careful attention
eso, **ay**-so, pron., that
esotro, ay-**so**-tro, pron., this or that other

espaciar, ess-pah-the-**ar**, v., to extend; to spread; to space
espacio, ess-**pah**-the-o, s., space; distance; slowness
espada, ess-**pah**-dah, s., sword
espalda, ess-**pahl**-dah, s., shoulder
espaldar, ess-pahl-**dar**, s., back of a seat; espalier
espaldilla, ess-pahl-**dee**-l'yah, s., shoulder-blade
espantadizo, ess-pahn-tah-**dee**-tho, a., timid; shy
espantajo, ess-pahn-**tah**-*H*o, s., scarecrow
espantar, ess-pahn-**tar**, v., to frighten; to terrify
espantoso, ess-pahn-**to**-so, a., frightful
esparadrapo, ess-pah-rah-**drah**-po, s., court-plaster; sticking plaster
esparcido, ess-par-**thee**-do, a., scattered; festive
esparcir, ess-par-**theer**, v., to scatter; to spread abroad
espárrago, ess-**par**-rrah-go, s., asparagus
esparto, ess-**par**-to, s., esparto grass
espasmo, ess-**pahs**-mo, s., spasm
espátula, ess-**pah**-too-lah, s., spatula
especia, ess-**pay**-the-ah, s., spice
especial, ess-pay-the-**ahl**, a., special
especie, ess-**pay**-the-ay, s., kind: sort; affair
especiería, ess-pay-the-ay-**ree**-ah, s., grocery
especiero, ess-pay-the-**ay**-ro, s., grocer
especificar, ess-pay-the-fe-**kar**, v., to specify
espectáculo, ess-pek-**tah**-koo-lo, s., spectacle; show
espectador, ess-pek-tah-**dor**, s., spectator
espectro, ess-**pek**-tro, s., spectre; spectrum
especular, ess-pay-koo-**lar**, v., to speculate
espéculo, ess-**pay**-koo-lo, s., speculum
espejo, ess-**pay**-*H*o, s., looking-glass; mirror
espera, ess-**pay**-rah, s., expectation; wait; respite
esperanza, ess-pay-**rahn**-thah, s., hope
esperar, ess-pay-**rar**, v., to hope; to wait for
espesar, ess-pay-**sar**, v., to thicken
espeso, ess-**pay**-so, a., thick; dense
espetera, ess-pay-**tay**-rah, s., kitchen rack
espía, ess-**pee**-ah, s., spy
espiga, ess-**pee**-gah, s., ear of corn; peg; pin
espigar, ess-pe-**gar**, v., to glean
espina, ess-**pee**-nah, s., thorn; fish-bone; spine; splinter; suspicion

espinaca, ess-pe-nah-kah, s., spinach
espinar, ess-pe-nar, v., to prick with thorns
espinazo, ess-pe-nah-tho, s., back-bone
espino, ess-pee-no, s., thorn
espinoso, ess-pe-no-so, a., thorny; arduous
espiral, ess-pe-rahl, a., spiral
espirar, ess-pe-rar, v., to expire
espiritu, ess-pee-re-too, s., spirit; soul; genius; ardour; courage; life; alcohol
espiritual, ess-pe-re-too-ahl, a., spiritual; ghostly
espirituoso, ess-pe-re-too'o-so, a., spirituous; spirited
esplendidez, ess-plen-de-deth, s., splendour
espléndido, ess-plen-de-do, a., splendid
esplendor, ess-plen-dor, s., splendour
espliego, ess-ple-ay-go, s., lavender
espolada, ess-po-lah-dah, s., prick with a spur
espolón, ess-po-lon, s., cock's spur
esponja, ess-pon-*H*ah, s., sponge
esponjar, ess-pon-*H*ar, v., to sponge
esponsales, ess-pon-sah-less, s., betrothal
espontáneo,* ess-pon-tah-nay-o, a., spontaneous
esposa, ess-po-sah, s., wife. pl., handcuffs
esposo, ess-po-so, s., husband
espuela, ess-poo'ay-lah, s., spur; stimulus
espuerta, ess-poo'air-tah, s., basket; frail
espuma, ess-poo-mah, s., froth; lather; foam; scum [the mouth
espumajear, ess-poo-mah-*H*ay-ar, v., to foam at
espumar, ess-poo-mar, v., to skim; to scum; to
espumoso, ess-poo-mo-so, a., frothy, foamy [foam
espurio, ess-poo-re-o, a., spurious
esputo, ess-poo-to, s., spittle; sputum
esquela, ess-kay-lah, s., billet; note
esqueleto, ess-kay-lay-to, s., skeleton
esquema, ess-kay-mah, s., scheme, plan
esquife, ess-kee-fay, s., skiff
esquilar, ess-ke-lar, v., to shear; to clip; to fleece
esquilmar, ess-kil-mar, v., to harvest; to impo-
esquilmo, ess-keel-mo, s., harvest [verish
esquina, ess-kee-nah, s., corner; angle
esquivar, ess-ke-var, v., to shun; to avoid; to elude

esquivo, ess-kee-vo, a., elusive; shy; reserved
estabilidad, ess-tah-be-le-dahd, s., stability
estable,* ess-tah-blay, a., stable
establecer, ess-tah-blay-thair, v., to establish
establecido, ess-tah-blay-thee-do, a., established
establo, ess-tah-blo, s., stable [in business
estaca, ess-tah kah, s., stake; stick; cudgel
estacada, ess-tah-kah-dah, s., palisade; fence
estacazo, ess-tah-kah-tho, s., blow with a stake
estación, ess-tah-the-on, s., condition; season; time; station; stay [stationary
estacionarse, ess-tah-the-o-nar-say, v., to remain
estadista, ess-tah-diss-tah, s., statesman
estadístico, ess-tah-diss-te-ko, a., statistical
estadizo, ess-tah-dee-tho, a., stagnant
estado, ess-tah-do, s., state; condition; rank
estafa, ess-tah-fah, s., trick; swindle
estafador, ess-tah-fah-dor, s., swindler
estafar, ess-tah-far, v., to swindle [branch
estafeta, ess-tah-fay-tah, s., courier; post-office
estallar, ess-tah-l'yar, v., to crack; to burst
estallido, ess-tah-l'yee-do, s., crack; explosion
estambre, ess-tahm-bray, s., worsted; stamen
estameña, ess-tah-may-n'yah, s., serge
estampa, ess-tahm-pah, s., print; stamp; pattern
estampar, ess-tahm-par, v., to print; to stamp
estampido, ess-tahm-pee-do, s., report of a gun; crash [signet
estampilla, ess-tahm-pee-l'yah, s., rubber stamp;
estancación, ess-tahn-kah-the-on, s., stagnation
estancar, ess-tahn-kar, v., to stem a current; to corner; to monopolize
estancia, ess-tahn-the-ah, s., stay; dwelling
estanco, ess-tahn-ko, s., tobacco shop. a., water-tight
estandarte, ess-tahn-dar-tay, s., banner; standard
estanque, ess-tahn-kay, s., pond; reservoir
estanquillo, ess-tahn-kee-l'yo, s., tobacco shop
estante, ess-tahn-tay, s., stand; shelf
estaño, ess-tah-n'yo, s., tin [condition
estar, ess-tar, v., to be; to be in a place, state or
estatua, ess-tah-too'ah, s., statue

estatuto, ess-tah-too-to, s., statute ; law
este, ess-tay, s., east
este, esta, estos, estas, ess-tay, ess-tah, ess-tos, ess-tahs, demonstr. adj., this ; these
éste, ésta, ess-tay, ess-tah, pron., this
estela, ess-tay-lah, s., track of a ship
estera, ess-tay-rah, s., mat
estercolar, ess-tair-ko-lar, v., to dung ; to manure
estéril, ess-tay-ril, a., barren ; fruitless
esterlina, ess-tair-lee-nah, s., pound sterling
esternón, ess-tair-non, s., sternum
estero, ess-tay-ro, s., estuary ; matting
estertor, ess-tair-tor, s., death rattle
estética, ess-tay-te-kah, s., æsthetics
estevado, ess-tay-vah-do a., bow-legged
estiaje, ess-te-ah-*H*ay, s., low-water mark
estibador, ess-te-bah-dor, s., stevedore
estiércol, ess-te-air-kol, s., dung ; manure
estigma, ess-tig-mah, s., stigma
estilar, ess-te-lar, v., to use ; to be accustomed
estilo, ess-tee-o, s., style ; custom [pen
estilográfica, ess-te-lo-grah-fe-kah, s., fountain
estimar, ess-te-mar, v., to estimate ; to esteem ;
estímulo, ess-tee-moo-lo, s., stimulus [to judge
estío, ess-tee-o, s., summer
estipendio, ess-te-pen-de-o, s., stipend
estipular, ess-te-poo-lar, v., to stipulate
estirar, ess-te-rar, v., to stretch ; to pull
estirón, ess-te-ron, s., pulling ; stretching
estirpe, ess-teer-pay, s., race ; origin
esto, ess-to, pron., this
estocada, ess-to-kah-dah, s., stab ; thrust
estofa, ess-to-fah, s., quilted stuff ; quality
estofado, ess-to-fah-do, s., stew. a., ornamented ; stewed
estofar, ess-to-far, v., to quilt ; to stew
estóico, ess-to-e-ko, a., stoic
estólido, ess-to-le-do, a., stupid
estómago, ess-to-mah-go, s., stomach
estopa, ess-to-pah, s., tow ; oakum
estopilla, ess-to-pee-l'yah, s., finest flax
estopón, ess-to-pon, s., coarse tow

estoque, ess-to-kay, s., rapier
estorbo, ess-tor-bo, s., impediment ; obstruction
estornino, ess-tor-nee-no s., starling
estornudar, ess-tor-noo-dar, v., to sneeze
estotro, ess-to-tro, (for esto and otro), pron. & a.,
estrada, ess-trah-dah, s., causeway [this other
estrado, ess-trah-do, s., drawing-room ; dais
estrados, ess-trah-dos, s., Law Courts [queer
estrambótico, ess-trahm-bo-te-ko, a., eccentric ;
estrangul, ess-trahn-gool, s., mouth-piece
estrangular, ess-trahn-goo-lar, v., to strangle
estratégico, ess-trah-tay-*H*e-ko, a., strategical
estrato, ess-trah-to, s., stratum ; layer
estraza, ess-trah-thah, s., rag [to compress
estrechar, ess-tray-char, v., to tighten; to contract;
estrecho*, ess-tray-cho, s., strait. a., narrow ; close ; tight ; intimate ; penurious
estregadura, ess-tray-gah-doo-rah, s., friction
estregar, ess-tray-gar, v., to rub ; to scratch
estrella, ess-tray-l'yah s., star
estrellado, ess-tray-l'yah-do, a., starry
estrellar, ess-tray-l'yar, v., to shatter ; to fry eggs
estremecer, ess-tray-may-thair, v., to shake ; to tremble [gurate
estrenar, ess-tray-nar, v., to handsel ; to inau-
estreno, ess-tray-no, s., first use ; first performance
estreñir, ess-tray-n'yeer, v., to tie close ; to constipate
estrépito, ess-tray-pe-to, s., din ; clangour ; crash
estribar, ess-tre-bar, v., to rest upon
estribillo, ess-tre-bee-l'yo, s., burden of a song
estribo, ess-tree-bo, s., stirrup ; buttress
estricto*, ess-treek-to, a., strict ; accurate ; severe
estropear, ess-tro-pay-ar, v., to maim ; to cripple
estructura, ess-trook-too-rah, s., structure
estruendo, ess-troo'en-do, s., clamour ; turmoil ; ostentation
estrujar, ess-troo-*H*ar, v., to press ; to squeeze
estuario, ess-too-ah-re-o, s., estuary ; inlet
estuco, ess-too-ko, s., stucco [&c.)
estuche, ess-too-chay, s., case (for jewelry, scissors,
estudiante, ess-too-de-ahn-tay, s., student

estudiar, ess-too-de-**ar**, v., to study
estudio, ess-**too**-de-o, s., study ; library ; studio
estudioso, ess-too-de-**o**-so, a., studious
estufa, ess-**too**-fah, s., stove ; hot-house
estufador, ess-too-fah-**dor**, s., stew-pan
estupefacto, ess-too-pay-**fahk**-to, a., stupefied
estupendo, ess-too-**pen**-do, a., stupendous
estupidez, ess-too-pe-**deth**, s., stupidity
estúpido, ess-**too**-pe-do, a., stupid
estupor, ess-too-**por**, s., stupor ; amazement
estuprar, ess-too-**prar**, v., to ravish ; to deflower
estupro, ess-**too**-pro, s., rape ; ravishment
esturión, ess-too-re-**on**, s., sturgeon
etapa, ay-**tah**-pah, s., ration to troops in the fields ; station ; stop
éter, **ay**-tair, s., ether [prolong
eternizar, ay-tair-ne-**thar**, v., to perpetuate ; to
eterno, ay-**tair**-no, a., eternal
ética, **ay**-te-kah, s., ethics
ético, **ay**-te-ko, a., ethical
etiqueta, ay-te-**kay**-tah, s., etiquette ; label
etnólogo, et-**no**-lo-go, s., ethnologist
eucalipto, ay'oo-kah-**leep**-to, s., eucalyptus
eucaristía, ay'oo-kah-riss-**tee**-ah, s., Eucharist
eufónico, ay'oo-**fo**-ne-ko, a., euphonic
evacuar, ay-vah-koo'**ar**, v., to evacuate
evadir, ay-vah-**deer**, v., to evade
evaluación, ay-vah-loo'ah-the-**on**, s., valuation
evaluar, ay-vah-loo'**ar**, v., to estimate
evaporar, ay-vah-po-**rar**, v., to evaporate
evasión, ay-vah-se-**on**, s., evasion ; subterfuge
evento, ay-**ven**-to, s., event ; accident
evidente, ay-ve-**den**-tay, a., evident
evitable, ay-ve-**tah**-blay, a., avoidable
evitar, ay-ve-**tar**, v., to avoid
evocar, ay-vo-**kar**, v., to call out ; to evoke
exacción, ek-sahk-the-**on**, s., exaction
exacerbar, ek-sah-thair-**bar**, v., to exasperate
exactitud, ek-sahk-te-**tood**, s., exactness ; accuracy
exacto*, ek-**sahk**-to, a., exact ; punctual
exagerar, ek-sah-*H*ay-**rar**, v., to exaggerate
exaltar, ek-sahl-**tar**, v., to exalt ; to extol

examen, ek-**sah**-men, s., examination
examinador, ek-sah-me-nah-**dor**, s., examiner
examinando, ek-sah-me-**nahn**-do, s., candidate
exangüe, ek-**sahn**-goo'ay, a., bloodless ; anæmic
exánime, ek-**sah**-ne-may, a., spiritless ; weak ; lifeless
exasperar, ek-sahs-pay-**rar**, v., to exasperate
excavar, eks-kah-**var**, v., to excavate
excedente, eks-thay-**den**-tay, s., excess. a., excessive ; exceeding
exceder, eks-thay-**dair**, v., to exceed ; to excel
excelente*, eks-thay-**len**-tay, a., excellent
excelsitud, eks-thel-se-**tood**, s., loftiness
excelso, eks-**thel**-so, a., sublime ; elevated ; lofty
excéntrico, eks-**then**-tre-ko, a., eccentric
excepción, eks-thep-the-**on**, s., exception
excepto, eks-**thep**-to, adv., except that ; excepting
exceptuar, eks-thep-too'**ar**, v., to except ; to exempt
excesivo, eks-thay-**see**-vo, a., excessive
exceso, eks-**thay**-so, s., excess
excitar, eks-the-**tar**, v., to excite
exclamar, eks-klah-**mar**, v., to exclaim
excluir, eks-kloo'**eer**, v., to exclude
excogitar, eks-ko-*H*e-**tar**, v., to excogitate [cate
excomulgar, eks-ko-mool-**gar**, v., to excommuni-
excoriar, eks-ko-re-**ar**, v., to flay ; to excoriate
excreción, eks-kray-the-**on**, s., excretion
excremento, eks-kray-**men**-to, s., excrement
excursión, eks-koor-se-**on**, s., excursion
excusa, eks-**koo**-sah, s., excuse
excusar, eks-koo-**sar**, v., to excuse
exento, ek-**sen**-to, a., exempt ; free
exequias, ek-**say**-ke-ahs, s., obsequies
exhalar, ek-sah-**lar**, v., to exhale
exhausto, ek-**sah**'ooss-to, a., exhausted
exhibir, ek-se-**beer**, v., to exhibit
exhortar, ek-sor-**tar**, v., to exhort
exhorto, ek-**sor**-to, s., letters requisitorial
exhumar, ek-soo-**mar**, v., to disinter
exigente, ek-se-*H***en**-tay, a., exacting
exigible, ek-se-*H***ee**-blay, a., demandable
exigir, ek-se-*H***eer**, v., to demand ; to exact

exigüidad, ek-se-goo'e-dahd. s., exiguity
exiguo, ek-see-goo'o. a., exiguous
eximio, ek see-me-o. a., very eminent
eximir, ek-se-meer. v., to exempt
existencia, ek-siss-ten-the-ah. s., existence. pl. stock in hand
existente, ek-siss-ten-tay, a., existing
existir, ek-siss-teer. v., to exist
éxito, ek-se-to, s., issue ; result ; end ; success
exonerar, ek-so-nay-rar. v., to exonerate
exorbitante, ek-sor-be-tahn-tay, a., exorbitant
exordio, ek-sor-de-o. s., exordium.
exornar, ek-sor-nar. v., to adorn
exótico, ek-so-te-ko, a., exotic
expansión, eks-pahn-se-on. s., expansion
expatriarse, eks-pah-tre-ar-say, v., to emigrate
expectativa, eks-pek-tah-tee-vah, s., expectancy; hope
expectorar, eks-pek-to-rar, v., to expectorate
expedición, eks-pay-de-the-on, s., expedition ; dispatch [agent
expedidor, eks-pay-de-dor. s., sender ; shipper ;
expediente, ek -pay-de-en-tay, s., (law) proceedings ; expedient ; resource ; provision ; pretext ; file of papers
expedir, eks-pay-deer. v., to expedite
expedito, eks-pay dee-to. a., expeditious ; prompt
expeler, e s-pay lair. v., to expel [shop
expendeduría, eks-pen-day-doo-ree-ah, s., tobacco
expensas, eks-pen-sahs. s., expenses ; costs [trial
experiencia, eks-pay-r -en-the-ah. s., experience ;
experimento, eks-pay-re-men-to, s., experiment
experto, eks-pair-to. a., expert
expiación, eks-pe-ah-the-on. s., expiation
expirar, eks-pe-rar v., to expire ; to die
explanación, eks-plah-nah-the-on. s., explanation
explanar, eks-pl h-nar. v., to explain ; to level
explayar, eks-plah-yar. v., to extend ; to dilate
ex licar, eks-ple-kar. v., to expl in
explícito*, eks-plee-the-t a., explicit
explorar, eks-plo-rar. v., to explore
explosión, eks-plo-se-on, s., explosion

explotar, eks-plo-tar. v., to work mines, lands, &c. ; to exploit
expoliar, eks-po-le-ar. v., to despoil [to hazard
exponer, eks-po-nair. v., to expose ; to expound ;
exportar, eks-por-tar. v., to export
expósito eks-po-se-to. s., foundling
expresar, eks-pray-sar. v., to express
expreso, eks-pray-so. s., express train. a., express
exprimir, eks-pre-meer. v., to squeeze out
ex-profeso, eks-pro-fay-so, adv., on purpose
expulsar, eks-pool-sar v., to expel
expurgar, eks-poor-gar. v., to expurgate
exquisito, eks-ke-see-to. a., exquisite
éxtasis, eks-tah-siss. s., ecstasy [to enlarge
extender, eks-ten-dair. v., to extend ; to expand ;
extenso, eks-ten-so. a., extensive
extenuar, eks-tay-noo'ar. v., to extenuate ; to debilitate
exterior eks-tay-re-or. s. & a., exterior ; external
exterminio, eks-tair-mee-ne-o, s., extermination ; expulsion [eign
externo, eks-tair-no. a., external ; outward ; for-
extinguidor, eks-tin-ghee-dor. s., extinguisher
extinguir, eks-tin-gheer. v., to extinguish
extirpar, eks-teer-par. v., to extirpate
extra, eks-trah. prep. out ; without ; besides
extracción, eks-trahk-the-on. s., extraction
extractar, eks-trahk-tar. v., to extract ; to abridge
extracto, eks-trahk-to. s., extract ; abstract
extraer, eks-trah-air. v., to extract ; to remove
extranjero, eks-trahn-*Hay*-ro, s., foreigner ; stranger. a., foreign [der
extrañar, eks-trah-n'yar. v., to alienate ; to won-
extrañeza, eks-trah-n'yay-thah, s., oddity ; wonderment ; estrangement
extraño, eks-trah-n'yo. a., strange ; foreign ; rare
extraviado, eks-trah-ve-ah-do, a., mislaid ; missing
extraviar, eks-trah-ve-ar v., to mislead
extremado, eks-tray-mah-do. a., extreme
extremar, eks-tray-mar. v., to carry to an extreme ; to complete [treme unction
extremaunción, eks-tray-mah'oon-the-on. s., ex-

extremo, eks-tray-mo, a., extreme, last
extremoso, eks-tray-mo-so, a., extreme ; excessive
extrínseco, eks-treen-say-ko, a., extrinsic
exulcerarse, eks-ool-thay-rar-say, v., to ulcerate

fábrica, fah-bre-kah, s., fabrication ; factory
fabricante, fah-bre-kahn-tay, s., manufacturer
fabriquero, fah-bre-kay-ro, s., manufacturer ; churchwarden ; artisan
fábula, fah-boo-lah, s., fable ; story
fabuloso, fah-boo-lo-so, a., fabulous
facción, fahk-the-on, s., faction ; feature
fácil, fah-thil, a., easy ; facile
facilitar, fah-the-le-tar, v., to facilitate
facineroso, fah-the-nay-ro-so, a., extremely wicked
factible, fahk-tee-blay, a., feasible
factor, fahk-tor, s., factor
factoría, fahk-to-ree-ah, s., factory
factura, fahk-too-rah, s., invoice
facturar, fahk-too-rar, v., to invoice
facultad, fah-kool-tahd, s., faculty
facultar, fah-kool-tar, v., to empower; to authorize
facultativo, fah-kool-tah-tee-vo, s., practitioner. a., optional
facundia, fah-koon-de-ah, s., loquacity ; eloquence
facundo, fah-koon-do, a., eloquent, fluent
facha, fah-chah, s., appearance ; look
fachada, fah-chah-dah, s., façade, frontage
fachenda, fah-chen-dah, s., conceit.
faena, fah-ay-na, s., work ; fatigue
faisán, fah'e-sahn, s., pheasant
faja, fah-*H*ah, s., band ; fillet ; border
fajardo, fah-*H*ar-do, s., vol-au-vent, meat-pie
fajo, fah-*H*o, s., bundle
falacia, fah-lah-the-ah, s., fallacy
falange, fah-lahn-*H*ay, s., phalanx
falaz, fah-lahth, a., deceitful
falbalá, fahl-bah-lah, s., furbelow
falda, fahl-dah, s., skirt ; lap ; slope
faldellín, fahl-day-l'yeen, s., underskirt
faldón, fahl-don, s., long flowing skirt
falible, fah-lee-blay, a., fallible

falsario, fahl-sah-re-o, s., forger
falsear, fahl-say-ar, v., to falsify ; to forge
falsedad, fahl-say-dahd, s., falsehood ; untruth
falsete, fahl-say-tay, s., spigot ; falsetto voice
falso,* fahl-so, a., false
falta, fahl-tah, s., fault ; offence ; want ; flaw
faltar, fahl-tar, v., to be wanting ; to fail ; to need
faltriquera, fahl-tre-kay-rah, s., pocket
fallar, fah-l'yar, v., to give sentence ; to miss ; to [fail
fallecer, fah-l'yay-thair, v., to die
fallecimiento, fah-l'yay-the-me-en-to, s., death
fallido, fah-l'yee-do, a., frustrated ; bankrupt
fallo, fah-l'yo, s., judgment ; (cards) renounce
fama, fah-mah, s., fame ; rumour ; name ; glory
familia, fah-mee-le-ah, s., family
familiar, fah-me-le-ar, s., college servant. a., familiar ; domestic ; frequent
famoso, fah-mo-so, a., famous
fámulo, fah-moo-lo, s., college servant
fanal, fah-nahl, s., lighthouse ; lantern
fanatismo, fah-nah-tiss-mo, s., fanaticism
fandango, fahn-dahn-go, s., fandango, Spanish dance
fanega, fah-nay-gah, s., grain measure (about 1.60 [bushel)
fanfarrón, fahn-far-rron, s., hector ; braggart
fangal, fahn-gahl, s., slough ; quagmire
fango, fahn-go, s., mire, mud
fantasía, fahn-tah-see-ah, s., fancy ; caprice
faquín, fah-keen, s., porter
faramalla, fah-rah-mah-l'yah, s., tattle ; prattle ; [chatter
farándula, fah-rahn-doo-lah, s., profession of a low comedian
farandulero, fah-rahn-doo-lay-ro, s., comedian ; [deceitful talker
farda, far-dah, s., bundle of clothing
fardel, far-del, s., bag ; knapsack
fardo, far-do, s., bale of goods ; parcel
farfante, far-fahn-tay, s., boasting babbler
farfullar, far-foo-l'yar, v., to jabber ; to act hur- [riedly
faringe, fah-reen-*H*ay, s., pharynx
farmacéutico, far-mah-thay'oo-te-ko, s., chemist; [druggist
farmacia, far-mah-the-ah, s., pharmacy
faro, fah-ro, s., lighthouse

farol, fah-rol, s., lantern
farolear, fah-ro-lay-ar, v., to strut
fárrago, far-rrah-go, s., medley, farrago
farsa, far-sah, s., farce ; company of players
farsante, far-sahn-tay, s., actor ; player ; humbug
fas (por — o por nefas), fahs (por — o por nay-fahs), adv., justly or unjustly
fascinar, fahs-the-nar, v., to fascinate
fase, fah-say, s., phase
fastidiar, fahs-te-de-ar, v., to excite disgust; to bore
fastidio, fahs-tee-de-o, s., disgust ; loathing
fastidioso, fahs-te-de-o-so, a., squeamish
fastuoso, fahs-too'o-so, a., ostentatious
fatalidad, fah-tah-le-dahd, s., fatality ; ill-fortune
fatídico, fah-tee-de-ko, a., ominous ; fatidical
fatiga, fah-tee-gah, s., fatigue ; weariness
fatigar, fah-te-gar, v., to tire
fatigoso, fah-te-go-so, a., tiresome
fatuidad, fah-too'e-dahd, s., fatuity
fatuo, fah-too'o, a., fatuous
fauces, fah'oo-thess, s., fauces ; gullet
fausto, fah'ooss-to, s., splendour ; pomp. a., happy ; fortunate
fautor, fah'oo-tor, s., abetter ; favourer
favor, fah-vor, s., favour
favorable,* fah-vo-rah-blay, s., favourable [tect
favorecer, fah-vo-ray-thair, v., to favour ; to pro-
favorito, fah-vo-ree-to, s. & a., favourite
faz, fath, s., face
fe, fay, s., faith ; certificate
fealdad, fay-ahl-dahd, s., ugliness ; turpitude
febrero, fay-bray-ro, s., February
febril, fay-breel a., feverish
fecal, fay-kahl, a., feculent ; fæcal [tilize
fecundar, fay-koon-dar, v., to fecundate ; to fer-
fecundo, fay-koon-do, a., fruitful ; prolific
fecha, fay chah, s., date (of a letter, &c.)
fechar, fay-char v., to date
fechoría, fay-cho-ree-ah, s., misdeed
felicidad, fay-le-the-dahd, s., felicity
felicitar, fay-le-the-tar, v., to congratulate
feligrés, fay-le-gress, s., parishioner

feliz, fay-leeth, a., happy ; fortunate
felonía, fay-lo-nee-ah, s., felony ; treachery
felpa, fel-pah, s., plush ; a good drubbing
felpudo, fel-poo-do, s., door-mat. a., shaggy
femenino, fay-may-nee-no, a., feminine
fementido, fay-men-tee-do, a., false ; unfaithful
fenda, fen-dah, s., fissure ; crack
fenecer, fay-nay-thair, v., to finish ; to die [tion
fenecimiento, fay-nay-the-me-en-to, s., termina-
fenómeno, fay-no-may-no, s., phenomenon
feo*, fay-o, a., ugly ; deformed
feracidad, fay-rah-the-dahd, s., fertility
feral, fay-rahl, a., cruel ; bloodthirsty
feraz, fay-rath, a., fertile
féretro, fay-ray-tro, s., bier ; coffin ; hearse
feria, fay-re-ah, s., fair : rest [suspend work
feriar, fay-re-ar, v., to buy ; to sell ; to barter ; to
fermento, fair-men-to, s., leaven
ferocidad, fay-ro-the-dahd, s., ferocity
feroz, fay roth, a., ferocious
ferrería, fair-rray-ree-ah, s., foundry
ferretería, fair-rray-tay-ree-ah, s., hardware-shop
ferrocarril, fair-rro-kar-rreel, s., railway
fértil, fair-til, a., fertile
férula, fay-roo-lah, s., ferule ; yoke ; authority
ferviente, fair-ve-en-tay, a., fervent
fervor, fair-vor, s., fervour ; ardour
festejar, fess-tay-*H*ar, v., to feast ; to woo
festejo, fess-tay-*H*o, s., feast ; courtship
festín, fess-teen, s., feast ; banquet
festivo*, fess-tee-vo, a., festive ; merry
festón, fess-ton, s., festoon ; wreath
fetidez, fay-te-deth, s., fetidity
fétido, fay-te-do, a., fetid
feudo, fay'oo-do, s., fief ; feud
fiado (al), ahl fe'ah-do, adv., on credit
fiador, fe'ah-dor, s., surety ; bail ; safety-catch ; loop of a cloak
fiambre, fe'ahm bray, a., cold served (victuals)
fianza, fe'ahn-thah, s., caution ; security ; bail
fiar, fe'ar, v., to guarantee ; to bail ; to give credit ;
fibra, fee-brah, s., fibre [to entrust

ficción, fik-the-**on**, s., fiction ; tale
ficticio, fik-**tee**-the-o, a., fictitious
ficha, **fee**-chah, s., counter ; marker
fidedigno, fe-day-**dig**-no, a., trustworthy [tee
fideicomisario, fe-day'e-ko-me-**sah**-re-o, s., trus-
fideicomiso, fe-day'e-ko-**mee**-so, s., trust
fidelidad, fe-day-le-**dahd**, s., fidelity
fideos, fe-**day**-os, s., vermicelli
fiebre, fe'**ay**-bray, s., fever
fiel, fe'**ell**, a., faithful
fieltro, fe'**ell**-tro, s., felt
fiera, fe'**ay**-rah, s., wild beast
fiereza, fe'ay-**ray**-thah, s., fierceness ; cruelty
fiero*, fe'**ay**-ro, a., fierce ; ferocious ; cruel
fiesta, fe'**ess**-tah, s., feast ; holiday
figón, fe-**gon**, s., eating-house
figonero, fe-go-**nay**-ro, s., eating-house keeper
figura, fe-**goo**-rah, s., figure ; shape ; face ; picture
figurar, fe-goo-**rar**, v., to shape ; to figure ; to sketch
figurilla, fe-goo-**ree**-l'yah, s., little insignificant person
figurón, fe-goo-**ron**, s., pretentious nobody
fija, **fee**-*H*ah, s., door-hinge
fijar, fe-*H***ar**, v., to fix ; to fasten
fijeza, fe-*H***ay**-thah, s., firmness ; fixedness
fijo*, **fee**-*H*o, a., firm ; fixed ; secure ; settled
fila, **fee**-lah, s., row ; line ; tier ; rank
filamento, fe-lah-**men**-to, s., filament ; fibre
filatura, fe-lah-**too**-rah, s., spinning
filete, fe-**lay**-tay, s., fillet ; hem
filetear, fe-lay-tay-**ar**, v., to fillet ; to crease
filiación, fe-le'ah-the-**on**, s., filiation ; register
filigrana, fe-le-**grah**-nah, s., filigree
filo, **fee**-lo, s., cutting edge
filón, fe-**lon**, s., vein ; lode
filoseda, fe-lo-**say**-dah, s., spun-silk
filosofía, fe-lo-so-**fee**-ah, s., philosophy
filtrador, fil-trah-**dor**, s., filter
filtro, **feel**-tro, s., filter ; love-potion
fin, feen, s., end ; conclusion
finado, fe-**nah**-do, a., defunct ; deceased
final*, fe-**nahl**, a., final

finca, **feen**-kah, s., real estate
fineza, fe-**nay**-thah, s., fineness ; perfection ; expression of friendship or love
fingidor, fin-*H*e-**dor**, s., dissembler ; feigner
fingimiento, fin-*H*e-me-**en**-to, s., simulation
fingir, fin-*H***eer**, v., to feign ; to dissemble
finiquito, fe-ne-**kee**-to, s., close of an account ; [quittance
finito, fe-**nee**-to, a., finite
fino*, **fee**-no, a., fine ; pure ; delicate ; acute ; sagacious
finura, fe-**noo**-rah, s., fineness ; purity ; delicacy
firma, **feer**-mah, s., signature
firmar, feer-**mar**, v., to sign [resolute
firme*, **feer**-may, a., firm ; stable ; secure ; constant ;
fiscal, fiss-**kahl**, s., attorney-general. a., fiscal
fisco, **fiss**-ko, s., fisc
fisga, **fiss**-gah, s., banter ; chaff ; raillery
fisgar, fiss-**gar**, v., to scoff ; to chaff
física, **fee**-se-kah, s., physics [physical
físico, **fee**-se-ko, s., naturalist ; physician ; face. a.,
fisionomía, fe-se-o-no-**mee**-ah, s., physiognomy
fístula, **fiss**-too-lah, s., water-pipe ; fistula
fisura, fe-**soo**-rah, s., fissure
flaco, **flah**-ko, a., lean ; lank ; feeble
flacura, flah-**koo**-rah, s., meagreness ; weakness
flagrante, flah-**grahn**-tay, a., flagrant. **en—**, en—, in the act
flamante, flah-**mahn**-tay, a., flaming ; quite new
flanco, **flahn**-ko, s., flank [dismay
flaquear, flah-kay-**ar**, v., to flag ; to slacken ; to
flaqueza, flah-**kay**-thah, s., leanness ; feebleness
flato, **flah**-to, s., flatulency
flatulento, flah-too-**len**-to, a., flatulent
flauta, **flah**'oo-tah, s., flute
flautín, flah'oo-**teen**, s., piccolo
flautista, flah'oo-**tiss**-tah, s., flute player
fleco, **flay**-ko, s., fringe ; flounce
flecha, **flay**-chah, s., arrow
flechero, flay-**chay**-ro, s., archer
fleje, **flay**-*H*ay, s., iron strap or hoop
flema, **flay**-mah, s., phlegm
flemático, flay-**mah**-te-ko, a., phlegmatic

flemudo, flay-moo-do, a., sluggish ; slow
fletador, flay-tah-dor, s., freighter ; charterer
fletamento, flay-tah-men-to, s. freighting ; char- [tering
fletar, flay-tar, v., to freight ; to charter
flete, flay-tay, s., freight
flexión, flek-se-on s., flexion [ziness ; sloth
flojedad, flo-*H*ay-dahd s., weakness ; laxity ; la-
flojo, flo-*H*o, a., slack ; feeble ; flexible
flor, flor, s., flower
florear, flo-ray-ar, v., to adorn with flowers
florecer, flo-ray-thair, v., to blossom
florera, flo-ray-rah, s., flower girl
florero, flo-ray-ro, s., flower-pot
floresta, flo-ress-tah, s., forest ; thicket
florete, flo-ray-tay, s., fencing foil
florido, flo-ree-do, a., florid ; flowery ; choice
florón, flo-ron, s., large flower
flota, flo-tah, s., fleet
flotante, flo-tahn-tay, a., floating
flotar, flo-tar, v., to float
flote, flo-tay, s., floating. **a—**, ah—, afloat
flotilla, flo-tee-l'yah, s., small fleet
fluctuar, flook-too'ar, v., to fluctuate
fluidez, floo'e-deth, s., fluidity ; fluency
flúido, floo'e-do, a., fluid ; fluent
fluir, floo'eer, v., to flow ; to run
flujo, floo-*H*o, s., flux ; flow
fluxión, flook-se-on, s., fluxion
foca, fo-kah, s., seal
foco, foh-ko, s., focus ; source ; foresail
fofo, fo-fo, a., spongy ; soft
fogata, fo-gah-tah, s., blaze ; bonfire
fogón, fo-gon, s., hearth ; cooking place
fogoso, fo-go-so, a., impetuous ; vehement
foliar, fo-le-ar, v., to foliate
folio, fo-le-o, s., folio ; leaf
folla, fo-l'yah, s., medley
follaje, fo-l'yah-*H*ay, s., foliage [paper
folletín, fo-l'yay-teen, s., serial story in a news-
folletista, fo-l'yay-tiss-tah, s., pamphleteer
folleto, fo-l'yay-to, s., pamphlet ; tract
follón, fo-l'yon, s. & a., lazy

fomentar, fo-men-tar, v., to foment ; to promote
fomento, fo-men-to, s., fuel ; patronage ; develop-
fonda, fon-dah, s., inn ; hotel [ment
fondista, fon-diss-tah, s., innkeeper
fondo, fon-do, s., bottom ; depth ; rear ; stock
fondos, fon-dos, s., funds ; stocks
fonética, fo-nay-te-kah, s., phonetics
fónico, fo-ne-ko, a., acoustic ; phonic
fonógrafo, fo-no-grah-fo, s., phonograph
fontanal, fon-tah-nahl, s., spring of water
foque, fo-kay, s., jib-sail
forajido, fo-rah-*H*ee-do, s., outlaw
foráneo, fo-rah-nay-o, a., foreign ; strange
forastero, fo-rahs-tay-ro, a., strange ; exotic
forcejear, for-thay-*H*ay-ar, v., to struggle ; to strive
forcejo, for-thay-*H*o, s., struggle
forense, fo-ren-say, a., forensic
forja, for-*H*ah, s., forge ; smithy
forjador, for-*H*ah-dor, s., forger ; blacksmith
forjadura, for-*H*ah-doo-rah, s., forging
forma, for-mah, s., form ; shape ; manner
formalidad, for-mah-le-dahd, s., formality ; re-
quisite ; requirement [to legalize
formalizar, for-mah-le-thar, v., to make complete;
formón, for-mon, s., chisel
fórmula, for-moo-lah, s., formula ; recipe
fornicario, for-ne-kah-re-o, s., fornicator
fornido, for-nee-do, a., robust ; lusty ; stout
foro, fo-ro, s., court of justice ; bar
forraje, for-rrah-*H*ay, s., fodder
forrar, for-rrar, v., to line ; to cover
fortachón, for-tah-chon, a., very strong
fortalecer, for-tah-lay-thair, v., to strengthen ;
to encourage [vigour ; fortress
fortaleza, for-tah-lay-thah, s., fortitude ; courage ;
fortepiano, for-tay-pe-ah-no, s., pianoforte
fortificar, for-te-fe-kar, v., to fortify
fortín, for-teen, s., small fort
fortuito*, for-too'e-to, a., fortuitous
fortuna, for-too-nah, s., fortune ; chance ; fate
forzadamente, for-thah-dah-men-tay, adv., force-
forzado, for-thah-do, s., convict [fully

forzador, for-thah-dor, s., ravisher
forzamiento, for-thah-me-en-to, s., forcing
forzoso, for-tho-so, a., unavoidable; compulsory
forzudo, for-thoo-do, a., strong; lusty
fosa, fo-sah, s., grave; pit
fosco, fos-ko, a., frowning; cross
fosforera, fos-fo-ray-rah, s., match-box
fósforo, fos-fo-ro, s., phosphorus; match
fósil, fo-sil, s. & a., fossil
foso, fo-so, s., pit; moat; ditch
fotografía, fo-to-grah-fee-ah, s., photography
fotógrafo, fo-to-grah-fo, s., photographer
frac, frahk, s., dress-coat
fracasar, frah-kah-sar, v., to crumble; to fail
fracaso, frah-kah-so, s., downfall; ruin; failure
fracturar, frahk-too-rar, v., to fracture; to break
fragancia, frah-gahn-the-ah, s., fragrance; [scent
fragata, frah-gah-tah, s., frigate
frágil, frah-*H*il, a., fragile; brittle; frail
fragmento, frag-men-to, s., fragment
fragoso, frah-go-so, a., craggy; rough; uneven
fragua, frah-goo'ah, s., forge
fraguar, frah-goo'ar, v., to forge; to contrive
fraile, frah'e-lay, s., friar
frambuesa, frahm-boo'ay-sah, s., raspberry
francachela, frahn-kah-chay-lah, s., luxurious
repast
franco, frahn-ko, s., franc. a., frank; open; free
franela, frah-nay-lah, s., flannel
franja, frahn-*H*ah, s., fringe [to disengage
franquear, frahn-kay-ar, v., to exempt; to prepay;
franqueo, frahn-kay-o, s., postage
franqueza, frahn-kay-thah, s., freedom; frankness
franquicia, frahn-kee-the-ah, s., exemption from
frasco, frahs-ko, s., flask
frase, frah-say, s., phrase [taxes
frasquera, frahs-kay-rah, s., liquor-case
fraude, frah'oo-day, s., fraud
fraudulento, frah'oo-doo-len-to, a., fraudulent
fray, frah'e, s., friar
frazada, frah-thah-dah, s., blanket
frecuentar, fray-koo'en-tar, v., to frequent

frecuente,* fray-koo'en-tay, a., frequent
fregadero, fray-gah-day-ro, s., scullery
fregar, fray-gar, v., to rub; to scour; to scrub
fregona, fray-go-nah, s., scullery-maid
freidura, fray'e-doo-rah, s., frying
freir, fray-eer, v., to fry
frenesí, fray-nay-see, s., frenzy
frenético, fray-nay-te-ko, a., mad; frantic
freno, fray-no, s., bridle; brake
frente, fren-tay, s., front; face. **en —,** en —, op-
fresa, fray-sah, s., strawberry [posite
frescachón, fress-kah-chon, a., stout; good-
looking [brisk; gay
fresco, fress-ko, a., fresh; cool; recent; plump;
frescura, fress-koo-rah, s., freshness; frankness;
fresno, fress-no, s. ash-tree [tranquillity; cheek
freza, fray-thah, s., dung; spawn
frialdad, fre-ahl-dahd, s., frigidity
fricción, frik-the-on, s., friction
friega, fre'ay-gah, s., rubbing with flesh-brush,
frigidez, fre-*H*e-deth, s., frigidity [flannel, etc.
frígido, free-*H*e-do, a., frigid
frío, free-o, a., cold; frigid; indifferent
friolento, fre-o-len-to, a., very sensitive to cold
frisar, fre-sar, v., to frizzle; to resemble; to ap-
proach [dish of fried fish
fritada, fritura, fre-tah-dah, fre-too-rah, s.,
frito, free-to, a., fried
frívolo, free-vo-lo, a., frivolous
frondoso, fron-do-so, a., leafy
frontal, fron-tahl, s., altar hanging. a., frontal
frontera, fron-tay-rah, s., frontier
fronterizo, fron-tay-ree-tho, a., bordering upon
frontis, fron-tiss, s., frontispiece
frotación, fro-tah-the-on, s., rubbing; friction
frotar, fro-tar, v., to rub
fructuoso, frook-too'o-so, a., fruitful; profitable
frugal, froo-gahl, a., frugal; sparing
fruición, froo'e-the-on, s., fruition; enjoyment
fruncir, froon-theer, v., to pucker; to frown; to
twist the truth
fruslería, frooss-lay-ree-ah, s., trifle; futility

fruslero, frooss-lay-ro, a., frivolous ; futile
frustrar, frooss-trar, v., to frustrate
fruta, froo-tah, s., fruit
frutera, froo-tay-rah, s., fruit-dish
frutero, froo-tay-ro, s., fruiterer ; fruit-dish
fruto, froo-to, s., fruit ; profit ; benefice
¡fu! foo, interj., phew ! **ni — ni fa,** ne — ne fah,
(fam.) neither the one nor the other
fuego, foo'ay-go, s., fire
fuente, foo'en-tay, s., fountain ; source ; dish
fuera, foo'ay-rah, adv., without ; from outward.
interj., out of the way !
fuero, foo'ay-ro, s., statute-law ; jurisdiction
fuerte, foo'air-tay, adv., strongly. a., vigorous ;
strong
[pl., soldiers
fuerza, foo'air-thah, s., strength ; force ; valour.
fuga, foo-gah, s., flight ; escape
fugarse, foo-gar-say, v., to escape ; to fly
fugaz, foo-gath, a., fugacious ; fleeting
fugitivo, foo-*He*-tee-vo, a., fugitive ; runaway
fulano, foo-lah no, s., such a one. —, **sutano y
mengano.** —, soo-tah-no e men-gah-no, Tom,
Dick and Harry
fulgente, fool-*Hen*-tay, a., refulgent
fulgor, fool-gor, s., resplendence
fuliginoso, foo-le-*He*-no-so, a., dark ; obscure
fulminante, fool-me-nahn-tay, s., cap. a., fulminating ; explosive
fullería, foo-l'yay-ree-ah, s., cheating at play
fullero, foo-l'yay-ro, s., sharper ; cheater at play
fumadero, foo-mah-day-ro, s., smoking-room
fumador, foo-mah-dor, s., smoker
fumar, foo-mar, v., to smoke [ful of tobacco
fumarada, foo-mah-rah-dah, s., puff ; whiff ; pipe-
funámbulo, foo-nahm-boo-lo, s., rope-dancer
función, foon-the-on, s., function ; festival ; performance
funcionar, foon-the-o-nar, v., to work ; to operate
funcionario, foon-the-o-nah-re-o, s., official
funda, foon-dah, s., case ; sheath ; cover ; envelope
fundador, foon-dah-dor, s., founder
fundamento, foon-dah-men-to, s., foundation

fundar, foon-dar, v., to found ; to ground
fundible, foon-dee-blay, a., fusible
fundición, foon-de-the-on, s., fusion ; foundry
fundir, foon-deer, v., to melt metals
fundo, foon-do, s., inheritance ; property
fúnebre, foo-nay-bray, a., mournful ; sad
funesto, foo-ness-to, a., fatal ; disastrous
furgón, foor-gon, s., van ; waggon
furia, foo-re-ah, s., fury
furibundo, foo-re-boon-do, a., furious, frantic
furioso, foo-re-o-so, a., furious, raging
furor, foo-ror, s., fury
furriel, foor-rr -ell, s., quarter-master
furtivo, foor-tee-vo, a., furtive
fusil, foo-seel, s., rifle ; gun ; musket
fusilero, foo-se-lay-ro, s., fusileer [tion
fusión, foo-se-on, s., fusion ; alliance ; amalgama-
fusta, fooss-tah, s., brushwood ; wool cloth ; whip-
fustán, fooss-tahn, s., fustian [lash
fustigar, fooss-te-gar, v., to cudgel ; to fustigate
futesa, foo-tay-sah, s., trifle
fútil, foo-til, a., futile
futilidad, foo-te-le-dahd, s., futility
futuro, foo-too-ro, a., future

gabacho, gah-bah-cho, a., native of some places
at the foot of the Pyrenees ; Frenchified
gabán, gah-bahn, s., overcoat
gabardina, gah-bar-dee-nah, s., gabardine
gabarra, gah-bar-rrah, s., lighter ; barge
gabarro, gah-bar-rro, s., defect in cloth ; error in
accounts
gabela, gah-bay-lah, s., gabel ; duty ; excise
gabinete, gah-be-nay-tay, s., cabinet ; study
gaceta, gah-thay-tah, s., gazette
gachas, gah-chahs, s., porridge ; pap
gacho, gah-cho, a., curvated ; bent downwards
gafa, gah-fah, s., hook. pl., spectacles
gafetes, gah-fay-tess, s., hooks and eyes ; clasp
gaita, gah'e-tah, s., bagpipe ; flageolet
gaitería, gah'e-tay-ree-ah, s., gay and gaudy dress
gaje, gah-*Hay*, s., salary ; wages

gajo, gah-*Ho*, s., branch ; bunch of grapes
gala, gah-lah, s., court-dress ; gala
galafate, gah-lah-**fah**-tay, s., artful thief
galán, gah-**lahn**, s., gallant ; wooer ; actor
galano, gah-**lah**-no, a., genteel ; elegant
galante*, gah-**lahn**-tay, a., gallant ; courtly
galantear, gah-lahn-tay-**ar**, v., to court ; to woo
galanteo, gah-lahn-**tay**-o, s., courtship ; wooing
galantería, gah-lahn-tay-**ree**-ah, s., gallantry
galanura, gah-lah-**noo**-rah, s., showiness ; grace-fulness
galápago, gah-**lah**-pah-**go**, s., fresh-water tortoise
galardón, gah-lar-**don**, s., reward
galardonar, gah-lar-do-**nar**, v., to recompense
galbana, gahl-**bah**-nah, s., laziness
galbanero, gahl-bah-**nay**-ro, a., lazy ; indolent
galeote, gah-lay-**o**-tay, s., galley-slave
galera, gah-**lay**-rah, s., galley ; wagon ; house of correction for women
galería, gah-lay-**ree**-ah, s., gallery
galgo, gahl-go, s., greyhound
gálico, gah-le-ko, s., syphilis
galimatías, gah-le-mah-**tee**-ahs, s., gibberish
galocha, gah-**lo**-chah, s., galoche ; clog
galón, gah-**lon**, s., lace ; braid ; trimming
galonear, gah-lo-nay-**ar**, v., to trim with lace
galopar, gah-lo-**par**, v., to gallop
galope, gah-**lo**-pay, s., gallop
galopín, gah-lo-**peen**, s., urchin ; rogue
galladura, gah-l'yah-**doo**-rah, s., tread of an egg
gallarda, gah-l'**yar**-dah, s., Spanish dance
gallardear, gah-l'yar-day-**ar**, v., to act with grace
gallardía, gah-l'yar-**dee**-ah, s., gracefulness
gallardo*, gah-l'**yar**-do, a., gay ; graceful ; gallant
gallareta, gah-l'yah-**ray**-tah, s., widgeon
gallarón, gah-l'yah-**ron**, s., bustard
gallear, gah-l'yay-**ar**, v., to tread (as birds) ; to assume an air of importance
galleta, gah-l'**yay**-tah, s., sea-biscuit
gallina, gah-l'**yee**-nah, s., hen ; coward
gallinero, gah-l'yee-**nay**-ro, s., poulterer ; hen-coop
gallineta, gah-l'yee-**nay**-tah, s., sand-piper

gallipavo, gah-l'yee-**pah**-vo, s., turkey
gallito, gah-l'**yee**-to, s., beau ; coxcomb
gallo, gah-l'yo, s., cock ; boss
gama, gah-mah, s., doe ; gamut
gambeta, gahm-**bay**-tah, s., cross-caper
gamella, gah-**may**-l'yah, s., wooden-trough
gamo, gah-mo, s., buck of the fallow-deer
gamón, gah-**mon**, s., asphodel [ther
gamuza, gah-**moo**-thah, s., chamois ; chamois lea-
gana, gah-nah, s., appetite ; inclination ; desire
ganable, gah-**nah**-blay, a., obtainable [dealer
ganadero, gah-nah-**day**-ro, s., cattle owner, cattle
ganado, gah-**nah**-do, s., cattle ; herd ; drove
ganancia, gah-**nahn**-the-ah, s., gain ; profit
ganapán, gah-nah-**pahn**, s., porter ; drudge
ganar, gah-**nar**, v., to gain ; to win
gancho, gahn-cho, s., hook
ganga, gahn-gah, s., grouse ; gangue ; bargain
gangoso, gahn-**go**-so, a., snuffling
ganguear, gahn-gay-**ar**, v., to snuffle
ganoso, gah-**no**-so, a., desirous
gansada, gahn-**sah**-dah, s., stupidity
ganso, gansa, gahn-so, **gahn**-sah, s., gander ; goose ; silly person
ganzúa, gahn-**thoo**-ah, s., picklock
gañán, gah-n'**yahn**, s., day labourer
gañir, gah-n'**yeer**, v., to yelp ; to howl
garabatear, gah-rah-bah-tay-**ar**, v., to hook ; to scrawl ; to scribble
garabato, gah-rah-**bah**-to, s., hook ; scribble
garante, gah-**rahn**-tay, s., guarantor
garantía, gah-rahn-**tee**-ah, s., security ; bond
garantizar, gah-rahn-te-**thar**, v., to guarantee
garañón, gah-rah-n'**yon**, s., jackass
garapiña, gah-rah-**pee**-n'yah, s., congealed particles of a liquid
garbanzo, gar-**bahn**-tho, s., chick-pea
garbear, gar-bay-**ar**, v., to affect an air of dignity
garbillar, gar-be-l'**yar**, v., to sift ; to garble
garbillo, gar-**bee**-l'yo, s., sieve
garbo, gar-bo, s., gracefulness ; generosity
garboso, gar-**bo**-so, a., graceful ; generous

garduña, gar-doo-n'yah, s., marten
garfio, gar-fe-o, s., hook ; gaff
gargajear, gar-gah-*H*ay-ar, v., to expectorate
garganta, gar-gahn-tah, s., throat ; instep
gargantilla, gar-gahn-tee-l'yah, s., necklace
gárgara, gar-gah-rah, s., gargle
gargarismo, gar-gah-riss-mo, s., gargle
gárgola, gar-go-lah, s., gargoyle
garguero, gar-gay-ro, s., windpipe
garita, gah-ree-tah, s., sentry-box ; porter's lodge
garito, gah-ree-to, s., gambling den
garlar, gar-lar, v., to chatter
garlito, gar-lee-to, s., snare ; trap
garra, gar-rrah, s., claw ; talon
garrafa, gar-rrah-fah, s., decanter
garrafal, gar-rrah-fahl, a., great ; huge
garrafón, gar-rrah-fon, s., large carafe
garrapata, gar-rrah-pah-tah, s., tick (insect)
garrapatear, gar-rrah-pah-tay-ar, v., to scribble
garrocha, gar-rro-chah, s., dart ; goad; tick
garrón, gar-rron, s., spur ; talon
garrote, gar-rro-tay, s., club ; truncheon ; garrote (strangu'ation)
garrotillo, gar-rro-tee-l'yo, s., quinsy ; croup
garrucha, gar-rroo-chah, s., pulley [rulous
gárrulo, gar-rroo-lo, a., chirping ; prattling ; gar-
garulla, gah-roo-l'yah, s., (fam.) rabble
garza, gar-thah, s., heron
garzo, gar-tho, a., blue-eyed
garzón, gar-thon, s., lad ; boy
gas, gahs, s., gas
gasa, gah-sah, s., gauze
gastador, gahs-tah-dor, s., spendthrift ; pioneer
gastar, gahs-tar, v., to expend ; to waste ; to use
gata, gah-tah, s., she-cat
gatear, gah-tay-ar, v., to climb up ; to c'amber
gatesco, gah-tess-ko, a., feline [ket
gato, gah-to, s., cat ; purse ; screw-jack ; pickpoc-
gatuno, gah-too-no, (see **gatesco**)
gaveta, gah-vay-tah, s., drawer ; ti l ; locker
gavilán, gah-ve-lahn, s., sparrow-hawk
gavilla, gah-vee-lyah, s., sheaf of corn-stalk

gavión, gah-ve-on, s., gabion
gaviota, gah-ve-o-tah, s., sea-gull
gavota, gah-vo-tah, s., gavotte (French dance)
gaya, gah-yah, s., stripe ; magpie
gayo, gah-yo, a., gay ; merry
gayola, gah-yo-lah, s., cage ; (fam.) jail [fellow
gazapo, gah-thah-po, s., young rabbit ; shrewd
gazmoñería, gath-mo-n'yay-ree-ah, s., prudery ;
gaznate, gath-nah-tay, s., windpipe [hypocrisy
gazuza, gah-thoo-thah, s., violent hunger
gema, *H*ay-mah, s., gem ; slab ; bud
gemelo, *H*ay-may-lo, s., twin. m. pl., binocular
gemido, *H*ay-mee-do, s., groan ; moan
gemir, *H*ay-meer, v., to moan
genciana, *H*en-the-ah-nah, s., gentian [lineage
generación, *H*ay-nay-rah-the-on, s., generation ;
general, *H*ay-nay-rahl, s., general. a., general
generala, *H*ay-nay-rah-lah, s., general (beat of the
genérico, *H*ay-nay-re-ko, a., generic drum)
género, *H*ay-nay-ro, s., genus ; class ; kind. —
humano, — oo-mah-no, mankind
generoso*, *H*ay-nay-ro-so, a., generous [ning
génesis, *H*ay-nay-siss, s., genesis ; origin ; begin-
genio, *H*ay-ne-o, s., genius ; disposit'on ; temper
gente, *H*en-tay, s., people ; fo'k ; nation ; family ;
gentecilla, *H*en-tay-thee-l'yah, s., people [troops
gentil, *H*en-teel, s., heathen. a., genteel ; elegant
gentileza, *H*en-te-lay-thah, s., gentility; refinement
gentilhombre, *H*en-til-om-bray, s., gentleman
gentilidad, *H*en-te-le-dahd, s., heathendom
gentío, *H*en-tee-o, s., crowd
gentualla, *H*en-too'ah-l'yah, s., rabble ; mob
genuino, *H*ay-noo'ee-no, a., genuine
geografía, *H*ay-o-grah-fee-ah, s., geography
geométrico, *H*ay-o-may-tre-ko, a., geometrical ; geometric
gerencia, *H*ay-ren-the-ah, s., management
gerente, *H*ay-ren-tay, s., manager
germanía, *H*air-mah-nee-ah, s., jargon
germen, *H*air-men, s., germ ; origin
germinar, *H*air-me-nar, v., to germinate ; to sprout
gestear, *H*ess-tay-ar, v., to make grimaces

gesticular, *H*ess-te-koo-**lar**, v., to gesticulate
gestión, *H*ess-te-**on**, s., management
gestionar, *H*ess-te-o-**nar**, v., to procure ; to deal
gesto, *H***ess**-to, s., face ; gesture [to manage
gestor, *H*ess-**tor**, s., manager ; promoter ; proxy
giba, *H***ee**-bah, s., hump ; hunch
gibado, *H*e-**bah**-do, a., humpbacked
gigante, *H*e-**gahn**-tay, s., giant. a., gigantic
gimotear, *H*e-mo-tay-**ar**, v., to whine
ginebra, *H*e-**nay**-brah, s., rattle ; gin ; disorder
girada, *H*e-**rah**-dah, s., pirouette ; gyration
girado, *H*e-**rah**-do, s., drawee [drawer
girador, girante, *H*e-rah-**dor**, *H*e-**rahn**-tay, s.,
girar, *H*e-**rar**, v., to turn round ; to draw (bills)
girasol, *H*e-rah-**sol**, s., sun-flower [(of bills)
giro, *H***ee**-ro, s., turning round ; draft ; circulation
gitanear, *H*e-tah-nay-**ar**, v., to flatter ; to wheedle
gitano, *H*e-**tah**-no, s., gipsy
glacial, glah-the-**al**, a., icy
glándula, **glahn**-doo-lah, s., gland
glasé, glah-**say**, s., glacé silk
globo, **glo**-bo, s., globe ; sphere ; balloon
gloria, **glo**-re-ah, s., glory
gloriarse, glo-re-**ar**-say, v., to glory ; to boast in
glorieta, glo-re-**ay**-tah, s., arbour ; bower
glorificar, glo-re-fe-**kar**, v., to glorify
glorioso, glo-re-**o**-so, a., glorious
glosa, **glo**-sah, s., gloss ; commentary
glosario, glo-**sah**-re-o, s., glossary
glose, **glo**-say, s., comment
glotón, glo-**ton**, s., glutton
glotonería, glo-to-nay-**ree**-ah, s., gluttony
glutinoso, gloo-te-**no** so, a., glutinous ; viscous
gobernación, go-bair-nah-the-**on**, s., government
gobernador, go-bair-nah-**dor**, s., governor ; ruler
gobernalle, go-bair-**nah**-l'yay, s., rudder ; helm
gobernar, go-bair-**nar**, v., to govern
gobierno, go-be-**air**-no, s., government
gobio, **go**-be-o, s., gudgeon
goce, **go**-thay, s., enjoyment
gola, **go**-lah, s., gullet ; throat ; gorge
goleta, go-**lay**-tah, s., schooner

golfo, **gol**-fo, s., gulf ; bay
golondrina, go-lon-**dree**-nah, s., swallow
golosina, go-lo-**see**-nah, s., titbit ; dainty sweet
golpe, **gol**-pay, s., blow ; stroke ; hit ; knock ; dent ;
accident : surprise
golpeador, gol-pay-ah-**dor**, s., striker ; knocker
golpear, gol-pay-**ar**, v., to beat ; to strike ; to knock ;
golpeo, gol-**pay**-o, s., beating ; striking [to bruise
goma, **go**-mah, s., gum
gondolero, gon-do-**lay**-ro, s., gondolier
gordal, gor-**dahl**, a., fat ; fleshy ; big [lence
gordo, **gor**-do, a., fat ; corpulent
gordura, gor-**doo**-rah, s., grease ; fatness ; corpu-
gorgorito, gor-go-**ree**-to, s., quiver of the voice
gorila, go-**ree**-lah, s., gorilla
gorjeo, gor-*H***ay**-o, s., trilling, quaver
gorra, gor-**rrah**, s., cap ; bonnet
gorrión, gor-rre-**on**, s., sparrow
gorrista, gor-**rriss**-tah, s., parasite ; sponger
gorro, **gor**-rro, s., night-cap
gorrón, gor-**rron**, s., parasite ; debauchee ; spindle
gota, **go**-tah, s., drop ; gout
gotear, go-tay-**ar**, v., to drop ; to dribble
gotera, go-**tay**-rah, s., gutter ; leakage
gotoso, go-**to**-so, a., gouty
gozar, go-**thar**, v., to enjoy ; to possess
gozo, **go**-tho, s., joy ; pleasure
gozoso, go-**tho**-so, a., joyful
grabador, grah-bah-**dor**, s., engraver
grabar, grah-**bar**, v., to engrave
gracejo, grah-**thay**-*H*o, s., joke, wit
gracia, **grah**-the-ah, s., grace ; favour
grácil, **grah**-thil, a., slender ; gracile
gracioso, grah-the-**o**-so, a., graceful
grada, **grah**-dah, s., step of a staircase ; gradin ;
harrow [steps
gradar, grah-**dar**, v., to harrow
gradería, grah-day-**ree**-ah, s., series of seats or
grado, **grah**-do, s., step ; degree ; will ; pleasure
graduado, grah-doo'**ah**-do, s., graduate. a., gra-
duated
graduando, grah-doo'**ahn**-do, s., undergraduate

graduar, grah-doo'**ar**, v., to grade ; to divide into degrees ; to graduate
gráfico, **grah**-fe-ko, a., graphic ; graphical
grafito, grah-**fee**-to, s., graphite
grajo, **grah**-*Ho*, s., jackdaw
grama, **grah**-mah, s., dog's grass
gramática, grah-**mah**-te-kah, s., grammar
gramíneo, grah-**mee**-nay-o, a., gramineous
gramo, **grah**-mo, s., gramme
gran, grahn, a., (used only before substantives in the singular. See **grande**)
grana, **grah**-nah, s., grain ; cochineal
granada, grah-**nah**-dah, s., pomegranate ; shell
granado, grah-**nah**-do, a., notable ; select ; pomegranate tree
granar, grah-**nar**, v., to seed
grande, **grahn**-day, s., grandee. **a.**, great ; large ; big ; grand
grandeza, grahn-**day**-thah, s., greatness ; grandeur ; [grandeeship
grandioso, grahn-de-**o**-so, a., grand ; splendid
grandor, grahn-**dor**, s., size ; tallness
granel, grah-**nel**, s., heap of grain. **a —**, ah **—**, [in bulk
granero, grah-**nay**-ro, s., granary ; barn
granito, grah-**nee**-to, s., granite
granizada, grah-ne-**thah**-dah, s., hailstorm
granizar, grah-ne-**thar**, v., to hail
granja, **grahn**-*Hah*, s., grange ; farm
granjear, grahn-*Hay*-**ar**, v., to gain ; to earn ; to [profit
granjería, grahn-*Hay*-**ree**-ah, s., gain ; profit
grano, **grah**-no, s., grain
granuja, grah-**noo**-*Hah*, s., grape-stone ; rogue
grapa, **grah**-pah, s., clamp ; clasp
grasa, **grah**-sah, s., grease ; suet ; fat
grasera, grah-**say**-rah, s., dripping-pan
grasiento, grah-se-**en**-to, a., greasy ; filthy
graso, **grah**-so, a., fat ; oily
gratificar, grah-te-fe-**kar**, v., to reward ; to tip ; [to gratify
gratitud, grah-te-**tood**, s., gratitude
grato,* **grah**-to, a., pleasant ; acceptable ; grateful
gratuito, grah-too'**ee**-to, a., gratuitous
gratular, grah-too-**lar**, v., to congratulate
gravamen, grah-**vah**-men, s., charge ; obligation ; [mortgage
gravar, grah-**var**, v., to burden

grave, **grah**-vay, a., weighty ; grave ; important ; vexatious
gravedad, grah-vay-**dahd**, s., gravity ; heaviness ; [seriousness
gravoso, grah-**vo**-so, a., onerous ; unbearable
graznar, grath-**nar**, v., to croak ; to cackle
greda, **gray**-dah, s., chalk ; marl
gregal, gray-**gahl**, s., north-east wind. a., gregarious
gregueria, gray-gay-**ree**-ah, s., outcry
gremio, **gray**-me-o, s., society ; corporation
greña, **gray**-n'yah, s., long entangled hair
greñudo, gray-n'**yoo**-do, a., dishevelled
gresca, **gress**-kah, s., clatter ; tumult ; wrangle ; [confusion
grey, **gray**'e, s., flock ; herd
grieta, gre-**ay**-tah, s., crevice ; crack ; flaw
grietarse, gre-ay-**tar**-say, v., to crack ; to split
grifo, **gree**-fo, s., griffin ; tap
grifón, gre-**fon**, s., water-cock
grillete, gre-l'**yay**-tay, s., shackles, fetters
grillo, **gree**-l'yo, s., cricket (an insect). pl., fetters
grima, **gree**-mah, s., fright ; astonishment ; disgust
grímpola, **greem**-po-lah, s., pennant ; vane
gris, griss, a., grizzled ; gray
grita, **gree**-tah, s., uproar ; halloo
gritar, gre-**tar**, v., to shout ; to bawl ; to cry up ; [to shriek
griteria, gre-tay-**ree**-ah, s., outcry ; shouting
grito, **gree**-to, s., cry ; scream ; shout
grosella, gro-**say**-l'yah, s., red currant
grosería, gro-say-**ree**-ah, s., rudeness ; ill-breeding
grosero, gro-**say**-ro, a., coarse, rude
grosura, gro-**soo**-rah, s., suet ; tallow ; fat
grúa, **groo**'ah, s., crane (machine)
gruesa, groo'**ay**-sah, s., gross (twelve dozen)
grueso, groo'**ay**-so, s., corpulence. a., bulky ; gross ; [large ; coarse
grulla, **groo**-l'yah, s., crane (bird)
grumete, groo-**may**-tay, s., cabin-boy
grumo, **groo**-mo, s., grume ; curd ; cluster ; pith
gruñido, groo-n'**yee**-do, s., grunt ; growl
gruñir, groo-n'**yeer**, v., to grunt ; to creak
grupa, **groo**-pah, s., croup
grupo, **groo**-po, s., group
gruta, **groo**-tah, s., grotto ; cavern
guadaña, goo'ah-**dah**-n'yah, s., scythe

guadañar, goo'ah-dah-n'yar, v., to mow
guadúa, goo'ah-doo'ah, s., bamboo cane
gualdrapa, goo'ahl-drah-pah, s., horse-cloth
guantada, goo'ahn-tah-dah, s., slap with the op[en]
guante, goo'ahn-tay, s., glove [ha[nd]
guantería, goo'ahn-tay-ree-ah, s., glover's sho[p]
guantero, goo'ahn-tay-ro, s., glover [in dr[ess]
guapeza, goo'ah-pay-thah, s., courage; ostentat[ion]
guapo, goo'ah-po, a., handsome; valiant; spruc[e]
ostentatious; gay
guarda, goo'ar-dah, s., guard; keeper; custody
guardaalmacén, goo'ar-dah-ahl-mah-then, s.,
store-keeper [gamekeep[er]
guardabosque, goo'ar-dah-bos-kay, s., forester
guardabrisa, goo'ar-dah-bree-sah, s., lamp shade
guardacantón, goo'ar-dah-kahn-ton, s., corner
stone [cutte[r]
guardacostas, goo'ar-dah-kos-tahs, s., revenu[e]
guardafuegos, goo'ar-dah-foo'ay-gos, s., fender
guardar, goo'ar-dar, v., to keep; to guard
guardarropa, goo'ar-dar-rro-pah, s., wardrobe
guardia, goo'ar-de-ah, s., guard; watch
guardián, goo'ar-de-ahn, s., keeper; guardian
guardilla, goo'ar-dee-l'yah, s., garret; attic
guardoso, goo'ar-do-so, a., stingy
guarecer, goo'ah-ray-thair, v., to shelter; to assist;
to aid; to cure
guarida, goo'ah-ree-dah, s., den; haunt; shelter
guarismo, goo'ah-riss-mo, s., cipher; figure
guarnecer, goo'ar-nay-thair, v., to garnish; to
set; to adorn [ting; garrison
guarnición, goo'ar-ne-the-on, s., garniture; set-
guarnir, goo'ar-neer, (see **guarnecer**)
guarro, goo'ar-rro, s., pig
guasa, goo'ah-sah, s., jest; dullness
guasón, goo'ah-son, a., jocose; dull
¡guay! goo'ah'e, interj., alas!
guaya, goo'ah-yah, s., grief; sorrow
gubia, goo-be-ah, s., gouge
guedeja, gay-day-*H*ah, s., lion's mane; lock of hair
guerra, gair-rrah, s., warfare; hostility
guerrero, gair-rray-ro, s., warrior. a., warlike

guerrilla, gair-rree-l'yah, s., guerilla; skirmish
guerrillero, gair-rree-l'yay-ro, s., partisan; guer-
rilla fighter
guía, ghee-ah, s., guide; guide-book
guiar, ghee-ar, v., to guide
guija, ghee-*H*ah, s., pebble
guijarro, ghee-*H*ar-rro, s., pebble; stone
guinda, gheen-dah, s., cherry
guindilla, gheen-dee-l'yah, s., red pepper
guiñada, ghee-n'yah-dah, s., wink
guiñapo, ghee-n'yah-po, s., tatter; rag
guiñar, ghee-n'yar, v., to wink
guión, ghee-on, s., standard; banner; hyphen
guirigay, ghee-re-gah'e, s., gibberish
guirnalda, gheer-nahl-dah, s., garland
guisado, ghee-sah-do, s., stew
guisandero, ghee-sahn-day-ro, s., cook
guisante, ghee-sahn-tay, s., pea
guisar, ghee-sar, v., to cook; to dress
guiso, ghee-so, s., seasoning; cooked dish
guita, ghee-tah, s., thread; twine
guitarra, ghee-tar-rrah, s., guitar
gula, goo-lah, s., gluttony
gusano, goo-sah-no, s., caterpillar; maggot; worm
gustar, gooss-tar, v., to taste; to like; to enjoy
gusto, gooss-to, s., taste; pleasure; choice
gustoso*, gooss-to-so, a., tasty; cheerful; pleasing
gutural, goo-too-rahl, a., guttural

haba, ah-bah, s., bean
habanera, ah-bah-nay-rah, s., Cuban dance
habano, ah-bah-no, s., Havana cigar
haber, ah-bair, v., to have; to happen. — **de,**—
day, to have to....s., property; assets
habichuela, ah-be-choo'ay-lah, s., French bean
hábil*, ah-bil, a., capable; skilful
habilidad, ah-be-le-dahd, s., ability; skill
habilitado, ah-be-le-tah-do, s., paymaster. a.,
qualified
habitante, ah-be-tahn-tay, s., inhabitant
hábito, ah-be-to, s., dress; habit; custom
habituar, ah-be-too'ar, v., to accustom

habitud, ah-be-**tood**, s., habitude
habla, **ah**-blah, s., speech ; language
hablador, ah-blah-**dor**, s., prattler
habladuría, ah-blah-doo-**ree**-ah, s., impertinent speech ; gossip
hablar, ah-**blar**, v., to speak ; to talk
hablilla, ah-**blee**-l'yah, s., rumour ; report
hablista, ah-**bliss**-tah, s., purist
hacanea, ah-kah-**nay**-ah, s., nag
hacecillo, ah-thay-**thee**-l'yo, s., small sheaf
hacedero, ah-thay-**day**-ro, a., feasible
hacedor, ah-thay-**dor**, s., maker ; author [ded
hacendado, ah-then-**dah**-do, s., landholder. a., lan-
hacendista, ah-then-**diss**-tah, s., financier ; eco-nomist
hacer, ah-**thair**, v., to make ; to do ; to perform ; to produce ; to fit ; to suit
hacia, ah-the-ah, adv., towards ; above [wealth
hacienda, ah-the-**en**-dah, s., landed property ;
hacinar, ah-the-**nar**, v., to pile up
hacha, **ah**-chah, s., large taper ; axe
hachear, ah-chay-**ar**, v., to hew
hacho, **ah**-cho, s., torch
hado, **ah**-do, s., fate ; destiny ; doom
halagar, ah-lah-**gar**, v., to cajole ; to flatter
halago, ah-**lah**-go, s., cajolery ; caress [luring
halagüeño, ah-lah-goo'**ay**-n'yo, a., flattering ; al-
halar, ah-**lar**, v., to haul ; to tow
halcón, ahl-**kon**, s., falcon
hálito, **ah**-le-to, s., breath
hallar, ah-l'**yar**, v., to find ; to meet with
hallazgo, ah-l'**yath**-go, s., find ; reward for finding
hamaca, ah-**mah**-kah, s., hammock
hambre, **ahm**-bray, s., hunger ; famine ; longing
hambrear, ahm-bray-**ar**, v., to starve ; to be hun-
hambriento, ahm-bre-**en**-to, a., hungry ; eager [gry
haragán, ah-rah-**gahn**, s., idler ; loiterer
harapo, ah-**rah**-po, s., rag ; tatter
harina, ah-**ree**-nah, s., flour ; meal
harinoso, ah-re-**no**-so, a., mealy
harnero, ar-**nay**-ro, s., sieve ; sifter
hartar, ar-**tar**, v., to cloy ; to satiate ; to disgust

harto, **ar**-to, adv., enough. a., satiated ; sufficient
hartura, ar-**too**-rah, s., satiety [far as
hasta, **ahs**-tah, prep., until ; up to ; down to ; as
hastio, ahs-**tee**-o, s., loathing ; tedium
hato, **ah**-to, s., clothes ; flock ; herd ; crowd
haya, **ah**-yah, s., beech tree
haz, ath, s., fagot ; bundle ; sheaf [deed
hazaña, ah-**thah**-n'yah, s., feat ; exploit ; heroic
hazañería, ah-thah-n'yay-**ree**-ah, s., affectation
hazañero, ah-thah-n'**yay**-ro, a., affected ; prudish
hazañoso, ah-thah-n'**yo**-so, a., valiant ; heroic
hazmerreír, ath-mair-rray-**eer**, s., laughing-stock
hebilla, ay-**bee**-l'yah, s., buckle ; clasp [stratum
hebra, **ay**-brah, s., needleful ; thread ; fibre ; vein ;
hechicero, ay-che-**thay**-ro, s., charmer. a., be-witching
hechizar, ay-che-**thar**, v., to enchant ; to bewitch
hechizo, ay-**chee**-tho, s., enchantment
hecho, **ay**-cho, s., action ; feat ; point in litigation. a., made ; ready-made ; done ; inured
hechura, ay-**choo**-rah, s., form ; shape ; make ; workmanship ; creature
heder, ay-**dair**, v., to stink
hedor, ay-**dor**, s., stench ; stink
helada, ay-**lah**-dah, s., frost ; nip
helado, ay-**lah**-do, s., ice-cream. a., frozen
helar, ay-**lar**, v., to freeze ; to congeal ; to amaze
hélice, **ay**-le-thay, s., helix ; propeller ; Great Bear
hembra, **em**-brah, s., female
hemorragia, ay-mor-**rrah**-*H*ee-ah, s., hemorrhage
hemorroide, ay-mor-**rro**-e-day, s., hemorrhoids ;
henchir, en-**cheer**, v., to fill up ; to stuff [piles
hendedura, en-day-**doo**-rah, s., crack ; rent ; chink ; cranny
hender, en-**dair**, v., to crack ; to cleave ; to split
heno, **ay**-no, s., hay
heraldo, ay-**rahl**-do, s., herald
herbaje, air-**bah**-*H*ay, s., herbage ; pasture
herborizar, air-bo-re-**thar**, v., to herborize
heredad, ay-ray-**dahd**, s., farm ; property
heredar, ay-ray-**dar**, v., to inherit
heredero, ay-ray-**day**-ro, s., heir

hereje, ay-**ray**-*H*ay, s., heretic
herejía, ay-ray-*H*ee-ah, s., heresy
herencia, ay-**ren**-the-ah, s., inheritance
herida, ay-**ree**-dah, s., wound
herir, ay-**reer**, v., to wound; to strike; to offe[nd]
hermana, air-**mah**-nah, s., sister [to fratern[ize]
hermanar, air-mah-**nar**, v., to match; to su[it]
hermandad, air-mahn-**dahd**, s., fraternity; co[n]formity; brotherhood
hermano, air-**mah**-no, s., brother
hermoso, air-**mo**-so, a., beautiful; handsome
hermosura, air-mo-**soo**-rah, s., beauty
héroe, **ay**-ro-ay, s., hero
heroína, ay-ro-**ee**-nah, s., heroine
herrador, air-rrah-**dor**, s., farrier
herradura, air-rrah-**doo**-rah, s., horse-shoe
herramental, air-rrah-men-**tahl**, s., tool-bag
herrar, air-**rrar**, v., to shoe horses
herrero, air-**rray**-ro, s., smith
herrumbre, air-**rroom**-bray, s., rust
hervir, air-**veer**, v., to boil
hervor, air-**vor**, s., ebullition
hético, **ay**-te-ko, a., hectic [excrements
hez, eth, s., lee; dross; dregs. pl., **heces**, **ay**-thess,
hiato, e-**ah**-to, s., hiatus
hidalgo, e-**dahl**-go, s., hidalgo; nobleman
hidalguía, e-dahl-**ghee**-ah, s., nobility
hidra, **ee**-drah, s., hydra
hiedra, e-**ay**-drah, s., ivy
hiel, e-**ell**, s., gall; bile
hielo, e-**ay**-lo, s., frost; ice
hiena, e-**ay**-nah, s., hyena
hierba, e-**air**-bah, s., grass; weed; herb
hierro, e-**air**-rro, s., iron; iron tool
higa, **ee**-gah, s., amulet
hígado, **ee**-gah-do, s., liver; courage
higo, **ee**-go, s., fig
higuera, e-**gay**-rah, s., fig-tree
hijo, **ee**-*H*o, s., son
hija, **ee**-*H*ah, s., daughter [daughter
hijuela, e-*H*oo'**ay**-lah, s., patch; mattress; little
hila, **ee**-lah, s., row; line

hilacha, e-**lah**-chah, s., filament
hilado, e-**lah**-do, s., spun material; yarn. a., spun
hilador, e-lah-**dor**, s., spinner
hilar, e-**lar**, v., to spin
hilaridad, e-lah-re-**dahd**, s., hilarity
hilera, e-**lay**-rah, s., row; line; file
hilo, **ee**-lo, s., thread; wire
hilván, il-**vahn**, s., basting
hilvanar, il-vah-**nar**, v., to tack; to baste; to stitch
himeneo, e-may-**nay**-o, s., marriage
himno, **eem**-no, s., hymn
hincapié, in-kah-pe-**ay**, s., strong effort
hincar, in-**kar**, v., to thrust in [vain
hinchado, in-**chah**-do, a., swollen; arrogant;
hinchar, in-**char**, v., to inflate; to swell
hinchazón, in-chah-**thon**, s., swelling; inflation
hinojo, in-**o**-*H*o, s., fennel; knee
hipar, e-**par**, v., to hiccough; to pant
hipo, **ee**-po, s., hiccough; desire; anger
hipocresía, e-po-cray-**see**-ah, s., hypocrisy
hipoteca, e-po-**tay**-kah, s., mortgage
hipótesis, e-**po**-tay-siss, s., hypothesis
hirsuto, eer-**soo**-to, a., hirsute; rugged
histerismo, iss-tay-**riss**-mo, s., hysterics
historia, iss-**to**-re-ah, s., history
histórico, iss-**to**-re-ko, a., historical
historieta, iss-to-re-**ay**-tah, s., short story
histrión, iss-tre-**on**, s., actor; buffoon
hita, **ee**-tah, s., brad; wire-nail
hito, **ee**-to, s., landmark; post; mile-stone
hocicar, o-the-**kar**, v., to fall face downwards
hocico, o-**thee**-ko, s., snout; (fam.) face
hogaño, o-**gah**-n'yo, adv., this year
hogar, o-**gar**, s., hearth; home
hoguera, o-**gay**-rah, s., bonfire
hoja, **o**-*H*ah, s., leaf; sheet; blade
hojalata, o-*H*ah-**lah**-tah, s., tin plate
hojalatero, o-*H*ah-lah-**tay**-ro, s., tinsmith
hojaldre, o-***H*ahl**-dray, s., puff-paste
hojear, o-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to turn the leaves of a book
holanda, o-**lahn**-dah, s., fine Dutch linen

holgado, ol-gah-do, a., loose; large; at leis
well off [quiillity; amusem
holganza, ol-gahn-thah, s., leisure; ease; tr
holgar, ol-gar, v., to rest; to be at ease; to t
pleasure in
holgazán, ol-gah-than, s., idler; loiterer
holgura, ol-goo-rah, s., feast; ease; width
hollar, o-l'yar, v., to trample
hollejo, o-l'yay-*Ho*, s., peel: rind; pellicle
hollín, o-l'yeen, s., soot
hombrada, om-brah-dah, s., manly action
hombre, om-bray, s., man
hombría de bien, om-bree-ah day be-en, s., pro-
hombro, om-bro, s., shoulder [bi
hombruno, om-broo-no, a., virile
homenaje, o-may-nah-*Hay*, s., homage
homónimo, o-mo-ne-mo, a., namesake
honda, on-dah, s., sling
hondo,* on-do, a., profound; deep
hondón, on-don, s., bottom
hondura, on-doo-rah, s., depth; profundity
honesto,* o-ness-to, a., honest
hongo, on-go, s., fungus; mushroom
honor, o-nor, s., honour [women)
honra, on-rah, s., honour; reputation; chastity (in
honrado, on-rah-do, a., honest; honourable
honrar, on-rar, v., to honour; to praise; to credit
honrilla, on-ree-l'yah, s., nice point of honour
honroso, on-ro-so, a., honourable
hopa, o-pah, s., long cassock
hopo, o-po, s., bushy tail
hora, o-rah, s., hour
horadar, o-rah dar, v., to bore; to pierce
horado, o-rah-do, s., cavern; grotto
horca, or-kah, s., pitchfork; gallows
horcado, or-kah-do, a., forked
horcajadas (a), ah or-kah-*Hah*-dahs, adv., astride
horchata, or-chah-tah, s., orgeat
horda, or-dah, s., horde: clan; tribe
horizonte, o-re-thon-tay, s., horizon
horma, or-mah, s., mould
hormiga, or-mee-gah, s., ant

hormigón, or-me-gon, s., concrete
hormiguero, or-me-gay-ro, s., ant-hill; great
hornero, or-nay-ro, s., baker [crowd
hornillo, or-nee-l'yo, s., small stove
horno, or-no, s., oven
horquilla, or-kee-l'yah, s., forked stick; hair-pin
horrendo, or-ren-do, a., dreadful; awful
hórreo, or-rray-o, s., granary
horro, or-rro, a., enfranchised; free
horror, or-rror, s., horror; consternation
horrorizar, or-rro-re-thar, v., to cause horror
horroroso, or-rro-ro-so, a., horrid; hideous
hortaliza, or-tah-lee-thah, s., garden stuff; vege-
tables
hortelano, or-tay-lah-no, s., gardener; ortolan
hortera, or-tay-rah, s., wooden bowl
hosco, os-ko, a., dark-coloured; sullen
hospedaje, os-pay-dah-*Hay*, s., hospitality; lodg-
ing [guests
hospedar, os-pay-dar, v., to lodge; to entertain
hospedería, os-pay-day-ree-ah, s., hospice; hos-
telry
hospedero, os-pay-day-ro, s., host; inn-keeper
hospicio, os-pee-the-o, s., hospice
hospital, os-pe-tahl, s., hospital
hostelero, os-tay-lay-ro, s., inn-keeper
hostería, os-tay-ree-ah, s., inn; tavern; hostelry
hostia, os-te-ah, s., host
hostigar, os-te-gar, v., to molest; to harass
hostil, os-teel, a., hostile
hoy, o'e, adv., to-day
hoya, hoyo, o-yah, o-yo, s., hole; pit; grave
hoyoso, o-yo-so, a., full of holes
hoz, oth, s., sickle
hucha, oo-chah, s., large chest; money-box
hueco, oo'ay-ko, a., hollow; empty
huelga, oo'ell-gah, s., rest; recreation; strike
huelgo, oo'ell-go, s., breath; respiration
huella, oo'ay-l'yah, s., track; footprint
huérfano, oo'air-fah-no, s., orphan
huero, oo'ay-ro, a., empty, addle
huerta, oo'air-tah, s., vegetable garden

huerto, oo'air-to, s., orchard
huesa, oo'ay-sah, s., grave
hueso, oo'ay-so, s., bone ; stone ; core
huésped, oo'ess-ped, s., guest ; inn-keeper ; host
hueste, oo'ess-tay, s., army in campaign
hueva, oo'ay-vah, s., spawn ; roe
huevo, oo'ay-vo, s., egg
huida, oo'ee-dah, s., flight, escape
huir, oo'eer, v., to fly ; to escape
hulla, oo-l'yah, s., pit-coal
humano,* oo-mah-no, a., human ; humane
humazo, oo-mah-tho, s., dense smoke
humear, oo-may-ar, v., to smoke
humedad, oo-may-dahd, s., humidity ; moisture
humedecer, oo-may-day-thair, v., to moisten ; to wet ; to soak
húmedo, oo-may-do, a., humid ; wet
humero, oo-may-ro, s., funnel ; shaft
húmero, oo-may-ro, s., shoulder-blade
humildad, oo-mil-dahd, s., humility
humilde, oo-meel-day, a., humble ; meek
humillar, oo-me-l'yar, v., to humiliate ; to subdue
humo, oo-mo, s., smoke ; fume ; vapour
humor, oo-mor, s., humour ; disposition ; temper
humorada, oo-mo-rah-dah, s., sprightliness
humoso, oo-mo-so, a., smoky [lapse
hundimiento, oon-de-me-en-to, s., sinking ; col-
hundir, oon-deer, v., to submerge ; to sink ; to
huracán, oo-rah-kahn, s., hurricane [crush
hurgar, oor-gar, v., to stir ; to excite ; to poke
hurgón, oor-gon, s., poker
hurón, oo-ron, s., ferret [stealth
hurtadillas (a), ah oor-tah-dee-l'yahs, adv., by
hurtar, oor-tar, v., to steal, to rob
hurto, oor-to, s., theft, robbery
húsar, oo-sar, s., hussar
husma (andar a la), ahn-dar ah lah ooss-mah, to pry
husmear, ooss-may-ar, v., to scent ; to pry ; to peep
husmo, ooss-mo, s., smell of tainted meat
huso, oo-so, s., spindle
huta, oo-tah, s., hut

...ce, ee-be-thay, s., ibex
...tericia, ik-tay-ree-the-ah, s., jaundice
...a, ee-dah, s., departure ; sally
...dea, e-day-ah, s., idea ; scheme
...eal, e-day-ahl, s. & a., ideal
...ear, e-day-ar, v., to form an idea ; to plan
...éntico, e-den-te-ko, a., identical
...ilio, e-dee-le-o, s., idyl
...ioma, e-de-o-mah, s., idiom
...iota, e-de-o-tah, s., idiot. a., idiotic
...olo, ee-do-lo, s., idol
...oneidad, e-do-nay'e-dahd, s., fitness ; capacity
...óneo, e-do-nay-o, a., qualified ; competent
...glesia, e-glay-se-ah, s., church
...gneo, ig-nay-o, a., igneous
...gnorancia, ig-no-rahn-the-ah, s., ignorance
...gnoto, ig-no-to, a., unknown
...gual, e-goo'ahl, a., equal
...gualar, e-goo'ah-lar, v., to equalize
...gualdad, e-goo'ahl-dahd, s., equality
...jada, ijar, e-*H*ah-dah, e-*H*ar, s., flank
...jadear, e-*H*ah-day-ar, v., to pant ; to palpitate
...lación, e-lah-the-on, s., inference
...legal, e-lay-gahl, a., illegal ; unlawful
...legible, e-lay-*H*ee-blay, a., illegible
...leso, e-lay-so, a., unhurt
...limitado, e-le-me-tah-do, a., unlimited
...lota, e-lo-tah, s., helot ; serf [lighten
...luminar, e-loo-me-nar, v., to illuminate ; to en-
...lusión, e-loo-se-on, s., illusion
...luso, e-loo-so, a., deceived ; deluded
...lustrar, e-looss-trar, v., to illustrate
...lustre, e-looss-tray, a., illustrious
imagen, e-mah-*H*en, s., image
imaginar, e-mah-*H*e-nar, v., to imagine [tiveness
imaginativa, e-mah-*H*e-nah-tee-vah, s., imagina-
imaginería, e-mah-*H*e-nay-ree-ah, s., fancy embroidery in colours
imán, e-mahn, s., magnet
imantar, e-mahn-tar, v., to magnetize
imbécil, im-bay-thil, a., weak ; feeble ; imbecile
imberbe, im-bair-bay, s., beardless youth

imbuir, im-boo'eer, v., to imbue; to infuse
imitado, e-me-tah-do, a., imitated; similar
imitar, e-me-tar, v., to imitate
impaciencia, im-pah-the-en-the-ah, s., impatience
impacientar, im-pah-the-en-tar, v., to make impatient; to irritate
impaciente, im-pah-the-en-tay, a., impatient
impacto, im-pahk-to, a., impact
impar, im-par, a., unequal; odd; uneven
imparcial, im-par-the-ahl, a., impartial
impartible, im-par-tee-blay, a., indivisible
impartir, im-par-teer, v., to impart
impávido, im-pah-ve-do, a., intrepid; calm [less
impecable, im-pay kah-blay, a., impeccable; fault-
impedir, im-pay-deer, v., to impede; to obstruct
impeler, im-pay-lair, v., to impel; to spur
impensado, im-pen-sah-do, a., unexpected
imperar, im-pay-rar, v., to rule [donable
imperdonable, im-pair-do-nah-blay, a., unpar-
imperecedero, im-pay-ray-thay-day-ro, a., imper-
imperfecto, im-pair-fek-to, a., imperfect [ishable
impericia, im-pay-ree-the-ah, s., unskilfulness
imperio, im-pay-re-o, s., empire
imperioso, im-pay-re-o-so, a., imperious
imperito, im-pay-ree-to, a., unskilled
imperterrito, im-pair-tair-rre-to, a., dauntless
imperturbable, im-pair-toor-bah-blay, a., unmoved
impetu, eem-pay-too, s., impetus; impulse
impio, im-pee-o, a., impious
implicar, im-ple-kar, v., to implicate
implorar, im-plo-rar, v., to implore; to entreat
implume, im-ploo-may, a., unfeathered
impolitica, im-po-lee-te-kah, s., discourtesy
impolitico, im-po-lee-te-ko, a., impolitic; impolite
imponer, im-po-nair, v., to impose; to charge upon falsely; to instruct
importar, im-por-tar, v., to import; to concern
importe, im-por-tay, s., amount; value
importunar, im-por-too-nar, v., to importune
imposibilitar, im-po-se-be-le-tar, v., to render impossible

imposible, im-po-see-blay, a., impossible
imposta, im-pos-tah, s., impost; springer
impostura, im-pos-too-rah, s., false imputation; imposture
imprecar, im-pray-kar, v., to imprecate
imprenta, im-pren-tah, s., printing; printing-office
impresión, im-pray-se-on, s., impression; stamp; edition
impresionar, im-pray-se-o-nar, v., to imprint
impreso, im-pray-so, s., p inted matter
impresor, im-pray-sor, s., printer
imprevisión, im-pray-ve-se-on, s., improvidence
imprevisto, im-pray-viss-to, a., unforeseen
imprimir, im-pre-meer, v., to print; to stamp
improbo, eem-pro-bo, a., dishonest; laborious
improperio, im-pro-pay-re-o, s., reproach; insult
impropiedad, im-pro-pe-ay-dahd, s., impropriety; unfitness
impropio, im-pro-pe-o, a., improper; unfit
improvisar, im-pro-ve-sar, v., to extemporize
improviso, im-pro-vee-so, a., unforeseen
impúber, im-poo-bair, a., under age
impúdico, im-poo-de-ko, a., unchaste; impudent
impuesto, im-poo'ess-to, s., tax; duty. a., informed
impugnación, im-poog-nah-the-on, s., opposition
impugnar, im-poog-nar, v., to impugn
impulsar, im-pool-sar, v., to impel; to prompt
impulsor, im-pool-sor, s., impeller; driver
impune, im-poo-nay, a., unpunished
impureza, im-poo-ray-thah, s., impurity
imputar, im-poo-tar, v., to impute; to accuse
inacabable, in-ah-kah-bah-blay, a., interminable
inacción, in-ahk-the-on, s., inaction
inaceptable, in-ah-thep-tah-blay, a., unacceptable
inadecuado, in-ah-day-koo'ah-do, a., inadequate
inadvertido, in-ahd-vair-tee-do, a., unnoticed; careless
inagotable, in-ah-goh-tah-blay, a., inexhaustible
inaguantable, in-ah-goo'ahn-tah-blay, a., insupportable; unbearable
inajenable, in-ah *H*ay-nah-blay, a., inalienable
inalterado, in-ahl-tay-rah-do, a., unchanged

inamovible, in-ah-mo-vee-blay, a., immovable
inane, in-ah-nay, a., inane ; void
inapagable, in-ah-pah-gah-blay, a., unquenchable
inapeable, in-ah-pay-ah-blay, a., that cannot be lowered ; incomprehensible ; obstinate [tite
inapetente, in-ah-pay-ten-tay, a., without appe-
inasequible, in-ah-say-kee-blay, a., unattainable
inaudito, in-ah'oo-dee-to, a., unheard of
inaugurar, in-ah'oo-goo-rar, v., to inaugurate
incalificable, in-kah-le-fe-kah-blay, a., unqualifi-
incansable, in-kahn-sah-blay, a., indefatigable [able
incapacitar, in-kah-pah-the-tar, v., to incapacitate ; to disable
incapaz, in-kah-path, a., unable ; incapable
incauto, in-kah'oo-to, a., incautious
incendio, in-then-de-o, s., conflagration ; fire
incertidumbre, in-thair-te-doom-bray, s., uncertainty
incesante*, in-thay-sahn-tay, a., unceasing
incidencia, in-the-den-the-ah, s., incidence ; in-
incidente, in-the-den-tay, s. & a., incident [cident
incidir, in-the-deer, v., to fall into or upon
incienso, in-the-en-so, s., incense
incierto, in-the-air-to, a., untrue ; uncertain
incinerar, in-the-nay-rar, v., to cremate
inciso, in-thee-so, s., clause (in a long sentence)
incitación, in-the-tah-the-on, s., incitement
incitar, in-the-tar, v., to incite ; to instigate
incivilidad, in-the-ve-le-dahd, s., incivility
inclemencia, in-klay-men-the-ah, s., inclemency
inclinado, in-kle-nah-do, a., slanting ; sloping
inclinar, in-kle-nar, v., to incline ; to slope
inclito, in-kle-to, a., famous ; illustrious
incluir, in-kloo'eer, v., to include
inclusa, in-kloo-sah, s., foundling hospital
incluso, in-kloo-so, a., enclosed
incoar, in-ko-ar, v., to begin ; to inchoate
incobrable, in-ko-brah-blay, a., irrecoverable ; ir-
incógnito, in-kog-ne-to, a., unknown [retrievable
incoherencia, in-ko-ay-ren-the-ah, s., incoherence
incoloro, in-ko-lo-ro, a., colourless
incólume, in-ko-loo-may, a., sound ; safe

incomodar, in-ko-mo-dar, v., to inconvenience ; to disturb [fortable
incómodo, in-ko-mo-do, a., inconvenient ; uncom-
incompasivo, in-kom-pah-see-vo, a., pitiless
incomplexo, in-kom-plek-so, a., simple
incomprensible, in-kom-pren-see-blay, a., incomprehensible [pressible
incomprimible, in-kom-pre-mee-blay, a., incom-
incomunicar, in-ko-moo-ne-kar, v., to isolate
inconcebible, in-kon-thay-bee-blay, a., inconceivable
inconcuso, in-kon-koo-so, a., incontrovertible
inconexo, in-ko-nek-so, a., unconnected
inconfeso, in-kon-fay-so, a., who has not admitted his guilt [querable
inconquistable, in-kon-kiss-tah-blay, a., uncon-
inconsciente, in-kons-the-en-tay, a., unconscious
incontable, in-kon-tah-blay, a., uncountable
incontrastable, in-kon-trahs-tah-blay, a., insurmountable [nient
inconvenible, in-kon-vay-nee-blay, a., inconve-
incorrección, in-kor-rrek-the-on, s., inaccuracy ; impropriety
incorregible, in-kor-rray-*H*ee-blay, a., incorrigible
incrédulo, in-kray-doo-lo, a., incredulous
increible, in-kray-ee-blay, a., incredible
increpación, in-kray-pah-the-on, s., reprehension
increpar, in-kray-par, v., to reprehend ; to rebuke
incriminar, in-kre-me-nar, v., to incriminate
incubar, in-koo-bar, v., to hatch
inculpar, in-kool-par, v., to inculpate
inculto, in-kool-to, a., uncultivated ; uncultured
incultura, in-kool-too-rah, s., want of culture
incumbir, in-koom-beer, v., to be incumbent upon
incuria, in-koo-re-ah, s., carelessness
incurioso, in-koo-re-o-so, a., negligent
incurrir, in-koor-rreer, v., to incur
indagación, in-dah-gah-the-on, s., investigation
indagar, in-dah-gar, v., to investigate
indebido, in-day-bee-do, a., undue ; unlawful
indecente, in-day-then-tay, a., indecent
indecible*, in-day-thee-blay, a., inexpressible

indeciso*, in-day-thee-so, a., irresolute; undecid[ed]
indecoroso*, in-day-ko-ro-so, a., indecorous
indefectible*, in-day-fek-tee-blay, a., unfailing
indefenso, in-day-fen-so, a., defenceless
indeleble, in-day-lay-blay, a., indelible
indeliberación, in-day-le-bay-rah-the-on, s., in-
indemne, in-dem-nay, a., unhurt [advertency
indemnizar, in-dem-ne-thar, v., to indemnify
indep ndiente, in-day-pen-de-en-tay, a., inde-
pendent [pherable
indescifrable, in-dess-the-frah-blay, a., undeci-
indescriptible, in-dess-krip-tee-blay, a., indescri-
bable [terminate · irresolute
indeterminado, in-day-tair-me-nah-do, a., inde-
indicación, in-de-kah-the-on, s., indication
indicar, in-de-kar, v., to indicate; to suggest
indicción, in-dik-the-on, s., convocation
índice, in-de-thay, s., index; mark; sign
indiciado, in-de-the-ah-do, a., suspected [pect
indiciar, in-de-the-ar, v., to give reasons to sus-
indicio, in-dee-the-o, s., indication; sign
indígena, in-dee-*H*ay-nah, s. & a., indigene; in-
digenous; native
indigesto, in-de-*H*ess-to, a., indigestible [dignant
indignar, in-dig-nar, v., to irritate; to make in-
indigno, in-dig-no, a., unworthy
indirecta, in-de-rek-tah, s., innuendo
indirecto*, in-de-rek-to, a., indirect [sable
indisculpable, in-diss-kool-pah-blay, a., inexcu-
indisponer, in-diss-po-nair, v., to disable; to in-
dispose
indispuesto, in-diss-poo'ess-to, a., indisposed
indistinguible, in-diss-tin-ghee-blay, a., undistin-
indistinto, in-diss-tin-to, a., indistinct [guishable
individuar, in-de-ve-doo'ar, v., to particularize
individuo, in-de-vee-doo'o, s., individual
indiviso, in-de-vee-so, a., undivided
indocto, in-dok-to, a., ignorant
índole, een-do-lay, s., disposition; temper; humour
indomable, in-do-mah-blay, a., untamable
indómito, in-do-me-to, a., untamed
inducción, in-dook-the-on, s., inducement

inducir, in-doo-theer, v., to induce; to persuade
indudable, in-doo-dah-blay, a., indubitable
indulgente, in-dool-*H*en-tay, a., indulgent
indulto, in-dool-to, s., pardon; reprieve
industria, in-dooss-tre-ah, s., industry
inédito, in-ay-de-to, a., unpublished
ineficaz, in-ay-fe-kahth, a., inefficacious
ineludible, in-ay-loo-dee-blay, a., unavoidable
ineptitud, in-ep-te-tood, s., ineptitude
inerme, in-air-may, a., disarmed
inerte, in-air-tay, a., inert; sluggish
inesperado, in-ess-pay-rah-do, a., unexpected
inexhausto, in-ek-sah'ooss-to, a., unexhausted
inexperto, in-eks-pair-to, a., inexperienced
inextinguible, in-eks-tin-ghee-blay, a., inextin-
guishable
infamación, in-fah-mah-the-on, s., defamation
infamar, in-fah-mar, v., to defame
infame, in-fah-may, a., infamous
infanta, in-fahn-tah, s., infanta; female infant
infantil, in-fahn-teel, a., childlike
infanzón, in-fan-thon, s., ancient nobleman
infatigable, in-fah-te-gah-blay, a., indefatigable
infausto, in-fah'ooss-to, a., unlucky
infecto, in-fek-to, a., infected
infecundo, in-fay-koon-do, a., barren; sterile
infelicidad, in-fay-le-the-dahd, s., misfortune
infeliz, in-fay-lith, a., unhappy
inferioridad, in-fay-re-o-re-dahd, s., inferiority
inferir, in-fay-reer, v., to infer; to deduce
inficionar, in-fe-the-o-nar, v., to infect
infiel, in-fe-ell, a., unfaithful; inexact
infierno, in-fe-air-no, s., hell
infiltrar, in-fil-trar, v., to infiltrate
ínfimo, een-fe-mo, a., lowest; vilest
inflamar, in-flah-mar, v., to inflame
inflar, in-flar, v., to inflate; to swell [able
inflexible, in-flek-see-blay, a., inflexible; inexor-
infligir, in-fle-*H*eer, v., to inflict
influir, in-floo'eer, v., to influence
influjo, in-floo-*H*o, s., influx; influence
influyente, in-floo-yen-tay, a., influential

informar, in-for-mar, v., to inform [shapeless
informe, in-for-may, s., information ; report.
infortunio, in-for-too-nee-o, s., misfortune
infractor, in-frahk-tor, s., infringer ; transgressor
infrascrito, in-frah-skree-to, a., undersigned
infringir, in-frin-*H*eer, v., to infringe
infructuoso, in-frook-too'o-so, a., fruitless
ínfulas, een-foo-lahs, s., presumption ; conceit
infundado, in-foon-dah-do, a., groundless
infundir, in-foon-deer, v., to infuse
ingeniar, in-*H*ay-ne-ar, v., to conceive ; to devise
ingeniero, in-*H*ay-ne-ay-ro, s., engineer
ingeniería, in-*H*ay-ne-ay-ree-ah, s., engineering
ingenio, in-*H*ay-ne-o, s., genius ; cleverness ; engine
ingénito, in-*H*ay-ne-to, a., inborn [ness, candour
ingenuidad, in-*H*ay-noo'e-dahd, s., ingenuous-
ingerir, in-*H*ay-reer, v., to insert
ingle, een-glay, s., groin
inglete, in-glay-tay, s., diagonal
ingrato, in-grah-to, a., ungrateful ; thankless
ingresar, in-gray-sar, v., to enter
ingreso, in-gray-so, s., ingress ; entry
inhábil, in-ah-bil, a., incapable ; unqualified
inhabitado, in-ah-be-tah-do, a., uninhabited
inhalar, in-ah-lar, v., to inhale
inhibir, in-e-beer, v., to inhibit ; to prohibit
inhumación, in-oo-mah-the-on, s., burial
inhumano, in-oo-mah-no, a., inhuman
inicial, in-e-the-al, a., initial
iniciar, in-e-the-ar, v., to initiate
inicuo, in-ee-koo'o, a., iniquitous
injertar, in-*H*air-tar, v., to graft [wrong
injuriar, in-*H*oo-re-ar, v., to injure ; to insult ; to
inmaculado, in-mah-koo-lah-do, a., pure ; spotless
inmanejable, in-mah-nay-*H*ah-blay, a., unruly
inmarcesible, in-mar-thay-see-blay, a., unfading
inmediato,* in-may-de-ah-to, a., immediate
inmenso, in-men-so, a., immense ; boundless
inmerecido, in-may-ray-thee-do, a., undeserved
inmergir, in-mair-*H*eer, v., to immerse
inmiscuir, in-miss-koo'eer, v., to meddle with ; to
inmoble, in-mo-blay, a., unmovable [interfere

inmolar, in-mo-lar, v., to immolate
inmoral, in-mo-rahl, a., immoral ; licentious
inmortal, in-mor-tahl, a., immortal ; everlasting
inmóvil, in-mo-vil, a., motionless
inmueble, in-moo'ay-blay, s., immovable property
inmundo, in-moon-do, a., filthy ; obscene
inmune, in-moo-nay, a., immune
inmutar, in-moo-tar, v., to change ; to alter
innato, in-nah-to, a., inborn
innegable, in-nay-gah-blay, a., undeniable
innoble, in-no-blay, a., ignoble ; of obscure birth
inobediente, in-o-bay-de-en-tay, a., disobedient
inobservancia, in-ob-sair-vahn-the-ah, s., inad-
inodoro, in-o-do-ro, a., odourless [vertency
inquietar, in-ke-ay-tar, v., to disquiet
inquietud, in-ke-ay-tood, s., inquietude ; restless-
inquilino, in-ke-lee-no, s., tenant ; lodger [ness
inquina, in-kee-nah, s., aversion ; hatred
inquirir, in-ke-reer, v., to enquire ; to search
insaciable, in-sah-the-ah-blay, a., insatiable
insalubre, in-sah-loo-bray, a., unhealthy
insano, in-sah-no, a., insane ; mad [to enrol
inscribir, ins-kre-beer, v., to inscribe ; to register ;
insecto, in-sek-to, s., insect
inseguro, in-say-goo-ro, a., unsafe ; uncertain
insensatez, in-sen-sah-teth, s., stupidity
insensible, in-sen-see-blay, a., senseless
insepulto, in-say-pool-to, a., unburied
inserir, in-say-reer, v., to insert ; to introduce
inservible, in-sair-vee-blay, a., unserviceable ;
insidia, in-see-de-ah, s., snare [useless
insigne, in-sig-nay, a., notable ; noted
insignia, in-sig-ne-ah, s., decoration ; badge
insinuar, in-se-noo'ar, v., to insinuate ; to suggest
insipidez, in-se-pe-deth, s., insipidity
insistir, in-sis-teer, v., to insist ; to dwell upon
insociable, in-so-the-ah-blay, a., unsociable
insolación, in-so-lah-the-on, s., sun-stroke
insolente, in-so-len-tay, a., insolent
insólito, in-so-le-to, a., unwonted
insomnio, in-som-ne-o, s., sleeplessness
insondable, in-son-dah-blay, a., unfathomable

insoportable, in-so-por-tah-blay, a., intolerable
insostenible, in-sos-tay-nee-blay, a., indefensible
inspeccionar, ins-pek-the-o-nar, v., to inspect;
to oversee [duce
inspirar, ins-pe-rar, v., to inhale; to instil; to in-
instante, ins-tahn-tay, s., instant. a., instant;
instar, ins-tar, v., to press; to urge [pressing
instaurar, ins-tah'oo-rar, v., to restore; to re-es-
instituir, ins-te-too'eer, v. to institute [tablish
institutriz, ins-te-too-treeth, s., governess
instruir, ins-troo'eer, v., to instruct; to inform; to drill
insubordinar, in-soo-bor-de-nar, v., to rebel
insufrible, in-soo-free-blay, a., insufferable
insulso, in-sool-so, a., tasteless; dull
insulto, in-sool-to, s., insult [tial
insustancial, in-sooss-tahn-the-al, a., unsubstan-
intacto, in-tahk-to, a., untouched; intact
intelectivo, in-tay-lek-tee-vo, a., intellective
intemperie, in-tem-pay-re-ay, s., bad weather. **a la —**, ah lah —, outdoors
intempestivo, in-tem-pes-tee-vo, a., unseasonable
intencionado, in-ten-the-o-nah-do, a., inclined;
intento, in-ten-to, s., intent; design [disposed
interceder, in-tair-thay-dair, v., to intercede
interdecir, in-tair-day-theer, v., to prohibit
interés, in-tay-ress, s., interest; profit; share;
interin, een-tay-rin, adv., meanwhile [concern
interino, in-tay-ree-no, a., provisional
interior, in-tay-re-or, a., interior. s.pl., intestines
internar, in-tair-nar, v., to pierce; to penetrate
interpelar, in-tair-pay-lar, v., to appeal to; to interpellate
interponer, in-tair-po-nair, v., to interpose
intérprete, in-tair-pray-tay, s., interpreter
interrogar, in-tair-rro-gar, v., to interrogate; to question
interrumpir, in-tair-rroom-peer, v., to interrupt
intervalo, in-tair-vah-lo, s., interval
intervenir, in-tair-vay-neer, v., to intervene
interventor, in-tair-ven-tor, s., comptroller; inspector

intestino, in-tess-tee-no, s., intestine. a., internal
intimidar, in-te-me-dar, v., to intimidate
íntimo, een-te-mo, a., innermost; intimate
intraducible, in-trah-doo-thee-blay, a., untrans- [mising
latable
intransigente, in-trahn-se-Hen-tay, a., uncompro-
intransitable, in-trahn-se-tah-blay, a., impassable
intratable, in-trah-tah-blay, a., intractable
intrépido, in-tray-pe-do, a., fearless; dauntless
intrigar, in-tre-gar, v., to intrigue; to plot
intrincar, in-trin-kar, v., to entangle; to involve
introducir, in-tro-doo-theer, v., to introduce
intruso, in-troo-so, s., intruder. a., intrusive
inundar, in-oon-dar, v., to inundate; to flood
inusitado, in-oo-se-tah-do, a., unusual
inútil, in-oo-til, a., useless
inutilizar, in-oo-te-le-thar, v., to render useless
invadir, in-vah-deer, v., to invade
inválido, in-vah-le-do, a., weak; invalid; null
invasor, in-vah-sor, s., invader
invencible, in-ven-thee-blay, a., unconquerable
invendible, in-ven-dee-blay, a., unsalable
inventario, in-ven-tah-re-o, s., inventory
inventiva, in-ven-tee-vah, s., faculty of invention
inverisímil, in-vay-re-see-mil, a., unlikely
invernáculo, in-vair-nah-koo-lo, s., hot-house
invernada, in-vair-nah-dah, s., winter season
invernal, in-vair-nahl, a., wintry
invertir, in-vair-teer, v., to invert; to invest
investigar, in-vess-te-gar, v., to investigate
inveterado, in-vay-tay-rah-do, a., old; chronic; obstinate
invicto, in-veek-to, a., unconquerable; invincible
invierno, in-ve-air-no, s., winter
invitación, in-ve-tah-the-on, s., invitation
invitar, in-ve-tar, v., to invite; to treat
invocar, in-vo-kar, v., to invoke
involuntario, in-vo-loon-tah-re-o, a., involuntary
inyectar, in-yek-tar, v., to inject
ir, eer, v., to go; to move; to walk; to fit; to bet; to lead; to consist; to depart
ira, ee-rah, s., anger; wrath

iracundo, e-rah-koon-do, a., enraged; furious
iris, ee-riss, s., rainbow; iris
ironía, e-ro-nee-ah, s., irony [ble
irrazonable, ir-rrah-tho-nah-blay, a., unreasona-
irrecuperable, ir-rray-koo-pay-rah-blay, a., irre-
coverable
irrecusable, ir-rray-koo-sah-blay, a., unimpeach-
able; incontrovertible
irredimible, ir-rray-de-mee-blay, a., irredeemable
irreflexión, ir-rray-flek-the-on, s., rashness
irrefragable, ir-rray-frah-gah-blay, a., irrefutable
irregular, ir-rray-goo-lar, a., abnormal; irregular
irremediable, ir-rray-may-de-ah-blay, a., incura-
ble; helpless [proachable
irreprensible, ir-rray-pren-see-blay, a., irre-
irresoluble, ir-rray-so-loo-blay, a., irresolute
irresponsable, ir-rress-pon-sah-blay, a., irrespon-
irrigar, ir-rre-gar, v., to irrigate [sible
irrisible, ir-rre-see-blay, a., risible
irritar, ir-rre-tar, v., to irritate [mage
irrogar, ir-rro-gar, v., to cause, to occasion da-
isla, eess-lah, s., isle; island
isleño, iss-lay-n'yo, s., islander
islote, iss-lo-tay, s., small barren island
istmo, eest-mo, s., isthmus [table
itinerario, e-te-nay-rah-re-o, s., itinerary; time-
izar, e-thar, v., to hoist; to heave
izquierdear, ith-ke-air-day-ar, v., to go wrong
izquierdo, ith-ke-air-do, a., left-handed; left

jabalí, *H*ah-bah-lee, s., wild boar
jabalina, *H*ah-bah-lee-nah, s., wild sow; javelin
jabón, *H*ah-bon, s., soap
jabonado, *H*ah-bo-nah-do, s., washing
jabonar, *H*ah-bo-nar, v., to soap [tory
jabonería, *H*ah-bo-nay-ree-ah, s., soap manufac-
jaca, *H*ah-kah, s., nag; pony
jácara, *H*ah-kah-rah, s., rustic tune; dance; tale
jacinto, *H*ah-theen-to, s., hyacinth
jaco, *H*ah-ko, s., nag; pony
jactancia, *H*ahk-tahn-the-ah, s., boasting
jactarse, *H*ahk-tar-say, v., to boast

jadear, *H*ah-day-ar, v., to pant; to palpitate
jaez, *H*ah-eth, s., harness; kind; quality
jalea, *H*ah-lay-ah, s., jelly
jalear, *H*ah-lay-ar, v., to shout; to halloo
jaletina, *H*ah-lay-tee-nah, s., calf's foot jelly
jalón, *H*ah-lon, s., levelling pole
jamás, *H*ah-mahs, adv., never
jamba, *H*ahm-bah, s., door-jamb
jamón, *H*ah-mon, s., gammon; ham
jaque, *H*ah-kay, s., check at chess; move
jaqueca, *H*ah-kay-kah, s., megrim; headache
jarabe, *H*ah-rah-bay, s., syrup
jarana, *H*ah-rah-nah, s., romping
jardín, *H*ar-deen, s., garden
jardinería, *H*ar-de-nay-ree-ah, s., gardening
jardinero, *H*ar-de-nay-ro, s., gardener
jareta, *H*ah-ray-tah, s., hem; netting
jarope, *H*ah-ro-pay, s., medical potion
jarra, *H*ar-rrah, s., jug; jar; pitcher
jarrete, *H*ar-rray-tay, s., ham; hock
jarretera, *H*ar-rray-tay-rah, s., garter
jarro, *H*ar-rro, s., jug
jaula, *H*ah'oo-lah, s., cage; coop; cell
jauría, *H*ah'oo-ree-ah, s., pack of hounds
jayán, *H*ah-yahn, s., tall, robust person
jazmín, *H*ath-meen, s., jasmine
jefe, *H*ay-fay, s., chief; head; leader
jengibre, *H*en-hee-bray, s., ginger
jerarquía, *H*ay-rar-kee-ah, s., hierarchy
jerez, *H*ay-reth, s., sherry
jerga, *H*air-gah, s., coarse cloth; jargon
jergón, *H*air-gon, s., straw mattress
jerigonza, *H*ay-re-gon-thah, s., gibberish
jeringa, *H*ay-reen-gah, s., syringe
jibia, *H*ee-be-ah, s., cuttle-fish
jícara, *H*ee-kah-rah, s., chocolate-cup
jigote, *H*e-go-tay, s., mince meat
jilguero, *H*il-gay-ro, s., linnet
jinete, *H*e-nay-tay, s., horseman
jira, *H*ee-rah, s., feast; picnic; strip of cloth
jirafa, *H*e-rah-fah, s., giraffe
jirón, *H*e-ron, s., rag; pennant

jocoso*, *Ho*-**ko**-so, a., waggish ; jocular
jofaina, *Ho*-fah-**ee**-nah, s., wash-bowl
jornada, *Hor*-**nah**-dah, s., journey ; expedition ; act of a play ; day's work
jornal, *Hor*-**nahl**, s., day-work ; day-wages
jornalero, *Hor*-nah-**lay**-ro, s., journeyman
joroba, *Ho*-**ro**-bah, s., hump ; importunity
jorobado, *Ho*-ro-**bah**-do, s., hunchback
jorobar, *Ho*-ro-**bar**, v., to importune ; to tease
jota, *Ho*-tah, s., iota ; jot ; tittle
joven, *Ho*-ven, s., youth ; young man or woman. [a., young
jovial, *Ho*-ve-**ahl**, a., jovial
joya, *Ho*-yah, s., jewel ; present [shop
joyería, *Ho*-yay-**ree**-ah, s., jewellery ; jeweller's
joyero, *Ho*-**yay**-ro, s., jeweller
juanete, *Hoo*'ah-**nay**-tay, s., cheek-bone ; bunion
jubilación, *Hoo*-be-lah-the-**on**, s., superannuation
jubilar, *Hoo*-be-**lar**, v., to pension off
júbilo, *Hoo*-be-lo, s., merriment ; rejoicing
jubón, *Hoo*-**bon**, s., doublet ; jacket
judas, *Hoo*-dahs, s., traitor
judía, *Hoo*-**dee**-ah, s., French bean
judicial, *Hoo*-de-the-**ahl**, a., judicial ; juridical
judío, *Hoo*-**dee**-o, s. & a., Jew ; Jewish
juego, *Hoo*'**ay**-go, s., play ; game ; set
jueves, *Hoo*'**ay**-vess, s., Thursday
juez, *Hoo*-**eth**, s., judge
jugada, *Hoo*-**gah**-dah, s., play ; move [to mock
jugar, *Hoo*-**gar**, v., to play ; to gamble ; to trifle ;
jugarreta, *Hoo*-gar-**rray**-tah, s., unskilful playing;
juglar, *Hoo*-**glar**, s., juggler [foul play
jugo, *Hoo*-go, s., sap ; juice
jugoso, *Hoo*-**go**-so, a., juicy ; succulent
juguete, *Hoo*-**gay**-tay, s., toy ; trinket ; joke
juguetear, *Hoo*-gay-tay-**ar**, v., to trifle ; to fool
juguetón, *Hoo*-gay-**ton**, a., playful
juicio, *Hoo*'ee-the-o, s., judgment
juicioso, *Hoo*'e-the-**o**-so, a., judicious
julio, *Hoo*-le-o, s., July
jumento, *Hoo*-**men**-to, s., ass ; stupid person
juncal, *Hoon*-**kahl**, s., ground full of rushes
junco, *Hoon*-ko, s., rush

junio, *Hoo*-ne-o, s., June
junta, *Hoon*-tah, s., assembly ; council
juntar, *Hoon*-**tar**, v., to join
junto, *Hoon*-to, adv., near ; close to ; at hand. **por —**, por —, in the bulk
juntura, *Hoon*-**too**-rah, s., juncture ; joint
jura, *Hoo*-rah, s., oath of allegiance
jurado, *Hoo*-**rah**-do, s., jury ; juryman, a., sworn
juramento, *Hoo*-rah-**men**-to, s., oath
jurar, *Hoo*-**rar**, v., to swear ; to make oath
jurisperito, *Hoo*-riss-pay-**ree**-to, s., professor of jurisprudence
jurista, *Hoo*-**riss**-tah, s., jurist ; lawyer
justa, *Hooss*-tah, s., joust ; tournament
justicia, *Hooss*-**tee**-the-ah, s., justice ; equity
justificado, *Hooss*-te-fe-**kah**-do, a., justified
justificar, *Hooss*-te-fe-**kar**, v., to justify ; to adjust
justillo, *Hooss*-**tee**-l'yo, s., under-waistcoat
justipreciar, *Hooss*-te-pray-the-**ar**, v., to estimate; to appraise [lawful ; correct
justo,* *Hooss*-to, adv., justly ; tightly. a., just ;
juvenil, *Hoo*-vay-**neel**, a., juvenile
juventud, *Hoo*-ven-**tood**, s., youthfulness ; youth
juzgado, *Hooth*-**gah**-do, s., tribunal ; judicature
juzgar, *Hooth*-**gar**, v., to judge

kilogramo, ke-lo-**grah**-mo, s., kilogramme
kilómetro, ke-**lo**-may-tro, s., kilometre
kiosco, ke-**os**-ko, s., kiosk

la, lah, feminine article, the. pron., her, it
laberinto, lah-bay-**reen**-to, s., maze
labio, **lah**-be-o, s., lip
labor, lah-**bor**, s., labour ; task ; work ; toil ; tillage
laborioso,* lah-bo-re-**o**-so, a., laborious ; industrious
labrado, lah-**brah**-do, s., cultivated land. a., worked
labrador, lah-brah-**dor**, s., labourer ; farmer ; peasant
labrar, lah-**brar**, v., to work ; to till ; to carve
labriego, lah-bre-**ay**-go, s., peasant
laca, **lah**-kah, s., lac ; lacquer
lacayo, lah-**kah**-yo, s., lackey ; groom

lacerar, lah-thay-**rar**, v., to tear in pieces
laceria, lah-**thay**-re-ah, s., misery; poverty
lacio, **lah**-the-o, a., faded; languid
lacra, **lah**-krah, s., scar; fault
lacrar, lah-**krar**, v., to seal with sealing wax
lacre, **lah**-kray, s., sealing-wax
lácteo, **lahk**-tay-o, a., milky
ladear, lah-day-**ar**, v., to tilt; to incline on one side
ladera, lah-**day**-rah, s., declivity
ladilla, lah-**dee**-l'yah, s., crab-louse; barley
ladino, lah-**dee**-no, a., sagacious; cunning
lado, **lah**-do, s., side
ladrar, lah-**drar**, v., to bark
ladrillo, lah-**dree**-l'yo, s., brick
ladrón, lah-**dron**, s., thief; sluice-gate
ladronera, lah-dro-**nay**-rah, s., den of robbers
lagar, lah-**gar**, s., wine-press
lagarto, lah-**gar**-to, s., lizard; artful person
lago, **lah**-go, s., lake
lagotear, lah-go-tay-**ar**, v., to flatter; to cajole
lágrima, **lah**-gre-mah, s., tear; drop
laguna, lah-**goo**-nah, s., lagoon; pond; gap
lagunoso, lah-goo-**no**-so, a., marshy
laja, **lah**-*H*ah, s., flat stone
lama, **lah**-mah, s., mud; slime; ooze
lamedor, lah-may-**dor**, s., licker; allurement
lamentar, lah-men-**tar**, v., to lament
lamento, lah-**men**-to, s., lamentation
lamer, lah-**mair**, v., to lick; to lap
lámina, **lah**-me-nah, s., plate; sheet
laminar, lah-me-**nar**, v., to roll metal into sheets
lámpara, **lahm**-pah-rah, s., lamp
lamparero, lahm-pah-**ray**-ro, s., lamp-lighter
lamparilla, lahm-pah-**ree**-l'yah, s., small lamp
lampiño, lahm-**pee**-n'yo, a., beardless
lamprea, lahm-**pray**-ah, s., lamprey
lana, **lah**-nah, s., wool
lanar, lah-**nar**, a., woolly
lance, **lahn**-thay, s., cast; throw; occurrence
lancear, lahn-thay-**ar**, v., to wound with a lance
lancero, lahn-**thay**-ro, s., lancer
lancha, **lahn**-chah, s., barge; lighter; launch

lanero, lah-**nay**-ro, s., dealer in wool. a., woollen
langosta, lahn-**gos**-tah, s., lobster
langostín, lahn-gos-**teen**, s., crawfish
languidecer, lahn-ghe-day-**thair**, v., to languish
lanilla, lah-**nee**-l'yah, s., fine flannel
lanoso, lah-**no**-so, a., woolly
lanza, **lahn**-thah, s., lance
lanzadera, lahn-thah-**day**-rah, s., shuttle
lanzar, lahn-**thar**, v., to throw; to dart; to fling
laña, **lah**-n'yah, s., cramp-iron
lapa, **lah**-pah, s., scum
lápida, **lah**-pe-dah, s., memorial stone
lápiz, **lah**-pith, s., pencil
lardar, lar-**dar**, v., to baste with lard
lardo, **lar**-do, s., lard
larga, **lar**-gah, s., delay. **a la —**, ah lah —, slowly
largamente, lar-gah-**men**-tay, adv., largely; for a long time
largar, lar-**gar**, v., to loosen
largo, **lar**-go, a., long; protracted; liberal
largor, lar-**gor**, s., length
largueza, lar-**gay**-thah, s., length; liberality
largura, lar-**goo**-rah, s., length
laringe, lah-**reen**-*H*ay, s., larynx
lascivia, lahs-**thee**-ve-ah, s., lasciviousness
lasitud, lah-se-**tood**, s., weariness
laso, **lah**-so, a., weary; lax
lástima, **lahs**-te-mah, s., compassion; pitiful object
lastimar, lahs-te-**mar**, v., to wound; to offend
lastimero, lahs-te-**may**-ro, a., sad; doleful
lastrar, lahs-**trar**, v., to ballast a ship
lastre, **lahs**-tray, s., ballast
lata, **lah**-tah, s., tin-plate; lath; can
latente, lah-**ten**-tay, a., latent
latido, lah-**tee**-do, s., panting; howl
látigo, **lah**-te-go, s., whip
latir, lah-**teer**, v., to palpitate; to yelp
lato, **lah**-to, a., large; extensive
latón, lah-**ton**, s., brass
latrocinio, lah-tro-**thee**-ne-o, s., larceny; theft
laúd, lah'**ood**, s., lute
láudano, **lah**'oo-dah-no, s., laudanum
laudo, **lah**'oo-do, s., finding of an arbitrator

laurel, lah'oo-rel, s., laurel
lauro, lah'oo-ro, s., glory; honour; triumph
lavadero, lah-vah-day-ro, s., laundry
lavadura, lah-vah-doo-rah, s., wash; washing
lavamanos, lah-vah-mah-nos, s., washing-stand
lavandera, lah-vahn-day-rah, s., laundress; washerwoman
lavar, lah-var, v., to wash: to clear
lavatorio, lah-vah-to-re-o, s., washing; lavatory
laxante, lahk-sahn-tay, s., laxative
laxar, lahk-sar, v., to loosen; to soften
laxitud, lahk-se-tood, s., laxity
laxo, lahk-so, a., lax; slack
laya, lah-yah, s., quality; kind; class; spade
lazada, lah-thah-dah, s., bow-knot
lazo, lah-tho, s., slip-knot; snare
le, lay, pers. pron., to him; to her; him; her
leal, lay-ahl, a., loyal
lealtad, lay-ahl-tahd, s., loyalty
lebrato, lay-brah-to, s., leveret
lebrel, lay-brel, s., greyhound
lebrillo, lay-bree-l'yo, s., earthenware tub
lección, lek-the-on, s., lesson; reading; reprimand
lectura, lek-too-rah, s., reading; lecture
lecha, lay-chah, s. roe
leche, lay-chay, s., milk
lecheria, lay-chay-ree-ah, s., dairy
lecho. lay-cho, s., bed; litter; layer
lechón, lay-chon, s., sucking pig; dirty fellow
lechuga, lay-choo-gah, s., lettuce
lechuza, lay-choo-thah, s., owl
leer, lay-air, v., to read; to lecture
legado, lay-gah-do, s., deputy; legacy
legajo, lay-gah-*H*o, s., file: bundle of papers
légamo, lay-gah-mo, s., slime; mud
legaña, lay-gah-n'yah, s., blearedness
legar, lay-gar, v. to depute; to bequeath
legatario, lay-gah-tah-re-o, s., legatee
legislar, lay-*H*is-lar, v., to legislate
legitimo,* lay-*H*ee-te-mo, a., legitimate; lawful; genuine
lego, lay-go, s., layman; lay-brother. a., lay; ignorant
legón, lay-gon, s., hoe

legua, lay-goo'ah, s., league
legumbre, lay-goom-bray, s., vegetables
leido, lay-ee-do, a. well-read
lejano, lay-*H*ah-no, a., distant; remote
lejos, lay-*H*os, adv., far off. s., perspective
lelo, lay-lo, a., stupid; ignorant
lema, lay-mah, s., theme; text: motto
lencería, len-thay-ree-ah, s., draper's shop
lencero, len-thay-ro, s., linen-draper
lengua, len-goo'ah, s, tongue; language; idiom
lenguado, len-goo'ah-do, s., sole (fish)
lenguaje, len-goo'ah-*H*ay, s., language; speech
lenguaz, len-goo'ath, a., talkative
lengüeta, len-goo'ay-tah, s., small tongue; epiglottis; needle of a balance
lenidad, lay-ne-dahd, s., lenity
lente, len-tay, s., lens
lenteja, len-tay-*H*ah, s., lentil
lentitud, len-te-tood, s., slowness
lento, len-to, a., slow
leña, lay-n'yah, s., fire-wood
leñador, lay-n'yah-dor, s., woodman; woodcutter
leñero, lay-n'yay-ro, s., timber-merchant
leño lay-n'yo, s., block; log; dull person
león, lay-on, s., lion
leona, lay-o-nah, s., lioness
leonado, lay-o-nah-do, a., tawny
lepra, lay-prah, s., leprosy
lerdo, lair-do, a., slow; dull: obtuse
lesión, lay-se-on, s., wound; injury
letanía, lay-tah-nee-ah, s., litany
letargo, lay-tar-go, s., lethargy
letra, lay-trah, s., letter; type; inscription; draft
letrado, lay trah-do, s., lawyer. a., learned
letrero, lay-tray-ro, s., label; lettering; inscription; notice; poster
letrina, lay-tree-nah, s., privy
leudar, lay'oo-dar, v., to leaven; to ferment
leva, lay-vah, s., act of weighing anchor; levy; lever
levadizo, lay-vah-dee-tho, a., that can be lifted
levadura, lay-vah-doo-rah, s., leaven; yeast

levantado, lay-vahn-tah-do, a., raised ; lofty
levantamiento, lay-vahn-tah-me-en-to, s., eleva-
tion ; uprising
levantar, lay-vahn-tar, v., to raise ; to lift
levante, lay-vahn-tay, s., east ; east wind
levar, lay-var, v., to weigh anchor
leve, lay-vay, a., light ; trifling
levedad, lay-vay-dahd, s., levity
ley, lay'e, s., law
leyenda, lay-yen-dah, s., reading ; legend
lezna, leth-nah, s., awl
liar, le-ar, v., to tie ; to bind
libar, le-bar, v., to sip ; to suck
libelo, le-bay-lo, s., lampoon ; libel ; petition
libertad, le-bair-tahd, s., liberty
libertador, le-bair-tah-dor, s., deliverer
libertar, le-bair-tar, v., to free ; to deliver
libertinaje, le-bair-te-nah-*H*ay, s., licentiousness
libidinoso*, le-be-de-no-so, a., lustful
libra, lee-brah, s., pound
librado, le-brah-do, s., drawee
librador, le-brah-dor, s., deliverer ; drawer
libramiento, le-brah-me-en-to, s., warrant ; order
of payment [draft
librancista, le-brahn-thiss-tah, s., holder of a
libranza, le-brahn-thah, s., draft ; bill ; cheque
librar, le-brar, v., to free ; to deliver ; to exempt ;
to draw
libre, lee-bray, a., free ; clear ; innocent ; licentious
librea, le-bray-ah, s., livery
librejo, le-bray-*H*o, s., little book ; worthless book
librería, le-bray-ree-ah, s., bookshop ; library
librero, le-bray-ro, s., bookseller
libreta, le-bray-tah, s., note-book
librete, le-bray-tay, s., small book ; foot-warmer
libro, lee-bro, s., book
licenciar, le-then-the-ar, v., to permit ; to allow ;
to license ; to discharge
licitar, le-the-tar, v., to bid at auction
lícito, lee-the-to, a., lawful ; licit
licor, le-kor, s., liquor
licorista, le-ko-riss-tah, s., liquor dealer

licuación, le-koo'ah-the-on, s., liquefaction
licuar, le-koo'ar, v., to liquefy
lid, leed, s., conflict ; fight ; dispute
lidiar, le-de-ar, v., to fight ; to oppose ; to contend
liebre, le-ay-bray, s., hare
lienzo, le-en-tho, s., linen ; canvas
liga, lee-gah, s., garter ; bird lime ; league ; alloy
ligadura, le-gah-doo-rah, s., ligature ; binding
ligar, le-gar, v., to bind ; to alloy
ligazón, le-gah-thon, s., tie ; fastening
ligereza, le-*H*ay-ray-thah, s., lightness ; levity
ligero, le-*H*ay-ro, a., light ; swift ; trifling
lijar, le-*H*ar, v., to smooth ; to polish
lila, lee-lah, s., lilac tree or flower
lima, lee-mah, s., lime-tree ; file
limadura, le-mah-doo-rah, s., filings
limar, le-mar, v., to file ; to polish [strain
limbo, leem-bo, s., limbo ; limb
limitar, le-me-tar, v., to limit ; to bound ; to re-
límite, lee-me-tay, s., limit ; boundary
limítrofe, le-mee-tro-fay, a., conterminous
limo, lee-mo, s., slime ; mud
limón, le-mon, s., lemon [itable
limosna, le-mos-nah, s., alms
limosnero, le-mos-nay-ro, s., almoner. a., char-
limoso, le-mo-so, a., slimy ; muddy
limpia, limpiadura, leem-pe-ah, lim-pe-ah-doo-
rah, s., cleaning
limpiar, lim-pe-ar, v., to cleanse ; to scour
limpidez, lim-pe-deth, s., limpidity
limpieza, lim-pe-ay-thah, s., cleanliness ; purity
limpio, leem-pe-o, a., clean ; pure ; clear
linaje, le-nah-*H*ay, s., lineage
linaza, le-nah-thah, s., linseed
lince, leen-thay, s., lynx
lindante, lin-dahn-tay, a., bordering
lindar, lin-dar, v., to be contiguous [prettines
lindero, lin-day-ro, a., bordering
lindeza, lin-day-thah, s., neatness ; elegance
lindo, leen-do, a., neat ; pretty ; fine
línea, lee-nay-ah, s., line ; boundary ; class ; orde
lingote, lin-go-tay, s., ingot

lino, lee-no. s., flax; linen; canvas
linterna, lin-**tair**-nah. s., lantern
lio, lee-o. s., bundle; parcel
liquen, lee-ken. s., lichen
liquidar, le-ke-**dar**. v., to liquefy; to liquidate
liquido, lee-ke-do. s., balance. a., liquid; clear
lira, lee-ra. s., lyre
lirio, lee-re-o. s., lily
lirón, le-**ron**. s., dormouse
lis, leess. s., flower-de-luce
lisiar, le-se-**ar**. v., to lame; to cripple; to hurt
liso, lee-so. a., plain; even; flat
lisonja, le-**son**-*H*ah. s., adulation
lisonjear, le-son-*H*ay-**ar**. v., to flatter; to wheedle
lisonjero, le-son-*H***ay**-ro. s., flatterer
lista, **liss**-tah. s., slip of paper; stripe; catalogue
listar, liss-**tar**. v., to stripe
listo, **liss**-to. a., ready; active; prompt; clever
listón, liss-**ton**. s., ribbon; tape; strip; lath
lisura, le-**soo**-rah. s., smoothness; evenness; sin-
litera, le-**tay**-rah. s., litter; berth [cerity
literato, le-tay-**rah**-to. s., writer. a., literary
literatura, le-tay-rah-**too**-rah. s., literature
litigar, le-te-**gar**. v., to litigate
litigio, le-**tee**-*H*e-o. s., litigation; contest
litografía, le-to-grah-**fee**-ah. s., lithography
litoral, le-to-**rahl**. s., littoral; coast; shore
litro, **lee**-tro. s., litre
liviandad, le-ve-ahn-**dahd**. s., lightness; levity
liviano, le-ve-**ah**-no. a., light; fickle; lewd
lividez, le-ve-**deth**. s., lividity
lizo, lee-tho. s., warp-thread
lo, lo. neuter art., the. pers. pron., him; it
loa, **lo**-ah. s., praise
loable, lo-**ah**-blay. a., praiseworthy
loar, lo-**ar**. v., to praise
loba, **lo**-bah. s., she-wolf
lobado, lo-**bah**-do. s., (horses) tumour
lobato, lo-**bah**-to. s., wolf cub
lobo, **lo**-bo. s., wolf
lóbrego, **lo**-bray-go. a., murky; sad
lóbulo, **lo**-boo-lo. s., lobe

local, lo-**kahl**. s., premises. a., local
localidad, lo-kah-le-**dahd**. s., locality
loco, **lo**-ko. a., mad; crazy
locuaz, lo-koo'**ahth**. a., loquacious
locura, lo-**koo**-rah. s., madness; folly
locutorio, lo-koo-**to**-re-o. s., parlour in monasteries
lodazal, lo-dah-**thahl**. s., bog; quagmire
lodo, **lo**-do. s., mud; mire
lógica, **lo**-*H*e-kah. s., logic [to enjoy
lograr, lo-**grar**. v., to gain; to get; to procure;
logro, **lo**-gro. s., gain; profit; interest
loma, **lo**-mah. s., hillock
lomo, **lo**-mo. s., back; loin
lona, **lo**-nah. s., canvas
longevo, lon-*H***ay**-vo. a., long-lived
longitud, lon-*H*e-**tood**. s., length; longitude
lonja, **lon**-*H*ah. s., exchange; grocer's shop; ware-
house; slice of meat
lonjista, lon-*H***iss**-tah. s., grocer
lontananza, lon-tah-**nahn**-thah. s., distance; back-
loquear, lo-kay-**ar**. v., to play the fool [ground
loro, **lo**-ro. s., parrot
los, los. plur. art., the. pron., them
losa, **lo**-sah. s., flag-stone; slab
lote, **lo**-tay. s., lot; share; fortune; chance
lotería, lo-tay-**ree**-ah. s., lottery
loza, **lo**-thah. s., chinaware; crockery
lozanía, lo-thah-**nee**-ah. s., luxuriance; freshness
lozano, lo-**thah**-no. a., luxuriant; sprightly
lúbrico, **loo**-bre-ko. a., slippery; lewd
lucerna, loo-**thair**-nah. s., glow-worm
lúcido*, **loo**-the-do. a., lucid; brilliant [well
lucir, loo-**theer**. v., to shine; to exceed; to dress
lucro, **loo**-kro. s., gain; profit; lucre
luctuoso, look-too'**o**-so. a., sad; mournful
lucha, **loo**-chah. s., struggle; strife [debate
luchar, loo-**char**. v., to wrestle; to struggle; to
ludibrio, loo-**dee**-bre-o. s., mockery; derision
ludir, loo-**deer**. v., to rub
luego, loo'**ay**-go. adv., immediately; presently
lugar, loo-**gar**. s., place; spot; town; village;
space; occasion; office; motive

lugareño, loo-gah-ray-n'yo, s., villager
lugarteniente, loo-gar-tay-ne-en-tay, s., deputy lieutenant
lúgubre, loo-goo-bray, a., sad; lugubrious
lujo, loo-*Ho*, s., luxury; profuseness
lujuria, loo-*Hoo*-re-ah, s., lewdness; lavishness
lujurioso*, loo-*Hoo*-re-o-so, a., lustful
lumbre, loom-bray, s., fire; spark; brightness
luminar, loo-me-nar, s., luminary
luminaria, loo-me-nah-re-ah, s., illumination
luna, loo-nah, s., moon; mirror-plate; lens
lunar, loo-nar, s., mole; blemish. a., lunar
lunes, loo-ness, s., Monday
luneta, loo-nay-tah, s., orchestra stall
lupanar, loo-pah-nar, s., bawdy-house
lustrar, looss-trar, v., to purify; to lustrate
lustro, looss-tro, s., lustre; gloss; period of five
luto, loo-to, s., mourning; sorrow [years
luz, looth, s., light

llaga, l'yah-gah, s., sore; wound; crack
llagar, l'yah-gar, v., to wound; to hurt
llama, l'yah-mah, s., flame; blaze; violent passion
llamada, l'yah-mah-dah, s., call; marginal note; entry
llamar, l'yah-mar, v., to call; to name; to invoke
llamarada, l'yah-mah-rah-dah, s., blaze; burst of wit; blush
llana, l'yah-nah, s., trowel; page of a book; plain
llaneza, l'yah-nay-thah, s., plainness; simplicity
llano*, l'yah-no, a., plain; level; even; simple; evident
llanta, l'yahn-tah, s., cabbage; wheel tyre
llanto, l'yahn-to, s., flood of tears
llanura, l'yah-noo-rah, s., evenness; prairie
llave, l'yah-vay, s., key; lock (of a gun) [keys
llavero, l'yah-vay-ro, s., key-ring; keeper of the
llavín, l'yah-veen, s., latch-key
llegada, l'yay-gah-dah, s., arrival [bring near
llegar, l'yay-gar, v., to arrive; to amount to; to
llegarse, l'yay-gar-say, v., to go to a neighbouring place; to join

llenar, l'yay-nar, v., to fill; to occupy; to satisfy
lleno, l'yay-no, a., full [fulness
llenura, l'yay-noo-rah, s., copiousness; plenty;
llevadero, l'yay-vah-day-ro, a., tolerable
llevar, l'yay-var, v., to carry; to convey; to bear; to exceed; to lead; to endure [poverty
llorar, l'yo-rar, v., to weep; to mourn; to affect
lloro, l'yo-ro, s., weeping
lloroso, l'yo-ro-so, a., mournful; tearful
llovediza, l'yo-vay-dee-thah, s., rain-water
llover, l'yo-vair, v., to rain; to shower
lloviznar, l'yo-vith-nar, v., to drizzle
lluvia, l'yoo-ve-ah, s., rain; shower; abundance
lluvioso, l'yoo-ve-o-so, a., rainy; showery

maca, mah-kah, s., bruise (in fruit); stain
macarrones, mah-kar-rro-ness, s., macaroni
macarse, mah-kar-say, v., (fruit) to rot [let
maceta, mah-thay-tah, s., flower-pot; handle; mal-
macizo, mah-thee-tho, a., solid; massive
machacar, mah-chah-kar, v., to crush; to importune
machacón, mah-chah-kon, a., importunate
machete, mah-chay-tay, s., cutlass
macho, mah-cho, s., male animal
machorra, mah-chor-rrah, s., barren woman
machucho, mah-choo-cho, a., ripe; judicious
madeja, mah-day-*Hah*, s., skein; lock of hair
madera, mah-day-rah, s., timber; wood [work
maderaje, mah-day-rah-*Hay*, s., timber; wood-
madero, mah-day-ro, s., beam
madrastra, mah-drahs-trah, s., step-mother
madraza, mah-drah-thah, s., indulgent mother
madre, mah-dray, s., mother; matrix; bed of a river
madreselva, mah-dray-sel-vah, s., honeysuckle
madriguera, mah-dre-gay-rah, s., burrow; den
madrina, mah-dree-nah, s., godmother
madrugada, mah-droo-gah-dah, s., dawn
madrugar, mah-droo-gar, v., to rise early
madurar, mah-doo-rar, v., to ripen
madurez, mah-doo-reth, s., maturity

maduro, mah-**doo**-ro, a., mature; ripe; judicious
maestra, mah-**ess**-trah, s., mistress [itary order
maestre, mah-**ess**-tray, s., grand master of a mil-
maestresala, mah-ess-tray-**sah**-lah, s., head waiter
maestría, mah-ess-**tree**-ah, s., mastery; master-
maestro, mah-**ess**-tro, s., master [ship
mágico, **mah**-*H*e-ko, a., magical
magistrado, mah-*H*iss-**trah**-do, s., magistrate
magnánimo, mahg-**nah**-e-mo, a., magnanimous
magnesia, mahg-**nay**-se-ah, s., magnesia
magnético, mahg-**nay**-te-ko, a., magnetical
magnífico, mahg-**nee**-fe-ko, a., magnificent
magno, **mahg**-no, a., great
mago, **mah**-go, s., magician
magra, **mah**-grah, s., slice of bacon; rasher
magro, **mah**-gro, a., lean; meagre
magullar, mah-goo-l'**yar**, v., to bruise; to mangle
maíz, mah-**eeth**, s., maize
majada, mah-***H*ah**-dah, s., sheep-fold
majadería, mah-*H*ah-day-**ree**-ah, s., absurd speech
majador, mah-*H*ah-**dor**, s., pounder; pestle
majar, mah-***H*ar**, v., to pound; to importune
majestad, mah-*H*ess-**tahd**, s., majesty
majo, **mah**-*H*o, a., gallant; spruce
majuelo, mah-*H*oo'**ay**-lo, s., hawthorn
mal, mahl, adv., badly. s., evil; illness. a., ill; bad
malbaratar, mahl-bah-rah-**tar**, v., to squander
malcontento, mahl-con-**ten**-to, a., discontented
malcriado, mahl-kre-**ah**-do, a., ill-bred
maldad, mahl-**dahd**, s., wickedness
maldecir, mahl-day-**theer**, v., to curse; to defame
maldición, mahl-de-the-**on**, s., curse; damnation
maldito, mahl-**dee**-to, a., cursed; wicked; per-
malear, mah-lay-**ar**, v., to pervert; to injure [versed
malecón, mah-lay-**kon**, s., embankment; mole;
dike [der
maledicencia, mah-lay-de-**then**-the-ah, s., slan-
maleficio, mah-lay-**fee**-the-o, s., witchcraft; charm
maléfico, mah-**lay**-fe-ko, a., mischievous
malestar, mah-less-**tar,** s., uneasiness
maleta, mah-**lay**-tah, s., portmanteau; valise
malévolo, mah-**lay**-vo-lo, a., malevolent

maleza, mah-**lay**-thah, s., brambles; thicket of
weeds [waste
malgastar, mahl-gahs-**tar**, v., to misspend; to
malhablado, mahl-ah-**blah**-do, a., foul-mouthed
malhecho, mahl-**ay**-cho, s., evil deed. a., ill-shaped
malhechor, mahl-ay-**chor**, s., malefactor
maliciar, mah-le-the-**ar**, v., to suspect; to corrupt
maligno, mah-**leeg**-no, a., malignant [disposed
malintencionado, mahl-in-ten-the-o-**nah**-do, a., ill
malmandado, mahl-mahn-**dah**-do, a., disobedient
malo, **mah**-lo, a., bad; evil; sick; difficult
malograr, mah-lo-**grar**, v., to lose (an opportu-
nity); to miss; to spoil
malogro, mah-**lo**-gro, s., miscarriage; failure
malparado, mahl-pah-**rah**-do, a., impaired
malparto, mahl-**par**-to, s., abortion; miscarriage
malquerer, mahl-kay-**rair**, v., to bear ill-will
malquistar, mahl-kiss-**tar**, v., to cause quarrels
malsano, mahl-**sah**-no, a., unwholesome; unhealthy
malsín, mahl-**seen**, s., backbiter
maltratar, mahl-trah-**tar**, v., to treat ill; to abuse
malva, **mahl**-vah, s., mallow
malvado, mahl-**vah**-do, a., wicked
malversar, mahl-vair-**sar**, v., to embezzle
malvís, mahl-**viss**, s., thrush
malla, **mah**-l'yah, s., mesh of a net
mallo, **mah**-l'yo, s., mallet; pall-mall; mall
mamar, mah-**mar**, v., to suck [foolish action
mamarrachada, mah-mar-rrah-**chah**-dah, s.,
mamola, mah-**mo**-lah, s., chuck under the chin
mamotreto, mah-mo-**tray**-to, s., memorandum-
mampara, mahm-**pah**-rah, s., screen [book
mamparo, mahm-**pah**-ro, s., bulkhead; partition
manada, mah-**nah**-dah, s., herd; flock; crowd
manadero, mah-nah-**day**-ro, s., spring; source;
shepherd
manantial, mah-nahn-te-**ahl**, s., source; spring
manar, mah-**nar**, v., to spring from
mancamiento, mahn-kah-me-en-to, s., deficiency
mancar, mahn-**kar**, v., to maim
manceba, mahn-**thay**-bah, s., concubine
mancebo, mahn-**thay**-bo, s., youth; apprentice

mancillar, mahn-the-l'yar, v., to stain
manco, mahn-ko, a., handless; armless
mancomún, mahn-ko-moon, adv., jointly
mancha, mahn-chah, s., stain; blot
manchar, mahn-char, v., to stain; to soil; to de- [fame
manda, mahn-dah, s., legacy
mandadero, mahn-dah-day-ro, s., porter; messen- [ger
mandado, mahn-dah-do, s., mandate; message; errand
mandamiento, mahn-dah-me-en-to, s., command; [precept
mandante, mahn-dahn-tay, s., chief; constituent
mandar, mahn-dar, v., to command; to order; to transmit
mandatario, mahn-dah-tah-re-o, s., agent; proxy
mandato, mahn-dah-to, s., mandate
mandil, mahn-deel, s., coarse apron
mando, mahn-do, s., order; authority
mandón, mahn-don, a., domineering
mandril, mahn-dreel, s., mandrel
manear, mah-nay-ar, v., to hobble
manecilla, mah-nay-thee-l'yah, s., small hand; [index
manejar, mah-nay-*H*ar, v., to manage
manejo, mah-nay-*H*o, s., management; horse-manship; intrigue
manera, mah-nay-rah, s., manner
manga, mahn-gah, s., sleeve; water-spout
mango, mahn-go, s., handle; haft
mangoneo, mahn-go-nay-o, s., interfering
mangote, mahn-go-'ay, s., wide sleeve
mangueta, mahn-gay-tah, s., syringe
manguito, mahn-ghee-to, s., muff
manía, mah-nee-ah, s., mania
maniatar, mah-ne-ah-tar, v., to handcuff
manicomio, mah-ne-ko-me-o, s., lunatic asylum
manifestar, mah-ne-fess-tar, v., to manifest; to declare [a., plain; obvious
manifiesto, mah-ne-fe-ess-to, s., (ship) manifest.
manija, mah-nee-*H*ah, s., handle
manilargo, mah-ne-lar-go, a., long-handed; liberal
manilla, mah-nee-l'yah, s., bracelet; manacle [vre
maniobra, mah-ne-o-brah, s., handiwork; manœu-
maniobrar, mah-ne-o-brar, v., to make handiwork

manipular, mah-ne-poo-lar, v., to manipulate
maniquí, mah-ne-kee, s., manikin [tender
manir, mah-neer, v., to keep meat till it grows
manirroto, mah-neer-rro-to, a., extravagant
manjar, mahn-*H*ar, s., food; victuals
mano, mah-no, s., hand; quire of paper; power
manojo, mah-no-*H*o, s., bunch; bundle
manosear, mah-no-say-ar, v., to handle [culate
manotear, mah-no-tay-ar, v., to buffet; to gesti-
mansedumbre, mahn-say-doom-bray, s., meek- [ness
mansión, mahn-se-on, s., abode; sojourn
manso, mahn-so, a., meek; gentle; tame
manta, mahn-tah, s., blanket; travelling rug
manteca, mahn-tay-kah, s., butter; lard; fat
mantecada, mahn-tay-kah-dah, s., buttered toast
mantel, mahn-tel, s., table-cloth
mantelería, mahn-tay-lay-ree-ah, s., table-linen
mantequera, mahn-tay-kay-rah, s., churn; butter-dish
mantequilla, mahn-tay-kee-l'yah, s., butter-cake; butter
mantilla, mahn-tee-l'yah, s., mantilla; head-shawl
mantillo, mahn-tee-l'yo, s., vegetable earth
manto, mahn-to, s., cloak; mantle
manubrio, mah-noo-bre-o, s., handle; crank
manufactura, mah-noo-fahk-too-rah, s., manu-facture [nance
manutención, mah-noo-ten-the-on, s., mainte-
manzana, mahn-thah-nah, s., apple; block of houses
manzanilla, mahn-thah-nee-l'yah, s., camomile
maña, mah-n'yah, s., skill; dexterity; knack
mañana, mah-n'yah-nah, adv., to-morrow; soon. s., morning; morrow. — **por la** —, — por lah —, to-morrow morning [ness
mañear, mah-n'yay-ar, v., to manage with clever-
mañoso, mah-n'yo-so, a., dexterous; handy; crafty
mapa, mah-pah, s., map [world
mapamundi, mah-pah-moon-de, s., map of the
máquina, mah-ke-nah, s., machine
maquinal, mah-ke-nahl, a., mechanical
maquinaria, mah-ke-nah-re-ah, s., machinery

maquinista, mah-ke-**niss**-tah, s., engin[eer]
mar, mar, s., sea [mech[anic]
maraña, mah-**rah**-n'yah, s., tangle; puzzle [g
maravilla, mah-rah-**vee**-l'yah, s., wonder; ma
maravillar, mah-rah-ve-l'**yar**, v., to admire; m
marvel
maravilloso, mah-rah-ve-l'**yo**-so, a., wonderful
marca, **mar**-kah, s., mark; stamp; sign; label
brand [to no
marcar, mar-**kar**, v., to mark; to stamp; to label
marcialidad, mar-the-ah-le-**dahd**, s., martialness
marco, **mar**-ko, s., frame; mark [frankne
marcha, **mar**-chah, s., march [goods
marchamo, mar-**chah**-mo, s., customs' mark on
marchante, mar-**chahn**-tay, s., dealer; customer
marchapié, mar-chah-pe-**ay**, s., foot-board
marchitable, mar-che-**tah**-blay, a., perishable
marchitar, mar-che-**tar**, v., to wither
marea, mah-**ray**-ah, s., tide; sea-breeze
mareo, mah-**ray**-o, s., sea-sickness
marfil, mar **feel**, s., ivory
marga, **mar**-gah, s., loam; ticking [daisy
margarita, mar-gah-**ree**-tah, s., periwinkle; pearl;
margen, **mar**-*H*en, s., margin; edge; fringe
marginar, mar-*H*e-**nar**, v., to make marginal notes
marica, mah-**ree**-kah, s., magpie
maridable, mah-re-**dah**-blay, a., conjugal
marido, mah-**ree**-do, s., husband
marimacho, mah-re-**mah**-cho, s., virago
marimorena, mah-re-mo-**ray**-nah, s., (fam.) quarrel
marina, mah-**ree**-nah, s., shore; navy; seamanship
marinaje, mah-re-**nah**-*H*ay, s., seamanship; sailors
marinar, mah-re-**nar**, v., to salt fish [seaworthy
marinero, mah-re-**nay**-ro, s., mariner; sailor. a.,
marino, mah-**ree**-no, s., mariner. a., marine
mariposa, mah-re-**po**-sah, s., butterfly
mariquita, mah-re-**kee**-tah, s., lady-bird
mariscal, mah-riss-**kahl**, s., marshal; farrier
marisma, mah-**riss**-mah, s., marsh
maritornes, mah-re-**tor**-ness, s., ungainly woman
marmita, mar-**mee**-tah, s., kettle; pot
marmitón, mar-me-**ton**, s., scullion

maroma, mah-**ro**-mah, s., rope; cable
marqués, mar-**kess**, s., marquis
marquesa, mar-**kay**-sah, s., marchioness
marquesina, mar-kay-**see**-nah, s., marquee
marquetería, mar-kay-tay-**ree**-ah, s., marquetry;
marra, **mar**-rrah, s., lack; defect [inlaid work
marrajo, mar-**rrah**-*H*o, a., sly; artful
marrana, mar-**rrah**-nah, s., sow
marrar, mar-**rrar**, v., to deviate; to err
marras, **mar**-rrahs, adv., long ago
marro, **mar**-rro, s., quoits; miss; failure
marroquí, mar-rro-**kee**, s., morocco [ful
marrullero, mah-rroo-l'**yay**-ro, a., cunning; deceit-
marsellés, mar-say-l'**yess**, s., short jacket
marsopla, mar-**so**-plah, s., porpoise
marta, **mar**-tah, s., marten
martes, **mar**-tess, s., Tuesday [mer
martillo, mar-**tee**-l'yo, s., hammer
martinete, mar-te-**nay**-tay, s., swift; drop-ham-
mártir, **mar**-teer, s., martyr
martirio, mar-**tee**-re-o, s., martyrdom
marzo, **mar**-tho, s., March
mas, mahs, conj., but; yet
más, mahs, adv., more; moreover; besides
masa, **mah**-sah, s., dough; mortar; mass; crowd
masada, mah-**sah**-dah, s., farm-house and stock
mascar, mahs-**kar**, v., to masticate
máscara, **mahs**-kah-rah, s., mask; subterfuge
mascarada, mahs-kah-**rah**-dah, s., masquerade
mascarón, mahs-kah-**ron**, s., grotesque face;
figure-head
mascullar, mahs-koo-l'**yar**, v., to mumble
masilla, mah-**see**-l'yah, s., putty; mastic
masón, mah-**son**, s., Freemason
masonería, mah-so-nay-**ree**-ah, s., Freemasonry
masticar, mahs-te-**kar**, v., to masticate
mástil, **mahs**-til, s., mast
mastín, mahs-**teen**, s., mastiff
mastranzo, mahs-**trahn**-tho, s., mint
mastuerzo, mahs-too'**air**-tho, s., common cress
mata, **mah**-tah, s., shrub; sprig; copse; lock of hair
matachín, mah-tah-**cheen**, s., swaggerer; bully

matadero, mah-tah-day-ro, s., slaughter-house
matador, mah-tah-dor, s., killer
matanza, mah-tahn-thah, s., slaughter
matar, mah-tar, v., to kill; to murder; to worry
matasanos, mah-tah-sah-nos, s., quack; charlatan
matasiete, mah-tah-se'ay-tay, s., bully
mate, mah-tay, s., checkmate [stuff
materia, mah-tay-re-ah, s., material; substance;
maternidad, mah-tair-ne-dahd, s., maternity
matiz, mah-teeth, s., shade of colours
matón, mah-ton, s., braggadocio; bully
matorral, mah-tor-rrahl, s., thicket; copse
matoso, mah-to-so, a., bushy
matraquear, mah-trah-kay-ar, v., to jest; to scoff
matricular, mah-tre-koo-lar, v., to matriculate
matrimonio, mah-tre-mo-ne-o, s., marriage
matriz, mah-treeth, s., womb; female screw; mould. a., principal; parent
matrona, mah-tro-nah, s., matron; midwife
matutear, mah-too-tay-ar, v., to smuggle
matutino, mah-too-tee-no, a., matutinal; early
maula, mah'oo-lah, s., rubbish
maulería, mah'oo-lay-ree-ah, s., frippery
maullar, mah'oo-l'yar, v., to mew [cipally
maximamente, mahk-se-mah-men-tay, adv., prin-
máxime, mahk-se-may (see **maximamente**)
máximo, mahk-se-mo, a., chief; principal; very
maya, mah-yah, s., daisy [great
mayo, mah-yo, s., May
mayonesa, mah-yo-nay-sah, s., mayonnaise
mayor, mah-yor, s., superior; chief. a., greater; bigger; elder. **por —, por —,** by wholesale
mayordomo, mah-yor-do-mo, s., steward
mayoría, mah-yo-ree-ah, s., majority; greater part; full age
maza, mah-thah, s., club [person
mazo, mah-tho, s., mallet; bundle; importunate
me, may, pers. pron., me; to me
mear, may-ar, v., to make water
mecánico, may-kah-ne-ko, s., mechanic. a., mechanical
mecedor, may-thay-dor, s., rocking chair

mecer, may-thair, v., to stir; to rock
mecha, may-chah, s., wick; match; bacon for larding; lock of hair; bundle of fibres; roll of
medalla, may-dah-l'yah, s., medal [lint
media, may-de-ah, s., stocking; hose
medianero, may-de-ah-nay-ro, s., mediator. a., mediatory [mediocrity
medianía, may-de-ah-nee-ah, s., moderation;
mediante, may-de-ahn-tay, adv., by means of
mediar, may-de-ar, v., to mediate; to be in the middle
mediato, may-de-ah-to, a., mediate
medicina, may-de-thee-nah, s., medicine
medición, may-de-the-on, s., measurement
médico, may-de-ko, s., physician. a., medical
medida, may-dee-dah, s., measure
mediero, may-de-ay-ro, s., hosier
medio, may-de-o, s., middle; midway. a., half
mediocre, may-de-o-kray, a., middling; mediocre
mediodía, may-de-o-dee-ah, s., noon
medir, may-deer, v., to measure
meditar, may-de-tar, v., to meditate
medrar, may-drar, v., to thrive; to improve
medro, may-dro, s., progress; improvement
medroso, may-dro-so, a., timorous; fearful
médula, may-doo-lah, s., marrow; pith
mégano, may-gah-no, s., down; dune
mejor, may-*H*or, adv. & a., better
mejora, may-*H*o-rah, s., improvement; increase
mejorar, may-*H*o-rar, v., to improve; to enhance; to recover from illness or calamity
melado, may-lah-do, a., honey-coloured
melancólico, may-lahn-ko-le-ko, a., sad; gloomy
melena, may-lay-nah, s., dishevelled hair; mane
melindre, may-leen-dray, s., fritter; ribbon; fastidiousness
melocotón, may-lo-ko-ton, s., peach
melodioso, may-lo-de-o-so, a., melodious
melón, may-lon, s., melon
meloso, may-lo-so, a., honeyed; mellow
melote, may-lo-tay, s., treacle
mellado, may-l'yah-do, a., notched; toothless

mellar, may-l'yar, v., to notch; to injure
mellizo, may-l'yee-tho, a., twin
membrete, mem-bray-tay, s., note; addre
heading; invitation
membrillo, mem-bree-l'yo, s., quince; quince-tr
membrudo, mem-broo-do, a., strong; robust
memo, may-mo, a., silly
memoria, may-mo-re-ah, s., memory; fame; me-
morial; reminder. pl., compliments
memorial, may-mo-re-ahl, s., memorandum-bo
menaje, may-nah-*H*ay, s., household furniture
mención, men-the-on, s., mention
mendigar, men-de-gar, v., to beg
mendigo, men-dee-go, s., beggar
menear, may-nay-ar, v., to move; to manage
meneo, may-nay-o, s., waddling motion of the bod
menester, may-ness-tair, s., necessity; want;
need. pl., natural necessities
menestra, may-ness-trah, s., vegetable soup
menestral, may-ness-trahl, s., artisan; mechani
mengano, men-gah-no, s., (used after **fulano**)
such a one
mengua, men-goo'ah, s., decay; poverty; disgrac
menguado, men-goo'ah-do, s., poltroon; wretch;
decrease. a., cowardly; impaired
menguante, men-goo'ahn-tay, s., ebb-tide; declin
menguar, men-goo'ar, v., to decay; to wane
menjurje, men-*H*oor-*H*ay, s., mixed beverage
menor, may-nor, s., under age. a., less; smalle
menoría, may-no-ree-ah, s., nonage; inferiority
menos, may-nos, adv., less [lesse
menoscabar, may-nos-kah-bar, v., to impair; to
menospreciar, may-nos-pray-the-ar, v., to under-
rate; to despise
mensaje, men-sah-*H*ay, s., message; errand
mensajería, men-sah-*H*ay-ree-ah, s., steamship
line; forwarding agency
mensajero, men-sah-*H*ay-ro, s., messenger
menstruo, mens-troo'o, s., courses; menses
mensual, men-soo'ahl, a., monthly [salary
mensualidad, men-soo'ah-le-dahd, s., monthly
menta, men-tah, s., mint; peppermint

mentado, men-tah-do, a., famous; renowned
mentar, men-tar, v., to mention
mente, men-tay, s., mind; understanding; will
mentecato, men-tay-kah-to, a., silly; crack-brained
mentir, men-teer, v., to lie; to deceive; to feign
mentira, men-tee-rah, s., lie; fib
mentís, men-teess, interj., you lie!
menudear, may-noo-day-ar, v., to repeat; to de-
tail minutely; to retail [retail
menudeo, may-noo-day-o, s., minute repetition;
menudillos, may-noo-dee-l'yos, s., giblets
menudo,* may-noo-do, a., minute; vulgar. **a —,**
ah —, repeatedly; **por —, por —,** minutely;
by retail
meñique, may-n'yee-kay, s., little finger
meollo, may-o-l'yo, s., marrow; understanding;
meple, may-play, s., maple [substance
mequetrefe, may-kay-tray-fay, s., coxcomb
meramente, may-rah-men-tay, adv., merely
merca, mair-kah, s., (fam.) purchase
mercachifle, mair-kah-chee-flay, s., peddler;
hawker [dise; commodity
mercadería, mair-kah-day-ree-ah, s., merchan-
mercado, mair-kah-do, s., market; mart
mercancía, mair-kahn-thee-ah, s., goods; wares
mercante, mair-kahn-tay, s. & a., dealer; mer-
mercar, mair-kar, v., to buy [cantile
merced, mair-thed, s., gift; grace; mercy
mercería, mair-thay-ree-ah, s., haberdashery
mercero, mair-thay-ro, s., haberdasher
merecedor, may-ray-thay-dor, a., deserving
merecer, may-ray-thair, v., to deserve; to owe
merecimiento, may-ray-the-me-en-to, s., merit
merendar, may-ren-dar, v., to have an afternoon
meal between mid-day dinner and supper
meridiano, may-re-de-ah-no, s., meridian. a., me-
ridional
merienda, may-re-en-dah, s., light afternoon meal
merino, may-ree-no, s., merino; judge; shepherd
mérito, may-re-to, s., merit; desert
merluza, mair-loo-thah, s., cod; hake
merma, mair-mah, s., leakage; diminution

merodear, may-ro-day-**ar**, v., to maraud
mes, mess, s., month ; catamenia ; monthly wa
mesa, **may**-sah, s., table
mesada, may-**sah**-dah, s., monthly pay
mesar, may-**sar**, v., to pluck off the hair
meseta, may-**say**-tah, s., landing of a stairca
mesilla, may-**see**-l'yah, s., small table [plat
mesón, may-**son**, s., inn ; hostelry
mesonero, may-so-**nay**-ro, s., inn-keeper
mesta, **mess**-tah, s., union of cattle owners
mestizo, mess-**tee**-tho, a., mongrel
mesura, may-**soo**-rah, s., moderation ; gravity
politeness [spe
mesurado, may-soo-**rah**-do, a., moderate ; circum
meta, **may**-tah, s., boundary ; goal
metáfora, may-**tah**-fo-rah, s., metaphor
metal, may-**tahl**, s., metal
metálico, may-**tah**-le-ko, a., metallic
meteoro, may-tay-**o**-ro, s., meteor
meter, may-**tair**, v., to put ; to smuggle
método, **may**-to-do, s., method
metralla, may-**trah**-l'yah, s., grape-shot
metro, **may**-tro, s., metre (measure and verse)
mezcla, **meth**-k'ah, s., mixture
mezclar, meth-**klar**, v., to mix ; to blend
mezquino, meth-**kee**-no, a., mean ; paltry ; indi-
gent ; avaricious
mezquita, meth-**kee**-tah, s., mosque
mi, me, poss. a., my. s., (music, **E**)
mí, me, pers. pron., me
miaja, me-**ah**-*H*ah, s., crumb ; bit
mico, **mee**-ko, s., monkey
microbio, me-**kro**-be-o, s., microbe
miedo, me-**ay**-do, s., fear
miel, me-ell, s., honey
miembro, me-**em**-bro, s., member
mientras, me-**en**-trahs, adv., meanwhile
miera, me-**ay**-rah, s., juniper oil ; resin
miércoles, me-**air**-ko-less, s., Wednesday
miés, me-**ess**, s., ripe wheat ; harvest ; harvest-time
miga, **mee**-gah, s., crumb ; bit
mijo, **mee**-*H*o, s., millet

mil, meel, s., one thousand
milagro, me-**lah**-gro, s., miracle ; wonder
milano, me-**lah**-no, s., kite
milésimo, me-**lay**-se-mo, a., thousandth [inch)
milímetro, me-**lee**-may-tro, s., millimetre (0.039
militar, me-le-**tar**, v., to serve in the army. s.,
milla, **mee**-l'yah, s., mile [soldier. a., military
millar, me-l'**yar**, s., thousand ; a great number
millón, me-l'**yon**, s., million
millonésimo, me-l'yo-**nay**-se-mo, a., millionth
mimar, me-**mar**, v., to wheedle ; to humour
mimbre, **meem**-bray, s., wicker
mímica, **mee**-me-kah, s., mimicry
mimo, **mee**-mo, s., buffoon ; caress ; indulgence ;
mimoso, me-**mo**-so, a., delicate ; soft [petting
mina, **mee**-nah, s., mine ; conduit ; source
minar, me-**nar**, v., to mine ; to sap ; to ruin
minería, me-nay-**ree**-ah, s., mine work ; mining
minero, me-**nay**-ro, s., miner
mingo, **meen**-go, s., (billiards) red ball
mínimo, **mee**-ne-mo, s., minimum. a., the smallest
ministerio, me-niss-**tay**-re-o, s., ministry ; office
ministrar, me-niss-**trar**, v., to minister ; to supply
ministro, me-**niss**-tro, s., minister
minorar, me-no-**rar**, v., to lessen ; to reduce
minorativo, me-no-rah-**tee**-vo, a., lessening ; laxa-
minoría, me-no-**ree**-ah, s., minority [tive
minucia, me-**noo**-the-ah, s., minuteness ; trifle
minucioso, me-noo-the-**o**-so, a., minutely precise
minué, me-noo-**ay**, s., minuet
minutario, me-noo-**tah**-re-o, s., minute-book
minuto, me-**noo**-to, s., minute. a., minute
mío, **mee**-o, poss. pron., my ; mine
miope, **mee**-o-pay, a., short-sighted [purpose
mira, **mee**-rah, s., aim of a gun ; care ; vigilance ;
mirada, me-**rah**-dah, s., glance ; gaze ; look
mirado, me-**rah**-do, a., considerate ; prudent
mirador, me-rah-**dor**, s., spectator ; belvedere
mirar, me-**rar**, v., to look ; to observe ; to concern
mirilla, me-**ree**-l'yah, s., peep-hole
mirlarse, meer-**lar**-say, v., to put on airs
mirlo, **meer**-lo, s., blackbird

mirón, me-ron, s., looker-on ; busybody
mirto, meer-to, s., myrtle
misa, mee-sah, s., mass
misántropo, me-sahn-tro-po, s., misanthropist
miscelánea, miss-thay-lah-nay-ah, s., medley
miseria, me-say-re-ah, s., misery ; meanness
misericordia, me-say-re-kor-de-ah, s., merciful-
misionero, me-se-o-nay-ro, s., missionary [ness
misiva, me-see-vah, s., missive
mismo, miss-mo, a., same ; similar ; equal
misterio, miss-tay-re-o, s., mystery
mitad, me-tahd, s., half
mitigar, me-te-gar, v., to mitigate
mito, mee-to, s., myth
mitón, me-ton, s., mitten [breed
mixto, meeks-to, a., mixed ; composite ; cross-
mixturar, miks-too-rar, v., to mix [vable
mobiliario, mo-be-le-a-re-o, s., furniture. a., mo-
moblar, mo-blar, v., to provide with furniture
mocear, mo-thay-ar, v., to gambol ; to revel
mocedad, mo-thay-dahd, s., juvenility
mocetón, mo-thay-ton, s., robust youth
mocho, mo-cho, a., cropped ; shorn ; maimed
mochuelo, mo-choo'ay-lo, s., red owl
moda, mo-dah, s., fashion ; mode [exemplar
modelo, mo-day-lo, s., model ; pattern ; standard ;
moderar, mo-day-rar, v., to moderate
modesto, mo-dess-to, a., modest
módico, mo-de-ko, a., moderate in price
modificar, mo-de-fe-kar, v., to modify
modismo, mo-diss-mo, s., idiom
modista, mo-diss-tah, s., dressmaker ; milliner
modo, mo-do, s., mode ; method ; moderation ;
modorra, mo-dor-rrah, s., drowsiness [civility
modoso, mo-do-so, a., temperate ; well-behaved
módulo, mo-doo-lo, s., modulation ; module
mofa, mo-fah, s., mockery ; jeer
mofarse, mo-far-say, v., to mock
mofeta, mo-fay-tah, s., gas spring ; skunk
mogollón, mo-go-l'yon, s., parasite
mogote, mo-go-tay, s., hillock
mohatra, mo-ah-trah, s., sham sale

mohina, mo-ee-nah, s., sadness ; mournfulness
mohino, mo-ee-no, a., fretful ; peevish
moho, mo-o, s., moss ; mould ; rust
mohoso, mo-o-so, a., mouldy ; rusty
mojada, mo-*H*ah-dah, s., wetting ; sop
mojama, mo-*H*ah-mah, s., salt tunny fish
mojar, mo-*H*ar, v., to wet ; to damp
moje, mo-*H*ay, s., sauce ; gravy [fist
mojicón, mo-*H*e-kon, s., punch ; blow with clenched
mojiganga, mo-*H*e-gahn-gah, s., masquerade
mojigato, mo-*H*e-gah-to, a., hypocritical ; prudish
mojón, mo-*H*on, s., landmark ; milestone
molde, mol-day, s., mould ; pattern
moldear, mol-day-ar, v., to mould ; to cast
moldura, mol-doo-rah, s., moulding
mole, mo-lay, s., mass ; bulk
moledor, mo-lay-dor, s., miller ; grinder ; bore
moler, mo-lair, v., to grind ; to mill ; to fatigue
molestar, mo-less-tar, v., to molest
molestia, mo-less-te-ah, s., molestation ; annoy-
ance ; bother ; inconvenience
molicie, mo-lee-the-ay, s., softness ; effeminacy
molienda, mo-le-en-dah, s., grinding ; weariness
molinero, mo-le-nay-ro, s., miller ; grinder
molinete, mo-le-nay-tay, s., windlass ; turnstile
mollar, mo-l'yar, a., soft ; lean ; boneless ; credulous
molleja, mo-l'yay-*H*ah, s., gizzard ; sweetbread
mollera, mo-l'yay-rah, s., crown of the head
mollete, mo-l'yay-tay, s., plump cheek
mollizna, mo-l'yeeth-nah, s., drizzle
momento, mo-men-to, s., moment ; importance
momia, mo-me-ah, s., mummy [gratis
momio, mo-me-o, a., lean ; meagre. de —, day —,
monada, mo-nah-dah, s., grimace
monaguillo, mo-nah-ghee-l'yo, s., acolyte
monarca, mo-nar-kah, s., monarch [dom
monarquía, mo-nar-kee-ah, s., monarchy ; king-
monasterio, mo-nahs-tay-re-o, s., monastery
monda, mon-dah, s., pruning
mondadientes, mon-dah-de-en-tess, s., toothpick
mondadura, mon-dah-doo-rah, s., cleaning
mondar, mon-dar, v., to clean ; to trim ; to peel

mondo, mon-do, a., neat; clean; unadultera
mondongo, mon-don-go, s., tripe
monear, mo-nay-ar, v., to monkey
moneda, mo-nay-dah, s., money; coin; curre
monería, mo-nay-ree-ah, s., mimicry; bauble
monigote, mo-ne-go-tay, a., ignorant
monja, mon-*H*ah, s., nun
monje, mon-*H*ay, s., monk
mono, mo-no, s., monkey. a., neat; pretty; fun
monóculo, mo-no-koo-lo, s., monocle
monótono, mo-no-to-no, a., monotonous
monseñor, mon-say-n'yor, s., monseigneur
monstruo, mons-troo'o, s., monster
monta, mon-tah, s., amount; worth [amoun
montante, mon-tahn-tay, s., upright; standar
montaña, mon-tah-n'yah, s., mountain
montar, mon-tar, v., to mount; to amount to
montaraz, mon-tah-rahth, a., mountainous; wi
montear, mon-tay-ar, v., to hunt; to make a
working drawing
montera, mon-tay-rah, s., cloth cap
montero, mon-tay-ro, s., hunter
montés, mon-tess, a., wild
montículo, mon-tee-koo-lo, s., mound
monto, mon-to, s., amount; sum
montón, mon-ton, s., heap; pile
montuoso, mon-too'o-so, a., mountainous
montura, mon-too-rah, s., saddle; mount; (jewellery) setting
monzón, mon-thon, s., monsoon
moña, mo-n'yah, s., ornament of ribbons; badge on a bull's neck in the ring; drunkenness
moño, mo-n'yo, s., chignon; tuft
moñudo, mo-n'yoo-do, a., crested
moquear, mo-kay-ar, v., to snivel
mora, mo-rah, s., delay; blackberry
morada, mo-rah-dah, s., residence; abode; sojourn
morado, mo-rah-do, a., violet; mulberry-coloured
morador, mo-rah-dor, s., inhabitant; lodger
moral*, mo-rahl, s., morality. a., moral
moraleja, mo-rah-lay-*H*ah, s., moral maxim
morar, mo-rar, v., to inhabit; to lodge; to live

morbidez, mor-be-deth, s., softness; mellowness; morbidity
mórbido, mor-be-do, a., morbid; mellow
morbo, mor-bo, s., disease; illness
morcilla, mor-thee-l'yah, s., black pudding
morcillero, mor-thee-l'yay-ro, s., pork butcher
mordaz, mor-dath, a., corrosive; sarcastic
mordedura, mor-day-doo-rah, s., bite
morder, mor-dair, v., to bite; to clutch; to gnaw
mordicar, mor-de-kar, v., to sting; to nibble
mordiente, mor-de-en-tay, s., mordant
mordiscar, mor-diss-kar, v., to gnaw
morena, mo-ray-nah, s., lamprey; brown bread
moreno, mo-ray-no, a., brown; tawny
morera, mo-ray-rah, s., mulberry-tree
moribundo, mo-re-boon-do, a., dying [ation
morigeración, mo-re-*H*ay-rah-the-on, s., moder-
morigerar, mo-re-*H*ay-rar, v., to moderate
morillo, mo-ree-l'yo, s., fire-dog
morir, mo-reer, v., to die; (fire) to go out
morlaco, mor-lah-ko, a., affecting ignorance
moro, mo-ro, a., (fam.) undiluted (wine)
moroso, mo-ro-so, a., slow; tardy; heavy
morral, mor-rrahl, s., nose-bag; game-bag
morralla, mor-rrah-l'yah, s., small fry; rubbish
morriña, mor-rree-n'yah, s., murrain; melancholy
morsa, mor-sah, s., walrus; morse
mortaja, mor-tah-*H*ah, s., shroud; mortise
mortal*, mor-tahl, s. & a., mortal
mortecino, mor-tay-thee-no, a., dying
mortero, mor-tay-ro, s., mortar; cement
mortífero, mor-tee-fay-ro, a., deadly
mortificar, mor-te-fe-kar, v., to mortify
mortuorio, mor-too-o-re-o, s., burial. a., mortuary
mosaico, mo-sah'e-ko, s., mosaic; marquetry
mosca, moss-kah, s., fly; (fam.) bore; cash
moscatel, moss-kah-tel, s., muscatel
moscón, moss-kon, s., large fly; deceitful fellow
mosquear, moss-kay-ar, v., to drive away flies
mosquete, moss-kay-tay, s., musket
mosquitero, moss-ke-tay-ro, s., mosquito net
mosquito, moss-kee-to, s., mosquito

mostacera, moss-tah-**thay**-rah, s., mustard pot
mostacho, moss-**tah**-cho, s., moustache
mostaza, moss-**tah**-thah, s., mustard
mosto, moss-to, s., must; new wine
mostrado, moss-**trah**-do, a., accustomed; inured
mostrar, moss-**trar**, v., to show; to prove; to feign
mostrenco, moss-**tren**-ko, a., stray; vagabond; [stupid
mota, mo-tah, s., mote; speck; burl in cloth
mote, mo-tay, s., motto; nickname
motilar, mo-te-**lar**, v., to crop the hair
motín, mo-**teen**, s., mutiny
motivar, mo-te-**var**, v., to assign a motive
motivo, mo-**tee**-vo, s., motive; cause; reason
motocicleta, mo-to-the-**klay**-tah, s., motor-cycle
motón, mo-**ton**, s., pulley
motor, mo-**tor**, s., motor. a., moving
motriz, mo-**treeth**, a., motor; motive
movedizo, mo-vay-**dee**-tho, a., movable; shifting
movedor, mo-vay-**dor**, s., mover
mover, mo-**vair**, v., to move; to drive; to touch; [to incite
móvil, mo-vil, a., movable
movilizar, mo-ve-le-**thar**, v., to mobilize
movimiento, mo-ve-me-**en**-to, s., movement; motion; sedition; working
moza, mo-thah, s., girl; lass; maid-servant
mozalbete, mo-thahl-**bay**-tay, s., lad; youth
mozo, mo-tho, s., youth; man-servant. a., young
muaré, moo'ah-**ray**, s., watered silk
muchacha, moo-**chah**-chah, s., girl; lass
muchacho, moo-**chah**-cho, s., boy; lad
muchedumbre, moo-chay-**doom**-bray, s., multitude; abundance
mucho, moo-cho, adv., much. a., much; plenty
muda, moo-dah, s., change; alteration; moulting
mudable, moo-**dah**-blay, a., changeable; fickle
mudanza, moo-**dahn**-thah, s., change; inconstancy; removal
mudar, moo-**dar**, v., to change; to moult; to change one's residence
mudez, moo-**deth**, s., dumbness
mudo, moo-do, a., dumb

mueblaje, moo'ay-**blah**-*H*ay, s., household furniture
mueble, moo'**ay**-blay, s., piece of furniture. a., [movable
mueca, moo'**ay**-kah, s., grimace
muela, moo'**ay**-lah, s., millstone; grindstone; molar teeth
muelle, moo'**ay**-l'yay, s., mole; jetty; spring. a., tender; soft
muellaje, moo'ay-l'**yah**-*H*ay, s., wharfage
muérdago, moo'**air**-dah-go, s., mistletoe
muerte, moo'**air**-tay, s., death
muerto, moo'**air**-to, s., corpse. a., dead
muesca, moo'**ess**-kah, s., notch; groove
muestra, moo'**ess**-trah, s., pattern; sample
muestrario, moo'ess-**trah**-re-o, s., set of samples
mugido, moo-*H*ee-do, s., lowing
mugir, moo-*H*eer, v., to low; to bellow
mugre, moo-gray, s., dirt; grime
mujer, moo-*H*air, s., woman; wife
mujeril, moo-*H*ay-**reel**, a., womanish; womanly
mujerona, moo-*H*ay-**ro**-nah, s., stout woman; [matron
mula, moo-lah, s., she-mule
muladar, moo-lah-**dar**, s., dung-hill
mulatero, moo-lah-**tay**-ro, s., muleteer
mulato, moo-**lah**-to, s., mulatto. a., tawny
muleta, moo-**lay**-tah, s., crutch; prop
multa, mool-tah, s., fine; penalty; forfeit
multar, mool-**tar**, v., to fine; to mulct
múltiple, mool-te-play, a., multiple
multiplicar, mool-te-ple-**kar**, v., to increase; to [multiply
multitud, mool-te-**tood**, s., multitude
mullir, moo-l'**yeer**, v., to make soft; to mollify
mundo, moon-do, s., world
munición, moo-ne-the-**on**, s., ammunition
municionar, moo-ne-the-o-**nar**, v., to store; to supply with ammunition
municipio, moo-ne-**thee**-pe-o, s., municipality
munífico, moo-**nee**-fe-ko, a., munificent
muñeca, moo-n'**yay**-kah, s., wrist; doll
muñeco, moo-n'**yay**-ko, s., puppet; effeminate [fellow
muñón, moo-n'**yon**, s., stump of an amputated limb
muralla, moo-**rah**-l'yah, s., rampart; wall

murciélago, moor-the-**ay**-lah-go, s., (animal) bat
murga, **moor**-gah, s., band of street musicians
murmujear, moor-moo-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to mutter
murmurio, moor-**moo**-re-o, s., murmur
muro, **moo**-ro, s., wall; rampart
murrio, **moor**-rre-o, a., sad; melancholy
murtilla, moor-**tee**-l'yah, s., myrtle
musaraña, moo-sah-**rah**-n'yah, s., shrew-mouse
músculo, **mooss**-koo-lo, s., muscle
muselina, moo-say-**lee**-nah, s., muslin
museo, moo-**say**-o, s., museum
musgo, **moos**-go, s., moss
música, **moo**-se-kah, s., music
músico, **moo**-se-ko, s., musician. a., musical
musitar, moo-se-**tar**, v., to mumble; to mutter
muslo, **mooss**-lo, s., thigh
mustio, **mooss**-te-o, a., withered; sad
muta, **moo**-tah, s., pack of hounds
mutilar, moo-te-**lar**, v., to mutilate; to maim
mutuamente, moo-too'ah-**men**-tay, adv., mutually
mutuo, **moo**-too'o, a., mutual
muy, **moo**'e, adv., greatly; very

naba, **nah**-bah, s., turnip
nabo, **nah**-bo, s., rape; turnip
nácar, **nah**-kar, s., mother-of-pearl; nacre
nacer, nah-**thair**, v., to be born
nacido, nah-**thee**-do, a., proper; apt; fit
nacimiento, nah-the-me-**en**-to, s., birth; origin
nación, nah-the-**on**, s., nation
nada, **nah**-dah, adv., by no means. s., nothing
nadadero, nah-dah-**day**-ro, s., swimming-place
nadador, nah-dah-**dor**, s., swimmer
nadar, nah-**dar**, v., to swim
nadie, **nah**-de-ay, pron., nobody
nado (a), ah **nah**-do, adv., afloat
naipe, **nah**'e-pay, s., playing-card
nalga, **nahl**-gah, s., buttock, rump
nao, **na**-o, s., ship
naranja, nah-**rahn**-*H*ah, s., orange
naranjado, nah-rahn-***H*ah**-do, a., orange-coloured
narciso, nar-**thee**-so, s., daffodil; narcissus

nardo, **nar**-do, s., spikenard; tuberose
narigón, nah-re-**gon**, a., large-nosed [ling
nariz, nah-**reeth**, s., nose; nostril; sense of smel-
narrar, nar-**rrar**, v., to narrate; to relate
nasa, **nah**-sah, s., fish-trap
nata, **nah**-tah, s., cream
natalicio, nah-tah-**lee**-the-o, s., birthday
natátil, nah-**tah**-til, a., able to swim
natillas, nah-**tee**-l'yahs, s., custard
nato, **nah**-to, a., born
natural, nah-too-**rahl**, a., natural; native
naturaleza, nah-too-rah-**lay**-thah, s., nature
naufragar, nah'oo-frah-**gar**, v., to be shipwrecked
naufragio, nah'oo-**frah**-*H*e-o, s., shipwreck
náufrago, **nah**'oo-frah-go, a., shipwrecked
nauseabundo, nah'oo-say-ah-**boon**-do, a., nauseous
nausear, nah'oo-say-**ar**, v., to nauseate
nauta, **nah**'oo-tah, s., mariner
náutica, **nah**'oo-te-kah, s., navigation
navaja, nah-**vah**-*H*ah, s., razor; clasp-knife
navajada, navajazo, nah-vah-***H*ah**-dah, nah-vah-
*H*ah-tho, s., gash with a razor or knife
nave, **nah**-vay, s., ship; nave
navegar, nah-vay-**gar**, v., to navigate
navidad, nah-ve-**dahd**, s., Christmas-day
naviero, nah-ve-**ay**-ro, s., ship-owner
navio, nah-**vee**-o, s., ship
neblina, nay-**blee**-nah, s., mist, fog
nebuloso, nay-boo-**lo**-so, a., misty; foggy; cloudy
necedad, nay-thay-**dahd**, s., gross ignorance; stupidity
necesaria, nay-thay-**sah**-re-ah, s., water-closet
necesario,* nay-thay-**sah**-re-o, a., necessary; need-
neceser, nay-thay-**sair**, s., toilet-case [ful
necesidad, nay-thay-se-**dahd**, s., necessity
necesitado, nay-thay-se-**tah**-do, a., necessitous; needy [want; to need; to lack
necesitar, nay-thay-se-**tar**, v., to necessitate; to
necio,* **nay**-the-o, a., ignorant; foolish; imprudent
nefando, nay-**fahn**-do, a., nefarious
nefasto, nay-**fahs**-to, a., ominous; unlucky
negable, nay-**gah**-blay, a., deniable

negado, nay-gah-do, a., incapable; inapt
negar, nay-gar, v., to deny; to decline; to refuse; to forbid
negligente, nay-gle-*H*en-tay, a., negligent; heedless
negociado, nay-go-the-ah-do, s., department; bureau; business
negociante, nay-go-the-ahn-tay, s., merchant; dealer
negociar, nay-go-the-ar, v., to trade; to negotiate
negocio, nay-go-the-o, s., occupation; business; transaction
negrear, nay-gray-ar, v., to grow or appear black
negro, nay-gro, a., black; dark
negrura, nay-groo-rah, s., blackness
nenúfar, nay-noo-far, s., water-lily
nervio, nair-ve-o, s., nerve; string of a musical instrument
nervioso, nair-ve-o-so, a., nervous
nervudo, nair-voo-do, a., vigorous
neto, nay-to, a., neat; pure; net
neumático, nay'oo-mah-te-ko, a., pneumatic
neutral, neutro, nay'oo-trahl, nay'oo-tro, a., neutral; neuter
nevada, nay-vah-dah, s., snowfall
nevar, nay-var, v., to snow
nevería, nay-vay-ree-ah, s., ice-house
ni, ne, conj., neither; nor
nicho, nee-cho, s., niche; recess in a wall
nido, nee-do, s., nest
niebla, ne-ay-blah, s., fog; mist; haze
nieto, ne-ay-to, s., grandson
nieve, ne-ay-vay, s., snow
nimio*, nee-me-o, a., excessive
ningún, ninguno, nin-goon, nin-goo-no, a., none; not one
niña, nee-n'yah, s., girl; pupil of the eye
niñera, ne-n'yay-rah, s., nursery-maid
niñería, ne-n'yay-ree-ah, s., puerility; childish action
niñez, ne-n'yeth, s., childhood
niño, nee-n'yo, s., child; infant. a., childish
niquel, nee-kel, s., nickel
níspero, niss-pay-ro, s., medlar-tree
nítido, nee-te-do, a., bright; nitid
nitrato, ne-trah-to, s., nitrate

nitro, nee-tro, s., saltpetre
nivel, ne-vel, s., level
no, no, adv., no; not
nobiliario, no-be-le-ah-re-o, a., nobiliary
noble, no-blay, s., nobleman. a*., noble
nobleza, no-blay-thah, s., nobleness; nobility
noción, no-the-on, s., notion
nocivo, no-thee-vo, a., noxious
nocturno, nok-toor-no, a., nocturnal
noche, no-chay, s., night
nochebuena, no-chay-boo'ay-nah, s., Christmas-eve
nodriza, no-dree-thah, s., wet-nurse
nogal, no-gahl, s., walnut-tree
nombradía, nom-brah-dee-ah, s., fame; reputation
nombrar, nom-brar, v., to name; to appoint
nombre, nom-bray, s., name; title; reputation; noun
nómina, no-me-nah, s., list; catalogue; pay-roll
non, non, a., odd; uneven
nonada, no-nah-dah, s., trifle
nonagésimo, no-nah-*H*ay-se-mo, a., ninetieth
nono, no-no, a., ninth
no obstante, no obs-tahn-tay, adv., nevertheless
norabuena, no-rah-boo'ay-nah, s., congratulation
nordeste, nor-dess-tay, s., north-east
noria, no-re-ah, s., draw-well; noria
norte, nor-tay, s., north
nos, nos, pron., us
nosotros, nos-o-tros, pron., we; us; ourselves
nota, no-tah, s., note; mark; remark; censure; renown; bill
notar, no-tar, v., to note; to heed; to censure
notario, no-tah-re-o, s., notary
noticia, no-tee-the-ah, s., news; notice; knowledge; advice
noticiar, no-te-the-ar, v., to give notice
noticiero, no-te-the-ay-ro, s., reporter
noticioso, no-te-the-o-so, a., informed; learned
notificar, no-te-fe-kar, v., to notify
notorio, no-to-re-o, a., notorious
novedad, no-vay-dahd, s., novelty; newness
novela, no-vay-lah, s., novel; tale
noveno, no-vay-no, a., ninth

noventa, no-**ven**-tah, s. & a., ninety
novia, **no**-ve-ah, s., bride
novicio, no-**vee**-the-o, s., novice
noviembre, no-ve-**em**-bray, s., November
novilla, no-**vee**-l'yah, s., heifer
novillo, no-**vee**-l'yo, s., young bull; steer
novio, **no**-ve-o, s., bridegroom
novísimo, no-**vee**-se-mo, a., newest; latest [da-
nubada, noo-**bah**-dah, s., shower of rain; abu-
nubarrón, noo-bar-**rron**, s., large cloud
nube, **noo**-bay, s., cloud
núbil, **noo**-bil, a., marriageable; nubile
nublado, noo-**blah**-do, a., cloudy
nuca, **noo**-kah, s., nape of the neck
núcleo, **noo**-klay-o, s., nucleus
nudillo, noo-**dee**-l'yo, s., knuckle
nuera, noo'**ay**-rah, s., daughter-in-law
nuestro, noo'**ess**-tro, poss. pron., our
nueve, noo'**ay**-vay, s. & a., nine
nuevo*, noo'**ay**-vo, a., new; novel; fresh
nuez, noo'**eth**, s., walnut [nobody
nulidad, noo-le-**dahd**, s., nullity; insignificance;
nulo, **noo**-lo, a., null; void
numen, **noo**-men, s., divinity; genius; inspiration
numerar, noo-may-**rar**, v., to number; to enumerate; to count; to page
número, **noo**-may-ro, s., number; figure
nunca, **noon**-kah, adv., never
nuncio, **noon**-the-o, s., messenger; nuncio
nupcias, **noop**-the-ahs, s., nuptials; wedding
nutria, **noo**-tre-ah, s., otter
nutricio, noo-**tree**-the-o, a., nutritious
nutrición, noo-tre-the-**on**, s., nutrition
nutrimento, noo-tre-**men**-to, s., food; nourish-
nutrir, noo-**treer**, v., to nourish [ment; nutrition

ñagaza, n'yah-**gah**-thah, s., bird-call; decoy
ñame, n'**yah**-may, s., yam
ñaque, n'**yah**-kay, s., heap of useless trifles
ñoclo, n'**yo**-klo, s., macaroon
ñoñería, n'yo-n'yay-**ree**-ah, s., dotage
ñoño, n'**yo**-n'yo, a., decrepit

[obfuscate
o, conj., or; either
obcecar, ob-thay-**kar**, v., to blind; to obscure; to
obedecer, o-bay-day-**thair**, v., to obey
obediente, o-bay-de-**en**-tay, a., obedient
obertura, o-bair-**too**-rah, s., (music) overture
obesidad, o-bay-se-**dahd**, s., obesity
óbice, **o**-be-thay, s., obstacle
obispo, o-**biss**-po, s., bishop
óbito, **o**-be-to, s., decease; death
objeción, ob-*H*ay-the-**on**, s., objection
objetar, ob-*H*ay-**tar**, v., to object
objeto, ob-***Hay***-to, s., object
oblea, o-**blay**-ah, s., wafer
oblicuo, o-**blee**-koo'o, a., oblique; slanting; inclined
obligación, o-ble-gah-the-**on**, s., obligation: duty; bond; debenture [strain
obligar, o-ble-**gar**, v., to compel; to bind; to con-
obligatorio, o-ble-gah-**to**-re-o, a., binding; obligatory
obra, **o**-brah, s., work; book; writings; power; toil
obrador, o-brah-**dor**, s., workshop
obraje, o-**brah**-*H*ay, s., manufacture
obrar, o-**brar**, v., to work; to operate; to perform
obrero, o-**bray**-ro, s., workman; labourer [darken
obscurecer, obs-koo-ray-**thair**, v., to obscure; to
obscuridad, obs-koo-re-**dahd**, s., obscurity; darkness
obscuro*, obs-**koo**-ro, a., obscure; dark; gloomy
obsequiar, ob-say-ke-**ar**, v., to court; to pay attentions; to serve
obsequioso, ob-say-ke-**o**-so, a., obsequious
observar, ob-sair-**var**, v., to observe
obsesión, ob-say-se-**on**, s., obsession
obstáculo, obs-**tah**-koo-lo, s., obstacle
obstinarse, obs-te-**nar**-say, v., to be obstinate
obstruir, obs-troo'**eer**, v., to obstruct
obtención, ob-ten-the-**on**, s., attainment
obtener, ob-tay-**nair**, v., to obtain; to attain
obtuso, ob-**too**-so, a., obtuse; blunt
obviar, ob-ve-**ar**, v., to obviate
obvio, **ob**-ve-o, a., obvious
oca, **o**-kah, s., goose

ocasionar, o-kah-se-o-**nar**, v., to cause ; to occa-
ocaso, o-**kah**-so, s., occident ; sunset
océano, o-**thay**-ah-no, s., ocean
ocio, o-the-o, s., leisure ; pastime
ociosidad, o-the-o-se-**dahd**, s., idleness ; leisu-
ocioso, o-the-o-so, a., idle ; fruitless
octavo, ok-**tah**-vo, a., eighth
octogésimo, ok-to-*Hay*-se-mo, a., eightieth
octubre, ok-**too**-bray, s., October
oculista, o-koo-**liss**-tah, s., oculist
ocultación, o-kool-tah-the-**on**, s., concealment
ocultar, o-kool-**tar**, v., to hide ; to mask ; to k-
secret
oculto, o-**kool**-to, a., hidden ; secret
ocupante, o-koo-**pahn**-tay, s., occupier
ocupar, o-koo-**par**, v., to occupy ; to fill ; to emp-
ocurrir, o-koor-**rreer**, v., to happen ; to occu-
to take place
ochava, o-**cha**-vah, s., eighth part
ochavado, o-chah-**vah**-do, a., octagonal
ochavo, o-**chah**-vo, s., small brass coin
ochenta, o-**chen**-tah, s. & a., eighty
ocho, **o**-cho, s. & a., eight
odio, **o**-de-o, s., hatred
odioso, o-de-**o**-so, a., odious ; hateful [gran-
odorífero, o-do-**ree**-fay-ro, a., odoriferous ; fra-
odre, **o**-dray, s., leather-bag for wine ; drunkard
oeste, o'**ess**-tay, s., west ; west wind
ofender, o-fen-**dair**, v., to offend
ofensa, o-**fen**-sah, s., offence
ofensor, o-fen-**sor**, s., offender
oferta, o-**fair**-tah, s., offer ; promise ; tender
oficial, o-fe-the-**ahl**, s., workman ; workmaster ;
clerk. a., official [office
oficialía, o-fe-the-ah-**lee**-ah, s., clerkship in a public
oficiar, o-fe-the-**ar**, v., to officiate
oficina, o-fe-**thee**-nah, s., workshop ; office
oficio, o-**fee**-the-o, s., office ; occupation
oficioso, o-fe-the-**o**-so, a., officious ; meddling
ofrecer, o-fray-**thair**, v., to offer ; to present ; to
bid [mise
ofrecimiento, o-fray-the-me-**en**-to, s., offer ; pro-

...scación, o-fooss-kah-the-**on**, s., dimness of the
...ght ; obfuscation [obfuscate
...uscar, o-fooss-**kar**, v., to darken ; to dazzle ; to
...ble, o'ee-blay, a., audible
...do, o'**ee**-do, s., hearing ; ear. p.p., heard [Court
...dor, o'e-**dor**, s., hearer ; judge of the Supreme
...r, o'**eer**, v., to hear ; to listen ; to understand
...alá! o-*H*ah-**lah**, interj., would to God !
...eada, o-*H*ay-**ah**-dah, s., glance ; glimpse
...ear, o-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to eye ; to glance
...eriza, o-*H*ay-**ree**-thah, s., spite ; grudge ; ill-will
...ete, o-*Hay*-tay, s., eyelet
...inegro, o-*H*e-**nay**-gro, a., black-eyed
...iva, o-*H***ee**-vah, s., ogive
...izarco, o-*H*e-**thar**-ko, a., blue-eyed
...o, **o**-*H*o, s., eye ; sight
...a, **o**-lah, s., wave ; billow
...eada, o-lay-**ah**-dah, s., surge
...eo, **o**-lay-o, s., oil
...eoso, o-lay-**o**-so, a., oily
...er, o-**lair**, v., to smell ; to scent ; to search
...fato, ol-**fah**-to, s., sense of smell [vestigate
...iscar, o-liss-**kar**, v., to smell ; to scent ; to in-
...iva, o-**lee**-vah, s., olive
...mo, **ol**-mo, s., elm-tree
...or, o-**lor**, s., smell ; odour
...oroso, o-lo-**ro**-so, (see **odorífero**)
...vidadizo, ol-ve-dah-**dee**-tho, a., forgetful
...vidar, ol-ve-**dar**, v., to forget
...vido, ol-**vee**-do, s., forgetfulness, oblivion
...la, **o**-l'yah, s., stew-pot. **— podrida, —** po-**dree**-
dah, stew
...llería, o-l'yay-**ree**-ah, s., pottery ; crockery-shop
...mbligo, om-**blee**-go, s., navel
...minoso, **o**-me-**no**-so, a., ominous
...misión, o-me-se-**on**, s., omission ; negligence
...miso, o-**mee**-so, a., neglectful ; remiss
...mitir, o-me-**teer**, v., to omit ; to leave out
...mnímodo, om-**nee**-mo-do, a., entire ; total
...mnipotente, om-ne-po-**ten**-tay, a., omnipotent ;
almighty
...mnisciente, om-niss-thee-**en**-tay, a., omniscient

once, on-thay, s. & a., eleven
onda, on-dah, s., wave
ondear, on-day-ar, v., to undulate
onza, on-thah, s., ounce
onzavo, on-thah-vo, a., eleventh
opaco, o-pah-ko, a., opaque ; dark
opción, op-the-on, s., option
operar, o-pay-rar, v., to operate
operario, o-pay-rah-re-o, s., working-man
ópimo, o-pe-mo, a., rich ; fruitful
opinar, o-pe-nar, v., to opine ; to hold ; to ju
opíparo, o-pe-pah-ro, a., sumptuous
oponer, o-po-nair, v., to oppose [a
oportuno,* o-por-too-no, a., opportune ; sea
opositor, o-po-se-tor, s., opponent
opresor, o-pray-sor, s., oppressor [to sque
oprimir, o-pre-meer, v., to oppress ; to cru
oprobio, o-pro-be-o, s., opprobrium ; ignomin
optar, op-tar, v., to choose ; to select
óptico, op-te-ko, a., optical ; visual
óptimo, op-te-mo, a., best [ve
opuesto, o-poo'ess-to, a., opposite ; contrary ;
opugnar, o-poog-nar, v., to impugn ; to resist
opulento, o-poo-len-to, a., opulent [treati
opúsculo, o-pooss-koo-lo, s., booklet ; tract ; sho
oquedad, o-kay-dahd, s., cavity
ora, o-ra, conj., now ; then ; either ; whether
orador, o-rah-dor, s., orator ; public speaker
orar, o-rar, v., to harangue ; to pray ; to ask
orate, o-rah-tay, s., lunatic
orbe, or-bay, s., sphere, orb
orden, or-den, s., order (in all its significations)
ordenación, or-day-nah-the-on, s., arrangement ; edict ; ordination [nance ; order
ordenanza, or-day-nahn-thah, s., order ; ord
ordenar, or-day-nar, v., to put in order ; to order ; to command ; to confer holy orders
ordeñar, or-day-n'yar, v., to milk
ordinario, or-de-nah-re-o, s., post ; courier ; ordinary fare. a., ordinary ; customary
orear, o-ray-ar, v., to air ; to ventilate
oreja, o-ray-Hah, s., auricle ; ear

orejudo, o-ray-Hoo-do, a., long-eared
oreo, o-ray-o, s., breeze, fresh air
orfandad, or-fahn-dahd, s., orphanage [work
orfebrería, or-fay-bray-ree-ah, s., gold and silver
organizar, or-gah-ne-thar, v., to organize
órgano, or-gah-no, s., organ
orgía, or-Hee-ah, s., orgy ; frantic revel
orgullo, or-goo-l'yo, s., pride ; haughtiness
orgulloso, or-goo-l'yo-so, a., proud ; haughty
oriente, o-re-en-tay, s., Orient ; east
orificar, o-re-fe-kar, v., to fill (a tooth) with gold
orífice, o-ree-fe-thay, s., goldsmith
orificio, o-re-fee-the-o, s., orifice ; aperture ; mouth
origen, o-ree-Hen, s., origin ; source ; lineage
originar, o-re-He-nar, v., to originate [shore
orilla, o-ree-l'yah, s., limit ; border ; margin ; edge ;
orillar, o-re-l'yar, v., to arrange ; to conclude ; to [border
orillo, o-ree-l'yo, s., selvage
orín, o-reen, s., rust of iron ; pl., urine
orina, o-ree-nah, s., urine
orinal, o-re-nahl, s., urinal
orla, or-lah, s., list ; selvage ; border ; fringe
orlar, or-lar, v., to border
ornar, or-nar, v., to adorn
oro, o-ro, s., gold
orondo, o-ron-do, a., pompous ; hollow
oropel, o-ro-pel, s., tinsel
orquesta, or-kess-tah, s., orchestra
ortega, or-tay-gah, s., hazel-hen
ortiga, or-tee-gah, s., nettle
orto, or-to, s., rising of the sun or a star
oruga, o-roo-gah, s., caterpillar ; rocket (flower)
orujo, o-roo-Ho, s., peel of pressed grapes or olives
orza, or-thah, s., gallipot
orzuelo, or-thoo'ay-lo, s., sty (tumour on the eyelids) ; snare ; trap
os, os, pron., you ; ye
osa, o-sah, s., she-bear
osadía, o-sah-dee-ah, s., daring ; intrepidity
osado*, o-sah-do, a., bold ; audacious
osar, o-sar, v., to dare ; to venture
osario, o-sah-re-o, s., charnel house

oscilar, os-the-**lar**, v., to oscillate
ósculo, os-koo-lo, s., kiss
oscurecer, os-koo-ray-**thair**, (see **obscurece**
oscuro, os-**koo**-ro, (see **obscuro**)
óseo, o-say-o, a., bony
oso, o-so, s., bear [b
ostentar, os-ten-**tar**, v., to show; to exhibit;
ostra, os-trah, s., oyster
osudo, o-**soo**-do, a., bony
otear, o-tay-**ar**, v., to pry into; to watch from
high point
otoñada, o-to-n'**yah**-dah, s., autumn season
otoñal, o-to-n'**yahl**, a., autumnal
otoño, o-**to**-n'yo, s., autumn [lice
otorgamiento, o-tor-gah-me-**en**-to, s., gra
otorgar, o-tor-**gar**, v., to consent; to agree;
covenant; to execute
otro, o-tro, a., other; another
otrosí, o-tro-**see**, adv., moreover; besides
óvalo, o-vah-lo, s., oval
ovar, o-**var**, v., to lay eggs
ovario, o-**vah**-re-o, s., ovary
oveja, o-**vay**-*H*ah, s., ewe
ovillo, o-**vee**-l'yo, s., clew; ball
óvulo, o-voo-lo, s., ovule
óxido, ok-se-do, s., oxide
¡oxte! oks-tay, interj., keep off! begone!
oyente, o-**yen**-tay, s., auditor; hearer
ozono, o-**tho**-no, s., ozone

pabellón, pah-bay-l'**yon**, s., pavilion; arbour;
flag
pábilo, pah-be-lo, s., wick; snuff of a candle
pábulo, pah-boo-lo, s., food; aliment
paca, pah-kah, s., package
pacato, pah-**kah**-to, a., pacific; gentle
pacer, pah-**thair**, v., to pasture; to feed
paciencia, pah-the-**en**-the-ah, s., patience
pacífico*, pah-**thee**-fe-ko, a., peaceful
pacotilla, pah-ko-**tee**-l'yah, s., venture goods
pactar, pahk-**tar**, v., to covenant; to contract
pacto, pahk-to, s., contract; agreement; pact

pachón, pah-**chon**, s., phlegmatic man; pointer
(dog) [ness
pachorra, pah-**chor**-rrah, s., slowness; sluggish-
padecer, pah-day-**thair**, v., to suffer; to bear
padecimiento, pah-day-the-me-**en**-to, s., suffering
padrastro, pah-**drahs**-tro, s., step-father; hang-nail
padre, pah-dray, s., father [tron
padrino, pah-**dree**-no, s., god-father; second; pa-
padrón, pah-**dron**, s., poll; note of infamy
paga, pah-gah, s., payment; fee; wages
pagadero, pah-gah-**day**-ro, a., payable [office
pagaduría, pah-gah-doo-**ree**-ah, s., paymaster's
pagamento, pah-gah-**men**-to, s., payment
pagano, pah-**gah**-no, s. & a., heathen; pagan
pagar, pah-**gar**, v., to pay
pagaré, pah-gah-**ray**, s., promissory note
página, pah-*H*e-nah, s., page (of a book)
pago, pah-go, s., payment
país, pah'**iss**, s., country; region; landscape
paisaje, pah'e-**sah**-*H*ay, s., landscape
paisano, pah'e-**sah**-no, s., countryman
paja, pah-*H*ah, s., straw
pájaro, pah-*H*ah-ro, s., bird; sly fellow
pajarota, pah-*H*ah-**ro**-tah, s., false report
paje, pah-*H*ay, s., page (boy)
pala, pah-lah, s., shovel; blade; spade
palabra, pah-**lah**-brah, s., word
palabrero, pah-lah-**bray**-ro, a., loquacious
palabrita, pah-lah-**bree**-tah, s., short word; word
full of meaning
palaciego, pah-lah-the-**ay**-go, s., courtier. a., per-
taining to a palace
palacio, pah-**lah**-the-o, s., palace
paladar, pah-lah-**dar**, s., palate; taste; relish
paladear, pah-lah-day-**ar**, v., to relish [public
paladino, pah-lah-**dee**-no, a., manifest; evident;
palafrenero, pah-lah-fray-**nay**-ro, s., groom
palanca, pah-**lahn**-kah, s., lever; crowbar
palanquin, pah-lahn-**keen**, s., public porter;
covered litter
palco, pahl-ko, s., (theatre) box
paleto, pah-**lay**-to, s., fallow-deer; rustic

paletó, pah-lay-**to**, s., overcoat
paliar, pah-le-**ar**, v., to palliate
palidecer, pah-le-day-**thair**, v., to grow pale
palidez, pah-le-**deth**, s., paleness ; wanness
pálido, **pah**-le-do, a., pallid ; pale
palio, **pah**-le-o, s., cloak ; pall
palique, pah-**lee**-kay, s., small talk
palizada, pah-le-**thah**-dah, s., palisade
palma, **pahl**-mah, s., palm-tree ; palm-leaf ; pa
of the hand
palmada, pahl-**mah**-dah, s., slap ; applause
palmear, pahl-may-**ar**, v., to clap hands
palmera, pahl-**may**-rah, s., palm-tree
palmo, **pahl**-mo, s., span ; palm (8 inches)
palo, **pah**-lo, s., stick ; cudgel ; mast ; blow w
a stick
paloma, pah-**lo**-mah, s., pigeon ; dove
palomar, pah-lo-**mar**, s., dove-cot [p
palomera, pah-lo-**may**-rah, s., dove-cot ; bl
palomilla, pah-lo-**mee**-l'yah, s., young pige
grain-moth ; wall-bracket
palomo, pah-**lo**-mo, s., cock-pigeon
palpar, pahl-**par**, v., to feel ; to touch ; to gro
palúdico, pah-**loo**-de-ko, a., marshy [ru
palurdo, pah-**loor**-do, s. & a., rustic ; clowni
pamplina, pahm-**plee**-nah, s., duck-weed ; futil
pan, pan, s., bread ; loaf ; food
panadería, pah-nah-day-**ree**-ah, s., bakery
panal, pah-**nahl**, s., honey-comb
pandear, pahn-day-**ar**, v., to bend ; to bulge o
pandereta, pahn-day-**ray**-tah, s., tambourine
pandilla, pahn-**dee**-l'yah, s., league ; party ; ga
pandorga, pahn-**dor**-gah, s., fat, bulky woman
panecillo, pah-nay-**thee**-l'yo, s., small loaf ; Frenc
panela, pah-**nay**-lah, s., small biscuit [ro
pánfilo, **pahn**-fe-lo, a., slow ; sluggish [proté
paniaguado, pah-ne-ah-goo'**ah**-do, s., servant
pánico, **pah**-ne-ko, s. & a., panic
pantalón, pahn-tah-**lon**, s., trousers
pantalla, pahn-**tah**-l'yah, s., screen ; lamp shade
pantano, pahn-**tah**-no, s., swamp ; marsh ; bog
reservoir ; dam

panteón, pahn-tay-**on**, s., pantheon ; mausoleum
pantera, pahn-**tay**-rah, s., panther [dumb show
pantomima, pahn-to-**mee**-mah, s., pantomime ;
pantorrilla, pahn-tor-**rree**-l'yah, s., calf of the leg
pantuflo, pahn-**too**-flo, s., slipper
panza, **pahn**-thah, s., paunch ; belly
pañal, pah-n'**yahl**, s., swaddling-clout
pañería, pah-n'yay-**ree**-ah, s., draper's shop
pañero, pah-n'**yay**-ro, s., draper
paño, **pah**-n'yo, s., cloth ; drapery
pañol, pah-n'**yol**, s., store-room (in a ship)
pañuelo, pah-n'yoo-**ay**-lo, s., handkerchief
papa, **pah**-pah, s., Pope ; fib. pl., potatoes
papada, pah-**pah**-dah, s., double chin
papagayo, pah-pah-**gah**-yo, s., parrot
papamoscas, pah-pah-**mos**-kahs, s., fly-catcher
papanatas, pah-pah-**nah**-tahs, s., simpleton
páparo, **pah**-pah-ro, s., rustic ; churl [ument
papel, pah-**pel**, s., paper ; writing ; part ; rôle ; doc-
papelera, pah-pay-**lay**-rah, s., writing-desk ; paper-
case
papelería, pah-pay-lay-**ree**-ah, s., stationery ;
heap of papers
papelero, pah-pay-**lay**-ro, s., stationer [paper-bag
papeleta, pah-pay-**lay**-tah, s., slip of paper ; card ;
papilla, pah-**pee**-l'yah, s., pap ; guile ; deceit
papirote, pah-pe-**ro**-tay, s., fillip
paquebote, pah-kay-**bo**-tay, s., packet-boat
paquete, pah-**kay**-tay, s., parcel ; package
par, par, s., pair ; peer. a., equal ; even
para, **pah**-rah, prep., for ; to ; in order to ; toward
parabién, pah-rah-be-**en**, s., congratulation
parábola, pah-**rah**-bo-lah, s., parable ; parabola
paracaídas, pah-rah-kah-**ee**-dahs, s., parachute
parada, pah-**rah**-dah, s., halt ; pause ; stall ; relay ;
dam ; bank ; bet
paradera, pah-rah-**day**-rah, s., sluice
paradero, pah-rah-**day**-ro, s., halting-place ; end
parado, pah-**rah**-do, a., remiss ; inactive ; indolent
paraguas, pah-**rah**-goo'ahs, s., umbrella
paragüero, pah-rah-goo'**ay**-ro, s., umbrella-stand
paraíso, pah-rah-**ee**-so, s., paradise

paraje, pah-rah-*Hay*, s., place; condition [ale
paralelo, pah-rah-lay-lo, s., comparison. a., par
parálisis, pah-rah-le-siss, s., paralysis
paramento, pah-rah-men-to, s., ornament
páramo, pah-rah-mo, s., wilderness; paramo
parangón, pah-rahn-gon, s., paragon; model; comparison
paranza, pah-rahn-thah, s., shooting-hut
parar, pah-rar, v., to stop; to halt; to detain
pararrayos, pah-rar-rrah-yos, s., lightning-rod or conductor
parcela, par-thay-lah, s., plot of land
parcial*, par-the-ahl, a., partial
parco*, par-ko, a., sober; sparing; moderate
parchazo, par-chah-tho, s., jest; joke
parche, par-chay, s., plaster; sticking-plaster
pardal, par-dahl, s., sparrow; leopard. a., rustic
pardear, par-day-ar, v., to become grey
¡pardiez! par-de-eth, interj., by Jove! upon my word!
pardo, par-do, a., brown; dark grey; cloudy
parear, pah-ray-ar, v., to match; to couple
parecer, pah-ray-thair, v., to appear; to seem. s., opinion; look [ing
parecido, pah-ray-thee-do, a., like; similar; look-
pared, pah-red, s., wall
paredón, pah-ray-don, s., thick wall
pareja, pah-ray-*H*ah, s., pair; match; coupling
parejo, pah-ray-*H*o, a., equal; similar; even; flush
parentela, pah-ren-tay-lah, s., parentage
pareo, pah-ray-o, s., coupling; matching
paridad, pah-re-dahd, s., parity
pariente, parienta, pah-re-en-tay, pah-re-en-tah, s. & a., kinsman; kinswoman
parihuela, pah-re-oo'ay-lah, s., barrow; stretcher
parir, pah-reer, v., to give birth; to breed; to litter
parla, par-lah, s., loquacity; talk
parlamentar, par-lah-men-tar, v., to parley
parlamento, par-lah-men-to, s., parliament; speech
parlar, par-lar, v., to speak with ease; to chatter
parlería, par-lay-ree-ah, s., garrulity; tale

parlero, par-lay-ro, a., loquacious
parlón, par-lon, a., talkative
parodia, pah-ro-de-ah, s., parody
parpadear, par-pah-day-ar, v., to wink
parpado, par-pah-do, s., eye-lid
parque, par-kay, s., park; paddock
parra, par-rrah, s., vine on stakes or on a wall
parrilla, par-rree-l'yah, s., earthen jug; gridiron; [grate
párroco, par-rro-ko, s., parson; rector [party
parroquia, par-rro-ke-ah, s., parish
parte, par-tay, s., part; share; place; interest;
partera, par-tay-rah, s., midwife
partes, par-tess, s., talents
partible, par-tee-blay, a., divisible [distribution
partición, par-te-the-on, s., partition; division;
participar, par-te-the-par, v., to inform; to participate
partícipe, par-tee-the-pay, s., partner. a., sharing
partícula, par-tee-koo-lah, s., particle
partida, par-tee-dah, s., departure; item; entry; parcel; stakes; game. pl., talents
partidario, par-te-dah-re-o, s., partisan
partido, par-tee-do, s., party; district; utility; game. a., divided
partir, par-teer, v., to part; to divide; to depart [fast
parto, par-to, s., childbirth
parvedad, par-vay-dahd, s., littleness; light break- [ble
parvo, par-vo, a., small
párvulo, par-voo-lo, s., child. a., innocent; hum-
pasa, pah-sah, s., raisin
pasada, pah-sah-dah, s., passage [able
pasadero, pah-sah-day-ro, a., supportable; pass-
pasadizo, pah-sah-dee-tho, s., covered passage
pasador, pah-sah-dor, s., bolt; pin; peg [sitory
pasaje, pah-sah-*Hay*, s., passage
pasajero, pah-sah-*Hay*-ro, s., passenger. a., tran-
pasamano, pah-sah-mah-no, s., lace; balustrade
pasaporte, pah-sah-por-tay, s., passport
pasar, pah-sar, v., to pass; to go; to convey; to send; to exceed; to suffer; to strain; to overlook. — a, — ah, to proceed to
pasatiempo, pah-sah-te-em-po, s., pastime

pascua, **pahs**-koo'ah, s., Easter
pase, **pah**-say, s., pass ; passport
pasear, pah-say-**ar**, v., to walk ; to take a walk
paseo, pah-**say**-o, s., walk ; promenade ; drive
pasillo, pah-**see**-l'yo, s., short step ; passage ; c
pasión, pah-se-**on**, s., passion [ri
pasivo, pah-**see**-vo, s., liabilities. a., passive
pasmar, pahs-**mar**, v., to astound ; to wonder
pasmo, **pahs**-mo, s., spasm ; amazement
pasmoso, pahs-**mo**-so, a., wonderful
paso, **pah**-so, s., pace ; gait ; step ; passage ; occurrence ; decease
pasta, **pahs**-tah, s., paste
pastar, pahs-**tar**, v., to graze ; to pasture
pastel, pahs-**tel**, s., pie ; cake ; pastel
pastelero, pahs-tay-**lay**-ro, s., pastrycook
pasto, **pahs**-to, s., pasture ; food
pastor, pahs-**tor**, s., shepherd ; pastor ; clergyman
pastoso, pahs-**to**-so, a., pasty ; mellow ; soft
pastura, pahs-**too**-rah, s., pasturage
pata, **pah**-tah, s., foot, leg (of beasts)
patada, pah-**tah**-dah, s., kick ; footstep
patalear, pah-tah-lay-**ar**, v., to kick about violently
patán, pah-**tahn**, s., rustic ; churl
patarata, pah-tah-**rah**-tah, s., idle story ; kickshaw
patata, pah-**tah**-tah, s., potato
patatús, pah-tah-**tooss**, s., swoon [evident
patente, pah-**ten**-tay, s., patent. a*., manifest
patentizar, pah-ten-te-**thar**, v., to make evident
paternal, pah-**tair**-nahl, a., fatherly
pateta, pah-**tay**-tah, s., lame person
patético, pah-**tay**-te-ko, a., pathetic
patíbulo, pah-**tee**-boo-lo, s., gallows
patillas, pah-**tee**-l'yahs, s., whiskers
patín, pah-**teen**, s., skate ; small yard
patinar, pah-te-**nar**, v., to skate
patio, **pah**-te-o, s., courtyard ; (theatre) pit
patituerto, pah-te-too'**air**-to, a., crook-legged
patizambo, pah-te-**thahm**-bo, a., bandy-legged
pato, **pah**-to, s., duck ; drake [sense
patochada, pah-to-**chah**-dah, s., blunder ; non-
patraña, pah-**trah**-n'yah, s., fabulous story

patria, **pah**-tre-ah, s., native country
patrio, **pah**-tre-o, a., native ; paternal
patrocinio, pah-tro-**thee**-ne-o, s., patronage [tern
patrón, pah-**tron**, s., patron ; host ; landlord ; pat-
patrono, pah-**tro**-no, s., patron ; protector ; lord of the manor ; employer
patrulla, pah-**troo**-l'yah, s., patrol
patudo, pah-**too**-do, a., club-footed
paupérrimo, pah'oo-**pair**-rre-mo, a., very poor
pausa, **pah**'oo-sah, s., pause ; rest
pausado, pah'oo-**sah**-do, adv., slowly. a., slow ; deliberate ; quiet
pausar, pah'oo-**sar**, v., to pause ; to cease
pauta, **pah**'oo-tah, s., paper-ruler ; standard ; model
pava, **pah**-vah, s., turkey-hen
pavimento, pah-ve-**men**-to, s., pavement
pavo, **pah**-vo, s., turkey
pavón, pah-**von**, s., peacock
pavonada, pah-vo-**nah**-dah, s., strut ; short walk
pavonear, pah-vo-nay-**ar**, v., to strut
pavor, pah-**vor**, s., dread ; terror
pavoroso, pah-vo-**ro**-so, a., frightful ; awful
pavura, pah-**voo**-rah, s., fright ; terror
payaso, pah-**yah**-so, s., clown
payo, **pah**-yo, s., churl
paz, path, s., peace
pazguato, path-goo'**ah**-to, s., simpleton
pe, pay, s., the letter P. **de — a pa**, day — ah pah, from beginning to end
peaje, pay-**ah**-*H*ay, s., bridge-toll
peana, pay-**ah**-nah, s., pedestal ; foot-stool
peatón, pay-ah-**ton**, s., rural postman
peca, **pay**-kah, s., freckle ; speck
pecado, pay-**kah**-do, s., sin
pecador, pay-kah-**dor**, s., sinner
pecar, pay-**kar**, v., to sin
pecera, pay-**thay**-rah, s., fish-globe ; aquarium
pécora, **pay**-ko-rah, s., sheep ; shrewd woman
pecoso, pay-**ko**-so, a., freckled
peculiar*, pay-koo-le-**ar**, a., peculiar
peculio, pay-**koo**-le-o, s., private purse or property
pecunia, pay-**koo**-ne-ah, s., money

pecuniario, pay-koo-ne-ah-re-o, a., pecuniary; monetary
pechera, pay-chay-rah, s., stomacher; shirt-front
pechero, pay-chay-ro, s., bib. a., commoner
pecho, pay-cho, s., chest; breast; teat; courage
pechuga, pay-choo-gah, s., breast of a fowl; bosom
pedazo, pay-dah-tho, s., piece; bit; fragment
pedernal, pay-dair-nahl, s., flint
pedicular, pay-de-koo-lar, a., lousy
pedicuro, pay-de-koo-ro, s., chiropodist
pedido, pay-dee-do, s., order; goods for sale
pedigüeño, pay-de-goo'ay-n'yo, a., craving
pediluvio, pay-de-loo-ve-o, s., foot-bath
pedir, pay-deer, v., to ask; to beg; to demand; [to order (goods)
pedo, pay-do, s., flatulence
pedrada, pay-drah-dah, s., lapidation; stoning
pedregoso, pay-dray-go-so, a., stony; afflicted with gravel
pedrera, pay-dray-rah, s., quarry
pedrería, pay-dray-ree-ah, s., jewellery
peer, pay-air, v., to break wind
pega, pay-gah, s., gluing; pitch; practical joke
pegar, pay-gar, v., to join; to glue; to beat
pegote, pay-go-tay, s., sticking-plaster
peinador, pay'e-nah-dor, s., hairdresser
peinar, pay'e-nar, v., to comb
peine, pay'e-nay, s., comb
peje, pay-*H*ay, s., fish; cunning fellow
pejiguera, pay-*H*e-gay-rah, s., (fam.) bother
peladilla, pay-lah-dee-l'yah, s., sugar-almond; pebble
pelafustán, pay-lah-fooss-tahn, s., ragamuffin
pelaje, pay-lah-*H*ay, s., pelage; quality of the hair or the wool [to pluck; to cheat
pelar, pay-lar, v., to pull out the hair; to skin;
peldaño, pel-dah-n'yo, s., every step of a flight of [stairs
pelea, pay-lay-ah, s., battle; fight; quarrel
pelear, pay-lay-ar, v., to fight; to quarrel
pelele, pay-lay-lay, s., man of straw
peletería, pay-lay-tay-ree-ah, s., furrier's trade or shop

peliagudo, pay-le-ah-goo-do, a., downy; difficult; [skilful
pelicano, pay-le kah-no, a., grey-haired
pelícano, pay-lee-kah-no, s., pelican
peligrar, pay-le-grar, v., to be in danger
peligro, pay-lee-gro, s., peril; danger
peligroso,* pay-le-gro-so, a., dangerous
pelillo, pay-lee-l'yo, s., short hair; trifle
pelo, pay-lo, s., hair; down; flaw
peloso, pay-lo-so, a., hairy
pelota, pay-lo- ah, s., ball; game of ball
pelote, pay-lo-tay, s., goat's hair
pelotear, pay-lo-tay-ar, v., to play at ball; to argue
pelotera, pay-lo-tay-rah, s., quarrel
peltre, pell-tray, s., pewter
peluca, pay-loo-kah, s., wig; reproof
peludo, pay-loo-do, a., hairy; shaggy
peluquero, pay-loo-kay-ro, s., hair-dresser
pelusa, pay-loo-sah, s., down of plants or fruit
pella, pay-l'yah, s., pellet; fleece; lump of molten metal; lard; heron [skin; tippler
pellejo, pay-l'yay-*H*o, s., skin; hide; peel; wine-
pelliza, pay-l'yee-thah, s., pelisse
pellizcar, pay-l'yeeth-kar, v., to pinch
pena, pay-nah, s., punishment; pain
penacho, pay-nah-cho, s., aigret; crest
penado, pay-nah-do, a., punished; painful [grieve
penar, pay-nar, v., to chastise; to suffer pain; to
pendencia, pen-den-the-ah, s., dispute; quarrel
pendenciero, pen-den-the-ay-ro, a., quarrelsome
pender, pen-dair, v., to hang; to depend
pendiente, pen-de-en-tay, s., ear-ring; slope. a., hanging; pendent
péndola, pen-do-lah, s., pendulum; pen
pendón, pen-don, s., standard; pennon
péndulo, pen-doo-lo, s., pendulum. a., hanging
penetrar, pay-nay-trar, v., to penetrate [ance
penique, pay-nee-kay, s., penny
penitenciar, pay-ne-ten-the-ar, v., to impose pen-
penoso*, pay-no-so, a., painful [—, purposely
pensado, pen-sah-do, a., deliberate. **de —,** day
pensamiento, pen-sah-me-en-to, s., thought
pensar, pen-sar, v., to think

pensativo, pen-sah-tee-vo, a., pensive ; thoughtful
pensión, pen-se-on, s., pension ; boarding-house ; school [boarder
pensionista, pen-se-o-niss-tah, s., pensioner ;
penúltimo, pay-nool-te-mo, a., penultimate
penuria, pay-noo-re-ah, s., penury
peña, pay-n'yah, s., rock ; large stone
peñasco, pay-n'yahs-ko, s., large rock
peón, pay-on, s., pedestrian ; day-labourer ; foot soldier ; spinning top
peonada, pay-o-nah-dah, s., day's work
peor, pay-or, adv. & a., worse
peoría, pay-o-ree-ah, s., deterioration ; detriment
pepino, pay-pee-no, s., cucumber
pepita, pay-pee-tah, s., kernel ; pip
pequeñez, pay-kay-n'yeth, s., smallness
pequeño, pay-kay-n'yo, a., little ; small ; young
pera, pay-rah, s., pear
percance, pair-kahn-thay, s., perquisite ; ill luck
percibir, pair-the-beer, v., to receive ; to collect ; to perceive
percutir, pair-koo-teer, v., to strike ; to percuss
percha, pair-chah, s., pole ; perch (fish)
perder, pair-dair, v., to lose
pérdida, pair-de-dah, s., loss, waste
perdiz, pair-deeth, s., partridge
perdón, pair-don, s., pardon [excuse
perdonar, pair-do-nar, v., to forgive ; to remit ; to
perdulario, pair-doo-lah-re-o, s., extremely careless of one's interest
perdurable, pair-doo-rah-blay, a., lasting
perecedero, pay-ray-thay-day-ro, a., perishable
perecer, pay-ray-thair, v., to perish
peregrino, pay-ray-gree-no, s., pilgrim. a., foreign ;
perejil, pay-ray-*H*eel, s., parsley [strange
perendengue, pay-ren-den-gay, s., ear-ring ; cheap
perenne,* pay-ren-nay, a., perennial [ornament
perentorio, pay-ren-to-re-o, a., peremptory
pereza, pay-ray-thah, s., laziness ; slowness
perezoso, pay-ray-tho-so, a., lazy ; idle ; indolent
perfeccionamiento, pair-fek-the-o-nah-me-en-to, s., improvement

perfecto,* pair-fek-to, a., perfect ; complete
pérfido, pair-fe-do, a., perfidious
perfil, pair-feel, s., profile ; side view
perfilar, pair-fe-lar, v., to outline
perforar, pair-fo-rar, v., to perforate
perfume, pair-foo-may, s., perfume
pergamino, pair-gah-mee-no, s., parchment
pergeñar, pair-*H*ay-n'yar, v., to arrange skilfully
pericia, pay-ree-the-ah, s., skill ; expertness
perifollo, pay-re-fo-l'yo, s., chervil. pl., women's ornaments [tour
perímetro, pay-ree-may-tro, s., perimeter ; con-
periódico, pay-re-o-de-ko, s., newspaper. a., periodical [spruce
peripuesto, pay-re-poo'ess-to, a., very gay ; very
periquito, pay-re-kee-to, s., parrakeet
perito, pay-ree-to, a., skilful ; experienced [injure
perjudicar, pair-*H*oo-de-kar, v., to prejudice ; to
perjuicio, pair-*H*oo-ee-the-o, s., prejudice
perjurio, pair-*H*oo-re-o, s., perjury
perjuro, pair-*H*oo-ro, s., perjurer. a., forsworn
perla, pair-lah, s., pearl
perlesía, pair-lay-see-ah, s., paralysis
permanecer, pair-mah-nay-thair, v., to remain ; to stay
permanente*, pair-mah-nen-tay, a., permanent
permeable, pair-may-ah-blay, a., permeable
permiso, pair-mee-so, s., permission ; leave ; licence
permitir, pair-me-teer, v., to permit ; to allow
permutar, pair-moo-tar, v., to exchange ; to permute
pernear, pair-nay-ar, v., to kick ; to shake the legs
pernetas (en), en pair-nay-tahs, adv., bare-legged
pernicioso, pair-ne-the-o-so, a., pernicious
pernil, pair-neel, s., hock ; ham
pernio, pair-ne-o, s., door or window hinge
pernoctar, pair-nok-tar, v., to pass the night
pero, pay-ro, conj., but ; yet
perogrullada, pay-ro-groo-l'yah-dah, s., obvious and commonplace truth
perol, pay-rol, s., boiler ; kettle
peroné, pay-ro-nay, s., fibula

peroración, pay-ro-rah-the-**on**, s., peroration
perorata, pay-ro-**rah**-tah, s., harangue ; speech
perpetrar, pair-pay-**trar**, v., to perpetrate
perpetuo*, pair-**pay**-too'o, a., perpetual
perplejo*, pair-**play**-*H*o, a., perplexed
perquirir, pair-ke-**reer**, v., to seek diligently
perra, **pair**-rrah, s., bitch. — **gorda**, — **gor**-dah, 10 céntimos piece. — **chica**, — **chee**-kah, 5 céntimos piece
perramente, pair-rrah-**men**-tay, adv., very badly
perrería, pair-rray-**ree**-ah, s., pack of dogs ; vex-
perro, **pair**-rro, s., dog [ation
perruno, pair-**rroo**-no, a., canine [to harass
perseguir, pair-say-**gheer**, v., to pursue ; to dun ;
perseverar, pair-say-vay-**rar**, v., to persevere
persiana, pair-se-**ah**-nah, s., window-blind ; shutter [of the cross
persignarse, pair-sig-**nar**-say, v., to make the sign
persistir, pair-siss-**teer**, v., to persist
persona, pair-**so**-nah, s., person
personaje, pair-so-**nah**-*H*ay, s., personage
personero, pair-so-**nay**-ro, s., deputy ; agent ; attorney ; trustee
perspectiva, pair-spek-**tee**-vah, s., perspective ; view ; prospect
perspicacia, pair-spe-**kah**-the-ah, s., perspicacity
perspicaz, pair-spe-**kath**, a., perspicacious
perspicuo*, pair-**spee**-koo'o, a., perspicuous
persuadir, pair-soo'ah-**deer**, v., to persuade
pertenecer, pair-tay-nay-**thair**, v., to belong to ; to appertain
pértiga, **pair**-te-gah, s., pole ; rod ; staff
pertiguero, pair-te-**gay**-ro, s., verger
pertinaz*, pair-te-**nath**, a., pertinacious
pertrechos, pair-**tray**-chos, s., stores ; ammunition ; tools
perturbar, pair-toor-**bar**, v., to perturb
perverso, pair-**vair**-so, a., perverse
pesa, **pay**-sah, s., weight [ed
pesada, pay-**sah**-dah, s., weighing ; quantity weigh-
pesadez, pay-sah-**deth**, s., heaviness ; gravity ; slowness ; drowsiness ; fatigue ; corpulence

pesado*, pay-**sah**-do, a., heavy ; cumbrous ; sluggish ; vexatious
pesadumbre, pay-sah-**doom**-bray, s., weightiness ; trouble ; unpleasantness ; grief ; sorrow
pésame, **pay**-sah-may, s., expression of condolence
pesantez, pay-sahn-**teth**, s., gravity ; heaviness
pesar, pay-**sar**, v., to weigh ; to cause regret ; to ponder. s., sorrow ; regret. **a — de**, ah — day, in spite of [restless
pesaroso, pay-sah-**ro**-so, a., sorrowful ; repentant ;
pesca, **pess**-kah, s., fishing ; fishery ; catch
pescado, pess-**kah**-do, s., fish
pescador, pess-kah-**dor**, s., fisherman
pescante, pess-**kahn**-tay, s., coach-box
pescar, pess-**kar**, v., to fish
pescuezo, pess-koo'**ay**-tho, s., neck ; haughtiness
pesebre, pay-**say**-bray, s., crib ; manger
peseta, pay-**say**-tah, s., silver coin, Spanish mon- [etary unit
pésimo*, **pay**-se-mo, a., very bad
peso, **pay**-so, s., weight ; balance ; load
pesquería, pess-kay-**ree**-ah, s., fishing ; fishery
pesquisa, pess-**kee**-sah, s., enquiry ; search
pestaña, pess-**tah**-n'yah, s., eye-lash ; flange
pestañear, pess-tah-n'yay-**ar**, v., to blink ; to wink
peste, **pess**-tay, s., pest ; pestilence
pestillo, pess-**tee**-l'yo, s., bolt
pesuña, pay-**soo**-n'yah, s., hoof
petaca, pay-**tah**-kah, s., tobacco-pouch
petar, pay-**tar**, v., to please ; to gratify ; to content
petardear, pay-tar-day-**ar**, v., to cheat
petardista, pay-tar-**diss**-tah, s., cheat ; swindler
petardo, pay-**tar**-do, s., petard ; fraud ; trick
petimetre, pay-te-**may**-tray, s., coxcomb
peto, **pay**-to, s., breast ; stomacher
pez, peth, s., fish
pezón, pay-**thon**, s., stalk ; nipple
piadoso, pe-ah-**do**-so, a., pious ; merciful
pian, piano, pe-**ahn**, pe-**ah**-no, adv., gently ; softly ; slowly
piano, pe-**ah**-no, s., pianoforte
piar, pe-**ar**, v., to chirp
piara, pe-**ah**-rah, s., herd of swine

pica, pee-kah, s., pike ; spear
picada, pe-**kah**-dah, s., puncture
picadero, pe-kah-**day**-ro, s., riding-school
picador, pe-kah-**dor**, s., riding-master ; (bull-figh
  pricker
picante, pe-**kahn**-tay, s., piquancy. a., piquan [stingin
picaporte, pe-kah-**por**-tay, s., spring-latch ; latc
  key ; door-knocker
picar, pe-**kar**, v., to prick ; to sting ; to nibble
  to peck ; to itch
picardía, pe-kar-**dee**-ah, s., knavery ; wantonness [lewdne
picaresco, pe-kah-**ress**-ko, a., roguish
pícaro, **pee**-kah-ro, a., knavish ; vile ; mischievou
picatoste, pe-kah-**tos**-tay, s., buttered toast
picazón, pe-kah-**thon**, s., itching ; displeasure
pico, **pee**-ko, s., beak ; bill ; nib ; peak ; garrulity
picón, pe-**kon**, s., lampoon ; very small charcoal
picota, pe-**ko**-tah, s., pillory ; top
picotear, pe-ko-tay-**ar**, v., to strike with the bill ;
  to wrangle
pictórico, pik-**to**-re-ko, a., pictorial
pichel, pe-**chell**, s., tankard ; mug ; pitcher
pichón, pe-**chon**, s., young pigeon
pie, pe-**ay**, s., foot ; leg ; basis ; trunk ; foundation ;
  motive. **a—firme**, ah — **feer**-may, steadfastly
piedad, pe-ay-**dahd**, s., piety ; mercy ; pity ; charity
piedra, pe-**ay**-drah, s., stone ; gravel ; hail
piel, pe-**ell**, s., skin ; hide ; peel
piélago, pe-**ay**-lah-go, s., high sea ; abundance
pierna, pe-**air**-nah, s., leg ; leg of mutton ; limb
pieza, pe-**ay**-thah, s., piece ; coin ; furniture ; room
pifia, **pee**-fe-ah, s., (billiards) miss
pila, **pee**-lah, s., pile ; heap ; font ; trough for cat- [tle
pilar, pe-**lar**, s., basin of a fountain ; column ;
píldora, **peel**-do-rah, s., pill [pillar
pilón, pe-**lon**, s., basin of a fountain ; cattle trough ;
  loaf of sugar
piloto, pe-**lo**-to, s., pilot
pillada, pe-l'**yah**-dah, s., knavish trick
pillar, pe-l'**yar**, v., to plunder
pillo, **pee**-l'yo, s., rogue ; thief. a., roguish
pimienta, pe-me-**en**-tah, s., pepper

pimpollar, pim-po-l'**yar**, s., (plants) nursery
pimpollo, pim-**po**-l'yo, s., sprout ; shoot ; lively youth
pina, **pee**-nah, s., conical mound ; jaunt
pinar, pe-**nar**, s., pine-grove
pincel, pin-**thell**, s., painter's brush
pincelar, pin-thay-**lar**, v., to paint
pinchar, pin-**char**, v., to prick ; to puncture
pineda, pe-**nay**-dah, s., pine-grove
pingajo, pin-**gah**-*Ho*, s., rag ; tatter
pingüe, **peen**-goo'ay, a., fat ; greasy ; fertile
pino, **pee**-no, s., pine-tree. a., steep
pinocha, pe-**no**-chah, s., pine-needle
pinta, **peen**-tah, s., spot ; stain ; pint [exact
pintado, pin-**tah**-do, a., painted ; mottled ; just ;
pintar, pin-**tar**, v., to paint
pintiparado, pin-te-pah-**rah**-do, a., perfectly like
pintor, pin-**tor**, s., painter
pintoresco, pin-to-**ress**-ko, a., picturesque
pintorrear, pin-tor-rray-**ar**, v., to daub
pintura, pin-**too**-rah, s., painting ; picture
pinzas, **pin**-thahs, s., nippers ; tweezers
pinzón, pin-**thon**, s., chaffinch [apple
piña, **pee**-n'yah, s., cone of the pine-tree ; pine-
pio, **pee**-o, s., longing ; puling of chickens. a., pious ;
piojo, pe-**o**-*Ho*, s., louse [merciful
pipa, **pee**-pah, s., cask ; tobacco pipe
pipiar, pe-pe-**ar**, v., to chirp
pipote, pe-**po**-tay, s., keg
pique, **pee**-kay, s., pique. **a —**, ah —, on the poin
  of. **echar a —**, ay-**char** ah —, to sink (a ship).
  irse a —, **eer**-say ah —, to founder (ship)
piquete, pe-**kay**-tay, s., small wound ; small hole ;
pira, **pee**-rah, s., funeral pile [picket
pirata, pe-**rah**-tah, s., pirate
piratería, pe-rah-tay-**ree**-ah, s., piracy [tery
piropo, pe-**ro**-po, s., carbuncle ; compliment ; flat-
pirueta, pe-roo'**ay**-tah, s., pirouette
pisada, pe-**sah**-dah, s., footstep ; footprint
pisar, pe-**sar**, v., to tread ; to trample ; to despise
pisaverde, pe-sah-**vair**-day, s., (fam.) fop [tank
piscina, piss-**thee**-nah, s., fish-pond ; swimming
piso, **pe**-so, s., floor ; story ; flat ; apartment

pisotear, pe-so-tay-**ar**, v., to trample
pista, piss-tah, s., track ; trail ; scent ; trace
pistar, piss-**tar**, v., to pound with a pestle
pisto, piss-to, s., thick broth
pistola, piss-**to**-lah, s., pistol
pistolete, piss-to-**lay**-tay, s., pocket-pistol [car
pistón, piss-**ton**, s., piston ; embolus ; percussion
pitada, pe-**tah**-dah, s., blow of a whistle [ance
pitanza, pe-**tahn**-thah, s., pittance ; daily allow-
pitillo, pe-**tee**-l'yo, s., cigarette
pito, pee-to, s., whistle
pitón, pe-**ton**, s., tenderling ; sprig ; nozzle ; horn
pitorra, pe-**tor**-rrah, s., woodcock
pizarra, pe-**thar**-rrah, s., slate
pizca, pith-kah, s., mite ; bit ; jot [man
pizpireta, pith-pe-**ray**-tah, s., sharp ; lively (wo-
placa, plah-kah, s., plate ; insignia of an order of knighthood
pláceme, plah-thay-may, s., congratulation
placentero, plah-then-**tay**-ro, a., pleasant ; joyful ; mirthful [consent
placer, plah-**thair**, v., to please. s., pleasure ;
placidez, plah-the-**deth**, s., placidity
plácido, plah-the-do, a., placid
plaga, plah-gah, s., plague ; pestilence
plagar, plah-**gar**, v., to plague ; to infest
plagio, plah-*H*e-o, s., plagiarism
plan, plahn, s., plan ; design ; scheme ; plot
plana, plah-nah, s., trowel ; (book) page ; plain
plancha, plahn-chah, s., plate ; smoothing-iron
planchar, plahn-**char**, v., to iron linen
planicie, plah-**nee**-the-ay, s., plain
plano, plah-no, s., plan ; map ; chart. a., plain ; level ; flat
planta, plahn-tah, s., sole of the foot ; plant ; plantation ; plan of a building [to jilt
plantar, plahn-**tar**, v., to plant ; to fix upright ;
plantear, plahn-tay-**ar**, v., to plan ; to trace
plantel, plahn-**tell**, s., nursery-garden
plantilla, plahn-**tee**-l'yah, s., young plant ; pattern ; first sole of a shoe
plantón, plahn-**ton**, s., sprout ; sentry

plañidero, plah-n'yee-**day**-ro, a., mournful
plañido, plah-n'**yee**-do, s., moan ; lamentation
plasmar, plahs-**mar**, v., to mould
plata, plah-tah, s., silver ; silver coin ; money
plátano, plah-tah-no, s., banana ; plane-tree
platea, plah-**tay**-ah, s., (theatre) orchestra ; pit
platear, plah-tay-**ar**, v., to plate [trade
platería, plah-tay-**ree**-ah, s., silversmith's shop or
platero, plah-**tay**-ro, s., silversmith [chat
plática, plah-te-kah, s., discourse ; conversation ;
platillo, plah-**tee**-l'yo, s., small dish ; saucer ; stew
platino, plah-**tee**-no, s., platinum
plato, plah-to, s., dish ; plate ; daily fare
playa, plah-yah, s., shore ; beach
plaza, plah-thah, s., square ; market-place ; fortified town ; employment
plazo, plah-tho, s., term ; date ; delay ; instalment
pleamar, play-ah-**mar**, s., high-water
plebe, play-bay, s., common people ; plebs
plebeyo, play-**bay**-yo, a., plebeian
plegable, play-**gah**-blay, a., pliable
plegar, play-**gar**, v., to fold ; to plait ; to double
plegaria, play-**gah**-re-ah, s., prayers
pleitear, play'e-tay-**ar**, v., to plead ; to litigate
pleito, play'e-to, s., lawsuit proceedings ; debate
plenilunio, play-ne-**loo**-ne-o, s., full moon
plenitud, play-ne-**tood**, s., fulness
pliego, ple-**ay**-go, s., sheet of paper
pliegue, ple-**ay**-gay, s., fold ; plait ; crease
plomada, plo-**mah**-dah, s., plumb-bob
plomero, plo-**may**-ro, s., plumber
plomizo, plo-**mee**-tho, a., leaden
plomo, plo-mo, s., lead ; seal ; bullet
pluma, ploo-mah, s., feather ; pen
plumero, ploo-**may**-ro, s., plume ; feather-duster
plumista, ploo-**miss**-tah, s., scrivener ; notary
plumón, ploo-**mon**, s., down ; feather-bed
pluvial, ploo-ve-**ahl**, a., rainy ; pluvial
población, po-blah-the-**on**, s., population
poblado, po-**blah**-do, s., town ; village ; place inhabited [cupy ; to stock ; to settle
poblar, po-**blar**, v., to people ; to found ; to oc-

pobre,* **po**-bray, a., poor
pobreza, po-**bray**-thah, s., poverty
pocilga, po-**theel**-gah, s., hog-sty
pocillo, po-**thee**-l'yo, s., chocolate-cup
pócima, **po**-the-mah, s., potion
poco, **po**-ko, adv., a little. s., small quantity. a., [little ; scanty ; few
poda, **po**-dah, s., pruning
poder, po-**dair**, v., to be able. s., power ; authority ; force
poderdante, po-dair-**dahn**-tay, s., constituent
poderhabiente, po-dair-ah-be-**en**-tay, s., attorney
poderío, po-day-**ree**-o, s., power ; might ; dominion ; wealth
poderoso, po-day-**ro**-so, a., powerful ; efficacious ; [wealthy
podre, **po**-dray, s., pus ; matter
podredumbre, po-dray-**doom**-bray, s., putrid matter ; corruption
podrir, po-**dreer**, (see **pudrir**)
poesía, po-ay-**see**-ah, s., poetry
polaina, po-lah'**ee**-nah, s., legging ; gaiter
polea, po-**lay**-ah, s., pulley
policía, po-le-**thee**-ah, s., police
polígloto, po-**lee**-glo-to, s., linguist
polígono, po-**lee**-go-no, s., polygon. a., polygonal
polilla, po-**lee**-l'yah, s., moth
política, po-**lee**-te-kah, s., politics
póliza, **po**-le-thah, s., policy ; scrip
polizonte, po-le-**thon**-tay, s., (fam.) detective
polo, **po**-lo, s., pole
poltrón, pol-**tron**, a., idle ; lazy
poltrona, pol-**tro**-nah, s., easy chair
polvareda, pol-vah-**ray**-dah, s., cloud of dust
polvo, **pol**-vo, s., dust ; powder
pólvora, **pol**-vo-rah, s., gun-powder ; fireworks ; [vivacity
polvorear, pol-vo-ray-**ar**, v., to powder
polla, **po**-l'yah, s., pullet ; (cards) pool
pollada, po-l'**yah**-dah, s., hatch ; covey
pollero, po-l'**yay**-ro, s., poulterer
pollino, po-l'**yee**-no, s., donkey ; ass ; stupid fellow
pollo, **po**-l'yo, s., chicken ; nestling ; young man
polluelo, po-l'yoo'**ay**-lo, s., small chicken
pomada, po-**mah**-dah, s., pomatum ; pomade

pomar, po-**mar**, s., orchard
pómez, **po**-meth, s., pumice-stone
pomo, **po**-mo, s., fruit ; apple ; pommel ; flagon
pompa, **pom**-pah, s., pomp ; pageant
pomponearse, pom-po-nay-**ar**-say, v., to strut
ponche, **pon**-chay, s., punch
ponderación, pon-day-rah-the-**on**, s., consideration ; weighing
ponderar, pon-day-**rar**, v., to ponder ; to exaggerate
ponderoso*, pon-day-**ro**-so, a., ponderous ; grave
ponedero, po-nay-**day**-ro, a., egg-laying
poner, po-**nair**, v., to put ; to place ; to compel ; to lay eggs ; to contribute
ponerse, po-**nair**-say, v., to set about ; to oppose ; [to become
poniente, po-ne-**en**-tay, s., west ; west-wind
pontífice, pon-**tee**-fe-thay, s., Pope ; pontiff
pontón, pon-**ton**, s., pontoon
pontonero, pon-to-**nay**-ro, s., pontooner
ponzoña, pon-**tho**-n'yah, s., poison
popa, **po**-pah, s., poop ; stern
populacho, po-poo-**lah**-cho, s., populace ; mob
poquedad, po-kay-**dahd**, s., paucity ; cowardice ; [trifle
poquito, po-**kee**-to, a., very little
por, por, prep., for ; by ; about ; through ; by means of ; on account of
porcelana, por-thay-**lah**-nah, s., porcelain ; chinaware
porcino, por-**thee**-no, a., hoggish ; swinish
porción, por-the-**on**, s., part ; portion ; lot ; pittance
porcuno, por-**koo**-no, a., porcine ; hoggish
porche, **por**-chay, s., porch ; covered walk
pordiosero, por-de-o-**say**-ro, s., beggar
porfía, por-**fee**-ah, s., obstinacy ; stubbornness ; insistence
porfiado, por-fe-**ah**-do, a., obstinate ; insistent
porfiar, por-fe-**ar**, v., to wrangle ; to persist ; to insist
pormenor, por-may-**nor**, s., detail
poro, **po**-ro, s., pore
porque, **por**-kay, conj., because
¿por qué? por **kay**, conj., why ?
porquería, por-kay-**ree**-ah, s., nastiness ; filth
porrería, por-rray-**ree**-ah, s., silliness
porrillo (a), ah por-**rree**-l'yo, adv., copiously

porrón, por-rron, s., pitcher
portada, por-tah-dah, s., portal; frontispiece
portador, por-tah-dor, s., carrier; bearer; tray
portal, por-tahl, s., porch; portico
portamonedas, por-tah-mo-nay-dahs, s., purse
portaplumas, por-tah-ploo-mahs, s., pen-holder
portarse, por-tar-say, v., to behave
portátil, por-tah-til, a., portable
portazgo, por-tahth-go, s., toll; turnpike duty
porte, por-tay, s., porterage; postage; carriage; conduct
portear, por-tay-ar, v., to convey; to migrate
portento, por-ten-to, s., portent
portero, por-tay-ro, s., janitor; doorkeeper
portillo, por-tee-l'yo, s., aperture; gap; breach
portón, por-ton, s., inner door of a house
porvenir, por vay-neer, s., future
pos (en), en pos, adv., after; behind; in pursuit of
posada, po-sah-dah, s., lodging house; inn
posadero, po-sah-day-ro, s., innkeeper; host
poseedor, po-say-ay-dor, s., possessor
poseer, po-say-air, v., to hold; to possess; to own
poseido, po-say-ee-do, a., possessed with the devil
posibilitar, po-se-be-le-tar, v., to render possible
posible*, po-see-blay, a., possible. s. pl., wealth; means
posición, po-se-the-on, s., position; posture; pose; attitude; situation
positivo, po-se-tee-vo, a., positive; true; certain
pósito, po-se-to, s., public granary
posma, pos-mah, s., (fam.) sloth; dulness
poso, po-so, s., sediment; dregs
posponer, pos-po-nair, v., to postpone
posta, pos-tah, s., post stage; relay
poste, pos-tay, s., post; pillar
postema, pos-tay-mah, s., abscess; tumour
postergar, pos-tair-gar, v., to leave behind
posterior*, pos-tay-re-or, a., posterior; hinder
postigo, pos-tee-go, s., wicket; postern; shutter
postilla, pos-tee-l'yah, s., scab on wounds
postilloso, pos-te-l'yo-so, a., scabby
postizo, pos-tee-tho, a., artificial; false

postor, pos-tor, s., bidder
postrar, pos-trar, v., to humble; to prostrate
postre, pos-tray, s., dessert. a., last in order
postremo, pos-tray-mo, a., last
postrer, pos-trair, a., last; hindermost
postulado, pos-too-lah-do, s., postulate
póstumo, pos-too-mo, a., posthumous
postura, pos-too-rah, s., posture; bet; wager; agreement
potable, po-tah-blay, a., drinkable
potaje, po-tah-*H*ay, s., pottage; medley
potasa, po-tah-sah, s., potash
pote, po tay, s., pot; jar; standard measure or weight. a —, ah —, abundantly
potencia, po-ten-the-ah, s., power; potency
potente, po-ten-tay, a., potent
potestad, po-tess-tahd, s., power
potra, po-trah, s., hernia; filly
potro, po-tro, s., colt; foal; rack
poyo, po-yo, s., stone bench
poza, po-thah, s., puddle
pozal, po-thahl, s., bucket; pail; coping of a well
pozo, po-tho, s., well
practicante, prahk-te-kahn-tay, s., practitioner
practicar, prahk-te-kar, v., to practise; to exercise
pradera, pradería, prah-day-rah, prah-day-ree-ah, s., meadow
prado, prah-do, s., lawn; meadow
pre, pray, s., daily pay allowed to soldiers
preboste, pray-bos-tay, s., provost
precaver, pray-kah-vair, v., to prevent
precavido*, pray-kah-vee-do, a., cautious
preceder, pray-thay-dair, v., to precede
precepto, pray-thep-to, s., precept; order; mandate
preces, pray-thess, s., prayers
preciado, pray-the-ah-do, a., valued; proud
preciarse, pray-the-ar-say, v., to boast; to take a pride in
precinto, pray-theen-to, s., strapping; sealed strap
precio, pray-the-o, s., price; cost; value; reward
precipitar, pray-the-pe-tar, v., to precipitate; to rush

precisar, pray-the-sar, v., to fix with precision; to compel; to need
precisión, pray-the-se-on, s., necessity; compulsion; preciseness [ci-
preciso, pray-thee-so, a., necessary; precise; con
precitado, pray-the-tah-do, a., aforesaid
preclaro, pray-klah-ro, a., illustrious [proclaim
preconizar, pray-ko-ne-thar, v., to eulogize; to
preconocer, pray-ko-no-thair, v., to foreknow
precoz, pray-koth, a., precocious
precursor, pray-koor-sor, s., harbinger; forerunner
predecir, pray-day-theer, v., to foretell
prédica, pray-de-kah, s., sermon
predicador, pray-de-kah-dor, s., preacher
predicar, pray-de-kar, v., to publish; to preach
predilecto, pray-de-lek-to, a., favourite
predio, pray-de-o, s., landed property; farm
predisponer, pray-diss-po-nair, v., to predispose
predominio, pray-do-mee-ne-o, s., predominance
prefacio, pray-fah-the-o, s., preface
preferible, pray-fay-ree-blay, a., preferable
preferir, pray-fay-reer, v., to prefer
prefijo, pray-fee-*H*o, s., prefix
pregonar, pray-go-nar, v., to proclaim; to cry out
pregonero, pray-go-nay-ro, s., town crier; auctioneer
pregunta, pray-goon-tah, s., question; enquiry
preguntar, pray-goon-tar, v., to ask; to question; to demand; to enquire
preguntón, pray-goon-ton, a., inquisitive
prejuzgar, pray-*H*ooth-gar, v., to prejudge
prelado, pray-lah-do, s., prelate
premiar, pray-me-ar, v., to reward; to remunerate
premio, pray-me-o, s., reward; premium
premioso*, pray-me-o-so, a., tight; troublesome; rigid [hurry
premura, pray-moo-rah, s., narrowness; pressure;
prenda, pren-dah, s., pledge; token; garment; person or object dearly loved. pl., talents
prender, pren-dair, v., to seize; to imprison
prendería, pren-day-ree-ah, s., pawnbroker's shop
prensa, pren-sah, s., press; printing press

[nant
prensar, pren-sar, v., to press
preñado, pray-n'yah-do, s., pregnancy. a., pregnant [ate
preparar, pray-pah-rar, v., to prepare
preponderar, pray-pon-day-rar, v., to preponderate
prepotente, pray-po-ten-tay, a., prepotent
presa, pray-sah, s., capture; seizure; prey; dam; slice; claw [bode
presagiar, pray-sah-*H*e-ar, v., to presage; to forebode
presbiterio, press-be-tay-re-o, s., parsonage; chancel
presbítero, press-bee-tay-ro, s., priest [chancel
prescindir, press-thin-deer, v., to prescind; to cut off; to abstract
prescribir, press-kre-beer, v., to prescribe
presea, pray-say-ah, s., jewel
presenciar, pray-sen-the-ar, v., to be present; to witness
presentar, pray-sen-tar, v., to present; to exhibit; to give [present; actual
presente, pray-sen-tay, s., present; gift. a*.,
presentir, pray-sen-teer, v., to have a presentiment [ment
preservar, pray-sair-var, v., to preserve
presidiario, pray-se-de-ah-re-o, s., convict
presidio, pray-see-de-o, s., garrison; fortress; penitentiary
presidir, pray-se-deer, v., to preside
presilla, pray-see-l'yah, s., string; noose
presión, pray-se-on, s., pressure
preso, pray-so, s., prisoner
prestación, press-tah-the-on, s., lending [broker
prestamista, press-tah-miss-tah, s., lender; pawn-
préstamo, press-tah-mo, s., loan
prestar, press-tar, v., to lend [speed
presteza, press-tay-thah, s., quickness; haste;
prestigio, press-tee-*H*e-o, s., prestige; sleight of hand [ready
presto, press-to, adv., quickly. a., quick; prompt;
presumible, pray-soo-mee-blay, a., presumable
presumido, pray-soo-mee-do, a., presumptuous; arrogant [jecture
presumir, pray-soo-meer, v., to presume; to con-
presunción, pray-soon-the-on, s., presumption; conjecture

presuntivo, pray-soon-**tee**-vo, a., presumptive
presuntuoso*, pray-soon-too'**o**-so, a., presumptuous
presuponer, pray-soo-po-**nair**, v., to presuppose
presupuesto, pray-soo-poo'**ess**-to, s., estimate; budget
presura, pray-**soo**-rah, s., hurry ; haste
presuroso*, pray-soo-**ro**-so, a., hasty ; prompt
pretender, pray-ten-**dair**, v., to pretend ; to claim; to endeavour
pretenso, pray-**ten**-so, a., pretended [omission
preterición, pray-tay-re-the-**on**, s., preterition
pretérito, pray-**tay**-re-to, a., preterit ; past
pretextar, pray-teks-**tar**, v., to use a pretext
pretil, pray-**teel**, s., breast-work ; parapet
pretina, pray-**tee**-nah, s., girdle ; waistband ; belt
prevalecer, pray-vah-lay-**thair**, v., to prevail ; to surpass
prevaricar, pray-vah-re-**kar**, v., to prevaricate
prevención, pray-ven-the-**on**, s., preparation; foresight ; warning ; prevention
prevenido, pray-vay-**nee**-do, a., prepared ; provided ; cautious
prevenir, pray-vay-**neer**, v., to prepare ; to foresee ; to prevent ; to advise
prever, pray-**vair**, v., to foresee ; to forecast
previo*, **pray**-ve-o, a., previous
prez, preth, s., honour ; glory [mean
prieto, pre-**ay**-to, a., blackish ; narrow-minded;
prima, **pree**-mah, s., premium ; female cousin
primavera, pre-mah-**vay**-rah, s., spring season ; primrose
primero, pre-**may**-ro, adv., first ; rather ; sooner. a., first ; principal ; former
primo, **pree**-mo, s., male cousin. a., first
primogénito, pre-mo-*H*ay-ne-to, s. & a., first born
primor, pre-**mor**, s., beauty ; dexterity ; nicety
primoroso, pre-mo-**ro**-so, a., neat ; elegant ; exquisite
princesa, prin-**thay**-sah, s., princess [site
principal, prin-the-**pahl**, s., capital. a., principal
príncipe, **prin**-the-pay, s., prince
principiar, prin-the-pe-**ar**, v., to begin

principio, prin-**thee**-pe-o, s., beginning ; principle
pringar, prin-**gar**, v., to baste ; to grease ; to slander
pringue, **preen**-gay, s., grease ; lard ; greasiness
prior, pre-**or**, s., prior. a., prior ; precedent
prisa, **pree**-sah, s., hurry ; celerity ; speed
prisión, pre-se-**on**, s., seizure ; prison ; fetters
prisionero, pre-se-o-**nay**-ro, s., prisoner
prisma, **priss**-mah, s., prism
privada, pre-**vah**-dah, s., water-closet
privado, pre-**vah**-do, s., favourite. a., private
privanza, pre-**vahn**-thah, s., protection [hibit
privar, pre-**var**, v., to deprive ; to despoil ; to pro-
privilegio, pre-ve-**lay**-*He*-o, s., privilege
pro, pro, s., m. & f., profit ; benefit ; advantage.
'**en —**, en —, in favour of
probanza, pro-**bahn**-thah, s., proof ; evidence
probar, pro-**bar**, v., to try ; to prove ; to taste
probatura, pro-bah-**too**-rah, s., trial ; test ; tasting
probeta, pro-**bay**-tah, s., test-tube
probidad, pro-be-**dahd**, s., honesty ; integrity
procacidad, pro-kah-the-**dahd**, s., petulance ; sauciness ; impudence
procaz, pro-**kahth**, a., petulant ; insolent
procedencia, pro-thay-**den**-the-ah, s., origin
proceder, pro-thay-**dair**, v., to proceed ; to emanate
procedimiento, pro-thay-de-me-**en**-to, s., proceeding ; procedure
proceloso, pro-thay-**lo**-so, a., tempestuous
prócer, **pro**-thair, a., lofty ; eminent
procesar, pro-thay-**sar**, v., to prosecute ; to indict
proceso, pro-**thay**-so, s., process ; lawsuit
proclama, pro-**klah**-mah, s., proclamation
proclividad, pro-kle-ve-**dahd**, s., proclivity
procura, pro-**koo**-rah, s., power of attorney
prodigar, pro-de-**gar**, v., to waste ; to lavish
prodigio, pro-**dee**-*He*-o, s., prodigy ; monster
pródigo*, **pro**-de-go, a., prodigal
producir, pro-doo-**theer**, v., to produce ; to exhibit
producto, pro-**dook**-to, s., product
proemio, pro-**ay**-me-o, s., preface ; introduction
proeza, pro-**ay**-thah, s., prowess ; bravery
profano, pro-**fah**-no, a., profane

proferir, pro-fay-**reer**, v., to pronounce; to express; to utter
profesar, pro-fay-**sar**, v., to profess
profesor, pro-fay-**sor**, s., professor; teacher
profeta, pro-**fay**-tah, s., prophet
profético, pro-**fay**-te-ko, a., prophetic
profetizar, pro-fay-te-**thar**, v., to prophesy; to predict; to foretell
prófugo, **pro**-foo-go, a., fugitive
profundo,* pro-**foon**-do, a., profound; deep
progenitura, pro-*H*ay-ne-**too**-rah, s., progeny
programa, pro-**grah**-mah, s., programme
progreso, pro-**gray**-so, s., progress; advancement
prohibir, pro-e-**beer**, v., to prohibit; to forbid
prohijar, pro-e-*H***ar**, v., to adopt
prohombre, pro-**om**-bray, s., headman; leader
prójimo, **pro**-*H*e-mo, s., fellow-creature; neighbour
prole, **pro**-lay, s., issue; offspring; race
prolijo, pro-**lee**-*H*o, a., prolix
prólogo, **pro**-lo-go, s., prologue; preface
prolongadamente, pro-lon-gah-dah-**men**-tay, adv., protractedly
prolongar, pro-lon-**gar**, v., to prolong
promedio, pro-**may**-de-o, s., middle; average
promesa, pro-**may**-sah, s., promise; pious vow
prometer, pro-may-**tair**, v., to promise
prometido, pro-may-**tee**-do, s., promise; outbidding; betrothed
prominencia, pro-me-**nen**-the-ah, s., prominence; [protuberance
promiscuo, pro-**miss**-koo'o, a., promiscuous
promover, pro-mo-**vair**, v., to promote; to forward
pronombre, pro-**nom**-bray, s., pronoun
prontitud, pron-te-**tood**, s., promptitude
pronto*, **pron**-to, adv., promptly. s., sudden impulse. a., prompt
prontuario, pron-too'**ah**-re-o, s., memorandum-[book
pronunciamiento, pro-noon-the-ah-me-**en**-to, s., insurrection
pronunciar, pro-noon-the-**ar**, v., to pronounce; [to rebel
propalar, pro-pah-**lar**, v., to divulge
propasar, pro-pah-**sar**, v., to go beyond; to transgress
propender, pro-pen-**dair**, v., to incline

propenso, pro-**pen**-so, a., inclined; prone
propicio*, pro-**pee**-the-o, a., propitious
propiedad, pro-pe-ay-**dahd**, s., ownership; property; dominion
propina, pro-**pee**-nah, s., fee; gratuity; tip
propincuo, pro-**peen**-koo'o, a., near; contiguous
propio, **pro**-pe-o, s., messenger. a.,* private; proper; fit; natural; same; exact
proponer, pro-po-**nair**, v., to propose; to resolve
proporcionar, pro-por-the-o-**nar**, v., to proportion; to adjust; to afford
propósito, pro-**po**-se-to, s., purpose; purport
propuesta, pro-poo'**ess**-tah, s., proposal; tender
propulsor, pro-pool-**sor**, s., propeller
prorrata, pror-**rrah**-tah, s., quota
prórroga, **pror**-rro-gah, s., prorogation; extension; renewal
prorrumpir, pror-rroom-**peer**, v., to break forth
prosa, **pro**-sah, s., prose
prosapia, pro-**sah**-pe-ah, s., ancestry; race
proscribir, pros-kre-**beer**, v., to proscribe
proseguir, pro-say-**gheer**, v., to pursue; to prosecute
prosélito, pro-**say**-le-to, s., proselyte; convert
prospecto, pros-**pek**-to, s., prospectus
próspero*, **pros**-pay-ro, a., prosperous
prosternarse, pros-tair-**nar**-say, v., to prostrate oneself
prostituir, pros-te-too'**eer**, v., to prostitute
prostituta, pros-te-**too**-tah, s., prostitute
proteger, pro-tay-*H***air**, v., to protect
protervia, pro-**tair**-ve-ah, s., wantonness
protervo, pro-**tair**-vo, a., perverse
protestar, pro-tess-**tar**, v., to protest
provecho, pro-**vay**-cho, s., profit; benefit; advantage
provechoso,* pro-vay-**cho**-so, a., profitable
proveeduría, pro-vay-ay-doo-**ree**-ah, s., storehouse; purveyor's office
proveer, pro-vay-**air**, v., to provide; to supply with
proveído, pro-vay'**ee**-do, s., judgment; sentence
proveimiento, pro-vay'e-me-**en**-to, s., supply
provenir, pro-vay-**neer**, v., to proceed from
próvido, **pro**-ve-do, a., provident
provocar, pro-vo-**kar**, v., to provoke

próximo, **prok**-se-mo, a., next ; nearest
proyecto, pro-**yek**-to, s., project ; scheme ; desi
prudente,* proo-**den**-tay, a., prudent
prueba, proo'**ay**-bah, s., proof ; test ; experim
prurito, proo-**ree**-to, s., prurience ; itching
púa, **poo**'ah, s., prickle ; prong ; graft
publicar, poo-ble-**kar**, v., to publish ; to proclaim
público*, **poo**-ble-ko, a., public [to reve
puchera, **puchero**, poo-**chay**-rah, poo-**chay**-ro
s., earthen pot
púdico, **poo**-de-ko, a., chaste ; modest
pudiente, poo-de-**en**-tay, a., rich ; opulent
pudor, poo-**dor**, s., modesty ; bashfulness
pudrir, poo-**dreer**, v., to rot
pueblo, poo'**ay**-blo, s., town ; village ; populatio
puente, poo'**en**-tay, s., bridge
puerca, poo'**air**-kah, s., sow
puerco, poo'**air**-ko, s., pig. a., filthy ; coarse
pueril, poo'ay-**reel**, a., puerile ; childish
puerro, poo'**air**-rro, s., leek
puerta, poo'**air**-tah, s., door
puerto, poo'**air**-to, s., port ; haven ; harbour
pues, poo'**ess**, conj., then ; therefore ; since ; surely
interj., well then ! [stake
puesta, poo'**ess**-tah, s., setting ; sunset ; (cards)
puesto, poo'**ess**-to, s., place ; spot ; stand ; employment. — **que**, — kay, although ; inas-
púgil, **poo**-*H*il, s., boxer ; pugilist [much as
pugna, **poog**-nah, s., combat ; conflict
pugnar, poog-**nar**, v., to fight , to struggle
puja, **poo**-*H*ah, s., outbidding at auction sale
pujante, poo-*H***ahn**-tay, a., powerful ; strong
pujanza, poo-*H***ahn**-thah, s., might ; strength
pujar, poo-*H***ar**, v., to outbid
pujo, **poo**-*H*o, s., tene mus ; violent desire
pulcritud, pool-kre-**tood**, s., neatness ; tidiness
pulcro, **pool**-kro, a., beautiful ; tidy ; neat
pulga, **pool**-gah, s., flea
pulgada, pool-**gah**-dah, s., inch
pulgar, pool-**gar**, s., thumb
pulido, poo-lee-do, a., neat ; cleanly ; polished
pulimento, poo-le-**men**-to, s., polish

pulir, poo-**leer**, v., to polish ; to burnish
pulmón, pool-**mon**, s., lung
pulmonia, pool-mo-**nee**-ah, s., pneumonia
pulpa, **pool**-pah, s., pulp
pulpo, **pool**-po, s., octopus
pulsar, pool-**sar**, v., to feel the pulse ; to touch
pulso, **pool**-so, s., pulse ; care ; tact
pulla, **poo**-l'yah, s., loose expression ; repartee
pundonor, poon-do-**nor**, s., point of honour
punta, **poon**-tah, s., point
puntada, poon-**tah**-dah, s., stitch ; hint
puntal, poon-**tahl**, s., prop
puntapié, poon-tah-pe-**ay**, s., kick [to dot
puntear, poon-tay-**ar**, v., to play upon the guitar ;
puntería, poon-tay-**ree**-ah, s., aim
puntilla, poon-**tee**-l'yah, s., narrow lace edging.
de —s, day —s, on tiptoe
punto, **poon**-to, s., point ; dot ; aim ; stitch ; spot ;
particular ; **gist** [exact
puntual*, poon-too'**ahl**, a., punctual ; prompt ;
puntura, poon-**too**-rah, s., puncture
punzada, poon-**thah**-dah, s., prick ; sting ; com-
punction [sting
punzar, poon-**thar**, v., to punch ; to prick ; to
punzón, poon-**thon**, s., punch ; awl
puñada, poo-n'**yah**-dah, s., fisticuff
puñado, poo-n'**yah**-do, s., handful ; a few
puñal, poo-n'**yahl**, s., poniard, dagger
puño, **poo**-n'yo, s., fist ; cuff ; wristband ; hilt ;
pupa, **poo**-pah, s., pimple [handle
pupilaje, poo-pe-**lah**-*H*ay, s., boarding-school
pupilo, poo-**pee**-lo, s., pupil ; scholar
pupitre, poo-**pee**-tray, s., writing-case ; writing-desk
pureza, poo-**ray**-thah, s., purity ; innocence
purga, **poor**-gah, s., purge
purificar, poo-re-fe-**kar**, v., to purify
puro,* **poo**-ro, a., pure ; mere ; genuine ; incorrupt
púrpura, **poor**-poo-rah, s., purple
pusilánime*, poo-se-**lah**-ne-may, a., pusillanimous
putrefacto, poo-tray-**fahk**-to, a., rotten, putrid
pútrido, **poo**-tree-do, a., putrid
puya, **poo**-yah, s., goad

que, kay, pron., that; who; which; what
quebrada, kay-**brah**-dah, s., broken ground; ravine
quebradizo, kay-brah-**dee**-tho, a., brittle; frail
quebradura, kay-brah-**doo**-rah, s., fracture; rupture
quebrantamiento, kay-brahn-tah-me-**en**-to, s., fracture; weariness; breaking a prison; violation of the law [to violate; to fatigue
quebrantar, kay-brahn-**tar**, v., to break; to grind;
quebrar, kay-**brar**, v., to break; to transgress
quedar, kay-**dar**, v., to stay; to resolve; to agree
quedito, kay-**dee**-to, adv., (see **quedo**). a., gentle
quedo, **kay**-do, adv., gently; softly [soft
quehacer, kay-ah-**thair**, s., business; occupation
queja, **kay**-*H*ah, s., complaint; grudge
quejarse, kay-*H***ar**-say, v., to complain
quejido, kay-*H***ee**-do, s., complaint; moan
quejoso*, kay-*H***o**-so, a., querulous
quema, **kay**-mah, s., combustion
quemadura, kay-mah-**doo**-rah, s., burn; scar
quemar, kay-**mar**, v., to burn
quemazón, kay-mah-**thon**, s., burning
querella, kay-**ray**-l'yah, s., complaint; plaint; quarrel; dispute [complain
querellarse, kay-ray-l'**yar**-say, v., to lament; to
querencia, kay-**ren**-the-ah, s., affection; haunt
querer, kay-**rair**, v., to wish; to desire; to will
quesera, kay-**say**-rah, s., dairy; cheese dish
queso, **kay**-so, s., cheese [ruptcy
quiebra, ke-**ay**-brah, s., crack; fracture: bank-
quiebro, ke-**ay**-bro, s., trill; inclination of the body
quien, ke-**en**, pron., who; whom; which
quienquiera, ke-en-ke-**ay**-rah, pron., whoever
quieto,* ke-**ay**-to, a., quiet; still; peaceable
quietud, ke-ay-**tood**, s., quietude; peace
quijada, ke-*H***ah**-dah, s., jaw; jaw-bone
quijotada, ke-*H*o-**tah**-dah, s., quixotic action
quijote, ke-*H***o**-tay, s., thigh guard; quixotic person
quilate, ke-**lah**-tay, s., carat
quimera, ke-**may**-rah, s., chimera; dispute; quar- [rel
química, **kee**-me-kah, s., chemistry
quincalla, kin-**kah**-l'yah, s., hardware
quince, **keen**-thay, s. & a., fifteen; fifteenth

quinceno, kin-**thay**-no, a., fifteenth
quincuagésimo, kin-koo'ah-*H***ay**-se-mo, a., fiftieth
quinientos, ke-ne-**en**-tos, a., five hundred
quinqué, kin-**kay**, s., table-lamp
quinta, **keen**-tah, s., country house; cottage
quintañón, kin-tah-n'**yon**, s., centenarian
quintar, kin-**tar**, v., to draw one out of five
quinto, **keen**-to, s., one fifth; conscript
quisicosa, ke-se-**ko**-sah, s., riddle; enigma
quisquilloso, kiss-ke-l'**yo**-so, a., fastidious; peevish
quisto, **kiss**-to, (only used with **bien** and **mal**), **bien —**, be-**en —**, well received; **mal —**, mahl —, disliked
quita! **kee**-tah, interj., God forbid!
quitar, ke-**tar**, v., to remove; to rob; to redeem [a pledge
quito, **kee**-to, a., free; quits
quizá, **quizás**, ke-**thah**, ke-**thahs**, adv., perhaps

rabadilla, rrah-bah-**dee**-l'yah, s., rump; coccyx
rábano, **rrah**-bah-no, s., radish
rabia, **rrah**-be-ah, s., rabies; rage; fury
rabieta, rrah-be-**ay**-tah, s., fretting; impatience
rabioso, rrah-be-**o**-so, a., rabid; furious
rabo, **rrah**-bo, s., tail
racimo, rrah-**thee**-mo, s., bunch of grapes [argue
raciocinar, rrah-the-o-the-**nar**, v., to reason; to
ración, rrah-the-**on**, s., ration; prebend
racha, **rrah**-chah, s., gust of wind
rada, **rrah**-dah, s., roadstead
radiar, rrah-de-**ar**, v., to radiate
radio, **rrah**-de-o, s., radius; ray
raedura, rrah-ay-**doo**-rah, s., erasure; scrapings
raer, rrah-**air**, v., to scrape; to erase
ráfaga, **rrah**-fah-gah, s., violent squall of wind
raído, rrah'**ee**-do, a., scraped; worn out; impudent
raigón, rrah'e-**gon**, s., stump [impudence
raimiento, rrah'e-me-**en**-to, s., scraping; erasure;
raiz, rrah'**eeth**, s., root; base; basis; origin
raja, **rrah**-*H*ah, s., splinter; cleave; crack; cranny
rajadura, rrah-*H*ah-**doo**-rah, s., cleft; rent; split
rajar, rrah-*H***ar**, v., to split; to rend; to cleave
ralea, rrah-**lay**-ah, s., race; breed; species

ralear, rrah-lay-ar, v., to thin
rallar, rrah-l'yar, v., to grate; to importune
rama, rrah-mah, s., branch
ramaje, rrah-mah-*H*ay, s., mass of branches
rambla, rrahm-blah, s., sandy beach
ramilla, rrah-mee-l'yah, s., twig; sprig
ramillete, rrah-me-l'yay-tay, s., nosegay [ne
ramo, rrah-mo, s., branch; cluster; line of bu
rampa, rrahm-pah, s., slope
ramplón, rrahm-plon, a., rude; unpolished
rana, rrah-nah, s., frog
rancio, rrahn-the-o, a., rancid; rank [cam
ranchería, rrahn-chay-ree-ah, s., mess; horde;
ranchero, rrahn-chay-ro, s., steward of a mess
rancho, rrahn-cho, s., mess; mess-room; ranch
randa, rrahn-dah, s., lace; net-work
rango, rrahn-go, s., rank; quality
ranura, rrah-noo-rah, s., groove; slot
rapacejo, rrah-pah-thay-*H*o, s., fringe; border; child; urchin
rapacería, rrah-pah-thay-ree-ah, s., childish action
rapadura, rrah-pah-doo-rah, s., shaving; hair-cut
rapar, rrah-par, v., to shave; to rob
rapaz, rrah-path, s., young boy. a., rapacious
rapaza, rrah-pah-thah, s., young girl
rapidez, rrah-pe-deth, s., rapidity
rápido*, rrah-pe-do, a., rapid
rapiña, rrah-pee-n'yah, s., rapine
raposa, rrah-po-sah, s., vixen; cunning person
raposo, rrah-po-so, s., fox [abduction
rapto, rrahp-to, s., rape; rapine; ecstasy; rapture;
raptor, rrahp-tor, s., ravisher; abductor
raqueta, rrah-kay-tah, s., racket
raquítico, rrah-kee-te-ko, a., rickety; feeble
rareza, rrah-ray-thah, s., rarity; rareness [odd
raro*, rrah-ro, adv., rarely. a., rare; scarce; queer;
ras, rrahs, s., level; even surface
rasar, rrah-sar, v., to level with a strickle; to graze
rascadura, rrahs-kah-doo-rah, s., scratching; scraping
rascapiés, rrahs-kah-pe-ess, s., door-scraper
rascar, rrahs-kar, v., to scratch; to scrape

rascazón, rrahs-kah-thon, s., pricking; itching
rasero, rrah-say-ro, s., strickle
rasgar, rrahs-gar, v., to tear; to rend
rasgón, rrahs-gon, s., rent; rag; tatter
rasguñar, rrahs-goo-n'yar, v., to scratch; to scrape
raso, rrah-so, a., plain; flat; clear
raspar, rrahs-par, v., to rub off; to scrape; to rasp; to steal
rastra, rrahs-trah, s., sledge; train; track [rake
rastrear, rrahs-tray-ar, v., to trace; to track; to
rastrero, rrahs-tray-ro, a., creeping; grovelling; low; cringing
rastro, rrahs-tro, s., track; trail; rake
rasurar, rrah-soo-rar, v., to shave
rata, rrah-tah, s., mouse; rat; share
ratafía, rrah-tah-fee-ah, s., ratafia (cordial)
ratear, rrah-tay-ar, v., to apportion; to filch
ratero, rrah-tay-ro, s., pickpocket. a., creeping
rato, rrah-to, s., short time [hole
ratón, rrah-ton, s., mouse
ratonera, rrah-to-nay-rah, s., mouse-trap; mouse-
raudal, rrah'oo-dahl, s., torrent [skate
raya, rrah-yah, s., stroke; line; boundary; (fish)
rayano, rrah-yah-no, a., neighbouring; contiguous
raza, rrah-thah, s., race; lineage; breed [firm
razón, rrah-thon, s., reason; motive; account;
razonar, rrah-tho-nar, v., to reason; to discourse
reacio, rray-ah-the-o, a., stubborn
reagudo, rray-ah-goo-do, a., very acute
real, rray-ahl, a., real; true; royal
realce, rray-ahl-thay, s., embossment
realzar, rray-ahl-thar, v., to elevate; to emboss
reasumir, rray-ah-soo-meer, v., to resume
rebaja, rray-bah-*H*ah, s., abatement; rebate
rebajar, rray-bah-*H*ar, v., to abate; to lessen
rebalsar, rray-bahl-sar, v., to dam water
rebanar, rray-bah-nar, v., to slice
rebaño, rray-bah-n'yo, s., flock; herd
rebasar, rray-bah-sar, v., to sail past; to go beyond; to overflow [refute
rebatir, rray-bah-teer, v., to resist; to repel; to
rebato, rray-bah-to, s., sudden attack; alarm

rebelde, rray-bell-day, s., rebel. a., rebellious
rebenque, rray-ben-kay, s., rope; lash for flogging
reblandecer, rray-blahn-day-thair, v., to soften
rebolludo, rray-bo-l'yoo-do, a., thick-set; (dia-
mond) rough [to abound
rebosar, rray-bo-sar, v., to run over; to overflow;
rebotar, rray-bo-tar, v., to rebound; to clinch
rebozo, rray-bo-tho, s., muffler; pretext
rebullicio, rray-boo-l'yee-the-o, s., great clamour
rebullir, rray-boo-l'yeer, v., to begin to move
reburujar, rray-boo-roo-*H*ar, v., to wrap up
rebusca, rray-booss-kah, s., research; gleaning
rebuznar, rray-booth-nar, v., to bray
recabar, rray-kah-bar, v., to obtain by entreaty
recado, rray-kah-do, s., message; gift; greeting;
outfit
recaer, rray-kah-air, v., to fall back; to devolve
recaída, rray-kah'ee-dah, s., relapse
recalar, rray-kah-lar, v., to soak; to reach land
recalcar, rray-kahl-kar, v., to squeeze in; to harp
upon; to emphasize [sist
recalcitrar, rray-kahl-the-trar, v., to kick; to re-
recalentar, rray-kah-len-tar, v., to heat again
recámara, rray-kah-mah-rah, s., dressing room;
breech of a gun
recambio, rray-kahm-be-o, s., re-exchange [mind
recapacitar, rray-kah-pah-the-tar, v., to recall to
recargo, rray-kar-go, s., surcharge [con
recatado,* rray-kah-tah-do, a., prudent; modest;
recatar, rray-kah-tar, v., to conceal; to take care
recaudar, rray-kah'oo-dar, v., to collect taxes; to
hold in custody [bond
recaudo, rray-kah'oo-do, s., collection; surety;
recelar, rray-thay-lar, v., to fear; to distrust
receloso, rray-thay-lo-so, a., distrustful
receta, rray-thay-tah, s., recipe; prescription
recetar, rray-thay-tar, v., to prescribe medicines
recibimiento, rray-the-be-me-en-to, s., reception;
receipt [to admit
recibir, rray-the-beer, v., to receive; to accept;
recibo, rray-thee-bo, s., receipt; discharge
recién, rray-the-en, adv., recently

reciente*, rray-the-en-tay, a., recent; modern
recinto, rray-theen-to, s., enclosure; precinct
recio, rray-the-o, adv., stoutly. a., strong; coarse;
rude
reclamar, rray-klah-mar, v., to claim; to demand
reclamo, rray-klah-mo, s., call; decoy-bird
reclinar, rray-kle-nar, v., to lean on or upon
reclinatorio, rray-kle-nah-to-re-o, s., couch; pray-
ing-desk
recluir, rray-kloo'eer, v., to shut up
reclutar, rray-kloo-tar, v., to recruit
recobrar, rray-ko-brar, v., to recover
recodo, rray-ko-do, s., corner; turn [to shelter
recoger, rray-ko-*H*air, v., to take back; to collect;
recogida, rray-ko-*H*ee-dah, s., gathering; harvesting
recogimiento, rray-ko-*H*e-me-en-to, s., concen-
tration
recomendar, rray-ko-men-dar, v., to recommend
recompensa, rray-kom-pen-sah, s., compensation;
reward
recóndito, rray-kon-de-to, a., recondite
reconducción, rray-kon-dook-the-on, s., renewal
of a contract [recognize
reconocer, rray-ko-no-thair, v., to examine; to
reconocido, rray-ko-no-thee-do, a., grateful
reconocimiento, rray-ko-no-the-me-en-to, s., gra-
titude; inspection [nation
recontar, rray-kon-tar, v., to recount
reconvención, rray-kon-ven-the-on, s., recrimi-
reconvenir, rray-kon-vay-neer, v., to recriminate
recopilar, rray-ko-pe-lar, v., to compile
recordar, rray-kor-dar, v., to remind; to awake;
to remember [ruse; to mend
recorrer, rray-kor-rrair, v., to run over; to pe-
recortar, rray-kor-tar, v., to cut away
recorte, rray-kor-tay, s., outline; cutting
recoser, rray-ko-sair, v., to sew again
recostar, rray-kos-tar, v., to lean against
recrear, rray-kray-ar, v., to amuse
recreo, rray-kray-o, s., recreation
rectificar, rrek-te-fe-kar, v., to rectify
recto,* rrek-to, a., straight; right; just; honest

recuento, rray-koo'en-to, s., inventory ; recount
recuerdo, rray-koo'air-do, s., remembrance ; me-
recuesto, rray-koo'ess-to, s., declivity [mory
recular, rray-koo-lar, v., to fall back ; to recoil
recuperar, rray-koo-pay-rar, v., to regain
recurrir, rray-koor-rreer, v., to resort ; to recur
recurso, rray-koor-so, s., recourse
rechazar, rray-chah-thar, v., to repel ; to repulse ;
rechazo, rray-chah-tho, s., rebound [to reject
rechiflar, rray-che-flar, v., to mock ; to ridicule
rechinar, rray-che-nar, v., to creak ; to squeak ;
to gnash the teeth
rechoncho, rray-chon-cho, a., chubby
red, rred, s., net ; netting
redacción, rray-dak-the-on, s., wording ; editing ;
editorial rooms or staff
redada, rray-dah-dah, s., catch ; haul
redargüir, rray-dar-goo'eer, v., to retort
rededor, rray-day-dor, s., environs. **al —,** ahl
—, round about
redentor, rray-den-tor, s., redeemer
redil, rray-deel, s., sheep cot
redimir, rray-de-meer, v., to redeem ; to ransom
rédito, rray-de-to, s., revenue ; rent ; interest ;
redituar, rray-de-too'ar, v., to yield [yield
redoblar, rray-do-blar, v., to redouble ; to rivet
redoma, rray-do-mah, s., phial
redonda, rray-don-dah s., district ; pasture ground
redondel, rray-don-dell, s., round cloak ; circle
redondo, rray-don-do, a., round
redopelo, rray-do-pay-lo, s., rubbing against the
grain ; scuffle [mute
reducir, rray-doo-theer, v., to reduce ; to com-
reducto, rray-dook-to, s., redoubt [dound
redundar, rray-doon-dar, v., to overflow ; to re-
reduplicar, rray-doo-ple-kar, v., to duplicate ; to
reiterate
reelegir, rray-ay-lay-*H*eer, v., to re-elect
reembolsar, rray-em-bol-sar, v., to re-imburse
reemplazar, rray-em-plah-thar, v., to replace ;
to restore
reencuentro, rray-en-koo'en-tro, s., encounter

refacción, rray-fahk-the-on, s., refection ; repast
referir, rray-fay-reer, v., to relate ; to refer ; to
refinado, rray-fe-nah-do, a., refined [report
refinar, rray-fe-nar, v., to refine [flected ; reflex
reflejo, rray-flay-*H*o, s., reflected light. a., re-
reflexión, rray-flek-the-on, s., reflection
refluir, rray-floo'eer, v., to flow back
refocilar, rray-fo-the-lar, v., to strengthen ; to
revive [inforce
reforzar, rray-for-thar, v., to strengthen ; to re-
refrán, rray-frahn, s., proverb [another
refregar, rray-fray-gar, v., to rub one thing against
refrenar, rray-fray-nar, v., to restrain ; to curb
refrendar, rray-fren-dar, v., to countersign
refresco, rray-fress-ko, s., refreshment
refriega, rray-fre-ay-gah, s., affray ; skirmish
refrigerio, rray-fre-*H*ay-re-o, s., refreshment
refuerzo, rray-foo'air-tho, s., reinforcement
refugiar, rray-foo-*H*e-ar, v., to shelter ; to take
refuge
refundir, rray-foon-deer, v., to recast ; to rearrange
refunfuñar, rray-foon-foo-n'yar, v., to grumble ;
refutar, rray-foo-tar, v., to refute [to growl
regadera, rray-gah-day-rah, s., watering-pot
regajo, rray-gah-*H*o, s., pool ; puddle
regalado, rray-gah-lah-do, a., delicate ; dainty
regalo, rray-gah-lo, s., present ; gift ; keepsake
regalón, rray-gah-lon, a., delicate ; pampered
regañar, rray-gah-n'yar, v., to snarl ; to growl ;
to quarrel
regar, rray-gar, v., to water ; to irrigate
regata, rray-gah-tah, s., small water channel ;
regatta ; boat-race
regate, rray-gah-tay, s., dodging
regatear, rray-gah-tay-ar, v., to haggle
regazo, rray-gah-tho, s., lap
regentar, rray-*H*en-tar, v., to rule ; to govern
regidor, rray-*H*e-dor, s., alderman. a., governing
régimen, rray-*H*e-men, s., rule ; management ;
government of verbs
regimiento, rray-*H*e-me-en-to, s., administration ;
government ; regiment

regio*, **rray**-*He*-o, a., royal
región, rray-*He*-**on**, s., region ; district
regir, rray-*Heer*, v., to rule ; to control
registrar, rray-*H*iss-**trar**, v., to search ; to examine ; to register
registro, rray-*H***iss**-tro, s., search ; registry ; enrolment
regla, **rray**-glah, s., rule ; statute ; catamenia
reglado*, rray-**glah**-do, a., regulated ; temperate
reglamento, rray-glah-**men**-to, s., regulation ; ordinance ; by-law
reglar, rray-**glar**, v., to regulate. a., regular
regocijar, rray-go-the-*Har*, v., to rejoice
regocijo, rray-go-**thee**-*H*o, s., joy ; merriment ; pleasure
regodeo, rray-go-**day**-o, s., joy ; mirth
regolfo, rray-**gol**-fo, s., reflux ; gulf
regordete, rray-gor-**day**-tay, a., chubby ; plump
regresar, rray-gray-**sar**, v., to return ; to regress
regreso, rray-**gray**-so, s., return ; regression
regüeldo, rray-goo'**ell**-do, s., eructation
reguera, rray-**gay**-rah, s., irrigation canal
reguero, rray-**gay**-ro, s., rivulet ; gutter ; drain
regular, rray-goo-**lar**, v., to regulate. a*., regular
régulo, **rray**-goo-lo, s., chief of a petty state ; basilisk
regurgitar, rray-goor-*He*-**tar**, v., to overflow ; to regurgitate
rehacer, rray-ah-**thair**, v., to make again ; to mend ; to revive
rehecho, rray-**ay**-cho, a., remade
rehén, rray-**en**, s., hostage
rehilete, rray'e-**lay**-tay, s., shuttlecock
rehusar, rray'oo-**sar**, v., to refuse ; to decline
reidero, rray'e-**day**-ro, a., laughable
reina, rray'**ee**-nah, s., queen
reinado, rray'e-**nah**-do, s., reign
reinar, rray'e-**nar**, v., to reign
reincidir, rray-in-the-**deer**, v., to relapse
reintegrar, rray-in-tay-**grar**, v., to restore ; to refund
reir, rray'**eer**, v., to laugh
reja, **rray**-*H*ah, s., plough-share ; grate ; railing
rejón, rray-*H***on**, s., dagger ; poniard ; spear
rejuvenecer, rray-*H*oo-vay-nay-**thair**, v., to make or grow young again

relacionar, rray-lah-the-o-**nar**, v., to relate ; to connect
relajación, rray-lah-*H*ah-the-**on**, s., relaxation ; laxity
relajar, rray-lah-*Har*, v., to relax ; to slacken ; to remit
relamido, rray-lah-**mee**-do, a., overnice in dress
relámpago, rray-**lahm**-pah-go, s., flash of lightning
relance, rray-**lahn**-thay, s., fortuitous event
relapso, rray-**lahp**-so, a., relapsed
relatar, rray-lah-**tar**, v., to relate
relato, rray-**lah**-to, s., narrative
releer, rray-lay-**air**, v., to read over again
relente, rray-**len**-tay, s., night dew
relevación, rray-lay-vah-the-**on**, s., liberation ; relief ; remission
relevante, rray-lay-**vahn**-tay, a., excellent ; great ; eminent
relevar, rray-lay-**var**, v., to emboss ; to exonerate ; to relieve ; to forgive ; to exalt
relevo, rray-**lay**-vo, s., relief
relieve, rray-le-**ay**-vay, s., relievo ; relief
religar, rray-le-**gar**, v., to bind more tightly
religión, rray-le-*He*-**on**, s., religion
relinchar, rray-lin-**char**, v., to neigh
relindo, rray-**leen**-do, a., very neat
reliquia, rray-**lee**-ke-ah, s., residue ; remains ; relics
reloj, rray-**lo***H*, s., clock ; watch
relojero, rray-lo-*H***ay**-ro, s., watchmaker
relucir, rray-loo-**theer**, v., to shine ; to excel
relumbrar, rray-loom-**brar**, v., to sparkle ; to glisten
rellano, rray-l'**yah**-no, s., landing place of a staircase
rellenar, rray-l'yay-**nar**, v., to refill ; to stuff
relleno, rray-l'**yay**-no, s., stuffing. a., satiated
remachar, rray-mah-**char**, v., to rivet ; to clinch
remanente, rray-mah-**nen**-tay, s., remainder
remar, rray-**mar**, v., to row ; to toil
rematar, rray-mah-**tar**, v., to finish ; to auction
remate, rray-**mah**-tay, s., conclusion ; highest bid
remedio, rray-**may**-de-o, s., remedy ; amendment ; refuge
rememorar, rray-may-mo-**rar**, v., to recall to mind
remendar, rray-men-**dar**, v., to patch ; to repair
remendón, rray-men-**don**, s., cobbler

remero, rray-**may**-ro, s., rower ; oarsman
remesa, rray-**may**-sah, s., shipment ; delivery ; remittance
remiendo, rray-me-**en**-do, s., patch ; clout [ous
remilgado, rray-mil-**gah**-do, a., affected ; fastid-
remirado, rray-me-**rah**-do, a., prudent ; cautious
remirar, rray-me-**rar**, v., to revise ; to act with care [giveness
remisión, rray-me-se-**on**, s., sending back ; for-
remiso*, rray-**mee**-so, a., remiss ; slack
remitir, rray-me-**teer**, v., to remit ; to forgive ; to defer
remo, rray-mo, s., oar ; hard work
remoción, rray-mo-the-**on**, s., removal
remojar, rray-mo-*H***ar**, v., to steep ; to soak
remolacha, rray-mo-**lah**-chah, s., beetroot
remolcador, rray-mol-kah-**dor**, s., tow boat
remolcar, rray-mol-**kar**, v., to tow
remolinar, rray-mo-le-**nar**, v., to whirl
remolino, rray-mo-**lee**-no, s., whirl ; whirlpool
remolque, rray-**mol**-kay, s., towing
remontar, rray-mon-**tar**, v., to frighten away ; to supply remounts ; to soar
rémora, rray-mo-rah, s., hindrance ; obstacle
remorder, rray-mor-**dair**, v., to cause remorse ; to fret [morse
remordimiento, rray-mor-de-me-**en**-to, s., re-
remoto*, rray-**mo**-to, a., remote
remover, rray-mo-**vair**, v., to remove ; to dismiss
removimiento, rray-mo-ve-me-**en**-to, s., removal
remozar, rray-mo-**thar**, v., to make or look young
remunerar, rray-moo-nay-**rar**, v., to reward ; to remunerate
renacer, rray-nah-**thair**, v., to be born again
renacimiento, rray-nah-the-me-**en**-to, s., new birth ; renaissance
renacuajo, rray-nah-koo'**ah**-*Ho*, s., tadpole
rencilla, rren-**thee**-l'yah, s., grudge
rencor, rren-**kor**, s., rancour
rendición, rren-de-the-**on**, s., surrender ; yield
rendidamente, rren-de-dah-**men**-tay, adv., humbly
rendija, rren-**dee**-*H*ah, s., crevice ; crack

rendimiento, rren-de-me-**en**-to, s., weariness ; submission ; income [yield
rendir, rren-**deer**, v., to subdue ; to surrender ; to
renegar, rray-nay-**gar**, v., to disown ; to swear
renglón, rren-**glon**, s., line ; line of business
reniego, rray-ne-**ay**-go, s., blasphemy
reno, rray-no, s., reindeer
renombre, rray-**nom**-bray, s., surname ; renown
renovar, rray-no-**var**, v., to renovate ; to renew
renta, rren-tah, s., income ; rental
rentero, rren-**tay**-ro, s., farmer ; lessee [means
rentista, rren-**tiss**-tah, s., person with independent
renuencia, rray-noo'**en**-the-ah, s., reluctance
renuevo, rray-noo'**ay**-vo, s., sprout ; renewal
renunciar, rray-noon-the-**ar**, v., to renounce
reñir, rray-n'**yeer**, v., to quarrel ; to scold
reo, rray-o, s., offender ; culprit ; defendant
reojo, rray-**o**-*Ho*, adv., **de** —, day —, askance
repantigarse, rray-pahn-te-**gar**-say, v., to lean back in a chair with the legs stretched out
reparar, rray-pah-**rar**, v., to repair ; to consider
reparo, rray-**pah**-ro, s., repair ; consideration ; difficulty
repartir, rray-par-**teer**, v., to distribute
repasar, rray-pah-**sar**, v., to repass ; to revise
repecho, rray-**pay**-cho, s., declivity [reject
repeler, rray-pay-**lair**, v., to repel ; to refute ; to
repeloso, rray-pay-**lo**-so, a., touchy ; peevish
repente, rray-**pen**-tay, adv., **de**—, day—, suddenly
repercutir, rray-pair-koo-**teer**, v., to reflect ; to reverberate
repetir, rray-pay-**teer**, v., to repeat
repicar, rray-pe-**kar**, v., to chime
repique, rray-**pee**-kay, s., chime
repisa, rray-**pee**-sah, s., pedestal
replegar, rray-play-**gar**, v., to refold ; to replait
repleto, rray-**play**-to, a., replete
réplica, rray-ple-kah, s., reply ; repartee
repliegue, rray-ple'**ay**-gay, s., doubling ; fold
reponer, rray-po-**nair**, v., to replace ; to restore
reponerse, rray-po-**nair**-say, v., to recover lost health

reportar, rray-por-tar, v., to refrain; to carry
reposo, rray-po-so, s., rest; repose
repostería, rray-pos-tay-ree-ah, s., confectionery; pantry; larder
represa, rray-pray-sah, s., dam; sluice; lock
represar, rray-pray-sar, v., to recapture; to retain
representar, rray-pray-sen-tar, v., to represent; to perform; to act
reprimir, rray-pre-meer, v., to repress
reprobable, rray-pro-bah-blay, a., reprehensible
reprobar, rray-pro-bar, v., to reprove; to rebuke
réprobo, rray-pro-bo, s. & a., reprobate [blame
reprochar, rray-pro-char, v., to reproach; to
reproducir, rray-pro-doo-theer, v., to reproduce
reptil, rrep-teel, s., reptile
república, rray-poo-ble-kah, s., republic [claim
repudiar, rray-poo-de-ar, v., to repudiate; to dis-
repuesto, rray-poo'ess-to, s., store; depository
repulsa, rray-pool-sah, s., refusal; repulse
repulsar, rray-pool-sar, v., to reject; to decline
reputar, rray-poo-tar, v., to repute; to estimate
requerir, rray-kay-reer, v., to notify; to request;
requesón, rray-kay-son, s., curd [to require
requiebro, rray-ke-ay-bro, s., endearing expression
requintar, rray-kin-tar, v., to outbid
res, ress, s., head of cattle; beast
resabiar, rray-sah-be-ar, v., to become vicious
resabio, rray-sah-be-o, s., unpleasant; taste; viciousness
resaca, rray-sah-kah, s., surge; surf; redraft
resaltar, rray-sahl-tar, v., to rebound; to jut out; to be evident [sation
resarcimiento, rray-sar-the-me-en-to, s., compen-
resarcir, rray-sar-theer, v., to compensate
resbalar, rress-bah-lar, v., to slip; to slide; to go astray
rescatar, rress-kah-tar, v., to redeem; to recover
rescate, rress-kah-tay, s., ransom [tion
rescisión, rress-the-se-on, s., rescission; cancella-
rescoldo, rress-kol-do, s., embers
resecar, rray-say-kar, v., to dry up [to resent
resentirse, rray-sen-teer-say, v., to grow weak

reseña, rray-say-n'yah, s., review; brief description
reservar, rray-sair-var, v., to reserve; to spare;
resfriado, rress-fre-ah-do, s., cold [to save
resguardar, rress-goo'ar-dar, v., to preserve; to defend
resguardo, rress-goo'ar-do, s., guard; security
residencia, rray-se-den-the-ah, s., abode; domicile; residence
residenciar, rray-se-den-the-ar, v., to impeach
residir, rray-se-deer, v., to reside
residuo, rray-see-doo'o, s., residue; remnant
resignar, rray-sig-nar, v., to give up; to resign
resistente, rray-siss-ten-tay, a., tough; resisting
resma, rress-mah, s., ream of paper
resoluto, rray-so-loo-to, a., resolute; bold
resolver, rray-sol-vair, v., to resolve
resollar, rray-so-l'yar, v., to breathe; to talk
resonar, rray-so-nar, v., to resound; to clink
resoplar, rray-so-plar, v., to breathe audibly; to snort
resorte, rray-sor-tay, s., spring; resiliency
respaldar, rress-pahl-dar, v., to endorse
respaldarse, rress-pahl-dar-say, v., to lean back
respaldo, rress-pahl-do, s., back; endorsement
respetar, rress-pay-tar, v., to respect; to honour
respeto, rress-pay-to, s., respect; regard
respigar, rress-pe-gar, v., to glean
respingar, rress-pin-gar, v., to kick; to wince
respirar, rress-pe-rar, v., to breathe; to live
respiro, rress-pee-ro, s., breathing; respite
resplandecer, rress-plahn-day-thair, v., to shine; to glitter [responsible for
responder, rress-pon-dair, v., to answer; to be
respuesta, rress-poo'ess-tah, s., answer; reply
resquebrar, rress-kay-brar, v., to crack; to split; to burst [tongue
resquemar, rress-kay-mar, v., to burn or sting the
resquicio, rress-kee-the-o, s., chink; crack
resta, rress-tah, s., rest; remainder
restablecer, rress-tah-blay-thair, v., to re-establish; to reinstate
restallar, rress-tah-l'yar, v., to smack; to click

restante, rress-tahn-tay, s., remainder
restañar, rress-tah-n'yar, v., to stanch ; to retin
restar, rress-tar, v., to subtract ; to be left
restaurar, rress-tah'oo-rar, v., to restore ; to re-
restinga, rress-teen-gah, s., sandbank [pair
restituir, rress-te-too'eer, v., to give back ; to re-
fund
resto, rress-to, s., residue ; balance. pl., remains
restregar, rress-tray-gar, v., to scrub [strict
restringir, rress-trin-*H*eer, v., to restrain ; to re-
resuelto, rray-soo'ell-to, a., resolute
resuello, rray-soo'ay-l'yo, s., breathing ; panting
resulta, rray-sool-tah, s., consequence ; result
resultado, rray-sool-tah-do, s., result ; issue [tion
resumen, rray-soo-men, s., summary ; recapitula-
resumir, rray-soo-meer, v., to abridge ; to sum up
retal, rray-tahl, s., remnant ; clipping
retallo, rray-tah-l'yo, s., new shoot
retama, rray-tah-mah, s., broom ; furze
retar, rray-tar, v., to challenge
retardar, rray-tar-dar, v., to retard ; to delay
retazo, rray-tah-tho, s., remnant ; piece ; cutting
retemblar, rray-tem-blar, v., to tremble ; to vibrate
retén, rray-ten, s., store ; stock ; reserve
retener, rray-tay-nair, v., to retain
retentiva, rray-ten-tee-vah, s., retentiveness
reticencia, rray-te-then-the-ah, s., reticence
retina, rray-tee-nah, s., retina
retintín, rray-tin-teen, s., tinkling ; jingle
retinto, rray-teen-to, a., dark ; obscure
retiñir, rray-te-n'yeer, v., to tinkle ; to resound
retirada, rray-te-rah-dah, s., retreat ; retirement ;
privy
retirar, rray-te-rar, v., to withdraw ; to retire
retiro, rray-tee-ro, s., retreat ; retirement
reto, rray-to, s., challenge ; threat
retocar, rray-to-kar, v., to retouch ; to finish
retoñar, rray-to-n'yar, v., to sprout ; to reappear
retoque, rray-to-kay, s., finishing stroke
retorcer, rray-tor-thair, v., to twist ; to distort
retornar, rray-tor-nar, v., to come back ; to give
back

retorno, rray-tor-no, s., return ; exchange
retorsión, rray-tor-se-on, s., retort ; rejoinder
retozo, rray-to-tho, s., friskiness
retractar, rray-trahk-tar, v., to retract ; to recant
retraer, rray-trah-air, v., to dissuade ; to reclaim.
— se, to retire [solitude
retraído, rray-trah-ee-do, s., refugee ; lover of
retraimiento, rray-trah-e-me-en-to, s., retreat ;
refuge
retrasar, rray-trah-sar, v., to defer ; to retrograde
retraso, rray-trah-so, s., delay
retratar, rray-trah-tar, v., to portray ; to copy
retrato, rray-trah-to, s., portrait [some
retrechero, rray-tray-chay-ro, a., flattering ; win-
retreta, rray-tray-tah, s., tattoo
retrete, rray-tray-tay, s., closet ; privy
retribuir, rray-tre-boo'eer, v., to retribute ; to
recompense ; to reward
retroceso, rray-tro-thay-so, s., retrocession
retrógrado, rra -tro-grah-do, a., retrograde
retronar, rray-tro-nar, v., to thunder again
retruécano, rray-troo'ay-kah-no, s., pun
retumbar, rray-toom-bar, v., to resound
reuma, rray'oo-mah, s., rheum
reunir, rray'oo-neer, v., to reunite
revalidación, rray-vah-le-dah-the-on, s., confirma-
revalidar, rray-vah-le-dar, v., to ratify [tion
revejecer, rray-vay-*H*ay-thair, v., to grow old
prematurely
revender, rray-ven-dair, v., to retail ; to resell
revenirse, rray-vay-neer-say, v., to grow sour ;
to shrink [to molest
reventar, rray-ven-tar, v., to burst ; to drudge ;
rever, rray-vair, v., to review ; to revise [lamp
reverbero, rray-vair-bay-ro, s., reflector ; street-
reverenciar, rray-vay-ren-the-ar, v., to revere
reverendo, rray-vay-ren-do, a., reverend
reverente, rray-vay-ren-tay, a., respectful
reverso, rray-vair-so, s., reverse side
reverter, rray-vair-tair, v., to overflow
revés, rray-vess, s., back side ; wrong side
revesado, rray-vay-sah-do, a., stubborn ; entangled

revesar, rray-vay-**sar**, v., to vomit
revestir, rray-vess-**teer**, v., to dress ; to clothe
revisar, rray-ve-**sar**, v., to revise ; to review
revista, rray-**viss**-tah, s., review
revivir, rray-ve-**veer**, v., to revive
revocar, rray-vo-**kar**, v., to revoke
revolcarse, rray-vol-**kar**-say, v., to wallow
revoloteo, rray-vo-lo-**tay**-o, s., fluttering ; hovering
revoltillo, rray-vol-**tee**-l'yo, s., medley ; jumble
revoltoso, rray-vol-**to**-so, a., turbulent [tionize
revolucionar, rray-vo-loo-the-o-**nar**, v., to revolu-
revolvedor, rray-vol-vay-**dor**, s., disturber
revolver, rray-vol-**vair**, v., to revolve ; to stir
revólver, rray-**vol**-vair, s., revolver (pistol)
revoque, rray-**vo**-kay, s., whitewashing
revuelta, rray-voo'**ell**-tah, s., return ; revolt
revuelto, rray-voo'**ell**-to, a., restless ; intricate
rey, **rray**'e, s., king
reyerta, rray-**yair**-tah, s., dispute ; wrangle
rezago, rray-**thah**-go, s., remainder
rezar, rray-**thar**, v., to pray ; to predict ; to grumble
rezongar, rray-thon-**gar**, v., to grumble
rezumarse, rray-thoo-**mar**-say, v., to ooze ; to leak
ría, **rree**-ah, s., mouth of a river
riada, rre-**ah**-dah, s., overflow ; inundation
ribazo, rre-**bah**-tho, s., sloping bank
ribera, rre-**bay**-rah, s., shore ; beach ; strand
ribete, rre-**bay**-tay, s., ribbon ; seam ; border
ricacho, rre-**kah**-cho, a., very rich
ricino, rre-**thee**-no, s., castor-oil plant
rico,* **rree**-ko, a., rich ; wealthy
ridiculez, rre-de-koo-**leth**, s., ridiculous action
ridículo, rre-**dee**-koo-lo, a., ridiculous
riego, rre-**ay**-go, s., irrigation
rienda, rre-**en**-dah, s., rein ; bridle ; restraint
riesgo, rre-**ess**-go, s., risk ; danger
rifa, **rree**-fah, s., scuffle ; raffle
rígido, **rree**-*He*-do, a., rigid ; severe
rigor, rre-**gor**, s., rigour
rijoso, rre-*Ho*-so, a., quarrelsome
rimbombar, rrim-bom-**bar**, v., to resound
rimero, rre-**may**-ro, s., heap ; pile

rincón, rrin-**kon**, s., corner ; angle ; nook
ringlera, rrin-**glay**-rah, s., row ; file
ringorrango, rrin-gor-**rrahn**-go, s., frippery
riña, **rree**-n'yah, s., dispute ; quarrel
riñón, rre-n'**yon**, s., kidney
río, **rree**-o, s., river ; stream
riqueza, rre-**kay**-thah, s., riches ; wealth
risa, **rree**-sah, s., laugh ; laughter ; laughing-stock
risada, rre-**sah**-dah, s., horse-laugh
risco, **rriss**-ko, s., crag ; cliff
risueño, rre-soo'**ay**-n'yo, a., smiling ; pleasing
rival, rre-**vahl**, s., rival ; competitor
rivalidad, rre-vah-le-**dahd**, s., rivalry ; emulation
rizo, **rree**-tho, s., ringlet. a., naturally curled
robar, rro-**bar**, v., to rob ; to plunder
roble, **rro**-blay, s., oak
roblón, rro-**blon**, s., rivet
robo, **rro**-bo, s., robbery ; theft ; spoliation
robusto,* rro-**booss**-to, a., robust
roca, **rro**-kah, s., rock ; cliff ; stone
rocalla, rro-**kah**-l'yah, s., talus of rocks
roce, **rro**-thay, s., friction ; familiarity
rociar, rro-the-**ar**, v., to sprinkle
rocín, **rocinante**, rro-**theen**, rro-the-**nahn**-tay, s., hack ; jade
rocío, rro-**thee**-o, s., dew ; slight shower
rodada, rro-**dah**-dah, s., rut
rodal, rro-**dahl**, s., place ; spot ; seat
rodar, rro-**dar**, v., to roll ; to wander about
rodear, rro-day-**ar**, v., to surround ; to encompass
rodeo, rro-**day**-o, s., turning ; winding ; delay ; eva- [sion
rodilla, rro-**dee**-l'yah, s., knee ; clout
rodillo, rro-**dee**-l'yo, s., roller
roedor, rro-ay-**dor**, s., gnawer ; detractor
roer, rro-**air**, v., to gnaw ; to molest
rogación, rro-gah-the-**on**, s., petition ; supplication
rogar, rro-**gar**, v., to implore ; to pray
rojear, rro-*H*ay-**ar**, v., to redden
rojo, **rro**-*Ho*, a., red
rol, rrol, s., list ; roll ; catalogue
rollizo, rro-l'**yee**-tho, a., plump ; round ; robust
rollo, **rro**-l'yo, s., roll ; roller

romana, rro-**mah**-nah, s., steelyard
romance, rro-**mahn**-thay, s., Spanish language
romería, rro-may-**ree**-ah, s., pilgrimage
romero, rro-**may**-ro, s., pilgrim ; rosemary
rompedero, rrom-pay-**day**-ro, a., brittle ; fragile
romper, rrom-**pair**, v., to break ; to wear out ; to begin ; to transgress
ron, rron, s., rum
ronca, **rron**-kah, s., threat ; boast ; braggadocio
roncar, rron-**kar**, v., to snore [to lag
roncear, rron-thay-**ar**, v., to protract ; to wheedle ;
roncería, rron-thay-**ree**-ah, s., sloth ; cajolery
roncero, rron-**thay**-ro, a., slow ; lazy
ronco, **rron**-ko, a., hoarse ; husky
roncha, **rron**-chah, s., wheal ; fraud
ronda, **rron**-dah, s., night patrol ; round
rondar, rron-**dar**, v., to patrol
ronquera, rron-**kay**-rah, s., hoarseness
ronquido, rron-**kee**-do, s., snore ; harsh sound
roña, **rro**-n'yah, s., scab ; fraud
roñería, rro-n'yay-**ree**-ah, s., cunning ; stinginess
roñoso, rro-**n'yo**-so, a., scabby ; stingy ; filthy
ropa, **rro**-pah, s., cloth ; material ; wearing apparel
ropería, rro-pay-**ree**-ah, s., old clothes trade or shop
ropón, rro-**pon**, s., loose gown worn over the clothes
roquete, rro-**kay**-tay, s., rochet
rosa, **rro**-sah, s., rose
rosca, **rros**-kah, s., screw ; worm ; spiral
rosetón, rro-say-**ton**, s., rose-window
rostro, **rros**-tro, s., feature ; human face ; beak
rota, **rro**-tah, s., rout ; course ; rattan
rotar, rro-**tar**, v., to rotate
roto, **rro**-to, a., broken ; leaky ; ragged ; lewd
rotular, rro-too-**lar**, v., to label ; to ticket ; to endorse
rótulo, **rro**-too-lo, s., label ; lettering ; title
rotura, rro-**too**-rah, s., rupture ; breakage ; cleft
roya, **rro**-yah, s., rust ; mildew ; red blight [rasion
rozadura, rro-thah-**doo**-rah, s., friction ; gall ; ab-
rozagante, rro-thah-**gahn**-tay, a., pompous; showy
rozamiento, rro-thah-me-**en**-to, s., friction; rubbing
rozar, rro-**thar**, v., to stub up ; to scrape

rozo, **rro**-tho, s., weeding
rubí, rroo-**bee**, s., ruby
rubia, **rroo**-be-ah, s., madder
rubio, **rroo**-be-o, a., golden ; fair
rubor, rroo-**bor**, s., blush ; flush ; shamefulness
rubro, **rroo**-bro, a., red ; reddish
rucio, **rroo**-the-o, a., silver grey
ruda, **rroo**-dah, s., rue [stupidity
rudeza, rroo-**day**-thah, s., roughness ; rudeness ;
rudo*, **rroo**-do, a., rude ; rough ; stupid
rueda, rroo'**ay**-dah, s., wheel ; turn ; circle
ruedo, rroo'**ay**-do, s., rotation ; border ; mat
ruego, rroo'**ay**-go, s., request ; entreaty
rufo, **rroo**-fo, a., red-haired ; curled
rugido, rroo-*H***ee**-do, s., roar
rugir, rroo-*H***eer**, v., to roar ; to bellow
rugoso, rroo-**go**-so, a., wrinkled
ruibarbo, rroo'e-**bar**-bo, s., rhubarb
ruido, rroo'**ee**-do, s., noise ; tumult
ruidoso*, rroo'e-**do**-so, a., noisy ; clamorous
ruin, rroo'**een**, a., vile ; mean ; base
ruina, rroo'**ee**-nah, s., ruin
ruindad, rroo'een-**dahd**, s., meanness ; baseness
ruinoso, rroo'e-**no**-so, a., worthless ; ruinous
ruiseñor, rroo'e-say-n'**yor**, s., nightingale
ruleta, rroo-**lay**-tah, s., roulette [mills
rulo, **rroo**-lo, s., ball ; bowl ; conical stone in oil
rumbo, **rroom**-bo, s., bearing ; course ; route
rumbón, rroom-**bon**, a., pompous ; liberal
rumiar, rroo-me-**ar**, v., to ruminate
rumor, rroo-**mor**, s., rumour
runrún, rroon-**rroon**, s., rumour ; report
rústico*, **rrooss**-te-ko, a., rustic ; clownish
ruta, **rroo**-tah, s., route ; itinerary
rutina, rroo-**tee**-nah, s., routine ; custom

sábado, **sah**-bah-do, s., Saturday
sábalo, **sah**-bah-lo, s., shad
sábana, **sah**-bah-nah, s., bed-sheet
sabañón, sah-bah-n'**yon**, s., chilblain
sabedor, sah-bay-**dor**, s., well informed person
saber, sah-**bair**, v., to know ; to experience

sabido, sah-**bee**-do, a., learned [knowledge
sabiduría, sah-be-doo-**ree**-ah, s., learning ; wisdom ;
sabio*, **sah**-be-o, a., wise ; learned
sable, **sah**-blay, s., sabre ; cutlass
sablón, sah-**blon**, s., coarse sand
sabor, sah-**bor**, s., relish ; taste ; savour
saborear, sah-bo-ray-**ar**, v., to relish ; to taste ; to
sabroso*, sah-**bro**-so, a., savoury ; tasty [enjoy
sabueso, sah-boo'**ay**-so, s., bloodhound
saca, **sah**-kah, s., exportation ; sack
sacacorchos, sah-kah-**kor**-chos, s., corkscrew
sacadineros, sah-kah-de-**nay**-ros, s., catchpenny
sacamuelas, sah-kah-moo'**ay**-lahs, s., dentist
sacar, sah-**kar**, v., to draw out ; to extort ; to remove ; to copy ; to except ; to take out
sacerdote, sah-thair-**do**-tay, s., priest
saciar, sah-the-**ar**, v., to satiate
saciedad, sah-the-ay-**dahd**, s., satiety
saco, **sah**-ko, s., sack ; bag ; pillage
sacro, **sah**-kro, a., holy ; sacred
sacudida, sah-koo-**dee**-dah, s., shake ; jerk
sacudido*, sah-koo-**dee**-do, a., harsh ; intractable
sacudir, sah-koo-**deer**, v., to shake ; to jerk ; to
sachar, sah-**char**, v., to hoe [beat
saeta, sah-**ay**-tah, s., arrow ; dart [tack ; sateen
saetín, sah-ay-**teen**, s., mill-trough ; peg ; pin ;
sagaz*, sah-**gath**, a., sagacious
sagrado*, sah-**grah**-do, a., sacred ; consecrated
sagrario, sah-**grah**-re-o, s., tabernacle ; ciborium
sagú, sah-**goo**, s., sago
sahumar, sah-oo-**mar**, v., to fumigate
saín, sah-**een**, s., grease ; fat ; dirt [titbit
sainete, sah'e-**nay**-tay, s., one act farce ; relish ;
sajar, sah-*H***ar**, v., to scarify
sal, sahl, s., salt
sala, **sah**-lah, s., hall ; saloon
salado, sah-**lah**-do, a., salted ; witty ; winsome
saladura, sah-lah-**doo**-rah, s., salting ; salted pro-
salar, sah-**lar**, v., to salt [visions
salazón, sah-lah-**thon**, s., seasoning ; salting
salchicha, sahl-**chee**-chah, s., sausage
saldar, sahl-**dar**, v., to liquidate ; to settle

salero, sah-**lay**-ro, s., salt-cellar
saleroso, sah-lay-**ro**-so, a., graceful ; witty
saleta, sah-**lay**-tah, s., small hall
salida, sah-**lee**-dah, s., departure ; outlet ; exit
salina, sah-**lee**-nah, s., salt-pit
salir, sah-**leer**, v., to go out ; to appear ; to cost
salitre, sah-**lee**-tray, s., saltpetre
saliva, sah-**lee**-vah, s., saliva ; spittle
salmodiar, sahl-mo-de-**ar**, v., to sing psalms
salmón, sahl-**mon**, s., salmon
salmuera, sahl-moo'**ay**-rah, s., brine
salobre, sah-**lo**-bray, a., brackish ; briny
salón, sah-**lon**, s., saloon ; hall ; salt meat or fish
salpicar, sahl-pe-**kar**, v., to bespatter
salpicón, sahl-pe-**kon**, s., salmagundi
salpimentar, sahl-pe-men-**tar**, v., to season with pepper and salt
salsa, **sahl**-sah, s., sauce ; gravy
salsera, sahl-**say**-rah, s., sauce-boat
saltar, sahl-**tar**, v., to leap ; to spring ; to rebound
saltarín, sahl-tah-**reen**, s., dancer ; restless young rake
saltear, sahl-tay-**ar**, v., to rob on the highway
salteo, sahl-**tay**-o, s., assault on the highway
salterio, sahl-**tay**-re-o, s., psalter
salto, **sahl**-to, s., leap ; jump
saltón, sahl-**ton**, s., grasshopper. **ojos saltones,** o-*H*os sahl-**to**-ness, goggle-eyes
salubre, sah-**loo**-bray, a., healthful
salud, sah-**lood**, s., welfare ; salvation
saludar, sah-loo-**dar**, v., to greet ; to salute
saludo, sah-**loo**-do, s., salutation ; bow ; greeting
salva, **sahl**-vah, s., salvo ; salver ; ordeal
salvado, sahl-**vah**-do, s., bran
salvador, sahl-vah-**dor**, s., saviour
salvaguardia, sahl-vah-goo'**ar**-de-ah, s., safeguard
salvaje,* sahl-**vah**-*H*ay, a., savage
salvajería, sahl-vah-*H*ay-**ree**-ah, s., savageness ; brutal action
salvamento, sahl-vah-**men**-to, s., salvage ; safety
salvar, sahl-**var**, v., to save
salvavidas, sahl-vah-**vee**-dahs, s., life-preserver

¡salve! sahl-vay, interj., hail!
salvia, sahl-ve-ah, s., sage (plant)
salvilla, sahl-vee-l'yah, s., salver
salvo, sahl-vo, adv., excepting. a*., safe [duct
salvoconducto, sahl-vo-kon-dook-to, s., safe-con-
san, a., saint
sanar, sah-nar, v., to heal
sanativo, sah-nah-tee-vo, a., curative
sanción, sahn-the-on, s., sanction
sandez, sahn-deth, s., folly ; stupidity
sandía, sahn-dee-ah, s., water-melon
sandio, sahn-de-o, a., foolish ; nonsensical
saneamiento, sah-nay-ah-me-en-to, s., indemnification ; drainage
sanear, sah-nay-ar, v., to indemnify ; to drain
sangrar, sahn-grar, v., to bleed
sangre, sahn-gray, s., blood ; race
sangría, sahn-gree-ah, s., bleeding ; wound
sangriento*, sahn-gre-en-to, a., bloody ; gory
sanguijuela, sahn-ghee-*H*oo'ay-lah, s., leech ; sharper
sanidad, sah-ne-dahd, s., soundness ; health
sano*, sah-no, a., sound ; sane ; safe
santiamén, sahn-te-ah-men, s., moment ; twinkling of an eye
santidad, sahn-te-dahd, s., sanctity ; holiness
santiguar, sahn-te-goo'ar, v., to make the sign of the Cross
santo,* sahn-to, a., saint ; holy ; sacred
santucho, santurrón, sahn-too-cho, sahn-toorrron, a., hypocrite
saña, sah-n'yah, s., anger ; passion ; rage
sañudo, sah-n'yoo-do, a., furious
sapo, sah-po, s., large toad
saquear, sah-kay-ar, v., to ransack ; to plunder
saqueo, sah-kay-o, s., pillage
sarampión, sah-rahm-pe-on, s., measles
sarao, sah-rah-o, s., ball ; dance
sardina, sar-dee-nah, s., anchovy ; sardine
sarga, sar-gah, s., serge
sargento, sar-*H*en-to, s., sergeant
sarmiento, sar-me-en-to, s., vine-shoot

sarna, sar-nah, s., itch
sarpullido, sar-poo-l'yee-do, s., flea-bite ; rash
sarracina, sar-rrah-thee-nah, s., tumultuous con-
sarro, sar-rro, s., incrustation of the tongue [test
sarta, sar-tah, s., string of beads ; line ; row ; series
sartén, sar-ten, s., frying-pan
sastre, sahs-tray, s., tailor
sastrería, sahs-tray-ree-ah, s., tailor's shop
satélite, sah-tay-le-tay, s., satellite ; bailiff
sátira, sah-te-rah, s., satire [atone
satisfacer, sah-tiss-fah-thair, v., to satisfy ; to
satisfecho, sah-tiss-fay-cho, a., satisfied ; conceited
sauce, sah'oo-thay, s., willow
saúco, sah'oo-ko, s., elder-tree
savia, sah-ve-ah, s., sap
saya, sah-yah, s., upper petticoat
sayo, sah-yo, s., smock-coat
sayón, sah-yon, s., corpulent, ugly-looking fellow
sazón, sah-thon, s., maturity ; season ; flavour
sazonar, sah-tho-nar, v., to season to mature
se, say, pron., to him ; to her ; to it ; to them ; oneself ; one ; they
sebo, say-bo, s., fat ; suet ; tallow
secar, say-kar, v., to dry
seco,* say-ko, a., dry ; parched ; barren ; bare
secreta, say-kray-tah, s., water-closet
secretear, say-kray-tay-ar, v., to talk privately
secreto, say-kray-to, s., secrecy. a*., secret
secuela, say-koo'ay-lah, s., sequel ; continuation
secuestro, say-koo'ess-tro, s., sequestration
secundar, say-koon-dar, v., to second ; to aid
sed, sed, s., thirst ; eagerness
seda, say-dah, s., silk
sede, say-day, s., see
sedería, say-day-ree-ah, s., silk stuff
sedoso, say-do-so, a., silken, silky
seducir, say-doo-theer, v., to seduce ; to entice
segadora, say-gah-do-rah, s., mowing machine ;
segar, say-gar, v., to reap ; to mow [mower
segregar, say-gray-gar, v., to segregate
seguida, say-ghee-dah, s., succession ; followers
seguido*, say-ghee-do, a., continued ; successive

seguir, say-**gheer**, v., to follow; to pursue
según, say-**goon**, prep., according to [cond
segundo, say-**goon**-do, s., (time) second. a., se-
seguro, say-**goo**-ro, s., assurance; insurance. a*., secure; sure; certain; constant
seis, **say**'iss, s. & a., six. a., sixth
selva, **sel**-vah, s., forest
sellar, say-l'**yar**, v., to seal; to stamp; to conclude
sello, **say**-l'yo, s., seal; stamp
semana, say-**mah**-nah, s., week
semanal, say-mah-**nahl**, a., weekly
sembrar, sem-**brar**, v., to sow; to scatter; to seed
semejante, say-may-*H***ahn**-tay, a., similar; like
semejanza, say-may-*H***ahn**-thah, s., resemblance
semestre, say-**mess**-tray, s., semester. a., half [yearly
semi, **say**-me, prefix, semi; half
semidiós, say-me-de'**os**, s., demigod
semilla, say-**mee**-l'yah, s., seed; origin
seminario, say-me-**nah**-re-o, s., seminary (a school)
sémola, **say**-mo-lah, s., semolina
semoviente, say-mo-ve-**en**-tay, a., self-moving
sen, sen, s., senna
senado, say-**nah**-do, s., senate
sencillez, sen-the-l'**yeth**, s., simplicity; artlessness
sencillo*, sen-**thee**-l'yo, a., simple; slight; guile- [less
senda, **sen**-dah, s., path; footpath
senil, say-**neel**, a., senile [fuge
seno, **say**-no, s., breast; bosom; womb; gulf; re-
sensato, sen-**sah**-to, a., judicious; prudent
sensible, sen-**see**-blay, a., sensible; perceptible; regrettable
sensual,* sen-soo'**ahl**, a., sensuous; lewd
sentado, sen-**tah**-do, a., sedate; judicious
sentar, sen-**tar**, v., to fit; to set up; to seat; to suit [press an opinion
sentenciar, sen-ten-the-**ar**, v., to sentence; to ex-
sentido, sen-**tee**-do, s., sense; reason; meaning. a*., sensible [opinion
sentimiento, sen-te-me-**en**-to, s., sentiment; grief;
sentina, sen-**tee**-nah, s., sink; drain
sentir, sen-**teer**, v., to feel; to perceive; to suffer; to regret

seña, **say**-n'yah, s., sign; token; signal; pass-word
señal, say-n'**yahl**, s., sign; signal; token; land-mark; wonder
señalado,* say-n'yah-**lah**-do, a., famous
señalar, say-n'yah-**lar**, v., to stamp; to mark; to [signalise
señor, say-n'**yor**, s., sir; mister; lord
señora, say-n'**yo**-rah, s., lady; mistress; madam
señorear, say-n'yo-ray-**ar**, v., to domineer; to excel
señuelo, say-n'yoo'**ay**-lo, s., lure; decoy
separado,* say-pah-**rah**-do, a., separated; separate
separar, say-pah-**rar**, v., to separate
sepelio, say-**pay**-le-o, s., burial
septiembre, sep-te-**em**-bray, s., September
séptimo, **sep**-te-mo, a., seventh
sepulcro, say-**pool**-kro, s., sepulchre; grave
sepultar, say-pool-**tar**, v., to bury
sequedad, say-kay-**dahd**, s., dryness; barrenness
sequía, say-**kee**-ah, s., dryness; drought
séquito, **say**-ke-to, s., retinue; train; suite
ser, sair, v., to be; to exist; to happen; to belong; to become; to be worth [to pacify
serenar, say-ray-**nar**, v., to clear up; to settle;
sereno, say-**ray**-no, s., evening dew; night watch-man. a*., serene; cloudless
serie, **say**-re-ay, s., series [ity
seriedad, say-re-ay-**dahd**, s., seriousness; sincer-
serio*, **say**-re-o, a., serious; severe
sermonear, sair-mo-nay-**ar**, v., to reprimand
serpiente, sair-pe-**en**-tay, s., serpent
serranía, sair-rrah **nee**-ah, s., ridge of mountains
serrano, sair-**rrah**-no, s., mountaineer
serrar, sair-**rrar**, v., to saw
serrín, sair-**rreen**, s., sawdust
servible, sair-**vee**-blay, a., serviceable
servicial, sair-ve-the-**ahl**, a., obsequious; obliging
servicio, sair-**vee**-the-o, s., service
servidero, sair-ve-**day**-ro, a., fit for service
servidumbre, sair-ve-**doom**-bray, s., servitude
servil, sair-**veel**, a., servile; grovelling
servilleta, sair-ve-l'**yay**-tah, s., napkin
servir, sair-**veer**, v., to serve; to wait at table. — **se**, to deign; to please

sesenta, say-**sen**-tah, s. & a., sixty
sesentón, say-sen-**ton,** s. & a., sexagenarian
sesera, say-**say**-rah, s., brain-pan ; brain
sesgado*, sess **gah**-do, a., slanting
sesgar, sess-**gar,** v., to slope ; to bevel
sesgo, **sess**-go, s., bias ; slope. a., sloped ; biassed
seso, **say**-so, s., brain ; intelligence
sestear, sess-tay-**ar,** v., to take a nap after dinner
sesudo*, say-**soo**-do, a., judicious ; discreet ; wise
seta, **say**-tah, s., mushroom
setenta, say-**ten**-tah, s. & a., seventy
setentón, say-ten-**ton,** s. & a., septuagenarian
seto, **say**-to, s., fence ; enclosure
seudónimo, say'oo-**do**-ne-mo, s., pseudonym
severidad, say-vay-re-**dahd,** s., severity
severo,* say-**vay**-ro, a., severe
sevicia, say-**vee**-the-ah, s., cruelty
sexagésimo, sek-sah-*H***ay**-se-mo, a., sixtieth
sexo, **sek**-so, s., sex
sexto, **seks**-to, a., sixth
sí, see, adv., yes. pron., himself ; herself, &c.
si, see, conj., if ; when
sibilante, se-be-**lahn**-tay, a., hissing
sidra, **see**-drah, s., cider
siega, se-**ay**-gah, s., reaping ; harvest time
siempre, se-**em**-pray, adv., always. **— jamás, —** *H*ah-**mahs,** for ever and ever
sien, se-**en,** s., temple (of the head)
sierpe, se-**air**-pay, s., serpent ; snake
sierra, se-**air**-rrah, s., saw ; ridge of mountains
siervo, se-**air**-vo, s., serf ; slave ; servant
siesta, se-**ess**-tah, s., afternoon nap
siete, se-**ay**-tay, s. & a., seven
sifón, se-**fon,** s., syphon
sigilar, se-*H*e-**lar,** v., to seal ; to conceal
sigilo, se-*H***ee**-lo, s., seal ; secret
sigiloso, se-*H*e-**lo**-so, a., reserved ; silent
siglo, **see**-glo, s., century
signar, sig-**nar,** v., to sign. **— se,** to make the sign of the Cross
significar, sig-ne-fe-**kar,** v., to signify ; to mean
signo, **seeg**-no, s., sign ; mark

siguiente, se-ghee-**en**-tay, a., following
silbar, sil-**bar,** v., to whistle
silbato, sil-**bah**-to, s., whistle
silbido, sil-**bee**-do, s., hiss ; whistling
silencio, se-**len**-the-o, s., silence
silueta, se-loo'**ay**-tah, s., silhouette
silvestre, sil-**vess**-tray, a., wild ; rustic
silla, **see**-l'yah, s., chair ; see ; saddle ; seat
sillar, se-l'**yar,** s., ashlar ; horseback
sillero, se-l'**yay**-ro, s., saddler [saddle
sillón, se-l'**yon,** s., easy-chair ; arm-chair ; side-
sima, **see**-mah, s., deep cavern ; abyss
símbolo, **seem**-bo-lo, s., symbol ; sign
simiente, se-me-**en**-tay, s., seed
símil, **see**-mil, s., simile. a., similar
simio, **see**-me-o, s., male ape
simón, se-**mon,** s., Madrid cabman
simpatía, sim-pah-**tee**-ah, s., sympathy
simpleza, sim-**play**-thah, s., silliness ; rusticity
simplificar, sim-ple-fe-**kar,** v., to simplify
simulado, se-moo-**lah**-do, a., sham ; pro forma
sin, sin, prep., without ; besides. **— embargo, —** em-**bar**-go, notwithstanding
sincerar, sin-thay-**rar,** v., to exculpate ; to justify
sincero*, sin-**thay**-ro, a., sincere
síncopa, **seen**-ko-pah, s., fainting-fit ; syncope
sindicar, sin-de-**kar,** v., to inform ; to accuse ; to
síndico, **seen**-de-ko, s., trustee ; receiver [syndicate
singladura, sin-glah-**doo**-rah, s., day's run of a ship
singlar, sin-**glar,** v., to sail over a course
singularizar, sin-goo-lah-re-**thar,** v., to distinguish; to single out
siniestra, se-ne'**ess**-trah, s., left hand
siniestro, se-ne'**ess**-tro, s., disaster. a*., sinister ; left ; inauspicious
sino, **see**-no, conj., if not ; except ; only ; but
sinónimo, se-**no**-ne-mo, a., synonymous
sinrazón, sin-rah-**thon,** s., wrong ; injustice
sinsabor, sin-sah-**bor,** s., displeasure ; disgust
sintaxis, sin-**tahk**-siss, s., syntax
sintético, sin-**tay**-te-ko, a., synthetic
síntoma, **seen**-to-mah, s., symptom

sinuoso, se-noo'o-so, a., sinuous
siquiera, se-ke'**ay**-rah, conj., at least; though. ni —, ne —, not even
sirena, se-**ray**-nah, s., siren
sirgar, seer-**gar**, v., to tow
sirte, **seer**-tay, s., moving sandbank
sirvienta, seer-ve-**en**-tah, s., maidservant
sisa, **see**-sah, s., petty theft; excise on eatables; clippings; size
sisar, se-**sar**, v., to pilfer; to size for gilding
sisón, se-**son**, s., pilferer
sitial, se-te-**ahl**, s., seat of honour; stool
sitiar, se-te-**ar**, v., to besiege
sitio, **see**-te-o, s., place; site; siege
sito, **see**-to, a., situated
situado, se-too'**ah**-do, s., allowance; salary; annuity
situar, se-too'**ar**, v., to place; to assign funds
so, so, prep., under; below
soba, **so**-bah, s., softening; beating; rubbing
sobaco, so-**bah**-ko, s., armpit
sobar, so-**bar**, v., to handle; to soften; to pummel
soberania, so-bay-rah-**nee**-ah, s., sovereignty; dominion
soberano, so-bay-**rah**-no, s. & a., sovereign
soberbia, so-**bair**-be-ah, s., pride; haughtiness
soberbio,* so-**bair**-be-o, a., proud; haughty
sobón, so-**bon**, s., lazy fellow
sobornar, so-bor-**nar**, v., to suborn; to bribe
sôbra, **so**-brah, s., surplus; excess; offence. pl., offals
sobradillo, so-brah-**dee**-l'yo, s., penthouse
sobrado, so-**brah**-do, s., garret; attic. a., wealthy
sobrante, so-**brahn**-tay, s., residue; surplus
sobrar, so-**brar**, v., to have more than necessary; to be left
sobre, **so**-bray, prep., above; over; moreover. s., envelope
sobrealzar, so-bray-ahl-**thar**, v., to extol
sobrecama, so-bray-**kah**-mah, s., quilt
sobrecargar, so-bray-kar-**gar**, v., to overload; to overcharge
sobrecargo, so-bray-**kar**-go, s., supercargo; purser
sobreceja, so-bray-**thay**-*H*ah, s., brow

sobrecoger, so-bray-ko-***H*air**, v., to surprise
sobredicho, so-bray-**dee**-cho, a., aforesaid
sobredorar, so-bray-do-**rar**, v., to gild; to palliate
sobrefaz, so-bray-**fath**, s., surface
sobrehumano, so-bray'oo-**mah**-no, a., superhuman
sobrellevar, so-bray-l'yay-**var**, v., to ease; to endure; to undergo
sobremanera, so-bray-mah-**nay**-rah, adv., excessively
sobremesa, so-bray-**may**-sah, s., table-cloth; dessert
sobrenadar, so-bray-nah-**dar**, v., to float
sobrenatural*, so-bray-nah-too-**rahl**, a., supernatural
sobrenombre, so-bray-**nom**-bray, s., surname; nickname
sobrentender, so-bren-ten-**dair**, v., to understand
sobrepaga, so-bray-**pah**-gah, s., extra pay
sobrepeso, so-bray-**pay**-so, s., overweight
sobreponer, so-bray-po-**nair**, v., to put over
sobreprecio, so-bray-**pray**-the-o, s., extra price
sobrepujar, so-bray-poo-***H*ar**, v., to surpass; to excel; to exceed
sobresalir, so-bray-sah-**leer**, v., to surpass; to outvie
sobresaltar, so-bray-sahl-**tar**, v., to attack suddenly; to frighten
sobrescribir, so-bress-kre-**beer**, v., to address a letter
sobrescrito, so-bress-**kree**-to, s., address of a letter
sobreseer, so-bray-say-**air**, v., to desist
sobreseguro, so-bray-say-**goo**-ro, adv., without risk
sobreseimiento, so-bray-say'e-me-**en**-to, s., suspension; (law) stay of proceedings
sobrestante, so-bress-**tahn**-tay, s., overseer; foreman
sobretarde, so-bray-**tar**-day, s., close of the evening
sobretodo, so-bray-**to**-do, s., overcoat
sobreveedor, so-bray-vay-ay-**dor**, s., supervisor
sobrevenir, so-bray-vay-**neer**, v., to supervene; to happen
sobrevivir, so-bray-ve-**veer**, v., to survive; to outlive
sobrina, so-**bree**-nah, s., niece
sobrino, so-**bree**-no, s., nephew
sobrio*, **so**-bre-o, a., sober; frugal
socaliñar, o-kah-le-n'**yar**, v., to extort by trickery
socapa, so-**kah**-pah, s., pretext; pretence
socarrar, so-kar-**rrar**, v., to half roast

socarrón, so-kar-**rron**, a., cunning; crafty
socavar, so-kah-**var**, v. to undermine
sociedad, so-the'ay-**dahd**, s., society
socio, **so**-the-o, s., associate; partner
socolor, so-ko-**lor**, s., pretext; pretence
socorrido, so-kor-**rree**-do, a., supplied
socorro, so-**kor**-rro, s., help; aid; succour
sodio, **so**-de-o, s., sodium
soez, so-**eth**, a., mean; vile
soflama, so-**flah**-mah, s., glow; blush
sofocar, so-fo-**kar**, v., to suffocate; to quench
sofrenar, so-fray-**nar**, v., to check a horse; to reprimand rudely
soga, **so**-gah, s., rope; cord; halter
sojuzgar, so-*H*ooth-**gar**, v., to subdue
sol, sol, s., sun
solana, so-**lah**-nah, s., sunny place
solano, so-**lah**-no, s., easterly wind
solapa, so-**lah**-pah, s., lapel; pretext
solapado, so-lah-**pah**-do, a., cunning; artful
solapar, so-lah-**par**, v., to button up; to conceal
solar, so-**lar**, v., to pave; to sole. s., ground-plot. a., solar
solaz, so-**lath**, s., solace; consolation [to cheer
solazar, so-lah-**thar**, v., to console; to comfort;
solazo, so-**lah**-tho, s., scorching sun
soldada, sol-**dah**-dah, s., wages
soldadesco, sol-dah-**dess**-ko, a., soldierly
soldado, sol-**dah**-do, s., soldier; private [tion
soldadura, sol-dah-**doo**-rah, s., soldering; correc-
soldar, sol-**dar**, v., to solder; to weld; to mend
soledad, so-lay-**dahd**, s., solitude; loneliness; desert
solemne*, so-**lem**-nay, a., solemn; grand
soler, so-**lair**, v., to use to; to be accustomed to
solera, so-**lay**-rah, s., beam
solería, so-lay-**ree**-ah, s., pavement; sole-leather
solicitar, so-le-the-**tar**, v., to solicit
solícito*, so-**lee**-the-to, a., solicitous; careful
solicitud, so-le-the-**tood**, s., solicitude; application
solidar, so-le-**dar**, v., to consolidate
solidez, so-le-**deth**, s., solidity

sólido*, **so**-le-do, a., solid
solio, **so**-le-o, s., throne
solitario, so-le-**tah**-re-o, a., solitary; lonely
sólito, **so**-le-to, a. accustomed
soliviar, so-le-ve-**ar**, v., to lift up
sólo, **so**-lo, adv., only. a., alone; lonely [loin
solomillo, **solomo**, so-lo-**mee**-l'yo, so-**lo**-mo, s.,
soltar, sol-**tar**, v., to untie; to loosen
soltería, sol-tay-**ree**-ah, s., celibacy [married
soltero, sol-**tay**-ro, s., bachelor. a., single; un-
soltura, sol-**too**-rah, s., release; agility; freedom
solución, so-loo-the-**on**, s., solution
solvencia, sol-**ven**-the-ah, s., solvency
sollozar, so-l'yo-**thar**, v., to sob
somanta, so-**mahn**-tah, s., beating [corps
somatén, so-mah-**ten**, s., Catalan militia; armed
sombra, **som**-brah, s., shade; shadow [branches
sombraje, som-**brah**-*H*ay, s., hut covered with
sombrerera, som-bray-**ray**-rah, s., hat-box
sombrero, som-**bray**-ro, s., hat
sombrío, som-**bree**-o, a., shady; sombre; dark
sombrilla, som-**bree**-l'yah, s., parasol; sunshade
someter, so-may-**tair**, v., to subject; to subdue
sometimiento, so-may-te-me-**en**-to, s., submission
sompesar, som-pay-**sar**, v., to weigh in one's hand
son, son, s., sound; report
sonado, so-**nah**-do, a., celebrated
sonar, so-**nar**, v., (music) to play; to sound; to blow the nose
sonda, **son**-dah, s., plummet; catheter; sounding
sondar, **sondear**, son-**dar**, son-day-**ar**, v., to sound; to gauge
soneto, so-**nay**-to, s., sonnet
sonido, so-**nee**-do, s., sound; fame; pronunciation
sonreirse, son-ray-**eer**-say, v., to smile
sonrisa, son-**ree**-sah, s., smile
sonrojo, son-**ro**-*Ho*, s., blush
sonsacar, son-sah-**kar**, v., to draw one out
soñar, so-n'**yar**, v., to dream [lazy
soñoliento, so-n'yo-le-**en**-to, a., sleepy; drowsy;
sopa, **so**-pah, s., sop; soup
sopapo, so-**pah**-po, s., slap; blow

sopera, so-pay-rah, s., soup-tureen [suddenly
sopetón, so-pay-ton, s., box; slap. de —, day —
soplar, so-plar, v., to blow; to steal artfully; to
soplete, so-play-tay, s., blow-pipe [prompt
soplón, so-plon, s., informer
sopor, so-por, s., drowsiness; sleepiness [endure
soportar, so-por-tar, v., to suffer; to tolerate; to
soporte, so-por-tay, s., support; base
sor, sor, s., (nun) sister
sorber, sor-bair, v., to sip; to suck
sorbete, sor-bay-tay, s., sherbet [ness
sordera, sordez, sor-day-rah, sor-deth, s., deaf-
sordidez, sor-de-deth, s., sordidness; nastiness; covetousness
sórdido*, sor-dee-do, a., sordid; nasty; licentious
sordo, sor-do, a., deaf; noiseless; muffled
sorna, sor-nah, s., pretence; slyness
sorprender, sor-pren-dair, v., to surprise
sorpresa, sor-pray-sah, s., surprise
sortija, sor-tee-*H*ah, s., finger-ring; hoop; buckle
sosa, so-sah, s., glasswort; soda
sosegado, so-say-gah-do, a., quiet; peaceful
sosegar, so-say-gar, v., to appease; to rest
sosería, so-say-ree-ah, s., insipidity
sosiego, so-se-ay-go, s., tranquillity; calmness
soslayar, sos-lah-yar, v., to do or place obliquely
soso*, so-so, a., tasteless
sospecha, sos-pay-chah, s., suspicion
sospechar, sos-pay-char, v., to suspect
sospesar, sos-pay-sar, v., to suspend; to lift
sostén, sos-ten, s., support
sostener, sos-tay-nair, v., to sustain; to prop
sota, so-tah, s., (cards) knave
sotabanco, so-tah-bahn-ko, s., garret
sotana, so-tah-nah, s., cassock; flogging
sótano, so-tah-no, s., underground cellar
sotavento, so-tah-ven-to, s., leeward; lee
sotechado, so-tay-chah-do, s., shed
soterrar, so-tair-rrar, v., to bury; to hide
soto, so-to, s., grove; thicket
su, soo, pron., his; her; its; their; one's
suave,* soo'ah-vay, a., smooth; soft; gentle

suavizar, soo'ah-ve-thar, v., to soften [sublease
subarrendar, soob-ar-rren-dar, v., to sublet; to
subasta, soo-bahs-tah, s., auction
súbdito, soob-de-to, s. & a., subject
subida, soo-bee-dah, s., mounting; ascent; increase
subir, soo-beer, v., to ascend; to mount; to increase [a*., sudden; unforeseen
súbito, soo-be-to, adv., suddenly; unexpectedly.
sublevar, soo-blay-var, v., to excite rebellion
sublime,* soo-blee-may, a., sublime
subrayar, soob-rrah-yar, v., to underline
subrepción, soob-rrep-the-on, s., underhand action
subrogar, soob-rro-gar, v., to surrogate
subsanar, soob-sah-nar, v., to excuse; to repair
subscribir, soobs-kre-beer, v., to subscribe
subseguirse, soob-say-gheer-say, v., to follow
subsidiar, soob-se-de-ar v., to subsidize [next
subsiguiente, soob-se-ghee-en-tay, a., subsequent;
subsistencia, soob-siss-ten-the-ah, s., subsistence;
subsistir, soob-siss-teer, v., to subsist [livelihood
substancia, soobs-tahn-the-ah, s., substance; aliment; nature of things [replace
substituir, soobs-te-too-eer, v., to substitute; to
substraer, soobs-trah-air, v., to subtract. —se, to withdraw
subteniente, soob-tay-ne-en-tay, s., second lieu-
suburbio, soo-boor-be-o, s., suburb [tenant
subvenir, soob-vay-neer, v., to aid; to assist; to subvene
subversivo, soob-vair-see-vo, a., subversive
subyugar, soob-yoo-gar, v., to subdue
suceder, soo-thay-dair, v., to succeed; to inherit; to follow; to happen
suceso, soo-thay-so, s., success; occurrence; issue
sucinto*, soo-theen-to, a., succinct
sucio,* soo-the-o, a., dirty; nasty; filthy
suco, soo-ko, s., juice; sap
sucumbir, soo-koom-beer, v., to succumb
sucursal, soo-koor-sahl, s., branch office
sudar, soo-dar, v., to sweat; to perspire; to toil
sudeste, soo-dess-tay, s., south-east
sudoeste, soo-do-ess-tay, s., south-west

suegra, soo'**ay**-grah, s., mother-in-law
suegro, soo'**ay**-gro, s., father-in-law
suela, soo'**ay**-lah, s., sole of the shoe
sueldo, soo'ell-do, s., wages; pay
suelo, soo'**ay**-lo, s., soil; ground; floor
suelto, soo'ell-to, a., loose; swift; free; easy
sueño, soo'**ay**-n'yo, s., sleep; dream; vision
suero, soo'**ay**-ro, s., whey; serum
suerte, soo'**air**-tay, s., chance; fortune; luck; fate; kind; manner
suficiente,* soo-fe-the-**en**-tay, a., sufficient; apt; [fit
sufocar, soo-fo-**kar**, (see **sofocar**)
sufragar, soo-frah-**gar**, v., to aid; to defray
sufrible, soo-**free**-blay, a., bearable
sufridor, soo-fre-**dor**, s. & a., long-suffering
sufrimiento, soo-fre-me-**en**-to, s., sufferance
sufrir, soo-**freer**, v., to suffer; to tolerate; to undergo
sugerir, soo-*H*ay-**reer**, v., to suggest
sujeción, soo-*H*ay-the-**on**, s., subjection
sujetar, soo-*H*ay-**tar**, v., to subdue; to subject; to fasten
sujeto, soo-*H*ay-to, s., subject; matter. a., subject; liable
suma, **soo**-mah, s., sum; amount; addition
sumar, soo-**mar**, v., to sum; to add
sumario, soo-**mah**-re-o, s. & a., summary
sumergir, soo-mair-*H*eer, v., to submerge; to immerse; to plunge
sumidero, soo-me-**day**-ro, s., sewer; drain
suministrar, soo-me-niss-**trar**, v., to supply; to provide
sumir, soo-**meer**, v., to sink; to depress
sumiso, soo-**mee**-so, a., submissive
sumo,* **soo**-mo, a., highest; greatest
suntuoso*, soon-**too**'o-so, a., sumptuous
supeditar, soo-pay-de-**tar**, v., to subdue; to subject
superar, soo-pay-**rar**, v., to overcome; to surpass
superávit, soo-pay-**rah**-vit, s., surplus
supercheria, soo-pair-chay-**ree**-ah, s., fraud; cheat
superficie, soo-pair-**fee**-the-ay, s., surface
supervivencia, soo-pair-ve-**ven**-the-ah, s., survival
superviviente, soo-pair-ve-ve-**en**-tay, s. & a., survivor
suplantar, soo-plahn-**tar**, v., to supplant; to falsify a writing

suplefaltas, soo-play-**fahl**-tahs, s., scape-goat
suplemento, soo-play-**men**-to, s., supply; supplement
súplica, **soo**-ple-kah, s., petition
suplicar, soo-ple-**kar**, v., to implore; to entreat; to appeal
suplicio, soo-**plee**-the-o, s., capital punishment
suplir, soo-**pleer**, v., to supply; to furnish; to fill up
suponer, soo-po-**nair**, v., to suppose; to assume
suprimir, soo-pre-**meer**, v., to suppress
supuesto, soo-poo'**ess**-to, s., supposition. a., supposed
sur, **soor**, s., south
surco, **soor**-ko, s., furrow; line
surgir, soor-*H*eer, v., to anchor; to emerge
surtido, soor-**tee**-do, s., assortment
surtidor, soor-te-**dor**, s., purveyor; shoot of water
surtir, soor-**teer**, v., to provide; to supply
suscitar, sooss-the-**tar**, v., to excite; to promote
suspender, sooss-pen-**dair**, v., to suspend
suspicaz*, sooss-pe-**kath**, a., suspicious
suspirar, sooss-pe-**rar**, v., to sigh; to long for
sustancia, sooss-**tahn**-the-ah, (see **substancia**)
sustentable, sooss-ten-**tah**-blay, a., defensible; sustainable
sustentáculo, sooss-ten-**tah**-koo-lo, s., prop; support
sustentar, sooss-ten-**tar**, v., to sustain; to nourish
sustento, sooss-**ten**-to, s., food; sustenance
sustituir, sooss-te-too'**eer**, v., to substitute
susto, **sooss**-toh, s., scare; fright; shock
susurrar, soo-soor-**rrar**, v., to whisper; to murmur
sutil,* soo-**teel**, a., subtle; thin; keen
sutileza, soo-te-**lay**-thah, s., subtlety; acumen
sutilizar, soo-te-le-**thar**, v., to subtilize; to file
suyo, **soo**-yo, pron., his; hers; theirs. pl., family; friends; servants

taba, **tah**-bah, s., small bone
tabaco, tah-**bah**-ko, s., tobacco
tábano, **tah**-bah-no, s., hornet
tabaquero, tah-bah-**kay**-ro, s., tobacconist
tabardillo, tah-bar-**dee**-l'yo, s., burning fever
taberna, tah-**bair**-nah, s., tavern

tabernero, tah-bair-**nay**-ro, s., tavern-keeper
tabicar, tah-be-**kar**, v., to wall up
tabique, tah-**bee**-kay, s., partition wall
tabla, **tah**-blah, s., board ; table ; index ; list
tablado, tah-**blah**-do, s., scaffold ; stage
tablazón, tah-blah-**thon**, s., platform ; planks
tablero, tah-**blay**-ro, s., board ; panel
tableta, tah-**blay**-tah, s., tablet ; writing-pad
tablilla, tah-**blee**-l'yah, s., small board
tablón, tah-**blon**, s., plank ; thick board
tabuco, tah-**boo**-ko, s., hut
taburete, tah-boo-**ray**-tay, s., stool ; (theatre) stall
tacañería, tah-kah-n'yay-**ree**-ah, s., meanness
tacaño, tah-**kah**-n'yo, a., stingy
tácito*, **tah**-the-to, a., tacit ; implied [lunch
taco, **tah**-ko, s., stopper ; wad ; billiard cue ; light
tacón, tah-**kon**, s., heel-piece [heels
taconear, tah-ko-nay-**ar**, v., to walk loftily on the
tacto, **tahk**-to, s., touch ; tact
tacha, **tah**-chah, s., fault ; defect ; large tack
tachar, tah-**char**, v., to find fault with ; to blot
tafetán, tah-fay-**tahn**, s., taffeta
tafilete, tah-fe-**lay**-tay, s., morocco-leather
tagarnina, tah-gar-**nee**-nah, s., bad cigar
tahona, tah-**o**-nah, s., horse-mill ; bakehouse
tahonero, tah-o-**nay**-ro, s., miller ; baker
tahur, tah'**oor**, s., gambler ; cheat
taimado, tah'e-**mah**-do, a., sly ; crafty
taja, **tah**-*H*ah, s., cut ; dissection ; tally
tajadura, tah-*H*ah-**doo**-rah, s., cut ; notch ; section
tajamar, tah-*H*ah-**mar**, s., cutwater
tajar, tah-*H***ar**, v., to cut ; to chop ; to hew
tajo, **tah**-*H*o, s., cut ; incision [thus
tal, tahl, a., such ; so ; as ; similar ; equal ; as much ;
tala, **tah**-lah, s., felling of trees ; devastation
taladrar, tah-lah-**drar**, v., to bore ; to drill ; to pierce
taladro, tah-**lah**-dro, s., bit ; borer ; drill
talar, tah-**lar**, v., to fell trees ; to lay waste
talega, tah-**lay**-gah, s., bag ; sack ; bagful
talento, tah-**len**-to, s., talent
talión, tah-le-**on**, s., retaliation

talismán, tah-liss-**mahn**, s., talisman ; amulet
talmente, tahl-**men**-tay, adv., in the same manner
talón, tah-**lon**, s., heel ; heel-piece
talonear, tah-lo-nay-**ar**, v., to walk fast
talud, tah-**lood**, s., talus ; slope
talla, **tah**-l'yah, s., raised work ; sculpture
tallar, tah-l'**yar**, v., to cut ; to carve in wood
talle, **tah**-l'yay, s., shape ; size ; waist
taller, tah-l'**yair**, s., workshop ; laboratory
tallista, tah-l'**yeess**-tah, s., carver in wood
tallo, **tah**-l'yo, s., shoot ; sprout ; stem [large
tamaño, tah-**mah**-n'yo, s., size. a., as large ; so
tambalear, tahm-bah-lay-**ar**, v., to stagger ; to waver
también, tahm-be-**en**, adv. & conj., also ; as well
tambor, tahm-**bor**, s., drum ; drummer
tamboril, tahm-bo-**reel**, s., tabour ; tabouret
tamiz, tah-**meeth**, s., fine sieve
tamo, **tah**-mo, s., down of wool or linen ; grain-
tampoco, tahm-**po**-ko, adv., neither [dust
tan, tahn, adv., so ; so much. s., sound of the drum
tanda, **tahn**-dah, s., turn ; task ; gang ; batch
tanganillo, tahn-gah-**nee**-l'yo, s., small prop
tantear, tahn-tay-**ar**, v., to measure ; to proportion ; to examine
tanteo, tahn-**tay**-o, s., calculation ; computation
tanto, **tahn**-to, adv., so. s., quantity. a., so much ; very great [instrument
tañedor, tah-n'yay-**dor**, s., player on a musical
tañer, tah-n'**yair**, (see **tocar**)
tapa, **tah**-pah, s., lid ; cover
tapar, tah-**par**, v., to cover ; to conceal [cover
tapete, tah-**pay**-tay, s., small carpet ; rug ; table
tapiar, tah-pe-**ar**, v., to wall up
tapicería, tah-pe-thay-**ree**-ah, s., tapestry
tapiz, tah-**peeth**, s., tapestry
tapón, tah-**pon**, s., cork ; plug ; bung
tapujarse, tah-poo-*H***ar**-say, v., to muffle oneself
taquigrafía, tah-ke-grah-**fee**-ah, s., shorthand
taquilla, tah-**kee**-l'yah, s., booking-office ; letter-
tara, **tah**-rah, s., tare [file
taracea, tah-rah-**thay**-ah, s., marquetry

tarambana, tah-rahm-**bah**-nah, s., giddy person
tardanza, tar-**dahn**-th h, s., slowness ; delay
tardar, tar-**dar**, v., to delay ; to put off ; to tarry
tarde, **tar**-day, adv., late. s., afternoon ; evening
tardiamente, tar-de-ah-**men**-tay, adv., too late
tardío, tar-**dee**-o, a., late ; too late
tardo, **tar**-do, a., slow ; sluggish ; tardy
tarea, tah-**ray**-ah, s., task ; day's work
tarifa, tah-**ree**-fah, s., tariff
tarima, tah-**ree**-mah, s., stand ; daïs
tarjeta, tar-*H***ay**-tah, s., card. — **postal**, — pos-
tarro, **tar**-rro, s., jar [**tahl**, postcard
tartajear, **tartamudear**, tar-tah-*H*ay-**ar**, tar-
tah-moo-day-**ar**, v., to stutter ; to stammer
tartamudo, tar-tah-**moo**-do, a., stuttering ; stam-
tártaro, **tar**-tah-ro, s., tartar ; hell [mering
tarugo, tah-**roo**-go, s., wooden peg or pin
tasa, **tah**-sah, s., rate ; price ; valuation
tasación, tah-sah-the-**on**, s., appraisement
tasar, tah-**sar**, v., to appraise ; to value [graze
tascar, tahs-**kar**, v., to break flax ; to nibble ; to
tatarabuelo, tah-tah-rah-boo'**ay**-lo, s., great-great-
¡ tate ! **tah**-tay, interj., beware ! [grandfather
taza, **tah**-thah, s., cup ; bowl ; basin of a fountain
té, tay, s., tea
te, tay, pron., thee
tea, **tay**-ah, s., torch
teatro, tay-**ah**-tro, s., theatre ; play-house
tecla, **tay**-klah, s., key of a piano or organ
teclado, tay-**klah**-do, s., keyboard
techo, **tay**-cho, s., roof ; ceiling
techumbre, tay-**choom**-bray, s., vaulted roof
tedio, **tay**-de-o, s., loathing ; tediousness
teja, **tay**-*H*ah, s., roof-tile
tejedor, tay-*H*ay-**dor**, s., weaver
tejer, tay-*H***air**, v., to weave
tejido, tay-*H***ee**-do, s., texture ; fabric ; web
tejo, **tay**-*H*o, s., quoit ; yew-tree
tela, **tay**-lah, s., cloth
telar, tay-**lar**, s., loom
telaraña, tay-lah-**rah**-n'yah, s., cobweb
telefonar, tay-lay-fo-**nar**, v., to telephone

teléfono, tay-**lay**-fo-no, s., telephone [to wire
telegrafiar, tay-lay-grah-fe-**ar**, v., to telegraph ;
telégrafo, tay-**lay**-grah-fo, s., telegraph
telegrama, tay-lay-**grah**-mah, s., telegram
telescopio, tay-les-**ko**-pe-o, s., telescope
telón, tay-**lon**, s., (theatre) curtain
tema, **tay**-mah, s. (masc.) theme ; (fem.) obstinacy
temblar, tem-**blar**, v., to tremble ; to shake ; to
temblón, tem-**blon**, a., tremulous [quiver
temblor, tem-**blor**, s., trembling
temer, tay-**mair**, v., to fear ; to doubt
temerario,* tay-may-**rah**-re-o, a., rash ; imprudent
temeroso,* tay-may-**ro**-so, a., timid ; timorous
temible, tay-**mee**-blay, a., terrible ; frightful
temor, tay-**mor**, s., dread ; fear [tympan
témpano, **tem**-pah-no, s., iceberg ; big piece of ice ;
tempestad, tem-pess-**tahd**, s., tempest ; storm
templado, tem-**plah**-do, a., temperate
templador, tem-plah-**dor**, s., tuner
templar, tem-**plar**, v., to temper ; to tune
temple, **tem**-play, s., temperature ; temper
templo, **tem**-plo, s., temple
temporada, tem-po-**rah**-dah, s., spell ; season
temporal, tem-po-**rahl**, s., tempest ; season. a.,
temporary ; temporal
témporas, **tem**-po-rahss, s., ember days
temprano, tem-**prah**-no, adv., early. a., precocious
tenacillas, tay-nah-**thee**-l'yahs, s., tweezers
tenaz,* tay-**nath** a., tenacious
tenazas, tay-**nah**-thahs, s., tongs ; pincers
tenca, **ten**-kah, s., tench
tender, ten-**dair**, v., to stretch out ; to expand
tendero, ten-**day**-ro, s., shopkeeper ; haberdasher
tendido, ten-**dee**-do, s., row of seats in a circus
tenebroso,* tay-nay-**bro**-so, a., dark ; obscure
tenedor, tay-nay-**dor**, s., holder ; keeper ; tenant ;
fork [tenancy
tenencia, tay-**nen**-the-ah, s., possession ; lieu-
tener, tay-**nair**, v., to have ; to hold ; to possess ;
to contain ; to retain
teniente, tay-ne-**en**-tay, s., deputy ; lieutenant
tenor, tay-**nor**, s., tenor, purport ; (singer) tenor

tentar, ten-**tar**, v., to touch ; to try ; to tempt
tentativa, ten-tah-**tee**-vah, s., attempt ; trial
tenue,* **tay**-noo'ay, a., thin ; slender
tenuidad, tay-noo'e-**dahd**, s., tenuity ; weakness
teñir, tay-n'**yeer**, v., to tinge ; to dye
teoría, tay-o-**ree**-ah, s., theory [warehouse
tercena, tair-**thay**-nah, s., wholesale tobacco
tercer, tercero, tair-**thair**, tair-**thay**-ro, a., third
tercería, tair-thay-**ree**-ah, s., mediation
tercero, tair-**thay**-ro, s., third person
terciado, tair-the-**ah**-do, s., cutlass [mediate
terciar, tair-the-**ar**, v., to divide in three parts ; to
tercio, **tair**-the-o, s., third part ; half a load
terciopelo, tair-the-o-**pay**-lo, s., velvet
terco, **tair**-ko, a., pertinacious ; hard
tergiversar, tair-*He*-vair-**sar**, v., to tergiversate ; to misrepresent [condition
término, **tair**-me-no, s., term ; end ; boundary
termómetro, tair-**mo**-may-tro, s., thermometer
ternero, tair-**nay**-ro, s., calf ; heifer
terneza, tair-**nay**-thah, s., softness ; tenderness
terno, **tair**-no, s., ternary number
ternura, tair-**noo**-rah, s., tenderness
terquedad, terquería, terqueza, tair-**kay**-dahd, tair-kay-**ree**-ah, tair-**kay**-thah, s., stub-
terrado, tair-**rrah**-do, s., terrace [bornness
terraja, tair-**rrah**-*H*ah, s., screw-plate
terraplén, tair-rrah-**plen**, s., embankment
terremoto, tair-rray-**mo**-to, s., earthquake
terrenal, terreno, tair-rray-**nahl**, tair-**rray**-no, a., terrestrial
terribilidad, tair-rre-be-le-**dahd**, s., terribleness
terrible*, tair-**rree**-blay, a., terrible
terrón, tair-**rron**, s., clod ; mound ; lump
terror, tair-**rror**, s., terror ; dread
terso, **tair**-so, a., smooth ; glossy
tersura, tair-**soo**-rah, s., smoothness
tertulia, tair-**too**-le-ah, s., evening party ; circle
tesón, tay-**son**, s., tenacity [assembly
tesoro, tay-**so**-ro, s., treasure ; treasury
testa, **tess**-tah, s., forehead ; front ; face
testador, tess-tah-**dor**, s., testator

testamento, tess-tah-**men**-to, s., will ; testament
testar, tess-**tar**, v., to make a will ; to erase
testarudo, tess-tah-**roo**-do, a., obstinate
testificación, tess-te-fe-kah-the-**on**, s., attestation
testigo, tess-**tee**-go, s., witness [attest
testimoniar, tess-te-mo-ne-**ar**, v., to testify ; to
testimonio, tess-te-**mo**-ne-o, s., testimony ; attes-
tesura, tay-**soo**-rah, s., stiffness [tation
teta, **tay**-tah, s., teat ; udder ; breast
tetera, tay-**tay**-rah, s., tea-pot
tétrico, **tay**-tre-ko, a., gloomy ; sullen
tez, teth, s., complexion
ti, tee, pron., thee
tía, **tee**-ah, s., aunt
tibieza, te-be-**ay**-thah, s., lukewarmness
tibio, **tee**-be-o, a., lukewarm
tiburón, te-boo-**ron**, s., shark
tiempo, te-**em**-po, s., time ; term ; occasion ; leisure ; season ; weather ; while
tienda, te-**en**-dah, s., tent ; awning ; tilt ; shop
tienta, te-**en**-tah, s., probe ; sagacity
tiento, te-**en**-to, s., touch ; tact ; blow. **a —,** ah —, gropingly
tierno*, te-**air**-no, a., tender [country
tierra, te-**air**-rrah, s., earth ; land ; ground ; native
tieso, te-**ay**-so, a., stiff ; hard ; strong ; stubborn ;
tifus, **tee**-fooss, s., typhus [rigid
tigre, **tee**-gray, s., tiger
tijeras, te-*H*ay-rahs, s., scissors ; shears
tildar, til-**dar**, v., to scratch out ; to brand
tilde, **teel**-day, s., sign of the letter **ñ** ; iota ; very small thing
tilo, **tee**-lo, s., lime-tree
timbal, tim-**bahl**, s., kettle-drum
timbrar, tim-**brar**, v., to stamp [bre ; bell
timbre, **teem**-bray, s., crest ; stamp ; (voice) tim-
timidez, te-me-**deth**, s., timidity
tímido,* **tee**-me-do, a., timid
timón, te-**mon**, s., helm ; rudder
timorato, te-mo-**rah**-to, a., Godfearing
tina, **tee**-nah, s., vat ; tub
tinaja, te-**nah**-*H*ah, s., large earthen jar

tinglado, tin-**glah**-do, s., shed; cart-house
tinieblas, te-ne'**ay**-blahs, s., darkness
tino, **tee**-no, s., skill in touch; knack; judgm...
tinta, **teen**-tah, s., ink; tint; hue
tinte, **teen**-tay, s., tint; dye
tintero, tin-**tay**-ro, s., inkstand
tintín, tin-**teen**, s., clink
tinto, **teen**-to, a., dyed; red (wine)
tintura, tin-**too**-rah, s., tincture; dye; rouge
tiña, **tee**-n'yah, s., scab
tío, **tee**-o, s., uncle; (fam.) good old man
típico, **tee**-pe-ko, a., typical
tipo, **tee**-po, s., type; pattern; standard
tira, **tee**-rah, s., stripe; list; band
tirabuzón, te-rah-boo-**thon**, s., corkscrew
tirada, te-**rah**-dah, s., cast; throw; distance
tiranía, te-rah-**nee**-ah, s., tyranny
tirano, te-**rah**-no, s., tyrant; despot
tirante, te-**rahn**-tay, s., joist; gear; trace. a., drawn; tight [draw; to shoot; to aim at
tirar, te-**rar**, v., to throw; to cast; to pull; to
tiritar, te-re-**tar**, v., to shiver
tiro, **tee**-ro, s., cast; throw; shot; fling; prank
tirón, te-**ron**, s., pull; haul; tyro
tirria, **teer**-rre-ah, s., aversion; dislike
tisana, te-**sah**-nah, s., ptisan
tisis, **tee**-siss, s., phthisis; consumption
tisú, te-**soo**, s., gold and silver tissue
títere, **tee**-tay-ray, s., puppet. pl., Punch and Judy show [to hesitate
titubear, te-too-bay-**ar**, v., to vacillate; to doubt
título, **tee**-too-lo, s., title
tiza, **tee**-thah, s., chalk; clay
tiznar, tith-**nar**, v., to smut; to tarnish
tizne, **teeth**-nay, s., soot; coal smut
tizón, te-**thon**, s., firebrand
toalla, to'**ah**-l'yah, s., towel
tobillo, to-**bee**-l'yo, s., ankle
toca, **to**-kah, s., head-dress; thin fabric
tocador, to-kah-**dor**, s., (music) player; toilet table; boudoir [tiv
tocante, to-**kahn**-tay, prep., relating to. a., rela-

trabajar, trah-bah-*H***ar**, v., to work [ship
trabajo, trah-**bah**-*H*o, s., work; difficulty; hard-
trabar, trah-**bar**, v., to join; to fasten; to quarrel; [to fetter
trabilla, trah-**bee**-l'yah, s., stitch; strap
tracción, trahk-the-**on**, s., traction
traducción, trah-dook-the-**on**, s., translation
traducir, trah-doo-**theer**, v., to translate
traductor, trah-dook-**tor**, s., translator
traer, trah-**air**, v., to bring; to carry; to wear; to attract; to cause
tráfago, **trah**-fah-go, s., traffic; business
traficar, trah-fe-**kar**, v., to trade
tráfico, **trah**-fe-ko, s., traffic; business; commerce
tragaldabas, trah-gahl-**dah**-bahs, s., glutton
tragaluz, trah-gah-**looth**, s., sky-light
tragantón, trah-gahn-**ton**, a., gluttonous [lously
tragar, trah-**gar**, v., to swallow; to believe credu-
trago, **trah**-go, s., draught of liquor; adversity
tragón, trah-**gon**, a., gluttonous
traición, trah'e-the-**on**, s., treason
traído, trah'**ee**-do, a., worn out
traidor, trah'e-**dor**, s., traitor. a., treacherous
traílla, trah'ee-l'yah, s., leash; lash [garb
traje, **trah**-*H*ay, s., costume; dress; suit of clothes;
trajinar, trah-*H*ee-**nar**, v., to convey goods
trama, **trah**-mah, s., plot; conspiracy
tramar, trah-**mar**, v., to weave; to plot
trámite, **trah**-me-tay, s., business transaction
tramo, **trah**-mo, s., plot of ground; flight of stairs
tramontana, trah-mon-**tah**-nah, s., north wind
tramontar, trah-mon-**tar**, v., to pass over a mountain; to flee [artifice
tramoya, trah-**mo**-yah, s., (theatre) trick; wile;
tramoyista, trah-mo-**yiss**-tah, s., stage-machinist or carpenter
trampa, **trahm**-pah, s., trap; snare; trap-door
trampear, trahm-pay-**ar**, v., to swindle
trampista, trahm-**piss**-tah, s., swindler
tramposo, trahm-**po**-so, a., deceitful; swindling
trancar, trahn-**kar**, v., to barricade; to bar a door
trance, **trahn**-thay, s., danger; critical moment; last stage of life

tranco, trahn-ko, s., long step or stride
tranchete, trahn-chay-tay, s., shoemaker's knif
tranquilo*, trahn-kee-lo, a., tranquil ; calm ; qui
transacción, trahn-sahk-the-on, s., compromis
negotiation ; transaction
transbordar, trahns-bor-dar, v., to transship
transcribir, trahns-kre-beer, v., to transcrib
to copy
transcurrir, trahns-koor-rreer, v., to elapse
transcurso, trahns-koor-so, s., lapse of time
transeunte, trahn-say-oon-tay, s., passer-by. a
transitory
transferir, trahns-fay-reer, v., to transfer
transfigurar, trahns-fe-goo-rar, v., to transfigure
to transform
transformar, trahns-for-mar, v., to transform
tránsfuga, trahns-foo-gah, s., deserter ; runaw
transgredir, trahns-gray-deer, v., to transgress
transido, trahn-see-do, a., worn out with anguish
transigir, trahn-se-*H*eer, v., to compound ; t
compromise
transitar, trahn-se-tar, v., to travel
tránsito, trahn-se-to, s., transit
transmitir, trahns-me-teer, v., to transmit
transpirar, trahns-pe-rar, v., to transpire ; t
perspire [convey
transportar, trahns-por-tar, v., to transport ; t
tranvia, trahn-vee-ah, s., tramway
trapacería, trah-pah-thay-ree-ah, s., fraud ; chea
trapacero, trah-pah-thay-ro, a., deceitful
trápala, trah-pah-lah, s., stamping with the feet
garrulity
trapecio, trah-pay-the-o, s., swing ; trapeze
trapero, trah-pay-ro, s., dealer in rags
trapisonda, trah-pe-son-dah, s., noise ; bustle
trapo, trah-po, s., rag ; tatter
traquear, trah-kay-ar, v., to shake ; to crack
tras, trahs, prep., after ; behind. s., (fam.) rum
trascender, trahs-then-dair, v., to transcend ;
exhale a strong scent
trascordarse, trahs-kor-dar-say, v., to forget
trascorral, trahs-kor-rrahl, s., back yard

trasegar, trah-say-gar, v., to overset ; to decant
trasera, trah-say-rah, s., back part ; croup
trasero, trah-say-ro, s., buttock. a., hind
trasgo, trahs-go, s., hobgoblin
trasiego, trah-se-ay-go, s., decanting
traslación, trahs-lah-the-on, s., transfer ; adjournment ; translation
trasladar, trahs-lah-dar, v., to transport ; to translate ; to copy [removal
traslado, trahs-lah-do, s., transcript ; transfer ;
traslúcido, trahs-loo-thee-do, a., transparent
traslumbrarse, trahs-loom-brar-say, v., to be dazzled ; to vanish [parent body
trasluz, trahs-looth, s., light seen through a trans-
trasnochar, trahs-no-char, v., to sit up all night
traspapelarse, trahs-pah-pay-lar-say, v., to be mislaid among other papers
traspasar, trahs-pah-sar, v ..to go beyond ; to pass over ; to transfer ; to trespass
traspaso, trahs-pah-so, s., conveyance ; trespass
traspié, trahs-pe-ay, s., trip ; slip ; stumble
trasquilar, trahs-ke-lar, v., to shear ; to lop ; to
trastera, trahs-tay-rah, s., lumber-room [clip
trastienda, trahs-te-en-dah, s., back-room behind a shop
trasto, trahs-to, s., old furniture ; lumber ; rubbish
trastornar, trahs-tor-nar, v., to overthrow ; to disturb ; to confuse [confusion
trastorno, trahs-tor-no, s., overthrow ; disorder ;
trastrocar, trahs-tro-kar, v., to invert the order of things [abridge
trasuntar, trah-soon-tar, v., to transcribe ; to
trasunto, trah-soon-to, s., copy ; likeness
trata, trah-tah, s., slave-trade
tratable, trah-tah-blay, a., tractable
tratado, trah-tah-do, s., treaty ; treatise
tratamiento, trah-tah-me-en-to, s., treatment
tratante, trah-tahn-tay, s., dealer in provisions
tratar, trah-tar, v., to treat (a subject); to trade ; to use
través, trah-vess, s., bias ; misfortune. al —, ahl —, across

travesía, trah-vay-**see**-ah, s., passage; crossing; oblique position

travesura, trah-vay-**soo**-rah, s., prank; frolic; lively fancy

travieso, trah-ve-**ay**-so, a., lively; frolicsome

traza, **trah**-thah, s., first sketch; outline

trazar, trah-**thar**, v., to plan out

trébol, **tray**-bol, s., clover

trece, **tray**-thay, s. & a., thirteen

trecho, **tray**-cho, s., space; distance

tregua, **tray**-goo'ah, s., truce

treinta, **tray**-in-tah, s. & a., thirty

tremendo, tray-**men**-do, a., tremendous; formidable

trementina, tray-men-**tee**-nah, s., turpentine

trémulo, **tray**-moo-lo, a., trembling

tren, tren, s., train; equipage; retinue

trencilla, tren-**thee**-l'yah, s., braid

treno, **tray**-no, s., lamentation

trenza, **tren**-thah, s., braided hair

trepar, tray-**par**, v., to climb; to crawl

trepidar, tray-pe-**dar**, v., to shake; to quake

tres, tres, s. & a., three

triaca, tre-**ah**-kah, s., theriac

tribunal, tre-boo-**nahl**, s., tribunal; court of justice

triciclo, tre-**thee**-klo, s., tricycle

trigésimo, tre-*H***ay**-se-mo, a., thirtieth

trigo, **tree**-go, s., wheat

trigueño, tre-**gay**-n'yo, a., swarthy

trillado, tre-l'**yah**-do, a., thrashed; beaten; trite

trillar, tre-l'**yar**, v., to thrash; to beat; to frequent

trimestre, tre-**mess**-tray, s., three months; quarter

trincar, trin-**kar**, v., to break into small pieces

trinchar, trin-**char**, v., to carve

trino, **tree**-no, s., trill. a., containing three things

tripa, **tree**-pah, s., tripe

tripe, **tree**-pay, s., plush; shag

tripudo, tre-**poo**-do, a., big-bellied

tripulación, tre-poo-lah-the-**on**, s., crew of a ship

tripular, tre-poo-**lar**, v., to man a ship

tris, triss, s., noise made by the breaking of glass; instant

triscar, triss-**kar**, v., to stamp the feet; to frisk

triste*, **triss**-tay, a., sad

tristeza, triss-**tay**-thah, s., sadness; sorrow

triturar, tre-too-**rar**, v., to grind; to pound

triunfar, tre-oon-**far**, v., to triumph

trocar, tro-**kar**, v., to barter; to exchange

trocha, **tro**-chah, s., cross path; short cut

trochemoche (a), ah tro-chay-**mo**-chay, adv., helter-skelter

trofeo, tro-**fay**-o, s., trophy

troj, **troje**, tro*H*, **tro**-*H*ay, s., granary; barn

tromba, **trom**-bah, s., water-spout

trompa, **trom**-pah, s., horn; wind instrument; trunk of an elephant

trompeta, trom-**pay**-tah, s., trumpet

tronada, tro-**nah**-dah, s., thunder-storm

troncar, tron-**kar**, v., to mutilate

tronco, **tron**-ko, s., trunk

troncho, **tron**-cho, s., sprig; stem; stalk

trono, **tro**-no, s., throne

tropa, **tro**-pah, s., troop

tropel, tro-**pell**, s., rush; bustle; crowd

tropezar, tro-pay-**thar**, v., to stumble; to be detained; to meet

troquel, tro-**kell**, s., die; stamp

trotar, tro-**tar**, v., to trot

trovar, tro-**var**, v., to versify

trozo, **tro**-tho, s., piece; fragment

trucha, **troo**-chah, s., trout; crane

trueno, troo'**ay**-no, s., thunder-clap

trueque, troo'**ay**-kay, s., exchange; barter; truck

trufa, **troo**-fah, s., truffle

truhán, troo'**an**, s., rascal; buffoon

trujamán, troo-*H*ah-**man**, s., interpreter

truncar, troon-**kar**, v., to truncate; to maim

tú, too, pron., thou

tu, too, a., thy; thine

tubérculo, too-**bair**-koo-lo, s., tuber; tubercle

tubo, **too**-bo, s., pipe; tube

tuerca, too'**air**-kah, s., female screw

tuerto, too'**air**-to, a., squint-eyed; one-eyed

tuétano, too'**ay**-tah-no, s., marrow

tufo, **too**-fo, s., fume; strong and offensive smell

tul, tool, s., tulle

tulipán, too-le-**pahn**, s., tulip

tullido, too-l'**yee**-do, a., crippled; maimed
tumbar, toom-**bar**, v., to throw down; to tumble
tumor, too-**mor**, s., tumour
túmulo, **too**-moo-lo, s., tomb; sepulchral monu- [ment
tumulto, too-**mool**-to, s., tumult; uproar
tunante, too-**nahn**-tay, s., rake. a., cunning
túnel, **too**-nel, s., tunnel
túnica, **too**-ne-kah, s., tunic
tuno, **too**-no, s., truant
tupir, too-**peer**, v., to press close. **—se**, to glut [oneself
turba, **toor**-bah, s., crowd; peat; sod
turbación, toor-bah-the-**on**, s., perturbation
turbar, toor-**bar**, v., to disturb; to trouble
turbio,* **toor**-be-o, a., muddy; troubled; obscure
turbión, toor-be-**on**, s., heavy shower
turbulento,* toor-boo-**len**-to, a., turbid; disor- [derly
turnar, toor-**nar**, v., to alternate
turno, **toor**-no, s., turn; alternate order
turquesa, toor-**kay**-sah, s., turquoise
turquí, toor-**kee**, s., deep blue colour
turrón, toor-**rron**, s., nougat
¡tús! tooss, interj., word used for calling dogs
tutear, too-tay-**ar**, v., to thou
tutela, too-**tay**-lah, s., guardianship; tutelage
tutor, too-**tor**, s., tutor; instructor
tuyo, **tuya**, **too**-yo, **too**-yah, a., thine

ubre, **oo**-bray, s., teat; udder
ufanarse, oo-fah-**nar**-say, v., to boast
ufano,* oo-**fah**-no, a., arrogant; cheerful
ujier, oo-*He*-**air**, s., usher
úlcera, **ool**-thay-rah, s., ulcer
ultimar, ool-te-**mar**, v., to end; to finish
último,* **ool**-te-mo, a., last; latest; extreme; final
ultrajar, ool-trah-*H***ar**, v., to outrage; to despise; [to depreciate
ultraje, ool-**trah**-*H*ay, s., outrage
umbral, oom-**brahl**, s., threshold
un, oon, a., (for **uno**), one, a, an
unánime,* oo-**nah**-ne-may, a., unanimous
unción, oon-the-**on**, s., unction
undoso, oon-**do**-so, a., wavy; undulatory
ungüento, oon-goo'**en**-to, s., ointment

único,* **oo**-ne-ko, a., unique; sole; singular
unidad, oo-ne-**dahd**, s., unity
uniforme, oo-ne-**for**-may, s. & a., uniform
unión, oo-ne-**on**, s., union; joint; fusion; conso- lidation [blend. **—se**, to associate
unir, oo-**neer**, v., to unite; to join; to bind; to
universidad, oo-ne-vair-se-**dahd**, s., university
universo, oo-ne-**vair**-so, s., universe
uno, **oo**-no, a., one; sole; only
untar, oon-**tar**, v., to anoint; to grease
untuoso, oon-too'**o**-so, a., unctuous
uña, **oo**-n'yah, s., nail; hoof; fang; claw; talon
uñada, oo-n'**yah**-dah, s., scratch with the nail
urbano*, oor-**bah**-no, a., urban; urbane
urdir, oor-**deer**, v., to warp; to contrive
urgente*, oor-*H***en**-tay, a., urgent
urgir, oor-*H***eer**, v., to be urgent; to urge
urraca, oor-**rrah**-kah, s., magpie
usado, oo-**sah**-do, a., used; worn out; experienced; second-hand
usanza, oo-**sahn**-thah, s., usage; custom; use
usar, oo-**sar**, v., to use; to accustom; to enjoy
usía, oo-**see**-ah, s., contraction of Vuestra Señoría (your Lordship)
uso, **oo**-so, s., use; service; custom; fashion
usted, oos-**ted**, s., contraction of Vuestra Merced (your Honour, you)
utensilio, oo-ten-**see**-le-o, s., utensil; tool; imple- [ment
útero, **oo**-tay-ro, s., uterus; womb
útil*, **oo**-til, a., useful
uva, **oo**-vah, s., grape

vaca, **vah**-kah, s., cow; beef
vacaciones, vah-kah-the-**o**-ness, s., holidays
vacada, vah-**kah**-dah, s., drove of cows
vacante, vah-**kahn**-tay, s., vacancy. a., vacant
vacar, vah-**kar**, v., to vacate; to be vacant
vaciar, vah-the-**ar**, v., to empty; to hollow
vacío, vah-**thee**-o, s., vacuum. a., empty
vacunar, vah-koo-**nar**, v., to vaccinate
vadeable, vah-day-**ah**-blay, a., fordable
vado, **vah**-do, s., ford

11*

vagabundo, vah-gah-boon-do, a., vagabond
vagancia, vah-gahn-the-ah, s., vagrancy
vagido, vah-*H*ee-do, s., cry of a child
vago, vah-go, s., vagabond. a., vagrant; vague
vagón, vah-gon, s., wagon; van
vaguear, vah-gay-ar, v., to loiter; to rove
vaguedad, vah-gay-dahd, s., vagueness
vaharada, vah-ah-rah-dah, s., vapour of breath
vaina, vah'e-nah, s., scabbard; pod; husk
vainazas, vah'e-nah-thahs, s., dull person
vainilla, vah'e-nee-l'yah, s., vanilla
vaivén, vah'e-ven, s., fluctuation; swaying
vajilla, vah-*H*ee-l'yah, s., dinner-set
vale, vah-lay, s., promissory note; voucher
valedero, vah-lay-day-ro, a., valid; available
valedor, vah-lay-dor, s., protector; defender
valentía, vah-len-tee-ah, s., valour; courage
valer, vah-lair, v., to protect; to be worth
valeroso*, vah-lay-ro-so, a., valiant; brave
valía, vah-lee-ah, s., valuation; credit; value
válido*, vah-le-do, a., valid; binding
valido, vah-lee-do, s., favourite. a., favoured; esteemed
valiente, vah-le-en-tay, a., valiant; brave
valija, vah-lee-*H*ah, s., valise; mail-bag; post
valijero, vah-le-*H*ay-ro, s., postman [vour
valimiento, vah-le-me-en-to, s., use; benefit; fa-
valor, vah-lor, s., value; valour
valorar, vah-lo-rar, v., to value; to appraise
vals, vals, s., waltz
vallado, vah-l'yah-do, s., stockade; fence
valle, vah-l'yay, s., valley
vanagloria, vah-nah-glo-re-ah, s., vainglory
vanidad, vah-ne-dahd, s., vanity
vanidoso, vah-ne-do-so, a., vain; showy
vano*, vah-no, a., vain; useless; conceited
vapor, vah-por, s., vapour; steam; steamboat
vapular, vah-poo-lar, v., to flog
vaquería, vah-kay-ree-ah, s., herd of cattle; dairy
vara, vah-rah, s., rod; pole; shaft; ell
varar, vah-rar, v., to launch a ship; to be stranded
variar, vah-re-ar, v., to vary; to change; to alter

varilla, vah-ree-l'yah, s., rod; spindle
vario*, vah-re-o, a., various; variable. pl., some
varón, vah-ron, s., man (male human being) [severa
varonil, vah-ro-neel, a., manly; vigorous
vasar, vah-sar, s., shelf in a kitchen
vasija, vah-see-*H*ah, s., vessel for liquids
vaso, vah-so, s., vase; vessel; tumbler
vástago, vahs-tah-go, s., stem; bud; shoot
vasto, vahs-to, a., vast; huge
vaticinio, vah-te-thee-ne-o, s., prediction
vaya, vah-yah, s., scoff; jest
vecindad, vay-thin-dahd, s., neighbourhood: in-habitants [bouring
vecino, vay-thee-no, s., neighbour. a., neigh-
veda, vay-dah, s., time when hunting or fishing is forbidden
vedar, vay-dar, v., to forbid; to impede
veedor, vay-ay-dor, s., overseer
vega, vay-gah, s., open country: plain
veinte, vay-in-tay, s. & a., twenty
vejación, vay-*H*ah-the-on, s., vexation
vejar, vay-*H*ar, v., to vex
vejez, vay-*H*eth, s., old age; decay
vejiga, vay-*H*ee-gah, s., bladder; tobacco pouch
vela, vay-lah, s., vigil; watch; candle; sail; awning
velar, vay-lar, v., to watch; to be awake; to keep vigil; to work at night [levity
veleidad, vay-lay'e-dahd, s., velleity; faint desire;
veleta, vay-lay-tah, s., vane
velo, vay-lo, s., veil; pretext
velón, vay-lon, s., lamp
veloz*, vay-loth, a., swift
vello, vay-l'yo, s., down; nap
vellón, vay-l'yon, s., fleece; lock of wool
velludo, vay-l'yoo-do, s., velvet. a., woolly
vena, vay-nah, s., vein; seam
venado, vay-nah-do, s., deer; stag
vencedor, ven-thay-dor, s., victor; winner
vencejo, ven-thay-*H*o, s., string; band; martinet
vencer, ven-thair, v., to vanquish; to conquer; to win [payable
vencido, ven-thee-do, a., conquered; matured;

vencimiento, ven-the-me-en-to, s., conquest;
venda, ven-dah, s., bandage; fillet [maturity
vendar, ven-dar, v., to bandage; to hoodwink
vendaval, ven-dah-vahl, s., strong south wind
vendedor, ven-day-dor, s., vendor; seller
vender, ven-dair, v., to sell; to betray
vendimia, ven-dee-me-ah, s., vintage
veneno, vay-nay-no, s., venom; poison
venero, vay-nay-ro, s., vein of metal; source
venganza, ven gahn-thah, s., vengeance
vengar, ven-gar, v., to revenge. — se, to be revenged on [the head
venia, vay-ne-ah, s., pardon; leave; bow with
venida, vay-nee-dah, s., arrival; return
venidero, vay-ne-day-ro, a., future
venir, vay-neer, v., to come; to arrive; to follow; to succeed; to spring from
venta, ven-tah, s., sale; roadside inn
ventaja, ven-tah-*H*ah, s., advantage; commodity
ventajoso*, ven-tah-*H*o-so, a., advantageous
ventana, ven-tah-nah, s., window
ventear, ven-tay-ar, v., (wind) to blow; to scent; to investigate
ventisca, ven-tiss-kah, s., snow-storm [town
ventorrillo, ven-to-rree-l'yo, s., petty inn near a
ventosa, ven-to-sah, s., vent; cupping; air-hole
ventrudo, ven-troo-do, a., big-bellied
ventura, ven-too-rah, s., luck; venture; risk
venturoso*, ven-too-ro-so, a., fortunate
ver, vair, v., to see; to look; to observe
vera, vay-rah, s., edge
verano, vay-rah-no, s., summer season
veras, vay-rahs, s., truth. de —, day —, in truth
veraz, vay-rath, a., veracious
verbo, vair-bo, s., word; term; verb
verdad, vair-dahd, s., truth; reality [uine
verdadero, vair-dah-day-ro, a., true; real; gen-
verde, vair-day, a., green; immature
verdin, vair-deen, s., verdure; mould
verdugo, vair-doo-go, s., young shoot of a tree; hangman
verdura, vair-doo-rah, s., verdure; greens

vereda, vay-ray-dah, s., path; footpath
vergel, vair-*H*ell, s., orchard [ful
vergonzoso*, vair-gon-tho-so, a., bashful; shame-
vergüenza, vair-goo'en-thah, s., shame; bashful-
verídico, vay-ree-de-ko, a., truthful [ness
verisímil, vay-re-see-mil, a., likely
verja, vair-*H*ah, s., grate; railing
vernáculo, vair-nah-koo-lo, a., native; vernacular
verraco, vair-rrah-ko, s., boar
verruga, vair-rroo-gah, s., wart; pimple
versado, vair-sah-do a., versed; conversant
versar, vair-sar, v., to be conversant
vertedor, vair-tay-dor, s., nightman; sewer
verter, vair-tair, v., to spill; to empty; to translate
vértice, vair-te-thay, s., top; apex; vertex
vertiente, vair-te-en-tay, s., water-shed; slope
vespertino, vess-pair-tee-no, a., of the evening
vestido, vess-tee-do, s., dress; clothes; garment
vestiglo, vess-tee-glo, s., horrid monster
vestir, vess-teer, v., to clothe; to dress; to adorn; to cloak
vestuario, vess-too'ah-re-o, s., clothes; wardrobe; uniform; vestry
veta, vay-tah, s., vein; lode
vez, veth, s., turn; return; time
vía, vee'ah, s., way; manner; railway
viajar, ve'ah-*H*ar, v., to travel
viaje, ve'ah-*H*ay, s., journey; travel; voyage
viajero, ve'ah-*H*ay-ro, s., traveller; passenger
víbora, vee-bo-rah, s., viper [dart
vibrar, ve-brar, v., to vibrate; to brandish; to
vicario, ve-kah-re-o, s., vicar. a., vicarial
viciar, ve-the-ar, v., to vitiate; to annul
vicio, vee-the-o, s., vice
vid, vid, s., vine
vida, vee-dah, s., life
vidrio, vee-dre-o, s., glass
viejo, ve-ay-*H*o, a., old; ancient
viento, ve-en-to, s., wind; air; vanity
vientre, ve-en-tray, s., belly
viernes, ve-air-ness, s., Friday
viga, vee-gah, s., beam

vigente, ve-*H*en-tay, a., in force
vigésimo, ve-*H*ay-se-mo, a., twentieth
vigilar, ve-*H*e-lar, v., to watch over
vigorar, ve-go-rar, v., to strengthen
vihuela, ve-oo'ay-lah, s., guitar
vil*, veel, a., vile
vileza, ve-lay-thah, s., vileness
vilipendiar, ve-le-pen-de-ar, v., to revile
villa, vee-l'yah, s., town; city; municipality
villanaje, ve-l'yah-nah-*H*ay, s., peasantry
villano, ve-l'yah-no, s., rustic. a*., villainous
vinagre, ve-nah-gray, s., vinegar
vinatero, ve-nah-tay-ro, s., wine-merchant
vinazo, ve-nah-tho, s., very strong wine
vinculo, veen-koo-lo, s., tie; link
vindicar, vin-de-kar, v., to vindicate; to avenge
vindicta, vin-dik-tah, s., vengeance
vino, vee-no, s., wine
viña, vee-n'yah, s., vineyard
violado, ve-o-lah-do, a., violet; coloured; violated
violar, ve-o-lar, v., to violate; to ravish; to profane
violento*, ve-o-len-to, a., violent; strained
violín, ve-o-leen, s., violin; fiddle
violón, ve-o-lon, s., bass-viol
virar, ve-rar, v., to tack
virgen, veer-*H*en, s., virgin
viril*, ve-reel, a., virile
virote, ve-ro-tay, s., dart; arrow
virrey, veer-rray'e, s., viceroy
virtud, veer-tood, s., virtue; force; vigour
viruela, ve-roo'ay-lah, s., small-pox
viruta, ve-roo-tah, s., chip. pl., wood-shavings
visaje, ve-sah-*H*ay, s., grimace; grin
viscera, viss-thay-rah, s., vital organs
visitar, ve-se-tar, v., to visit; to inspect [of
vislumbrar, viss-loom-brar, v., to have a glimpse
viso, vee-so, s., prospect; lustre; pretext
víspera, viss-pay-rah, s., eve. pl., vespers
vista, viss-tah, s., sight; view; eye; appearance; landscape; purpose
vistazo, viss-tah-tho, s., glance [whereas
visto, viss-to, a., obvious; clear. — **que,** — kay,

vistoso, viss-to-so, a., beautiful; showy
vitalicio, ve-tah-lee-the-o, a., during life
¡vitor! vee-tor, interj., long live!
vitualla, ve-too'ah-l'yah, s., victuals
vituperar, ve-too-pay-rar, v., to blame
viuda, ve'oo-dah, s., widow
viudo, ve'oo-do, s., widower
vivac, ve-vahk, s., bivouac
vivaracho, ve-vah-rah-cho, a., lively; smart
vivaz, ve-vath, a., lively; active; evergreen
víveres, vee-vay-res, s., provisions [blance
viveza, ve-vay-thah, s., liveliness; strong resem-
vividero, ve-ve-day-ro, a., habitable
vivienda, ve-ve-en-dah, s., dwelling-house
vivir, ve-veer, v., to live; to last; to reside
vivo*, vee-vo, a., living; lively; acute; vivid
vizconde, vith-kon-day, s., viscount
vocear, vo-thay-ar, v., to cry; to vociferate
vocinglería, vo-thin-glay-ree-ah, s., clamour; outcry; loquacity
volandas (en), en vo-lahn-dahs, adv., in the air
volandero, vo-lahn-day-ro, a., volatile; fortuitous; fleeting
volar, vo-lar, v., to fly; to blow up
volatería, vo-lah-tay-ree-ah, s., fowling; fowls
volátil, vo-lah-til, a., volatile
volatín, vo-lah-teen, s., rope-dancer
volcar, vol-kar, v., to overturn; to make dizzy
voltear, vol-tay-ar, v., to whirl; to overset
volteo, vol-tay-o, s., whirling; overturning
volumen, vo-loo-men, s., volume; size; bulk; tome
voluntad, vo-loon-tahd, s., will
volver, vol-vair, v., to return; to repay; to send back; to turn; to grow sour
vómico, vo-me-ko, a., vomitive
vorágine, vo-rah-*H*e-nay, s., vortex
voraz*, vo-rath, a., voracious
vos, vosotros, vos, vos-o-tros, pron., you
votar, vo-tar, v., to vow; to vote
voto, vo-to, s., vow; vote; opinion; wish
voz, voth, s., voice; word; vote; opinion
vuelco, voo'ell-ko, s., overturning

vuelo, voo'ay-lo, s., flight ; wing
vuelta, voo'ell-tah, s., turn ; return ; back side ; excursion
vuestro, voo'es-tro, pron., your ; yours
vulgacho, vool-gah-cho, s., mob ; populace
vulgo, vool-go, s., multitude ; general public
vulnerar, vool-nay-rar, v., to injure the reputation

y, e, conj., and [ing that
ya, yah, adv., now ; already. — **que**, — kay, see-
yacente, yah-then-tay, a., lying ; jacent
yacer, yah-thair, v., to lie ; to be situated
yedra, yay-drah, s., ivy
yegua, yay-goo'ah, s., mare
yelmo, yell-mo, s., helmet ; helm
yema, yay-mah, s., bud ; germ ; yolk
yerba, yair-bah, (see **hierba**)
yermo, yair-mo, s., desert ; wilderness
yerno, yair-no, s., son-in-law
yerro, yair-rro, s., error ; mistake ; fault
yerto, yair-to, a., stiff ; rigid ; inflexible
yesca, yess-kah, s., tinder ; spunk
yeso, yay-so, s., gypsum ; plaster
yo, yo, pron., I
yugo, yoo-go, s., yoke, nuptial tie ; oppressive
yunta, yoon-tah, s., couple ; pair [authority
yute, yoo-tay, s., jute

zábila, thah-be-lah, s., aloe
zabullir, thah-boo-l'yeer, v., to plunge
zafada, thah-fah-dah, s., flight ; escape
zafio*, thah-fe-o, a., coarse
zafo, thah-fo, a., free ; disentangled
zaga, thah-gah, s., back of a carriage
zagal, thah-gahl, s., swain
zaguán, thah-goo'ahn, s., porch ; vestibule
zaherir, thah-ay-reer, v., to censure ; to mortify
zahurda, thah'oor-dah, s., hovel
zaino, thah'e-no, a., (horses) chestnut-coloured ; treacherous [lation
zalameria, thah-lah-may-ree-ah, s., flattery ; adu-

zalea, thah-lay-ah, s., sheep-skin
zalear, thah-lay-ar, v., to shake a thing
zamacuco, thah-mah-koo-ko, s., dunce ; dolt
zamarra, thah-mar-rrah, s., sheep-skin jacket
zambo, thahm-bo, a., knock-kneed
zambra, thahm-brah, s., noisy mirth
zambucar, thahm-boo-kar, v., to hide
zambullida, thahm-boo-l'yee-dah, s., ducking
zampar, thahm-par, v., to devour eagerly
zampuzar, thahm-poo-thar, v., to plunge ; to dive
zanahoria, thah-nah-o-re-ah, s., carrot
zancada, thahn-kah-dah, s., stride
zancajo, thahn-kah-*H*o, s., heel
zancarrón, thahn-kar-rron, s., fleshless bone
zanco, thahn-ko, s., stilt
zangandongo, thahn-gahn-don-go, s., idler
zanganear, thahn-gah-nay-ar, v., to live in idleness
zángano, thahn-gah-no, s., drone
zanja, thahn-*H*ah, s., ditch ; trench
zanquear, thahn-kay-ar, v., to waddle
zapa, thah-pah, s., spade
zaparrastrar, thah-par-rrahs-trar, v., to trail
zapata, thah-pah-tah, s., leather hinge
zapatero, thah-pah-tay-ro, s., shoemaker
zapato, thah-pah-to, s., shoe [tippler
zaque, thah-kay, s., leather flask ; wine bag ;
zarabanda, thah-rah-bahn-dah, s., saraband [ches
zaragüelles, thah-rah-goo'ay-l'yess, s., wide bree-
zaranda, thah-rahn-dah, s., screen ; sieve
zarandajas, thah-rahn-dah-*H*ahs, s., trifles
zarandar, thah-rahn-dar, v., to winnow ; to sift
zarapito, thah-rah-pee-to, s., curlew
zaraza, thah-rah-thah, s., chintz
zarceta, thar-say-tah, s., moor-hen
zarcillo, thar-thee-l'yo, s., ear-ring ; tendril
zarpa, thar-pah, s., claw [shabby
zarrapastroso, thar-rrah-pahs-tro-so, a., ragged ;
zarria, thar-rre-ah, s., leather thong ; dirt on
zarzal, thar-thahl, s., brake ; briery [clothes
zarzamora, thar-thah-mo-rah, s., blackberry
zarzuela, thar-thoo'ay-lah, s., musical comedy ; vaudeville

zascandil, thahs-kahn-**dil**, s., busybody
zipizape, the-pe-**thah**-pay, s., noisy scuffle
¡zis, zas! thiss, thahs, interj., flap! slap!
zócalo, **tho**-kah-lo, s., socle
zoclo, **tho**-klo, s., wooden shoe
zona, **tho**-nah, s., zone; girdle
zonzo*, **thon**-tho, a., insipid; dull; stupid
zoquete, tho-**kay**-tay, s., block; bit of brea blockhead
zorra, **thor**-rrah, s., vixen; prostitute
zorro, **thor**-rro, s., male fox; sly fellow
zorruno, thor-**rroo**-no, a., vulpine; foxlike
zorzal, thor-**thal**, s., thrush
zote, **tho**-tay, s., ignorant lazy person
zozobra, tho-**tho**-brah, s., uneasiness; anxiety
zueco, thoo'**ay**-ko, s., wooden shoe
zumba, **thoom**-bah, s., carrier's bell; joke; jes
zumbido, thoom-**bee**-do, s., buzzing sound
zumo, **thoo**-mo, s., sap; juice
zupia, **thoo**-pe-ah, s., wine which is turned; dre
zurcir, thoor-**theer**, v., to darn; to patch up; join; to tell lies
zurdo, **thoor**-do, a., left; left handed
zurrapa, thoor-**rrah**-pah, s., lees; dregs
zurrar, thoor-**rrar**, v., to curry; to dress; to ta to flog
zurriago, thoor-rre-**ah**-go, s., leather whip
zurriburri, thoor-rre-**boor**-rre, s., ragamuffin
zurrido, thoor-**rree**-do, s., humming; bustle
zurrón, thoor-**rron**, s., shepherd's bag; husk
zutano, thoo-**tah**-no, s., such a one



DICCIONARIO
INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL
(ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY)

(Para la explicación de la pronunciación figurada léanse cuidadosamente las páginas x., xii., y xiii.)

a, ei, art., un ; uno ; una
aback, *a*-bAk', adv., detrás, atrás ; **taken —**, sorprendido
abaft, *a*-baaft', adv., en popa
abandon, *a*-bAn'-dn, v., abandonar ; **—ed**, a., abandonado ; (morally) vicioso
abase, *a*-beis', v., humillar
abash, *a*-bAsh', v., avergonzar, consternar
abate, *a*-beit', v., disminuir ; (price) rebajar
abbot, Ab'-*o*t, s., abad m.
abbreviate, *a*-brii'-vi-eit, v., abreviar
abdicate, Ab'-di-keit, v., abdicar
abdomen, Ab'-do-men, s., abdomen m.
abduction, Ab-dŏk'-sh*o*n, s., abducción f.; rapto m.
abet, *a*-bet', v., instigar ; apoyar
abeyance, *a*-bei'-*a*ns, s., expectación f. ; suspensión f. ; **in —**, en suspensión
abhor, *a*b-jo*ar*', v., aborrecer
abhorrence, *a*b-jor'-*e*ns, s., aborrecimiento m.
abide, *a*-baid', v., permanecer ; **— by**, adherirse a
ability, *a*-bil'-i-ti, s., habilidad f., aptitud f.
abject*, Ab'-cHekt, a., abyecto ; vil
ablaze, *a*-bleis', a., en llamas ; (emotion) ardiendo
able, ei'-bl, a., capaz, hábil ; **to be —**, poder
ably, ei'-bli, adv., habilmente
abnormal, Ab-no*ar*'-m*a*l, a., anormal ; (misshapen) disforme
aboard, *a*-bó*r*d', a., a bordo
abode, *a*-boud', s., domicilio m., habitación f.
abolish, *a*-bol'-ish, v., abolir ; (cancel) anular

abominable, *a*-bom'-in-*a*-bl, a., abominable
abominate, *a*-bom'-in-eit, v., abominar
aboriginal, Ab-*o*-ricH'-in-*al*, a., aborigen
abortion, *a*-bo*a*r'-sh*o*n, s., aborto m.
abound, *a*-baund', v., abundar
about, *a*-baut', adv., en contorno, por ahí. prep., al rededor de ; cerca de ; por ; hacia
above, *a*-bŏv', adv., arriba ; en lo alto. prep., encima de ; sobre
abrasion, *a*-brei'-sh*o*n, s., raspad[illegible] f.
abreast, *a*-brest', adv., de frente
abridge, *a*-bricH', v., abreviar
abroad, *a*-bro*a*d', adv., (to be —) estar en el extranjero ; (to go —) ir al extranjero
abrupt*, *a*b-rŏpt', a., abrupto, brusco
abscess, Ab'-ses, s., absceso m.
abscond, *a*b-skond', v., evadirse
absence, [illegible]'-sens, s., ausencia f. ; (lack) falta f.
absent, Ab'-sent, a., ausente ;— **-minded**, distraído
absentee, Ab-sen-tii', s., ausente m.
absolute*, Ab'-so-luut, a., absoluto ; categórico
absolve, *a*b-solv', v., absolver ; desligar
absorb, *a*b-so*a*rb', v., absorber
abstain, *a*b-stein', v., abstenerse
abstainer, Ab-stein'-*a*, s., abstinente m.
abstemious, *a*b-stii'-mi-*o*s, a., abstemio
abstinence, Ab'-sti-nens, s., abstinencia f.
abstract, Ab-strAkt', v., abstraer ; extractar
abstract, Ab'-strAkt, s., abstracto m. a., abstracto
abstruse*, Ab-struus', a., abstruso
absurd*, *a*b-sĕrd', a., absurdo
abundant*, *a*-bŏn'-d*a*nt, a., abundante
abuse, *a*-biuus', v., injuriar ; abusar de
abuse, *a*-biuus', s., abuso m. ; (insult) injuria f.
abusive*, *a*-biuus'-iv, a., abusivo ; injurioso
abut, *a*-bŏt', v., terminar, lindar
abyss, *a*-bis', s., abismo m.
acacia, *a*-kei'-shi-*a*, s., acacia f.
academy, *a*-kAd'-i-mi, s., academia f.
accede, Ak-siid', v., consentir ; (throne) acceder
accelerate, Ak-sel'-er-eit, v., acelerar
accent, Ak-sent', v., acentuar

accent, Ak'-sent, s., acento m. ; inflexión de voz f.
accentuate, Ak-sent'-tu-eit, v., acentuar
accept, *a*k-sept', v., aceptar ; (opinion) acoger
acceptance, *a*k-sept'-*a*ns, s., aceptación f.
acceptor, *a*k-sept'-or, s., aceptante m.; (bill) aceptador m.
access, Ak'-ses, s., acceso m., entrada f.
accession, [illegible]k-se'-sh*o*n, s.,(throne) advenimiento m.
accessory, [illegible]'-ses-s*o*-ri, s., cómplice m. a.,accesorio
accident, A[illegible]si-d*e*nt, s., accidente m.
accidental*, Ak-si-den'-tl, a., accidental
acclaim, *a*-kleim', v., aclamar ; aplaudir
accommodate, *a*-kom'-o-deit, v., acomodar ; (lodge) alojar ; (money) prestar dinero
accommodation, *a*-kom-*o*-dei'-sh*o*n, s., conveniencia f. ; (lodging, shelter) comodidad f.
accompaniment, *a*-kŏm'-p*a*-ni-me[illegible] s., acompañamiento m.
accompanist, *a*-kŏm'-p*a*-nist, s., acompañante m.
accompany, *a*-kŏm'-p*a*-ni, v., acompañar
accomplice, *a*-kom'-plis, s., cómplice m.
accomplish, *a*-kom'-plish, v., efectuar
accomplishment, *a*-kom'-plish-m*e*nt, s., cumplimiento m.; (completion) terminación f. pl., (talents) talentas m. pl.; prendas f. pl.
accord, *a*-ko*a*rd', v., conceder ; ajustar ; conciliar, s., acuerdo m.
according to, *a*-ko*a*rd'-ing tu, prep., según, conforme
accordingly, *a*-ko*a*rd'-ing-li, adv.,en conformidad
accordion, *a*-ko*a*rd'-i-*o*n, s., acordeón m.
accost, *a*-kost', v., acercarse ; trabar conversación
account, *a*-kaunt', s., cuenta f. v., dar cuenta ; (explain) explicar ; **on no —**, de ninguna manera
accountable, *a*-kaunt'-*a*-bl, a., responsable
accountant, *a*-kaunt'-*a*nt, s., contador m.; (chartered) contador colegiado m.
accredit, *a*-kred'-it, v., acreditar
accrue, *a*-kruu', v., crecer ; resultar
accumulate, *a*-kiuu'-miu-leit, v., (gather) amontonar ; (hoard) acumular

accumulator, *a*-kiuu′-miu-lei-t*a*, s., acumulador m.
accuracy, Ak′-iu-r*a*-si, s., exactitud f.
accurate*, Ak′-iu-reit, a., exacto
accursed, *a*-kĕrst′, a., maldito, maldecido
accusation, *a*-kius-ei′-sh*o*n, s., acusación f.
accuse, *a*-kiuus′, v., acusar
accustom, *a*-kŏs′-tm, v., acostumbrar, soler
ace, eis, s., (cards) as m.
ache, eik, s., dolor m., mal m. v., doler
achieve, *a*-chiiv′, v., ejecutar ; (ambition) lograr
achievement, *a*-chiiv′-m*e*nt, s., ejecución f. ; (feat) hazaña f.
acid, As′-id, s. & a., ácido m.
acidity, *a*-sid′-i-ti, s., acidez f.
acknowledge, *a*k-nol′-eCH, v., reconocer; confesar
acknowledgment, *a*k-nol′-eCH-m*e*nt, s., reconocimiento m. ; gratitud f. ; confesión f. ; (receipt) acuse de recibo m.
acme, Ak′-mi, s., colmo m.
acorn, ei′-ko*ar*n, s., bellota f.
acoustics, *a*-kus′-tiks, s., acústica f.
acquaint, *a*-kueint′, v., familiarizar ; informar ; (socially) conocer ; **—ance,** s., conocimiento m.; (person) conocido m.
acquiesce, A-kui-es′, v., consentir, someterse ; **—nce,** s., sumisión f. ; consentimiento m.
acquire, *a*-kuair′, v., adquirir ; **—ment,** s., adquisición f.
acquisition, *a*-kui-si′-sh*o*n, s., adquisición f.
acquit, *a*-kuit′, v., absolver ; libertar
acquittal, *a*-kuit′-l, s., absolución f., descargo m.
acre, ei′-kr, s., acre m.
acrid, Ak′-rid, a., acre ; mordaz
across, *a*-kros′, adv., a través. prep., a través de
act, Akt, s., (deed) hecho m.; (of a play) acto m.; (law) ley f. v., operar ; (in theatre) representar ; **—or,** s., actor m. ; **—ress,** actriz f.
action, Ak′-sh*o*n, s., acción f.; (law) proceso m.; (mil.) batalla f.
active*, Ak′-tiv, a., activo
actual*, Ak′-tiu-*a*l, a., actual, efectivo

actuate, Ak′-tiu-eit, v., impulsar ; excitar
acumen, *a*-kiuu′-men, s., penetración f.
acute*, *a*-kiuut′, a., agudo ; (senses) penetrante
acuteness, *a*-kiuut′-nes, s., (mind) perspicacia f.; (sharpness) agudeza f.
adage, Ad′-eiCH, s., adagio m.
adamant, Ad′-*a*-m*a*nt, a., inexorable
adapt, *a*-dApt′, v., adaptar
adaptation, *a*-dAp-tei′-sh*o*n, s., adaptación f.
add, Ad, v., añadir ; — **up,** sumar
adder, Ad′-*a*, s., (snake) víbora f.
addict, *a*-dikt′, v., (oneself to) entregarse a
addicted, *a*-dikt′-id, a., entregado
addition, *a*-di′-sh*o*n, s., adición f.; **in —,** además
additional*, *a*-di′-sh*o*n-l, a., adicional
addle, Ad′-l, a., (egg) huero ; (fig.) inepto
address, *a*-dres′, v., (letter, etc.) dirigir ; (a meeting) hablar ; (a crowd) arengar. s., (domicile) señas f. pl. ; (speech) discurso m. ; (to king, etc.) petición f.
addressee, A-dres′-ii, s., destinatario m.
adduce, *a*-diuus′, v., aducir, alegar
adequacy, Ad′-i-ku*a*-si, s., suficiencia f.
adequate*, Ad′-i-kuit, a., adecuado ; proporcionado
adhere, Ad-jiir′, v., adherir
adherence, Ad-jiir′-*e*ns, s., adhesión f.
adherent, Ad-jiir′-*e*nt, s., (partisan) partidario m. a., adherente
adhesive, *a*d-jii′-siv, s., adhesivo m. a., adhesivo
adjacent, *a*-CHei′-s*e*nt, a., contiguo
adjoin, *a*-CHoin′, v., ser contiguo ; (fields, etc.) lindar
adjoining, *a*-CHoin′-ing, a., contiguo ; colindante
adjourn, *a*-CHĕrn′, v., aplazar, suspender
adjournment, *a*-CHĕrn′-m*e*nt, s., suspensión f.
adjudge, *a*-CHŏCH′, v., adjudicar ; (prize) conceder
adjudication, A-CHiu-di-kei′-sh*o*n, s., adjudicación f.
adjunct, A′-CHŏñ-kt, s. & a., accesorio m., adjunto m.
adjust, *a*-CHŏst′, v., arreglar ; (mech.) ajustar
adjustment, *a*-CHŏst′-ment, s., arreglo m. ; (mech.) ajuste m.

adjutant, A′-CHu-tant, s., ayudante m.
administer, ad-min′-is-ta, v., administrar
admirable, Ad′-mi-ra-bl, a., admirable
admiral, Ad′-mi-ral, s., almirante m.
admiralty, Ad′-mi-ral-ti, s., almirantazgo m.
admiration, ad-mi-rei′-shon, s., admiración f.
admire, ad-mair′, v., admirar
admission, ad-mi′-shon, s., entrada f., acceso m.; (confession) admisión f.
admit, ad-mit′, v., (enter) admitir; (own) reconocer; (confess) confesar
admittance, ad-mit′-ans, s., entrada f., admisión f.;
admonish, ad-mon′-ish, v., amonestar, reprender
admonition, ad-mo-ni′-shon, s., amonestación f.
adopt, a-dopt′, v., adoptar
adore, a-dór′, v., adorar, idolatrar
adorn, a-doarn′, v., adornar
adornment, a-doarn′-ment, s., adorno m.
adrift, a-drift′, adv., (naut.) a la deriva, flotando
adroit, a-droit′, a., diestro, hábil
adulation, Ad-iu-lei′-shon, s., adulación f.
adult, a-dŏlt′, s., adulto m. a., adulto
adulterate, a-dŏl′-te-reit, v., adulterar
adultery, a-dŏl′-te-ri, s., adulterio m.
advance, ad-vaans′, v., (ahead) adelantar; (push forward) avanzar; (price) encarecer; (lend) anticipar. s., (progress) progreso m.; (money) anticipo m.; (price) alza f.; **in —,** (before) anticipadamente; (payment) por adelantado; **—ment,** s., adelantamiento m., progreso m.
advantage, ad-vaan′-tiCH, s., ventaja f.
advantageous*, ad-vaan-tei′-CHos, a., ventajoso
advent, Ad′-vent, s., venida f.; (eccl.) adviento m.
adventitious, Ad-ven-tish′-os, a., adventicio
adventure, ad-ven′-tiur, s., aventura f.
adventurer, ad-ven′-tiur-a, s., aventurero m.; (fig.) pacotillero m.
adventurous*, ad-ven′-tiur-os, a., aventurero; (bold) valeroso
adversary, Ad′-ver-sa-ri, s., adversario m.
adverse*, Ad′-vĕrs, a., adverso; contrario
advert, ad-vĕrt′, v., hacer referencia, advertir

advertise, Ad′-ver-tais, v., anunciar, avisar, publicar, notificar
advertisement, ad-vĕr′-tis-ment, s., anuncio m., aviso m.
advertiser, ad-vĕr′-tais-a, s., anunciante m.; avisador m.
advertising, Ad-ver-tais′-ing, s., publicidad f.
advice, ad-vais′, s., (opinion offered) consejo m.; (commerce) aviso m.
advisability, ad-vais′-a-bil′-i-ti, s., conveniencia f.
advisable, ad-vais′-a-bl, a., aconsejable, prudente
advise, ad-vais′, v., aconsejar; avisar, notificar; **ill —d,** mal aconsejado; **well —d,** bien aconsejado
adviser, ad-vais′-a, s., consejero m.
advocate, ad-vo-kit′, s., abogado m. v., abogar
aerated, ei′-e-rei-tid, **— water,** s., agua gaseosa f.
aerial, e-i′-ri-al, s., antena f. a., aéreo
aerodrome, e′-er-o-droum, s., aerodromo m.
aeroplane, e′-er-o-plein, s., aeroplano m., avión m.
afar (from), a-faar′, adv., de lejos
affable, Af′-a-bl, a., afable, amable, cortés
affably, Af′-a-bli, adv., afablemente
affair, a-fér′, s., negocio m.; (matter) asunto m.
affect, a-fekt′, v., (act upon) afectar; (pretend) fingir
affected*, a-fekt′-id, a., (moved) conmovido; (assuming) afectado
affecting, a-fekt′-ing, a., (pathetic) conmovedor
affection, a-fek′-shon, s., afección f.
affectionate*, a-fek′-shon-eit, a., afectuoso, cariñoso, querencioso
affianced, a-fai′-anst, a., desposado
affidavit, A-fi-dei′-vit, s., atestación f.
affiliate, a-fil′-i-eit, v., afiliar
affinity, a-fin′-i-ti, s., afinidad f.
affirm, a-fĕrm′, v., afirmar
affirmation, A-fĕr-mei′-shon, s., afirmación f.
affirmative, a-fĕrm′-at-iv, s., aserción f. a.,* afirmativo
affix, a-fiks′, v., pegar; (not stick) fijar
afflict, a-flikt′, v., afligir
affliction, a-flik′-shon, s., aflicción f.; desgracia f.; (by death) duelo m.

affluence, Af'-lu-ens, s., afluencia f.; opulencia f.
affluent, Af'-lu-ent, s., afluente m. a.,opulento; copioso
afford, *a*-fórd', v., tener medios para
affray, *a*-frei', s., riña f., tumulto m.
affront, *a*-frŏnt', v., afrentar. s., afrenta f.
aflame, *a*-fleim', adv. & a., en llamas
afloat, *a*-flout', adv. & a., flotante
aforesaid, *a*-fór'-sed, a., susodicho
afraid, *a*-fred', **to be —** (of), v., tener miedo (de)
afresh, *a*-fresh', adv., de nuevo
aft, aaft, adv., (naut.) a popa, en popa
after, aaft'-*a*, adv.,después. prep.,después de; según
aftermath, aaft'-*er*-maaz, s.,(fig.) segunda cosecha f.
afternoon, aaft'-*er*-nu'un, s., la tarde f.
afterthought, aaft'-*er*-zoat, s., reflexión tardía f.
afterwards, aaft'-*er*-uerds, adv., después
again, *a*-guein', adv., otra vez, de nuevo
against, *a*-gueinst', prep., contra
age, eiCH, s., edad f.; (period) siglo m.; (ancient) antigüedad f.; **to be of —,** ser mayor de edad
aged, ei'-CHed, a., viejo, anciano. s., viejo m.
agency, ei'-CHen-si, s., agencia f.; (fig.) mediación f.
agent, ei'-CHent, s., agente m.; comisionista m.
agglomerate, *a*-glom'-*er*-eit, v., aglomerar
aggravate, Ag'-r*a*-veit, v., agravar
aggregate, Ag'-ri-gueit, s., totalidad f. v., agregar
aggression, *a*-gre'-shon, s., agresión f.
aggressive*, *a*-gres'-iv, a., agresivo
aggrieve, *a*-griiv', v., apenar, afligir, vejar
aghast, *a*-gaast', a., espantado, horrorizado
agile, A'-CHil, a., ágil
agitate, A'-CHi-teit, v.,(shake) agitar; (mental) perturbar; (stir up strife) alborotar
agitation, A-CHi-tei'-shon, s., agitación f.; perturbación f.
ago, *a*-gou', adv., hace, ha; **long —,** mucho tiempo ha; **how long —?** ¿cuánto tiempo ha?
agog, *a*-gog', adv.& a., ansiosamente, con curiosidad
agonize, Ag'-*o*-nais, v., agonizar; torturar
agonizing*, Ag'-*o*-nais-ing, a., atroz
agony, Ag'-*o*-ni, s., agonía f.; (mental) angustia f.

agree, *a*-grii', v., concordar; consentir; acceder
agreeable, *a*-grii'-*a*-bl, a., conveniente; agradable
agreement, *a*-grii'-ment, s., acuerdo m., convenio m.; (contract) contrato m.
agricultural, *a*-gri-cŏl'-tiu-r*a*l, a., agrícola
agriculture, Ag-ri-cŏl'-ti*ur*, s., agricultura f.
aground, *a*-graund', adv., (naut.) encallado
ague, ei'-guiu, s., fiebre intermitente f.
ahead, *a*-jed', adv., delante; adelante
aid, eid, s., ayuda f., socorro m. v., ayudar, socorrer
aigret, ei'-gret, s., cresta f., penacho m.
ail, eil, v., estar indispuesto; afligir
ailing, eil'-ing, a., doliente
ailment, eil'-ment, s., dolencia f., indisposición f.
aim, eim, v., (arms) apuntar; (aspire) aspirar a. s., (arms) puntería f.; (ambition) fin m.
aimless, eim'-les, a., sin objeto
air, é*r*, s., aire m. v., (clothes, etc.) airear; **— -conditioning,** s., condicionamento de aire m.; **— -gun,** escopeta de viento f.; **—ily,** adv., ligeramente; **—port,** s., aeropuerto m.; **—ship,** dirigible m., aeronave f.; **— -tight,** a., herméticamente cerrado
airy, é'-ri, a., aereo; (manners) airoso
aisle, ail, s., ala f., nave lateral f.
ajar, *a*-CHaar', a., entreabierto
akimbo, *a*-kim'-bou, adv., en jarras
akin, *a*-kin', a., emparentado; análogo
alabaster, Al'-*a*-baas-t*a*, s., alabastro m.
alacrity, *a*-lAk'-ri-ti, s., alacridad f.; viveza f.
alarm, *a*-laarm', v., alarmar. s., alarma f.; **— clock,** despertador m.; **—ing***, a., alarmante, inquietante
alas! *a*-laas', interj., ¡ay!
albeit, oal-bii'-it, conj., aunque, bien que
album, Al'-bom, s., album m.
alcohol, Al'-ko-jol, s., alcohol m.
alderman, oal'-der-man, s., regidor m.
alert, *a*-lĕrt', a., alerto, activo; **on the —,** sobre aviso; **—ness,** s., viveza f.; vigilancia f.
alias, ei'-li-as, adv., alias, por otro nombre
alibi, Al'-i-bai, s., coartada f.

alien, eil'-yen, s., extranjero m. a., ajeno
alienate, ei'-li-en-eit, v., enajenar ; (estrange) malquistar
alight, a-lait', v., apearse. a., encendido
alike, a-laik', adv., igualmente. a., semejante
alive, a-laiv', a., vivo ; activo
all, oal, a., todo ; todos. adv., enteramente, del todo ; — **along,** todo el tiempo ; — **but,** casi ; **not at** —, de ningún modo ; — **right,** bien
allay, a-lei', v., aliviar, calmar
allege, a-lecH', v., alegar, sostener
allegiance, a-lii'-cHi-ans, s., lealtad f., fidelidad f.
alleviate, a-li'-vi-eit, v., aliviar ; calmar
alley, Al'-i, s., callejuela f., callejón m.
alliance, a-lai'-ans, s., alianza f.; unión f.
allied, a-laid', a., aliado ; confederado
allot, a-lot', v., asignar ; (distribute) repartir ; —**ment,** s., (issue) reparto m.; (portion) lote m.
allow, a-lau', v., permitir, admitir ; rebajar
allowance, a-lau'-ans, s., (monetary) pensión f.; (food) ración f.; (rebate) descuento m.
alloy, a-loi', s., aleación f. v., alear
allude, a-liuud', v., aludir, referirse
allure, a-liur', v., atraer, fascinar, seducir
alluring, a-liur'-ing, a., atractivo, tentador, seductivo
allusion, a-liuu'-shon, s., alusión f.
ally, a-lai', s., aliado m. v., aliar, unir
almanac, oal'-ma-nak, s., almanaque m.
Almighty, oal-mai'-ti, s., El Omnipotente m. a., omnipotente
almond, aa'-mond, s., almendra f.
almost, oal'-moust, adv., casi, cerca de
alms, aams, s., limosna f.; — **-house,** hospicio m.
aloft, a-loft', adv., arriba, en alto
alone, a-loun', a., solo, solitario
along, a-long', adv., a lo largo ; — **with,** prep., con
alongside, a-long'-said, adv., al lado ; (a ship) al costado
aloof, a-luuf', adv., lejos, lejos de ; (reserved) apartado
aloud, a-laud', adv., alto, en alta voz
already, oal-red'-i, adv., ya
also, oal'-sou, adv., también
altar, oal'-ta, s., altar m.

alter, oal'-ta, v., alterar, cambiar, reformar
alteration, oal-ter-ei'-shon, s., alteración f., cambio m., reforma f.
alternate, oal-tĕr'-neit, a., alternativo
alternating, oal-tĕr-nei'-ting, a., alternante
alternative, oal-tĕr'-na-tiv, s., alternativa f. a.,* alternativo
although, oal-Dou', conj., aunque, bien que
altitude, Al'-ti-tiuud, s., altitud f., altura f.
altogether, oal-tug-eD'-a, adv., enteramente
alum, Al'-am, s., alumbre m.
aluminium, al-iu-min'-i-ŏm, s., aluminio m.
always, oal'-ues, adv., siempre
amass, a-mAs', v., acumular
amateur, Am'-a-tiur, s., aficionado m.
amaze, a-meis', v., asombrar, pasmar
amazement, a-meis'-ment, s., asombro m., pasmo m.
amazing*, a-meis'-ing, a., asombroso, pasmoso
ambassador, Am-bAs'-a-dr, s., embajador m.
amber, Am'-br, s., ámbar m.
ambiguous*, Am-bi'-guiu-os, a., ambiguo, equívoco
ambiguousness, Am-bi'-gui-os-nes, s., ambigüedad f.
ambit, Am'-bit, s., ámbito m., circuito m.
ambition, Am-bi'-shon, s., ambición f.
ambitious*, Am-bi'-shos, a., ambicioso
ambulance, Am'-biu-lans, s., ambulancia f.
ambulant, Am-biu-lant', a., ambulante
ambush, Am'-bush, s., emboscada f. v., asechar
ameliorate, a-mii'-lyor-eit, v., mejorar
amenable, a-mii'-na-bl, a., sujeto a
amend, a-mend', v., enmendar ; reformarse
amendment, a-mend'-ment, s., enmienda f.
amends, a-mends', s., compensación f.; **make** —, v., dar cumplida satisfacción
amethyst, Am'-i-zist, s., amatista f.
amiable, ei'-mi-a-bl, a., amable, afable
amicable, Am'-i-ka-bl, a., amigable, amistoso
amicably, Am'-i-ka-bli, adv., amigablemente
amid, amidst, a-mid', a-midst', prep., entre ; en medio de ; —**ships,** adv., en medio del buque

amiss, *a*-mis′, adv., mal; fuera de lugar. a., malo; irregular

amity, Am′-i-ti, s., amistad f.; concordia f.

ammonia, *a*-mOu′-ni-*a*, s., amoníaco m.

ammunition, *a*-miu-ni′-schon, s., munición f.

amnesty, Am′-nes-ti, s., amnistía f.

among, amongst, *a*-mŏng′, *a*-mŏngst′, prep., entre; en medio de; con; en

amorous*, Am′-*or-os*, a., enamorado

amount, *a*-maunt′, s., importe m.; suma. v., importar

ample, Am′-pl, a., amplio, abundante

amplify, Am′-pli-fai, v., ampliar

amputate, Am′-piu-teit, v., amputar

amuck, *a*-mok′, adv., furiosamente

amuse, *a*-miuus′, v., entretener, divertir

amusement, *a*-miuus′-ment, s., diversión f., entenimiento m.

amusing*, *a*-miuus′-ing, a., divertido

an, an, art., un; uno; una (see **a**)

analogous*, *a*-nAl′-*og-os*, a., análogo

analysis, *a*-nAl′-i-sis, s., análisis f.

analyze, An′-*a*-lais, v., analizar

anarchy, An′-aar-ki, s., anarquismo m.

anathema, *a*-nAz′-i-m*a*, s., anatema m.

ancestor, An′-ses-tr, s., antepasado m.

ancestral, *an*-ses′-tr*al*, a., hereditario

ancestry, An′-ses-tri, s., linaje m.

anchor, Añ′-ker, s., ancla m. (in the plural, f.)

anchorage, Añ′-ker-eicH, s., anclaje m.

anchovy, An-chou′-vi, s., anchova f., anchoa f.

ancient*, ein′-shent, a., antiguo

ancillary, An′-sil-*a*-ri, a., ancilario, auxiliar

and, And, conj., y; e

aneurism, An′-iu-rism, s., aneurisma f.

angel, ein′-CHel, s., ángel m.

anger, An′-guĕr, s., ira f., cólera f. v., enfurecer, irritar

angina, An-CHai′-n*a*, s., angina f.

angle, Añ′-gl, s., ángulo m.; (of a street) esquina f. v., (to fish) pescar con caña

angler, Añ′-gl*a*, s., pescador de caña m.

angling, Añ′-gling, s., pesca con caña

angrily, Añ′-gri-li, adv., coléricamente

angry, Añ′-gri, a., enfadado; enojado

anguish, Añ′-guish, s., ansia f., angustia f.

animal, An′-i-m*a*l, s., animal m. a., animal

animate, An′-i-meit, v., animar. a., animado

animated, An′-i-mei-tid, a., vivo

animation, An-i-mei′-sh*o*n, s., animación f.; viveza f.

animosity, An-i-mOu′-si-ti, s., animosidad f.

aniseed, An′-i-siid, s., anís m.

ankle, Añ′-kl, s., tobillo m.

annals, An′-*a*ls, s., anales m.

anneal, *a*-niil′, v., templar

annex, An-neks′, s., anexo m.

annihilate, *a*-nai′-jil-eit, v., aniquilar

annihilation, *a*-nai-jil-ei′-shon, s., aniquilación f.

anniversary, An-i-vers′-*a*-ri, s., aniversario m.

annotate, An′-nOu-teit, v., anotar

announce, *a*-nauns′, v., anunciar, publicar

announcement, *a*-nauns′-ment, s., anuncio m.

annoy, *a*-noi′, v., molestar

annoying, *a*-noi′-ing, a., molesto, fastidioso

annual, An′-iu-*a*l, s., anuario m. a.,* anual

annuitant, a-niuu′-it-*a*nt, s., rentista m.

annuity, *a*-niuu′-i-ti, s., anualidad f.; renta vitalicia f.

annul, *a*-nŏl′, v., anular, cancelar

annulment, *a*-nŏl′-ment, s., anulación f.

anode, An′-Oud, s., ánodo m.

anoint, *a*-noint′, v., untar, ungir

anomalous*, *a*-nom′-*a*-los, a., anómalo

anon, *a*-non′, adv., pronto; de seguida

anonymous*, *a*-non′-i-mos, a., anónimo

another, *a*-nŏD′-r, pron. & a., otro; diferente

answer, aan′-sr, s., respuesta f., contestación f.; solución f. v., responder; contestar

answerable, aan′-ser-*a*-bl, a., responsable

ant, Ant, s., hormiga f.

antagonist, An-tAg′-o-nist, s., antagonista m.

antecede, An-ti-siid′, v., anteceder

antecedent, An-ti-sii′-dent, s. & a., antecedente m.

antechamber, An'-ti-cHeim'-br, s., antecámar

antedate, An'-ti-deit, v., antedatar

antediluvian, An'-ti-di-luu'-vi-*a*n, a., antediluv

antelope, An'-ti-loup, s., antílope m.

anterior, *a*n-ti'-ri-*o*r, a., anterior, precedente

anteroom, An'-ti-ruum, s., antesala f.

anthem, An'-zem, s., antífona f.; (national an- them) himno nacional m.

anthracite, An'-zr*a*-sait, s., antracita f.

anthrax, An'-zraks, s., antrax m.

anticipate, An-tis'-i-peit, v., esperar, prever

anticipation, An-tis'-i-pei'-sh*o*n, s., anticipació expectación f.

antics, An'-tiks, s. pl., zapateta f., cabriola f.

antidote, An'-ti-dout, s., antídoto m.

antipathy, An-tip'-*a*-zi, s., antipatía f.

antipodes, An-tip'-*o*-diis, s. pl., antípodas m. pl.

antiquary, An'-ti-ku*a*-ri, s., anticuario m.

antiquated, An'-ti-kueit-id, a., anticuado

antique, An-tiik', s., antigüedad f. a., antigu

antiseptic, An-ti-sep'-tik, s. & a., antiséptico m.

antler, Ant'-l*a*, s., asta del venado f.

anvil, An'-vil, s., yunque m.

anxiety, Añk-sai'-i-ti, s., ansiedad f., inquietud

anxious*, Añk'-sh*o*s, a., ansioso, inquieto

any, en'-i, a. & adv., cualquier, cualquiera, cual- quiera; alguno, algunos; alguna, algunas

anybody, en'-i-bo-di, pron., alguien, cualquiera

anyhow, en'-i-jau, adv., de cualquier manera

anything, en'-i-zing, pron., algo, cualquier cosa

anyway, en'-i-ouei, adv., de cualquier modo

anywhere, en'-i-uè*r*, adv., en cualquier parte donde quiera

apart, *a*-paart', adv., aparte, a un lado, separa- damente

apartment, *a*-paart'-ment, s., (lodgings) cuarto m. habitación f.; (flat) piso m., apartamento m.

apathetic, Ap-*a*-zet'-ik, a., apático

apathy, Ap'-*a*-zi, s., apatía f.

ape, eip, v., imitar. s., mono m., mona f.

aperient, *a*-pi'-ri-ent, s., laxativo m. a., laxativ

aperture, Ap'-*e*r-tiur, s., abertura f.

apex, ei'-peks, s., ápice m.

apiece, *a*-piis', adv., por persona, por cabeza, cada [uno

apish, eip'-ish, a., monesco

apologize, *a*-pol'-*o*-cHais, v., excusarse, excusar

apologue, Ap'-*o*-log, s., apólogo m.

apology, *a*-pol'-*o*-cHi, s., apología f., justificación f.

apostasy, *a*-pos'-t*a*-si, s., apostasía f.

apostate, *a*-pos'-teit, s., apóstata m., renegado m. a., apóstata, renegado

apostle, *a*-pos'-l, s., apóstol m.

apothecary, *a*-poz'-i-k*a*-ri, s., boticario m., far- macéutico m.

appal, a-po*a*l', v., espantar, aterrar

appalling, *a*-po*a*l'-ing, a., espantoso, aterrador

apparatus, Ap-*a*-rei'-t*o*s, s., aparato m., aparejo m.

apparel, *a*-pAr'-*e*l, s., vestido m.; traje m.; adorno m.

apparent*, *a*-pei'-rent, a., aparente, manifesto, obvio

apparition, Ap-*a*-ri'-sh*o*n, s., aparición f.

appeal, *a*-piil', s., súplica f.; (legal) apelación f. v., apelar; suplicar

appear, *a*-pir', v., aparecer; (in courts) comparecer

appearance, *a*-pir'-*a*ns, s., apariencia f.; (in courts) comparecencia

appease, *a*-piis', v., calmar; apaciguar

appeasement, *a*-piis'-ment, s., apaciguamiento m.

appellant, *a*-pel'-*a*nt, s., apelante m. a., apelante

append, *a*-pend', v., añadir, anexar

appendage, *a*-pend'-icH, s., dependencia f.; ac- cesorio m.

appendix, *a*-pen'-diks, s., apéndice m.

appertain, Ap-*e*r-tein', v., pertenecer

appetence, Ap'-i-tens, s., apetencia f., anhelo m.

appetite, Ap'-i-tait, s., apetito m.; gana f.

appetizer, Ap'-*i*-tais-*a*, s., aperitivo m.

appetizing, Ap'-*i*-tais-ing, a., apetitoso, tentador

applaud, *a*-plo*a*d', v., aplaudir; alabar

applause, *a*-plo*a*s', s., aplauso m.; aprobación f.

apple, Ap'-*e*l, s., manzana f.; **—tree,** manzano m.

appliance, *a*-plai'-*a*ns, s., utensilio m.; aparato m.

applicant, Ap'-li-k*a*nt, s., candidato m.; preten- diente m.; (petitioner) suplicante m.

application, Ap-li-kei'-shon, s., aplicación f.; uso m.
applied, a-plaid', a., aplicado ; adaptado
apply, a-plai', v., aplicar ; (for employment, license, etc.) solicitar ; — **to,** dirigirse a, recurrir a
appoint, a-point', v., nombrar ; (time) señalar
appointment, a-point'-ment, s., (engagement) cita f. ; (position) empleo m. ; (official) nombramiento m.
apportion, a-pór'-shon, v., prorratear, repartir
apportionment, a-pór'-shon-ment, s., prorrateo m., repartimiento m.
apposite*, Ap'-o-sit, a., adaptado ; oportuno
apposition, Ap-o-si'-shon, s., aposición f.
appraise, a-pres', v., valuar, tasar, estimar; **—ment,** s., valuación f., tasación f.
appraiser, a-pres'-a, s., avaluador m., tasador m.
appreciable, a-prii'-shi-a-bl, a., apreciable
appreciate, a-prii'-shi-eit, v., apreciar, valuar, tasar ; (in value) subir en valor
appreciation, a-prii'-shi-ei'-shon, s., valuación f., tasa f., aprecio m. ; (in value) alza f.
apprehend, Ap'-ri-jend, v., aprehender, arrestar; (understand) comprender ; (fear) temer
apprehension, Ap-ri-jen'-shon, s., temor m.; comprehensión f. ; arresto m.
apprehensive*, Ap-ri-jen'-siv, a., aprensivo
apprentice, a-pren'-tis, s., aprendiz m. v., poner en aprendizaje
apprise, a-prais', v., informar, avisar
approach, a-proach', s., acceso m. v., acercarse
approbation, Ap-ro-bei'-shon, s., aprobación f.
approbative, Ap'-ro-bat-iv, a., aprobativo
appropriate, a-prou'-pri-eit, v., apropiar ; destinar a.,* apropiado ; conveniente
appropriateness, a-prou'-pri-eit'-nes, s., aptitud f.
approval, a-pruu'-val, s., aprobación f.
approve, a-pruuv', v., aprobar
approvingly, a-pruuv'-ing-li, adv., con aprobación
approximate, a-prox'-i-meit, a., aproximado v., aproximar, acercarse
appurtenance, a-pěr'-ten-ans, s., pertenencia f.

apricot, ei'-pri-kot, s., albaricoque m.
April, ei'-pril, s., abril m.
apron, ei'-pron, s., delantal m.; (coarse) mandil m.
apse, apsis, Aps, Ap'-sis, s., abside m.
apt,* Apt, a., apto ; (inclined) propenso
aptitude, aptness, Ap'-ti-tiuud, apt'-nes, s., aptitud f. ; (inclination) tendencia f.
aqueduct, Ak'-ui-dŏkt, s., acueducto m.
aqueous, ei'kui-os, a., acuoso
aquiline, Ak'-uil-in, a., aguileño
arable, Ar'-a-bl, a., labrantío
arbitrary, aar'-bi-tra-ri, a., arbitrario
arbitrate, aar'-bi-treit, v., arbitrar
arbitration, aar-bi-trei'-chon, s., arbitraje m.
arbitrator, aar'-bi-treit-a, s., árbitro m.
arbour, aar'-ba, s., emparrado m., glorieta f.
arc, aark, s., arco de círculo m. ; **—lamp,** arco voltaico m.
arcade, aar'-keid, s., arcada f.
arch, aarch, s., arco m., bóveda f. v., arquear. a., principal
archbishop, aarch-bish'-op, s., arzobispo m.
archdeacon, aarch-dii'-kn, s., arcediano m.
archduke, aarch-diuuk', s., archiduque m.
archer, aarch'-a, s., arquero m.
architect, aar'-ki-tekt, s., arquitecto m.
archive, aar'-kaiv, s., archivo m.
archway, aarch'-uei, s., arcada f., bóveda f.
arctic, aark'-tik, a., ártico
ardent*, aar'-dent, a., ardiente
ardour, aar'-da, s., ardor m., pasión f.
arduous*, aar'-diu-os, a., arduo
area, é'-ri-a, s., área f., superficie f.
arena, a-rii'-na, s., arena f.; (bull ring) redondel m.
argue, aar'-guiuu, v., discutir, disputar
argument, aar'-guiu-ment, s., argumento m.
aright, a-rait', adv., rectamente
arise, a rais', v., elevarse, levantarse
aristocracy, Ar-is-tok'-ra-ci, s., aristocracia f.
aristocratic, Ar-is-tok-rAt'-ik, a., aristocrático
arithmetic, a-riz'-met-ik, s., aritmética f.
ark, aark, s., arca f.

arm, aarm, s., brazo m.; (gun) arma f. v., armar
armarse
armament, aar'-ma-ment, s., armamento m.
equipo m.
arm-chair, aarm'-chér, s., sillón m.
armful, aarm'-ful, s., brazada f.
arm-hole, aarm'-joul, s., sobaquera f.
armlet, aarm'-let, s., brazalete m.
armour, aar'-ma, s., armadura f., coraza f.
armourer, aar'-mor-a, s., armero m.
armoury, aar'-mor-i, s., armería f., arsenal m.
museo de armas m.
arm-pit, aarm'-pit, s., sobaco m.
arms, aarms, s., armas f.; (crest) cota de armas f.
army, aar'-mi, s., ejército m.
aromatic, Ar-o-mAt'-ik, a., aromático
around, a-raund', adv., alrededor. prep., cerca de
arouse, a-raus', v., despertar, excitar
arraign, a-rein', v., citar, acusar
arrange, a-reinCH', v., arreglar, colocar; conveni
arrant*, Ar'-ant, a., insigne, consumado
array, a-rei', v., vestir, adornar. s., pompa f.
aparato m.
arrear, a-rir', s., atraso m.
arrears, A-rirs', s.pl., atrasos m. pl.
arrest, a-rest', s., prisión f., detención f.; (goods)
arresto m. v., prender
arrival, a-rai'-val, s., llegada f., arribo m.
arrive, a-raiv', v., llegar
arrogant*, A'-ro-gant, a., arrogante
arrogate, A'-ro-gueit, v., arrogarse
arrow, A'-rou, s., flecha f., saeta f.
arsenal, aar'-sen-al, s., arsenal m.
arson, aar'-son, s., incendio premeditado m.
art, aart, s., arte m.
artery, aar'-ter-i, s., arteria f.
artful*, aart'-ful, a., artificioso, astuto
artichoke, aar'-ti-chouk, s., alcachofa f.
article, aar'-ti-kl, s., (news) artículo m.; (commodity) objeto m.: (clause) estipulación f.
v., contratar; poner en aprendizaje
articulate, aar-tik'-iu-leit, v., articular

artifice, aar'-ti-fiss, s., artificio m., estratagema m.
artificial*, aar-ti-fish'-al, a., artificial
artillery, aar-til'-a-ri, s., artillería f.
artisan, aar-ti-SAn', s., obrero m., artesano m.
artist, aart'-ist, s., artista m.
artless*, aart'-les, a., natural, cándido
artlessness, aart'-les-nes, s., candidez f.
as, AS, conj., como; tan; mientras; según; igualmente; pues que; — **for**, — **to**, en cuanto a; — **soon** —, tan pronto como; — **well**, también; — **yet**, hasta ahora
asbestos, as-bes'-tos, s., amianto m., asbesto m.
ascend, a-send', v., ascender, subir
ascendency, a-send'-en-si, s., ascendencia f., poder m.
ascent, a-sent', s., subida f., ascensión f.
ascertain, A-sa-tein', v., averiguar
ascribe, as-kraib', v., adscribir, atribuir
ash, Ash, s., ceniza f.; (tree) fresno m.; —**-tray**, cenicero m.
ashamed, a-sheimd', a., avergonzado
ashore, a-shór', adv., en tierra. a., (aground) varado
aside, a-said', adv., al lado; a un lado; aparte
ask, aask, v., preguntar; — **for**, pedir
askance, **askew**, **aslant**, a-skAns', a-skiuu', a-slaant', adv., al sesgo, oblicuamente
asleep, a-sliip', a., dormido
asp, asp, s., (snake) áspid m.
asparagus, as-pAr'-a-gos, s., espárrago m.
aspect, As'-pekt, s., aspecto m.
aspen, Asp'-n, s., álamo blanco m.
asperse, As-pĕrs', v., calumniar
aspersion, As-pĕr'-shon, s., difamación f.
asphyxia, As-fik'-si-a, s., asfixia f.
aspirate, As'-pi-reit, v., aspirar. a., aspirado
aspire, as-pair', v., aspirar
ass, As, s., asno m., borrico m.
assail, a-seil', v., asaltar
assailant, a-sei'-lant, s., agresor m.
assassinate, a-sAs'-si-neit, v., asesinar
assault, a-solt', s., asalto m. v., asaltar, acometer
assay, a-sei', s., aquilatación f. v., aquilatar
assemble, a-sem'-bl, v., congregar, reunir

assembly, *a*-sem′-bli, s., asamblea f.; congreso m
assent, *a*-sent′, v., asentir. s., asentimiento m.
assert, *a*-sĕrt′, v., sostener, asegurar
assertion, *a*-sĕr′-shon, s., aserción f.
assess, *a*-ses′, v., (taxes) amillarar ; (damages) fijar
—**ment,** s., amillaramiento m. ; valoración f.
assets, A′-sets, s.pl., haber m., capital m.; activo m
assiduous*, *a*-sid′-iu-*o*s, a., asiduo
assign, *a*-sain′, v., asignar ; (law) transferir
assignee, A-si-nii′, s., cesionario m., apoderado m
assignment, *a*-sain′-ment, s., asignación f., cesión f.
assist, *a*-sist′, v., ayudar ; (charity) socorrer ; (to be present) asistir
assistant, *a*-sist′-*a*nt, s., ayudante m.; auxiliar m asistente m.
assizes, *a*-sais′, s. pl., tribunal de justicia m.
associate, *a*-sou′-shi-eit, s., (partner) socio m. (companion) asociado m. v., asociar, asociarse
assort, *a*-soart′, v., surtir, clasificar
assortment, *a*-soart′-ment, s., surtido m.
assuage, *a*-sueicH′, v., mitigar, apaciguar
assume, *a*-siuum′, v., presumir, usurpar
assuming, *a*-siuum′-ing, a., presuntuoso
assumption, *a*-sŏmp′-shon, s., suposición f. postulado m.
assurance, *a*-shúr′-*a*ns, s., seguridad f. ; (insurance) seguro m.
assure, *a*-shúr′, v., afirmar ; (insure) asegurar
asterisk, *a*s′-te-risk, s., asterisco m.
astern, *a*-stĕrn′, adv., por la popa
asthma, *a*z′-m*a*, s., asma f.
astir, *a*-stĕr′, a., activo, en movimiento
astonish, *a*s-ton′-ish, v., asombrar, pasmar
astound, *a*s-taund′, v., aturdir, aterrar
astray, *a*-strei′, adv., extraviado
astride, *a*-straid′, adv., a horcajadas
astute, *a*s-tiut′, a., astuto, sagaz
astuteness, *a*s-tiut′-ness, s., astucia f.
asunder, *a*-sŏn′-d*a*, adv., separadamente, en de
asylum, *a*-sai′-lom, s., (mental) asilo m. ; (alms-house) hospicio m

at, At, prep., a, en, sobre; — **all events,** en todo caso ; — **home,** en casa ; — **once,** enseguida ; — **times,** de vez en cuando
athlete, Az′-liit, s., atleta m.
athwart, *a*-zuoart′, adv., al través. prep., a través [de
atom, At′-om, s., átomo m.
atone, *a*-toun′, v., expiar, reparar
atonement, *a*-toun′-ment, s., expiación f.
atrocious*, *a*-trou′-sh*o*s, a., atroz
atrophy, At′-ro-fi, s., atrofía f. v., atrofiar
attach, *a*-tAch, v., (tie) atar ; (stick) pegar ; (annex) juntar ; (law) secuestrar
attachment, *a*-tAch′-ment, s., adherencia f. ; (liking) afecto m. ; (law) secuestro m.
attack, *a*-tAk′, s., ataque m., agresión f. v., atacar
attain, *a*-tein′, v., lograr, alcanzar
attainment, *a*-tein′-ment, s., logro m. ; —**s,** (acquirements) conocimientos m.pl., alcances m.pl.
attempt, *a*-tempt′, v., intentar, ensayar ; (risk) emprender ; (attack) atentar. s., empresa f. ; (attack) atentado m.
attend, *a*-tend′, v., asistir a ; —**to,** atender ; (serve) servir ; (nurse) cuidar
attendance, *a*-tend′-*a*ns, s., servicio m.
attendant, *a*-tend′-*a*nt, s., sirviente m. ; compañero m.
attention, *a*-ten′-shon, s., atención f.
attest, *a*-test′, v., atestiguar, atestar, certificar
attic, At′-ik, s., desván m., guardilla f.
attire, *a*-tair′, s., atavío m. v., vestir, adornar
attitude, A′-ti-tiuud, s., actitud f. ; postura f.
attorney, *a*-tĕr′-ni, s., procurador m. ; (commercial) apoderado m.
attract, *a*-trAkt′, v., atraer
attraction, *a*-trAk′-shon, s., atracción f.
attractive*, *a*-trAkt′-iv, a., atractivo
attribute, *a*-trib′-iut, v., atribuir, imputar
attribute, At′-ri-biut, s., atributo m.; símbolo m.
attune, *a*-tiuun′, v., acordar, armonizar
auburn, oa′-ban, s., castaño claro m.
auction, oak′-shon, s., subasta f.
auctioneer, oak′-shon-ir, s., subastador m.

audacious*, oa-dei'-shos, a., audaz
audacity, oa-dAs'-i-ti, s., audacia f.
audible, oa'-di-bl, a., perceptible, oible
audience, oa'-di-ens, s., auditorio m.
audit, oa'-dit, v., verificar una cuenta
auditor, oa'-dit-or, s., revisor de cuentas m.
aught, oat, pron., algo, alguna cosa
augment, oag'-ment, s., aumento m.
augur, oa'-ga, s., presagio m. v., augurar, pronosticar
August, oa'-gost, s., agosto m.
august, oa-gŏst', a., augusto, majestuoso
aunt, aant, s., tía f.
auspicious*, oas-pi'-shos, a., propicio, favorable
austere*, oas-tir', a., austero
authentic, oa-zen'-tik, a., auténtico
author, oa'-za, s., autor m., escritor m.
authoritative*, oa-zor'-i-ta-tiv, a., autoritativo
authority, oa-zor'-i-ti, s., autoridad f.
authorize, oa'-zor-ais, v., autorizar
autocar, oa'-to-kaar, s., automovil m.
automatic, oa-to-mAt'-ik, a., automático
autumn, oa'-tom, s., otoño m.
auxiliary, oag-zil'-i-a-ri, a., auxiliar
avail, a-veil', s., ventaja f., provecho m. v., ser util; — **oneself of**, valerse de
available, a-veil'-a-bl, a., disponible
avalanche, Av'-a-laanch, s., avalancha f., alud f.
avarice, Av'-a-ris, s., avaricia f.
avaricious*, Av-a-ri'-shos, a., avaro
avenge, a-venCH', v., vengar
avenue, Av'-e-niuu, s., avenida f., alameda f.
average, Av'-a-riCH, s., termino medio m. a., medio
averse, a-vĕrs', a., adverso
aversely, a-vĕrs'-li, adv., con repugnancia
aversion, a-vĕr'-shon, s., aversión f.
avert, a-vĕrt', v., prevenir
aviary, ei'-vi-a-ri, s., pajarera f.
aviation, e'-vi-ei'-shon, s., aviación f.
avidity, a-vid'-i-ti, s., avidez f., voracidad f.
avocation, Av-o-kei'-shon, s., distracción f.; diversión f.
avoid, a-void', v., evitar

avoidance, a-void'-ans, s., evitación f.
avow, a-vau', v., confesar, declarar
avowal, a-vau'-al, s., confesión f., declaración f.
await, a-ueit', v., aguardar, esperar
awake, awaken, a-ueik', a-ueik'-n, v., despertarse; (to call) despertar. a., despierto
awakening, a-ueik'-ning, s., despertar m.
award, a-ouoard', s., sentencia f. v., conceder
aware, a-uér', a., enterado, cauto
away, a-uei', adv., (absent) ausente; **far—**, lejos
awe, oa, s., temor m.; (terror) pavor m. v., atemorizar; **—struck**, a., aterrado
awful*, oa'-ful, a., horroroso, terrible
awhile, a-uail', adv., poco tiempo; un rato
awkward*, oak'-uerd, a., (clumsy) desmañado; (inconvenient, embarrassing) embarazoso; **—ness**, s., (clumsiness) torpeza f.
awl, oal, s., punzón m.
awning, oan'-ing, s., toldo m.
awry, oa-rai', adv., de través. a., sesgado; oblicuo
axe, Aks, s., hacha f.
axle, Aks'-l, s., eje m.
azure, A'-sher, s., azul celeste m.

babble, bAb'-l, s., balbuceo m. v., balbucear
babe, baby, beib, bei'-bi, s., nene m., infante m.
baccalaureate, bAk-a-loa'-ri-eit, s., bachillerato m.
bacchanal, bAk'-a-nal, s., bacante m.
bachelor, bAch'-el-or, s., soltero m.; (degree) bachiller m.
back, bAk, s., espalda f.; (animal) dorso m. v., (support) apoyar; (bet) apostar. adv., (behind) atrás. interj., ¡atrás! **—bone**, s., espina dorsal f.; **—door**, puerta trasera f.; **—ground**, fondo m.; **—ing**, apoyo m.; endoso m.; **— seat**, asiento de detrás m.; **—slide**, v., reincidir; **—stairs**, s., escalera excusada f.; **—ward**, adv., atrás. a., lento; atrasado; **—wards**, adv., atrás; **—water**, s., remanso m.
backer, bAk'-a, s., partidario m.; (sport) apostador m.

bacon, bei′-kn, s., tocino m.
bad*, bAd, a., malo ; (health) enfermo
badge, bACH, s., divisa f., simbolo m.
badger, bACH′-*a*, s., tejón m. v., molestar
badness, bAd′-nes, s., maldad f.
baffle, bAf′-l, v., frustrar, dejar perplejo
bag, bAg, s., saco m. v., ensacar
baggage, bAg′-iCH, s., bagaje m.
bagpipe, bAg′-paip, s., gaita f.
bail, beil, s., caución f., fianza f. v., caucionar
bailer, beil′-*a*, s., fiador m.
bailiff, bei′-lif, s., alguacil m.
bait, beit, s., (lure) anzuelo m. v., azuzar; (molest) molestar
baize, beis, s., bayeta f.
bake, beik, v., cocer ; (in oven) cocer en horno
baker, beik′-*a*, s., panadero m.
bakery, beik′-*e*r-i, s., panadería f.
balance, bAl′-*a*ns, s., (poise) balance m. ; (accounts) saldo m. ; (scale) balanza f. v., (poise) balancear ; (accounts) saldar
balcony, bAl′-*ko*-ni, s., balcón m.
bald, bo*a*ld, a., calvo ; **—ness**, s., calvicie f.
bale, beil, s., bala f.
baleful*, beil′-f*u*l, a., triste, funesto
balk, baulk, bo*a*k, v., frustrar, fracasar
ball, bo*a*l, s., bola f., pelota f. ; (dance) baile m.
ballast, bAl′-*a*st, s., lastre m.
ballet, bAl′-ei, s., baile m.
balloon, b*a*-luun′, s., globo aerostático m.
ballot, b*a*l′-*o*t, s., votación f. v., votar
balm, baam, s., bálsamo m. v., embalsamar
balsam, bo*a*l′-s*a*m, s., bálsamo m.
baluster, bAl′-*o*s-t*a*, s., balaustre m.
bamboo, bAm-buu′, s., bambú m.
bamboozle, bAm-buu′-sl, v., engañar
ban, bAn, v., proscribir, maldecir. s., bando m.; (excommunication) pregón m.
banana, b*a*-naa′-na, s., banana f. ; plátano m.
band, bAnd, s., (brass) banda f.: (string) orquesta f.; (ligature) venda f.; (company) bandería f. v., vendar
bandage, bAn′diCH, s., vendaje m.

bandbox, bAnd′-boks, s., caja de cartón f.
band-master, bAnd′-maas-tr, s., músico mayor m.
bandy (legged), bAn′-di (legd), a., estevado
bane, bein, s., veneno m.
baneful*, bein′-f*u*l, a., venenoso, funesto
bang, bAñg, s., ruido m., detonación f. v., (knock) golpear ; (door) cerrar la puerta con estrépito
banish, bAn′-ish, v., desterrar
banister, bAn′-is-t*a*, s., baranda f.
bank, bAñk, s., banco m. ; (river) orilla f. v., terraplenar ; (money, etc.) poner dinero en un banco ; **—-book**, s., libreta de banco f. ; **—er**, banquero m. ; **—-holiday**, día feriado m. ; **—-note**, billete de banco m. ; **—rupt**, fallido m. a., insolvente ; **—ruptcy**, s., bancarrota f., quiebra f.
banner, bAn′-*a*, s., insignia f.
banquet, bAñ′-ku*e*t, s., banquete m. v., banquetear
banter, bAn′-t*a*, s., zumba f., burla f. v., zumbar
baptism, bAp′-tism, s, bautismo m.
bar, baa*r*, s., bar m., bufete m.; (metal) barra f. ; (courts) tribunal m. v., atrancar ; (impede) impedir ; **—maid**, s., camarera de bar f.
barb, baa*r*b, s., (implement) púa f.
barbarian, baa*r*-be′-ri-*a*n, s., bárbaro m. a., bárbaro
barbarity, baa*r*-bAr′-i-ti, s., barbaridad f.
barbed, baa*r*bd, a., barbado
barber, baa*r*′-b*a*, s., barbero m.
bard, baa*r*d, s., bardo m., poeta m.
bare, bé*r*, v., desnudar. a., desnudo ; **—faced**, descarado ; **—footed**, descalzo ; **—headed**, descubierto ; **—legged**, en pernetas ; **—ness**, s., desnudez f. ; pobreza f.
barely, bé*r*′-li, adv., apenas, escasamente
bargain, baa*r*′-guin, s., ocasión f., ganga f. v., regatear ; **—ing**, s., regateo m.
barge, baa*r*CH, s., gabarra f.
bark, baa*r*k, s., (dog) ladrido m.; (tree) corteza f. v., ladrar ; (tree) descortezar
barley, baa*r*′-li, s., cebada f.
barn, baa*r*n, s., granero m.
barometer, b*a*-rom′-it-*a*, s., barómetro m.

baron, bAr′-*on*, s., barón m.
baroness, bAr′-*on*-es, s., baronesa f.
barque, baa*r*k, s., barca f.
barracks, bAr′-aks, s., cuartel m. [peta m.
barrel, bAr′-*e*l, s., barril m. ; (gun) cañon de esco-
barren, bAr′-*e*n, a., estéril, infructuoso
barrenness, bAr′-*e*n-nes, s., esterilidad f.
barrier, bAr′-i-*a*, s., barrera f.
barring, baar′-ing, prep., salvo, excepto
barrister, bAr′-is-t*a*, s., abogado m.
barrow, bAr′-ou, s., carretón m.
barter, baa*r*′-t*a*, v., trocar. s., tráfico m., cambio m.
base, beis, v., basar, fundar. s., base f. a.,*(vile) vil; (metal, etc.) bajo
baseless, beis′-les, a., infundado
basement, beis′-m*e*nt, s., sótano m.
baseness, beis′-nes, s., bajeza f., infamia f.
bashful*, bAsh′-f*u*l, a., timido, modesto ; **—ness**, s., timidez f., modestia f.
basin, bei′-sn, s., (ablution) bacía f.; (dish) tazón m.
basis, bei′-sis, s., basa f., base f.
bask, baask, v., calentarse al sol
basket, baas′-kit, s., cesta f., canasta f.
basketful, baas′-kit-f*u*l, s., cestada f.
bass, beis, s., (music) bajo profundo m.
bassoon, b*a*-suun′, s., bajón m.
bastard, bAs′-ta*r*d, s., bastardo m. a., bastardo
baste, beist, v., pringar
bat, bAt, s., (mammal) murciélago m. ; (games) pala f.
batch, bAch, s., (bakery) hornada f. ; (things) cantidad f.
bath, baaz, s., baño m. ;— **-chair**, silla con ruedas f.; — **-room**, sala de baño f.; **shower—**, ducha f.
bathe, beiD, v., bañar, bañarse
bather, beiD′-*a*, s., bañero m.
batter, bAt′-*a*, s., batido m. v., apalear
battle, bAt′-l, s., batalla f. v., batallar
battledore, bAt′-l-dŏr, s., raqueta f.
battleship, bAt′-l-ship, s., buque de guerra m., acorazado m.
battue, bA-tiú′, s., batida f.

bauble, bo*a*′-bl, s., bagatela f., chuchería f.
bawd, bo*a*d, s., alcahuete m., alcahueta f.
bawdy, bo*a*′-di, a., impúdico, obsceno
bawl, bo*a*l, v., gritar
bay, bei, s., (geographical) bahía f.; (tree, leaf) laurel m. a., (colour) bayo. v., (dog, etc.) aullar
bayonet, bei′-*o*-net, s., bayoneta f.
be, bi, v., ser ; estar
beach, biich, s., playa f.
beacon, bii′-kon, s., fanal m. ; (naut.) boya f.
bead, biid, s., (adornment) cuenta f.; (drop) gota f.
beadle, bii′-dl, s., bedel m., macero m.
beagle, bii′-gl, s., (hound) sabueso m.
beak, biik, s., pico m., punta f.
beam, biim, s., (wood) viga f. ; (light) rayo m.
beaming, biim′-ing, a., radiante
bean, biin, s., judía f., haba f., alubia f.
bear, bé*r*, s., oso m.; (Stock-Exchange) bajista m. v., (suffer) soportar ; (burden) cargar ; (produce) producir ; (birth) dar a luz
bearable, bé*r*′-*a*-bl, a., soportable
beard, bii*r*d, s., barba f.
bearded, bi*r*d′-id, a., barbudo
beardless, bi*r*d′-les, a., imberbe
bearer, bé*r*′-*a*, s., portador m.; (mech.) soporte m
beast, biist, s., bestia f. ; **wild —**, fiera f.
beastly, biist′-li, a.,* bestial ; repugnante
beat, biit, v., (thrash) batir, golpear ; (drum) tocar ; (pulsate) palpitar ; (vanquish) vencer ; (time) marcar el compás. s., (stroke) golpe m. ; (pulse, etc.) pulsación f. ; (police) ronda f.
beating, biit′-ing, s., pulsación f.; (thrashing) paliza f.
beautiful*, biuu′-ti-f*u*l, a., hermoso, bello
beautify, biuu′-ti-fai, v., hermosear
beauty, biuu′-ti, s., hermosura f. ;— **spot**, lunar m.
beaver, bii′-v*a*, s., castor m.
becalm, bi-kaam′, v., calmar ; (naut.) encalmar
because, bi-ko*a*s′, conj., porque ; **— of**, a causa de
beckon, bek′-on, v., llamar con señas
become, bi-kŏm′, v., volverse
becoming, bi-kŏm′-ing, a., decoroso ; atractivo

bed, bed, s., cama f., lecho m.; —**-room**, alcoba f.
bedding, bed'-ing, s., ropa de cama f.
bedeck, bi-dek', v., adornar
bedew, bi-diuu', v., rociar, regar
bedim, bi-dim', v., obscurecer
bedridden, bed-rid'-n, a., postrado en cama
bee, bii, s., abeja f.
beech, biich, s., haya f.
beef, biif, s., carne de vaca f.
beehive, bii'-jaiv, s., colmena f.
beer, bi*r*, s., cerveza f.
beet, biit, s., acelga f. —**-root**, remolacha f.
beetle, bii'-tl, s., escarabajo m.
befall, bi-fOal', v., suceder, acontecer
befitting, bi-fit'-ing, a., conveniente, propio
before, bi-fór', adv., antes; ya. prep., delante de; enfrente de; ante; —**hand**, adv., de antemano
befoul, bi-faul', v., ensuciar
befriend, bi-frend', v., amparar, ayudar
beg, beg, v., (alms) mendigar; (request) rogar; (implore) implorar
beget, bi-guet, v., engendrar
beggar, beg'-*a*, s., mendigo m.
beggarly, beg'-*ar*-li, adv., pobremente. a., pobre
begging, be'-guing, s., mendiguez f.
begin, bi-guin', v., empezar, comenzar
beginner, bi-guin'-*a*, s., novicio m., principiante m.
beginning, bi-guin'-ing, s., principio m., origen m.
begone! bi-goon', interj., ¡ fuera! ¡ véte!
begrime, bi-graim', v., enlodar
begrudge, bi-grŏCH', v., envidiar
beguile, bi-gail', v., engañar; seducir
behalf, bi-jaaf', **on — of**, por; en nombre de; en favor de
behave, bi-jeiv', v., conducirse, comportarse bien
behaviour, bi-jeiv'-i*a*, s., conducta f., proceder m.
behead, bi-jed', v., decapitar
behest, bi-jest', s., mandato m., orden m.
behind, bi-jaind', s., posterior m. adv., atrás; por detrás. prep., detrás
behindhand, bi-jaind'-jAnd, adv., con atraso. a., atrasado

behold, bi-jOuld', v., mirar, observar. interj., ¡ he aquí! ¡ mirad!
beholden, bi-jOuld'-n, a., obligado, deudor
being, bii'-ing, s., existencia f.; (human) ser m., ente m.
belabour, bi-lei'-b*a*, v., apalear
belated, bi-lei'-tid, a., trasnochado, retardado
belch, belch, v., (vulgar) eructar
beleaguer, bi-lii'-g*a*, v., sitiar, bloquear
belfry, bel'-fri, s., campanario m.
belie, bi-lai', v., desmentir, contrahacer
belief, bi-liif', s., creencia f.; opinión f.
believable, bi-liiv'-*a*-bl, a., creíble
believe, bi-liiv', v., creer
believer, bi-liiv'-*a*, s., creyente m., fiel m.
bell, bel, s., campana f.; (small size) campanilla f.; (sleigh) cascabel m.; (door, etc.) timbre m.
belligerent, bel-li'-CHe-rent, s., beligerante m.
bellow, bel'-Ou, v., vociferar; (bull, etc.) mugir
bellows, bel'-Ous, s., fuelle m.
bellringer, bel-ring'-*a*, s., campanero m.
belly, bel'-i, s., vientre m.; panza f.
belong, bi-lŏng', v., pertenecer, atañer
belongings, bi-lŏng'-ings, s. pl., bienes m. pl.
beloved, bi-lŏv'-id, a., querido, amado
below, bi-lOu', adv., abajo; debajo. prep., bajo
belt, belt, v., ceñir. s., cinturón m.; (silk, etc.) faja f.
bemire, bi-mai*r*', v., enlodar, emporcar
bemoan, bi-mOun', v., lamentar, deplorar
bench, bench, s., banco m., tribunal de justicia m.
bend, bend, v., encorvar, plegar. s., curvatura f.
bending, bend'-ing, s., recodo m. a., encorvado
beneath, bi-niiz', adv. & prep., debajo; (unworthy) indigno de
benediction, ben-e-dik'-sh*o*n, s., bendición f.
benefactor, ben-i-fAk'-t*a*, s., bienhechor m.
benefactress, ben-i-fAk'-tress, s., bienhechora f.
benefice, ben'-i-fis, s., beneficio m.
beneficence, ben-ef'-i-sens, s., beneficencia f.
beneficial*, ben-i-fi'-sh*a*l, a., beneficioso, provechoso
beneficiary, ben-i-fi'-sh*a*-ri, s., beneficiario m.

benefit, ben′-i-fit, v., beneficiar, aprovechar. s., beneficio m.; provecho m.
benevolence, bi-nev′-*o*-l*e*ns, s., benevolencia f.
benevolent*, bi-nev′-*o*-l*e*nt, a., benévolo
benighted, bi-nait′-id, a., anochecido
benign*, bi-nain′, a., benigno
benignant, bi-nig′-n*a*nt, a., benéfico, afable
bent, bent, a., torcido. s., (fig.) inclinación f.
benumb, bi-nŏm′, v., entorpecer, entumecer
benzine, ben′-**s**iin, s., bencina f.
bequeath, bi-kuiiz′, v., legar
bequest, bi-kuest′, s., legado m.
bereave, bi-riiv′, v., despojar; (death) desolar
bereavement, bi-riiv′-m*e*nt, s., aflicción f.; (death) duelo m.
berry, be′-ri, s., baya f.; (coffee) grano m.
berth, be*r*z, s., (dock) anclaje m.; (on a train or ship, etc.) camarote m.; (employment) empleo m. v., amarrar
beseech, bi-siich′, v., suplicar, implorar
beset, bi-set′, v., importunar, perseguir
beside, bi-said′, prep., al lado de
besides, bi-said**s**′, adv., además. prep., además de
besiege, bi-siiCH′, v., (mil.) sitiar; (fig.) acosar
besmear, bi-smi*r*′, v., ensuciar
besotted*, bi-sot′-id, a., tonto
bespangle, bi-spAñ′-gl, v., adornar con lentejuelas
bespatter, bi-spAt′-*a*, v., salpicar
bespeak, bi-spiik′, v., apalabrar; (to order) encargar
besprinkle, bi-spriñ′-kl, v., rociar, regar [n.
best, best, adv., más bien. a., mejor. s., lo mejor
bestial*, bes′-ti-*a*l, a., bestial, brutal
bestir (oneself), bi-stĕ*r*′ (uŏn-self′), v., moverse
bestow, bi-stou′, v., dar, conferir
bestowal, bi-stou′-*a*l, s., donación f., presente m.
bestrew, bi-struu′, v., rociar, esparcir
bet, bet, v., apostar. s., apuesta f.
betake, bi-teik′, — **oneself to**, v., recurrir a, acudir a, ir a
betide, bi-taid′, v., suceder, acontecer
betimes, bi-t**aim**s′, adv., con tiempo

betoken, bi-tou′-kn, v., anunciar, indicar
betray, bi-trei′, v., (treason) traicionar; (seduce) vender; (secret) revelar
betrayal, bi-trei′-*a*l, s., traición f.
betroth, bi-trouD′, v., desposar
betrothal, bi-troD′-*a*l, s., esponsales m. pl.
better, bet′-*a*, s., superior m. a., mejor. adv., más, mejor. v., mejorar
better, bettor, bet′-*a*, s., apostador m.
betterment, bet′-*er*-m*e*nt, s., (physically) mejora f.; (materially) mejoramiento m.
betting, bet′-ing, s., apuesta f.
between, betwixt, bi-tuiin′, bi-tuikst′, adv., en medio. prep., entre
bevel, bev′-l, v., sesgar. s., bisel m. a., sesgo
beverage, bev′-*er*-iCH, s., bebida f., brebaje m.
bevy, bev′-i, s., bandada f.
bewail, bi-ueíl′, v., llorar; lamentar
beware, bi-ué*r*′, v., guardarse
bewilder, bi-uil′-d*a*, v., descaminar, aturdir
bewilderment, bi-uil′-d*er*-m*e*nt, s., aturdimiento m.
bewitch, bi-uiCH′, v., embrujar; fascinar
beyond, bi-iond′, adv., lejos. prep., tras; más allá; fuera de
bias, bai′-*a*s, v., influir. s., prejuicio m.
Bible, bai′-bl, s., Biblia f.
bibulous, bib′-iu-l*o*s, a., poroso
bicker, bik′-*a*, v., reñir, disputar
bickering, bik′-*er*-ing, s., disputa f., riña f.
bicycle, bai′-si-kl, s., bicicleta f.
bid, bid, s., postura f. v., licitar, ofrecer; **to — good-bye**, despedirse
bidder, bid′-*a*, s., postor m., pujador m.
bidding, bid′-ing, s., postura f., subasta f.
bide, baid, v., soportar
bier, bi*r*, s., féretro m.
big, big, a., grande, vasto
bigness, big′-nes, s., grandeza f.; importancia f.
bigot, big′-*o*t, s., beatón m.
bigoted*, big′-*o*t-id, a., santurrón
bilberry, bil′-b*e*-ri, s., arándano m.
bile, bail, s., bilis f.

bilious, bil'-i-os, a., bilioso
bill, bil, s., cuenta f.; (of exchange) letra de cambio f.; (poster) cartel m.; (parliamentary) proyecto de ley m.; (bird) pico m.; — **of fare,** lista de platos f.; — **of lading,** conocimiento de embarque m.
billet, bil'-et, s., (mil.) boleta f. v., alojar
billiards, bil'-iards, s. pl., billar m.
billion, bil'-yon, s., billón m.
bimonthly, bai-mŏnz'-li, a., bimestral
bin, bin, s., hucha f.; (wine) portabotellas m.; (refuse) cubo de la basura m.
bind, baind, v., atar; (-up) ligar; (books) encuadernar; — **over,** obligar a comparecer
binding, baind'-ing, s., (of books) encuadernación f. a., obligatorio
binocular(s), bai-nok'-iu-la(s), s.pl., gemelos m.pl.
biography, bai-og'-ra-fi, s., biografía f.
biology, bai-ol'-o-CHi, s., biología f.
biped, bai'-ped, s., bípedo m.
biplane, bai'-plein, s., biplano m.
birch, bĕrch, s., (tree) abedul m.; (punitive) férula f.
bird, bĕrd, s., ave m.; pájaro m.
bird's-eye view, bĕrds'-ai-viuu, s., vista de pájaro f.
birth, bĕrz, s., nacimiento m.
birthday, bĕrz'-dei, s., cumpleaños m.
birthplace, bĕrz'-pleis, s., suelo natal m.
birthrate, bĕrz'-reit, s., natalidad f.
biscuit, bis'-kit, s., bizcocho m.
bishop, bish'-op, s., obispo m.
bit, bit, s., pedazo m.; (horse) bocado del freno m.
bitch, bich, s., perra f.
bite, bait, v., morder. s., mordedura f.; (insect) picadura f.
biting*, bait'-ing, a., (fig.) cáustico
bitter*, bit'-a, a., amargo; —**ness,** s., amargura f.
black, blAk, s., color negro m. a., negro; oscuro. v., ennegrecer; (shoes) embetunar
blackbeetle, blAk-bii'-tl, s., cucaracha f.
blackberry, blAk'-be-ri, s., zarzamora f.
blackbird, blAk'-bĕrd, s., mirlo m.
blackcurrant, blAk'-kŏr-ent, s., grosella negra f.

blacken, blAk'-en, v., ennegrecer
blackguard, blA'-guard, s., pillo m., pícaro m.
blacking, blAk'-ing, s., betún m., lustre de zapatos m.
blacklead, blAk'-led, s., grafito m.
blackleg, blAk'-leg, s., petardista m.
blackmail, blAk'-meil, s., chantage m. v., sacar dinero con amenazas
blacksmith, blAk'-smiz, s., herrero m., forjador m.
blackthorn, blAk'-zoarn, s., endrino m.
bladder, blAd'-a, s., vejiga f.
blade, bleid, s., (cutting part) hoja f.; (grass) brizna f.; (oar) pala de remo f.
blame, bleim, v., reprobar, censurar. s., censura f., culpa f.; —**less*,** a., irreprochable
blanch, blaanch, v., blanquear
bland, blAnd, a., suave, blando
blandishment, blAn'-dish-ment, s., caricia f
blank, blAñk, s., blanco m.; (lottery) billete en blanco m. a., (mental) desconcertado; (vacant) blanco
blanket, blAñ'-ket, s., manta f.
blare, blér, v., trompetear
blaspheme, blAs-fiim', v., blasfemar
blasphemy, blAs'-fi-mi, s., blasfemia f.
blast, blaast, v., (explode) minar; (blight) marchitar. s., (gust) ráfaga f.; (trumpet) soplo m.
blatant, blei'-tant, a., ruidoso
blaze, bleis, v., flamear. s., (flame) llama f.; (conflagration) hoguera f.; — **of light,** luz brillante f.
bleach, bliich, v., blanquear
bleak*, bliik, a., (cold) frío; (desolate) desierto
bleat, bliit, v., balar. s., balido m.
bleed, bliid, v., sangrar
bleeding, bliid'-ing, s., sangría f.
blemish, blem'-ish, s., imperfección f.; (character) deshonra f. v., tachar
blend, blend, v., mezclar. s., mezcla f.
bless, bles, v., bendecir; —**ed,** a., bendito
blight, blait, s., (disease) tizón m.
blind, blaind, a., (sight) ciego. v., cegar; —**fold,** vendar los ojos; —**man,** s., ciego m.; —**ness,** ceguera f.
blind, blaind, s., (window) persiana f.; (venetian) celosía f.

blink, bliñk, v., pestañear, guiñar
blinker, bliñ'-ka, s., (horse) anteojera f.
bliss, blis, s., felicidad f., gloria f.
blissful*, blis'-ful, a., bienaventurado, dichoso
blister, blis'-ta, s., ampolla f.
blithe*, blaiD, a., alegre, contento
blizzard, blis'-ard, s., ventisca f.
bloat, blout, v., hinchar, hincharse
bloater, blout'-a, s., arenque ahumado m.
block, blok, v., bloquear. s., bloque m.; (traffic) obstáculo m.
blockade, blok'-eid, s., bloqueo m. v., bloquear
blood, blŏd, s., sangre f.
blood-hound, blŏd'-jaund, s., sabueso m.
bloodshed, blŏd'-shed, s., matanza f.
bloodthirsty, blŏd'-zĕrs-ti, a., sanguinario
bloody, blŏd'-i, a., sangriento
bloom, bluum, s., flor f. v., florecer
blossom, blos'-om, s., capullo m. v., florecer
blot, blot, v., emborronar, secar. s., borrón m.; (character) mancha f.
blotch, bloch, s., roncha f.
blotting-paper, blot'-ing-pei'-pa, s., papel secante m.
blouse, blaus, s., blusa f.
blow, blou, v., soplar; (wind) ventear; (nose, trumpet, etc.) sonar. s., (knock) golpe m.
blow-pipe, blou'-paip, s., soplete m.
blubber, blŏb'-a, s., grasa de ballena f. v., gimotear
bludgeon, blŏcH'-en, s., porra f.; garrote m. v., garrotear
blue, bluu, a., azul
blue-bell, bluu'-bel, s., campanilla f.
blue-stocking, bluu'-stok'-ing, s., literata f.
bluff, blŏf, s., "bluff" m. v., alardear
bluish, bluu'-ish, a., azulado, azulino
blunder, blŏn'-da, v., desatinar. s., torpeza f.
blunt, blŏnt, v., embotar. a.,* embotado; (brusque) brusco; **—ness,** s., embotadura f.; (manner) grosería f.
blur, blĕr, v., hacer borroso. s., borrón m.
blush, blŏsh, v., sonrojarse. s., rubor m., sonrojo m.

bluster, blŏs'-ta, v., echar bravatas. s., bravata f.; **—er,** matasiete m., fanfarrón m.; **—ing***, a., ruidoso; (gusty) tempestuoso
boar, bór, s., verraco m.; **wild —,** jabalí m.
board, bórd, s., (wood) tabla f.; (directors, etc.) consejo m.; (food) pensión f. v., (carpentering) entablar; **—er,** s., huésped m.; (school) interno m.; **—ing-house,** casa de huéspedes f., pensión f.; **—ing-school,** escuela de internos f.
boast, boust, v., jactarse. s., jactancia f., alarde m.
boaster, boust'-a, s., fanfarrón m., jaque m.
boat, bout, s., (rowing) bote de remos m.; **motor- —,** lancha automóvil f.; **steam- —,** buque de vapor m.
boat-hook, bout'-juk, s., bichero m.
boating, bout'-ing, s., paseo en bote m.
boatman, bout'-mAn, s., barquero m.
boatswain, bout'-suein, bou'-s'n, s., contramaestre m.
bob, bob, v., bambolearse, oscilar
bobbin, bob'-in, s., carrete m.
bode, boud, v., presagiar
bodice, bod'-is, s., corpiño m.
bodily, bod'-i-li, adv., corporalmente. a., corpóreo
bodkin, bod'-kin, s., punzón m.
body, bod'-i, s., cuerpo m.; (vehicle) caja f.
bog, bog, s., pantano m.
bogey, bou'-gui, s., (children's) coco m.; (goblin) duende m.; (truck) carretilla f.
boggy, bo'-gui, a., pantanoso
boil, boil, v., (fluids) hervir; (food in fluids) cocer. s., (tumour) furúnculo m.
boiler, boil'-a, s., caldera f.
boisterous*, boist'-er-os, a., tempestuoso, borrascoso, violento
bold*, bould, a., intrépido, audaz
boldness, bould'-nes, s., intrepidez f., audacia f.
bolster, boul'-sta, v., apoyar. s., travesero m.
bolt, boult, v., cerrar con cerrojo; (horse) desbocarse. s., cerrojo m.; **thunder—,** rayo m.
bomb, bom, s., bomba f.

bombard, bom-baa*r*d', v., bombardear
bombastic, bom-bAs'-tik, a., hinchado, ampuloso
bond, bond, s., (obligation ; stock) obligación f.; (tie) ligadura f.; (customs) **in** —, en depósito m.
bondage, bon'-diCH, s., esclavitud f.; servidumbre f.
bone, boun, s., hueso m.; (fish) espina f.
bonfire, bon'-fai*r*, s., hoguera f.
bonnet, bon'-et, s., gorro m., gorra f.
bonus, bou'-n*a*s, s., bonificación f.
bony, bou'-ni, a., osudo, huesudo
book, buk, v., registrar. s., libro m.
bookbinder, buk'-baind-*a*, s., encuadernador m.
book-case, buk'-keis, s., armario de libros m.
booking-office, buk'-ing-of-is, s., taquilla f.
book-keeper, buk'-kiip-*a*, s., tenedor de libros m.
bookseller, buk'-sel-*a*, s., librero m.
book-shop, buk'-shop, s., librería f.
book-stall, buk'-stoal, s., puesto de libros m.
bookworm, buk'-ue*r*m, s., bibliofilo m.
boom, buum, s., (business) prosperidad f.; (noise) estampido m.; (ship) cadena de puerto f. v., (noise) dar bombo ; (prices) estar en auge
boon, buun, s., dadiva f., dicha f.
boor, bú*r*, s., patán m., villano m.
boorish*, bú*r*'-ish, a., rústico
boot, buut, s., bota f.; —**-maker,** zapatero m.
booth, buuD, s., barraca f., cabaña f.
booty, buu'-ti, s., botín m., saqueo m.
border, bo*ar*'-d*a*, s., (ornamental edge) orilla f.; (frontier) frontera f. v., orillar
bordering, bo*ar*'-d*e*r-ing, a., contiguo, lindante
bore, bór, v., (pierce) perforar ; (drill) taladrar. s., barreno m.; (calibre) calibre m.; (person) majadero m.
born, bo*ar*n, a., nacido
borough, bŏr'-*o*, s., burgo m.
borrow, bor'-ou, v., pedir prestado
bosom, bu'-som, s., seno m.
botanist, bot'-*a*-nist, s., botánico m.
botany, bot'-*a*-ni, s., botánica f.
both, bouz, a., ambos. conj., tanto como

bother, boD'-*a*, v., fastidiar, incomodarse. s., molestia f.
bottle, bot'-*e*l, s., botella f. v., embotellar
bottom, bot'-*o*m, s., fondo m.; (seat) posterior m.
bottomless, bot'-*o*m-les, a., sin fondo
boudoir, buu'-duaa*r*, s., tocador m.
bough, bau, s., rama de arbol f.
bounce, bauns, v., saltar. s., bravata f.
bound, baund, v., limitar ; (jump) saltar. s., (jump) salto m.; — **for,** a., destinado
boundary, baun'-d*a*-ri, s., frontera f., limite m.
bounteous*, bountiful*, baun'-ti-*o*s, baun'-ti-f*u*l a., generoso ; liberal
bounty, baun'-ti, s., generosidad f.; (gift) prima f.
bouquet, bu'-kei, s., ramillete f.; (wine) olor m.
bout, baut, s., turno m.
bow, bau, v., saludar ; inclinarse ; (bend) doblarse. s., inclinación f., reverencia f.; (ship) proa f.
bow, bou, s., (archery) arco m.; (tie) corbata de lazo f.; (violin) arco de violin m.; (knot) nudo m.
bowels, bau'-*e*ls, s. pl., intestinos m. pl.
bower, bau'-*a*, s., glorieta f.
bowl, baul, v., bolear. s., tazón m.; (ball) bola f.
bowling-green, baul'-ing-griin, s., boleo m.
box, boks., v., boxear. s., (small) cajita f.; (medium size) caja f.; (large) cajón m.; (theatre) palco m.; (on the ear) bofetada f.
boxing, bok'-sing, s., pugilato m.
boy, boi, s., muchacho m.
boycott, boi'-kot, s., boycoteo m. v., excluir, boycotear
boyhood, boi'-jud, s., niñez f.
boyish, boi'-ish, a., pueril
brace, breis, v., atar ; (invigorate) bracear. s., abrazadera f.; (two) par m.; —**s,** pl., tirantes m. pl.
bracelet, breis'-let, s., brazalete m.
bracing, breis'-ing, a., tónico
bracken, brAk'-n, s., helecho m.
bracket, brAk'-et, s., paréntesis m.; (wall) modillón m. v., poner en paréntesis
brackish, brAk'-ish, a., salobre
brag, brAg, v., jactarse. s., jactancia f.

braggart, brAg′-aart, s., fanfarrón m.
braid, breid, s., trenza f.; galón m. v., trenzar
brain, brein, s., cerebro m.; seso m.
brainless, brein′-les, a., tonto
braise, breis, v., cocer en marmita
brake, breik, s., freno m. v., frenar
bramble, brAm′-bl, s., zarza f.
bran, brAn, s., salvado m., afrecho m.
branch, braanch, s., rama f.; (business) sucursal f. v., ramificarse
brand, brAnd, s., (trade mark) marca f.; (fire) tizón m.; (stigma) estigma f. v., marcar; estigmatizar; (cattle) herrar
brandish, brAn′-dish, v., blandir
brandy, brAn′-di, s., aguardiente m.
brasier, brei′-si-*a*, s., latonero m.; (fire) brasero m.
brass, braas, s., latón m., bronce m.
brat, brAt, s., rapaz m., chico m.
bravado, brA-vaa′-dou, s., bravata f.
brave, breiv, a.,* bravo, valiente. v., bravear
bravery, breiv′-*er*-i, s., valentia f.
bravo, braa′-vou, interj., ¡ bravo !
brawl, bro*al*, v., alborotar. s., alboroto m.
brawn, bro*an*, s., carne de cerdo f.; (muscle) fuerza muscular f.
brawny, bro*a*′-ni, a., musculoso
bray, brei, v., rebuznar
brazen, brei′-s*en*, a., bronceado; (insolent) desvergonzado
Brazil-nut, bre-sill′-nŏt, s., nuez del Brasil f.
breach, briich, s., (aperture) brecha f.; (contract) rotura f.; (law) violación f.
bread, bred, s., pan m.
breadth, bredz, s., anchura f.
break, breik, v., romper; (tame) domar; (limb) fracturar; (law) violar; (contract, promise) romper. s., rotura f.; (pause) pausa f.
breakage, breik′-iCH, s., destrozo m.
breakdown, breik′-daun, s., derrumbamiento m.
breaker, breik′-*a*, s., rompedor m.; (law) infractor m.
breakers, breik′-*a*s, s. pl., (sea) rompientes m. pl.

breakfast, breik′-f*a*st, s., desayuno m. v., desayunarse
breakwater, breik′-uo*a*-tr, s., tajamar f.
bream, briim, s., (river) sargo m.; (sea) besugo m.
breast, brest, s., seno m.; (chest) pecho m.
breast-bone, brest′-boun, s., esternón m.
breastplate, brest′-pleit, s., peto m.
breath, brez, s., respiración f.; (vapour) aliento m.
breathe, briiD, v., respirar
breathless, brez′-les, a., sin resuello
bred, bred, a., criado; educado
breech, briich, s., (arms) culata f.
breeches, briich′-is, s. pl., calzones m. pl.
breed, briid, v., criar; multiplicarse. s., raza f.
breeder, briid′-*a*, s., criador m., productor m.
breeding, briid′-ing, s., cría f.; educación f.
breeze, briis, s., brisa f.
breezy, brii′-si, a., fresco
brethren, breD′-r*e*n, s. pl., hermanos m. pl.
brevet, bre′-vet, s., graduado m. v., graduar
brevity, brev′-i-ti, s., brevedad f., concisión f.
brew, bruu, v., hacer cerveza. s., mezcla f.
brewer, bruu′-*a*, s., cervecero m.
brewery, bruu′-*a*r-i, s., cervecería f.
briar, brier, brai′-*a*, s., zarza f.
bribe, braib, v., sobornar. s., soborno m.
bribery, brai′-b*e*r-i, s., corrupción f.
brick, brik, s., ladrillo m.
bricklayer, brik′-lei-*a*, s., albañil m.
bridal, brai′-dl, s., boda f. a., nupcial
bride, braid, s., novia f.
bridegroom, braid′-gruum, s., novio m.
bridesmaid, braids′-meid, s., madrina de boda f.
bridge, briCH, s., puente m. v., levantar un puente
bridle, brai′-dl, s., brida f., freno m. v., embridar
brief, briif, s., relación f. a., breve. v., instruir
brig, brig, s., bergantín m.
brigade, bri-gueid′, s., brigada f.
brigadier, brig-*a*-dii*r*′, s., brigadier m.
bright*, brait, a., claro; (lively) brillante
brighten, brait′-n, v., pulir; (weather) aclarar

brightness, brait′-nes, s., claridad f.; brillantez f.; (mental) viveza f.
brill, bril, s., rodaballo m., barbada f.
brilliancy, bril′-yan-si, s., brillantez f., fulgor m.
brilliant, bril′-yant, a.,* brillante. s., brillante m.
brim, brim, s., borde m., orilla f.; (glass) labio m., borde m.; (hat) ala f.; — **over,** v., desbordar
brimstone, brim′-stoun, s., azufre m.
brindle, brindled, brin′-dl, brin′-dlid, a., mosqueado, abigarrado, rayado
brine, brain, s., salmuera f.
bring, bring, v., traer, llevar; — **forward,** (accounts) llevar una suma a otra cuenta; — **in,** (receipts) producir; — **up,** (educate) educar; (rear) criar
bringer, bring′-a, s., portador m.
brink, brink, s., borde m.; (river) orilla f.
briny, brai′-ni, a., salado
brisk*, brisk, a., (lively) vivo; (agile) activo
brisket, brisk′-et, s., pecho de buey m.
briskness, brisk′-nes, s., vivacidad f., despejo m.
bristle, bris′-l, v., erizarse. s., cerda f.
bristly, bris′-li, a., cerdoso
brittle, brit′-el, a., quebradizo, frágil
brittleness, brit′-el-nes, s., fragilidad f.
broad*, broad, a., ancho; (accent) marcado
broadcast, broad′-kaast, s., radiotelefonía f. v., emitir, difundir. adv., esparcidamente
broadcasting, broad′-kaast-ing, s., radioemisión f.
brocade, bro-keid′, s., brocado m.
broccoli, brok′-o-li, s., bróculi m.
brogue, broug, s., acento m.; (shoe) zapato de paseo m.
broil, broil, v., asar, tostar. s., (dispute) riña f.
broker, brou′-ka, s., corredor m.; **stock-** —, agente de bolsa m.
brokerage, brou′-ker-eich, s., corretaje m.
bromide, brou′-maid, s., bromuro m.
bronchitis, bron-kai′-tis, s., bronquitis f.
bronze, brons, s., bronce m. v., broncear
brooch, brouch, s., broche m., prendedero m.

brood, bruud, s., pollada f., nidada f. v., empollar; meditar
brook, bruk, s., arroyo m.
broom, bruum, s., escoba f.; (shrub) retama f.
broth, broaz, s., caldo m.
brothel, broD′-el, s., burdel m., lupanar m.
brother, brŏD′-a, s., hermano m.; — **-in-law,** cuñado m.
brotherhood, brŏD′-er-jud, s., hermandad f.
brotherly, brŏD′-er-li, a., fraternal
brow, brau, s., frente f.
browbeat, brau′-biit, v., intimidar, amedrentar
brown, braun, a., bruno, moreno. v., poner tostado
brownish, braun′-ish, a., pardo
browse, braus, v., pacer, herbajar
bruise, bruus, v., magullar. s., magulladura f.
brunette, bru-net′, s., morena f., trigueña f.
brunt, brŏnt, s., choque m., embate m.
brush, brŏsh, s., cepillo m.; (paint) pincel m.; (dynamo) cepillo m. v., acepillar
brushwood, brŏsh′-u′ud, s., breñal m., zarzal m.
brusque, brŏsk, a., brusco
brussels sprouts, brŏs′-els sprauts, s. pl., coles de Bruselas m. pl.
brutal*, bruu′-tl, a., brutal
brutality, bruu-tAl′-i-ti, s., brutalidad f.
brutalize, bruu′-tal-ais, v., brutalizar
brute, bruut, s., bruto m., bestia f. a., bruto, bestial
bubble, bŏb′-l, s., burbuja f. v., burbujear
buccaneer, bŏk-a-nir′, s., filibustero m.
buck, bŏk, s., lejía f., gamo m.
bucket, bŏk′-et, s., cubo m., balde m.
buckle, bŏk′-l, s., hebilla f. v., hebillar; (bend) doblarse
buckram, bŏk′-ram, s., bucarán m.
buckthorn, bŏk′-zórn, s., cambrón m.
buckwheat, bŏk′-uiit, s., trigo m.
bud, bŏd, s., yema f.; (rose) capullo m. v., brotar
budge, bŏCH, v., moverse, menearse
budget, bŏCH′-it, s., presupuesto m.
buff, bŏf, s., (colour) color de ante m.

buffalo, bŏf'-a-lou, s., búfalo m.
buffer, bŏf'-a, s., (railway) tope m.
buffet, bŏf'-it, s., (refreshments) bufete m. v., abofetear
buffoon, bo-fuun', s., bufón m.
bug, bŏg, s., chinche m.
bugbear, bŏg'-bér, s., espantajo m.
bugle, biuu'-gl, s., (military) corneta f.
buhlwork, buul'-uĕrk, s., marquetería f.
build, bild, v., edificar. s., estructura f.
builder, bil'-da, s., maestro de obras m.; constructor m.
building, bil'-ding, s., edificio m.; construcción f.
bulb, bŏlb, s., (plant) bulbo m.; (lamp) ampolla f.
bulge, bŏlcH, v., combarse
bulk, bŏlk, s., volumen m.; **in—,** al granel m.
bulky, bŏl'-ki, a., voluminoso
bull, bul, s., toro m.; (papal) bula f.; (stock exchange) alcista m.
bull-dog, bul'-dog, s., perro de presa m.
bullet, bul'-et, s., bala f.
bulletin, bul'-i-tin, s., boletin m.
bull-finch, bul'-finch, s., pinzón real m.
bullion, bul'-yon, s., (gold) oro en barras m.; (silver) plata en barras f.
bullock, bul'-ok, s., buey m., cebón m.
bull's eye, buls'-ai, s., (target) centro de blanco m.
bully, bul'-i, v., maltratar. s., matón m.
bulrush, bul'-rŏsh, s., junco m.
bulwark, bul'-uĕrk, s., baluarte m.
bumble-bee, bŏm'-bl-bii, s., abejarrón m.
bump, bŏmp, v., chocar. s., topetazo m.; (bruise) chichón m.
bumper, bŏm'-pa, s., (shock) tope m.
bumpkin, bŏmp'-kin, s., (yokel) patán m.
bumptious, bŏmp'-shos, a., presumido
bun, bŏn, s., bollo m.
bunch, bŏnch, s., **— of flowers,** manojo de flores m.; **— of violets,** ramillete de violetas m.; **— of grapes,** racimo de uvas m.; **— of keys,** puñado de llaves m.
bundle, bŏn'-dl, s., paquete m. v., empaquetar
bung, bŏng, s., tapón m.

bungalow, bŏñ'-ga-lou, s., casa india baja con galerías f.
bungle, bŏñ'-gl, v., chapucear. s., chapucería f.
bungler, bŏñ'-gla, s., chapucero m.
bunion, bŏn'-yon, s., juanete m.
bunk, bŏñk, s., tarima f.
bunker, bŏñ'-ka, s., (ship's) carbonera f.
bunkum, bŏñ'-kom, s., patraña f.
bunting, bŏn'-ting, s., estameña f.
buoy, boi, v., boyar. s., boya f.
buoyancy, boi'-an-si, s., ligereza f., vivacidad f.
buoyant, boi'-ant, a., flotante; vivo
burden, bĕr'-dn, s., carga f.; (responsibility) fardo m. v., cargar; gravar; (oppress) agobiar
burdensome, bĕr'-den-som, a., (expensive) oneroso; (encumbrance) molesto
bureau, biu'-rou, s., (office) oficina f., escritorio m.; (desk) papelera f.
bureaucracy, biu-ro'-kra-si, s., burocracia f.
burgess, bĕr'-cHes, s., burgués m.
burglar, bĕr'-gla, s., ladrón que escala una casa m.
burglary, bĕr'-gla-ri, s., robo en una casa m.
burial, be'-ri-al, s., entierro m.
burial-ground, be'-ri-al-graund, s., cementerio m.
burlesque, ber-lesk', s., burlesco m. a., burlesco. v., parodiar
burly, bĕr'-li, a., corpulento, robusto
burn, bĕrn, v., quemar, arder. s., quemadura f.
burner, bĕrn'-a, s., mechero m.
burnish, bĕrn'-ish, v., bruñir
burrow, bŏr'-ou, v., minar; (by animals) horadar. s., conejera f.
bursar, bĕr'-sa, s., tesorero m.
burst, bĕrst, v., reventar; (tears) brotar. s., explosión f.; (crack) reventón m.
bury, ber'-i, v., enterrar
bus, bŏs, s., autobus m.
bush, bush, s., arbusto m.; mata f.
bushel, bush'-l, s., medida inglesa de áridos f. (unos 36 litros)
bushy, bush'-i, a., matoso
busily, bis'-i-li, adv., activamente

business, bis'-nes, s., negocio m., or negocios pl.
business-like, bis'-nes-laik, a., serio; práctico
bust, bŏst, s., busto m.
bustle, bŏs'-l, v., bullir, menearse. s., bullicio m.
bustling, bŏs'-ling, a., bullicioso, ruidoso
busy, bis'-i, a., ocupado
busybody, bis'-i-bod-i, s., bullebulle m. & f., entrometido m.
but, bŏt, conj., pero, mas; sin embargo. prep., excepto, menos. adv., solamente, no ... mas que, no ... sino
butcher, buch'-a, s., carnicero m. v., matar
butler, bŏt'-la, s., despensero m., mayordomo m.
butt, bŏt, s., extremidad f.; (gun) culata f.; (cask) tonel m. v., topetar
butter, bŏt'-a, s., manteca f., mantequilla f. v., untar con manteca
buttercup, bŏt'-er-kŏp, s., botón de oro m.
butter-dish, bŏt'-er-dish, s., mantequillera f.
butterfly, bŏt'-er-flai, s., mariposa f.
buttock, bŏt'-ok, s., nalga f., anca f.
button, bŏt'-n, s., botón m. v., abotonar; (refl.) abotonarse
button-hole, bŏt'-n-joul, s., ojal m.
button-hook, bŏt'-n-juk, s., abotonador m.
buttress, bŏt'-res, s., contrafuerte m., estribo m.
buxom, bŏk'-som, a., (woman) rolliza
buy, bai, v., comprar
buyer, bai'-a, s., comprador m.
buzz, bŏs, v., zumbar. s., zumbido m.
buzzard, bŏs'-erd, s., buharro m., modrego m.
by, bai, adv., ahí; allí. prep., por; a; en; de; cerca de; sobre; según
bye-law, bai'-loa, s., reglamento m.
bygone, bai'-goan, a., pasado
bystander, bai'-stAn-dr, s., espectador m.
by the by, bai-Di-bai, adv., de paso
byway, bai'-uei, s., camino desviado m.
byword, bai'-uĕrd, s., proverbio m.

cab, kAb, s., (motor) taxi m.; (horse) coche m.
cabal, ka-bAl', v., maquinar, intrigar. s., cábala f.

cabbage, kAb'-icH, s., col f.
cabby, kAb'-i, s., cochero m.
cabin, kAb'-in, s., camarote m.; (hut) choza f.
cabinet, kAb'-in-et, s., gabinete m.; ministerio m.
cabinet-maker, kAb'-in-et-meik'-a, s., ebanista m.
cable, kei'-bl, s., cable m. v., cablegrafiar
cablegram, kei'-bl-grAm, s., cablegrama m.
cabman, kAb'-man, s., cochero m.
caboose, ka-buus', s., (galley) cocina f.
cackle, kAk'-l, v., cacarear. s., cacareo m.
cactus, kAk'-tus, s., cacto m.
cad, kAd, s., sinvergüenza m.
caddy, kAd'-i, s., (tea) cajita para té f.
caducity, ka-diuu'-si-ti, s., caducidad f.
cage, keicH, s., jaula f. v., enjaular
cajole, ka-cHoul', v., lisonjear
cake, keik, s., pastelillo m.; (soap) pastilla de jabón f. v., coagularse
calabash, kAl'-a-bAsh, s., calabaza f.
calamitous*, ka-lAm'-i-tos, a., calamitoso
calamity, ka-lAm'-i-ti, s., calamidad f.
calcine, kAl'-sin, v., calcinar
calculate, kAl'-kiu-leit, v., calcular
caldron, koal'-dron, s., caldero m.
calendar, kAl'-en-da, s., calendario m.
calender, kAl'-en-da, s., calandria f.
calends, kAl'-ends, s. pl., calendas f. pl.
calf, kaaf, s., ternero m.; (leg) pantorrilla f.
calico, kAl'-i-kou, s., estampado m., indiana f., percal m.
call, koal, s., llamada f.; (visit) visita f. v., llamar; visitar
calling, koal'-ing, s., profesión f.
callous*, kAl'-os, a., calloso; (unfeeling) endurecido
callow, kAl'-ou, a., implume, inexperto
calm, kaam, s., calma f.; (weather) bonanza f. a.,* quieto. v., calmar
calmness, kaam'-nes, s., tranquilidad f., sosiego m.
calumniate, ka-lŏm'-ni-eit, v., calumniar
calumny, kAl'-om-ni, s., calumnia f.
cambist, kAm'-bist, s., cambista m.
cambric, keim'-brik, s., batista f.

camel, kAm′-l, s., camello m.
cameo, kAm′-i-ou, s., camafeo m. [fica f.
camera, kAm′-er-a, s., cámara f.; cámara fotográ-
camisole, kAm′-i-soul, s., camisola f.
camomile, kAm′-o-mail, s., camomila f.
camp, kAmp, v., acampar. s., campo m., campa-
mento m.; **— -stool,** silla plegadiza f.
campaign, kAm-pein′, s., campaña f. v., servir
en campaña
camphor, kAm′-fa, s., alcanfor m.
can, kAn, s., lata f. v., (preserve) enlatar
can, kAn, v., (to be able) poder; (to know how) saber
canal, ka-nal′, s., canal m.
canary, ka-nei′-ri, s., canario m.
cancel, kAn′-sl, v., cancelar, anular
cancer, kAn′-sa, s., cáncer m.
candid*, kAn′-did, a., cándido, sincero
candidate, kAn′-di-deit, s., candidato m.
candied, kAn′-did, a., confitado
candle, kAn′-dl, s., vela f., candela f.
candlestick, kAn′-del-stik, s., candelero m.
candour, kAn′-da, s., candor m., sinceridad f.
candy, kAn′-di, s., confite m. v., confitar
cane, kein, s., caña f.; (walking-stick) bastón m.
canine, kA′-nain, a., canino
canister, kAn′-is-ta, s., canastillo m.; (tin) lata f.
canker, kAñ′-ka, s., gangrena f.
cannibal, kAn′-i-bal, s., caníbal m. [bola f.
cannon, kAn′-on, s., cañón m.; (billiards) caram-
canoe, ka-nuu′, s., canoa f.
canon, kAn′-on, s., (title) canónigo m.; (law) canon m.
canonicals, ka-non′-i-kals, s. pl., hábitos eclesiás-
ticos m. pl.
canopy, kAn′-o-pi, s., baldaquín m.; (of bed) pa-
bellón m.
cant, kAnt, s., hipocresía f. v., hablar en caló
cantankerous, kAn-tAñ′-ker-os, a., pendenciero
canteen, kAn-tiin′, s., cantina f.
canter, kAn′-ta, s., medio galope m. v., andar el
caballo a paso largo
canticle, kAn′-ti-kl, s., cántico m.
canting, kAnt′-ing, s., falso devoto m. a., hipócrita

canvas, kAn′-vas, s., (cloth) lona f.; (sail) vela f.;
(painting) lienzo m.
canvass, kAn′-vas, v., solicitar. s., solicitación f.
cap, kAp, s., gorra f.; (metal) cápsula f.
capable, kei′-pa-bl, a., capaz
capacity, ka-pass′-i-ti, s., capacidad f.
cape, keip, s., (geographical) cabo m.; (cloak) capa f.
caper, kei′-pa, v., cabriolar. s., (pickle) alcaparra f.
capital, kAp′-i-tl, s., (city) capital f.; (money) ca-
pital m.; (letter) mayúscula f.
capitulate, ka-pit′-iu-leit, v., capitular
capon, kei′-pn, s., capón m.
capricious*, ka-prish′-os, a., caprichoso
capsize, kAp-sais′, v., volcar; (naut.) zozobrar
capstan, kAp′-stan, s., cabrestante m.
capsule, kAp′-siul, s., cápsula f.
captain, kAp′-tin, s., capitán m.
captive, kAp′-tiv, s. & a., cautivo m., prisionero m.
captivity, kAp-tiv′-i-ti, s., cautiverio m.
capture, kAp′-tiur, v., capturar. s., captura f.
car, kaar, s., automóvil m.; (horse) carro m.;
(tramcar) tranvía m.; (aero) barquilla f.
caramel, kAr′-a-mel, s., caramelo m.
carat, kAr′-at, s., quilate m.
caravan, kAr′-a-van, s., caravana f.
caraway, kAr′-a-uei, s., (seed) alcaravea f.
carbide, kaar′-baid, s., carburo m.
carbine, kaar′-bain, s., carabina f. [cado
carbolic, kaar-bol′-ik, s., ácido fénico m. a., afeni-
carbon, kaar′-bon, s., carbón m., carbono m.;
— -paper, papel carbono m.
carbuncle, kaar′-bŏn-kl, s., (med.) carbunclo m.
carburettor, kaar′biu-ret-a, s., carburador m.
carcase, carcass, kaar′-kas, s., res muerta f.
card, kaard, s., carta f.; (playing) naipe m.;
(visiting) tarjeta f.; **— -case,** tarjetero m.
cardboard, kaard′-bórd, s., cartón m.
cardinal, kaar′-di-nal, s., cardenal m. a., cardinal
care, kér, s., cuidado m., atención f.; (anxiety) in-
quietud f. v., cuidar; **— for,** (persons) querer a;
(things) gustar de; **take — of,** cuidar de;
c/o, al cuidado de

career, ka-rir, s., carrera f., profesión f.
careful*, kér′-ful, a., cuidadoso, atento
careless*, kér′-les, a., descuidado : indiferente
carelessness, kér′-les-nes, s., descuido m.
caress, ka-res′, v., acariciar. s., caricia f.
caretaker, kér-tei′-ka, s., guardian m., conserje m.
cargo, kaar′-gou, s., carga f., cargamento m.
caricature, kAr′-i-ka-tiur, s., caricatura f. v., ridiculizar
carman, kaar′-man, s., carretero m.
carmine, kaar′-min, s., carmín m.
carnage, kaar′-nicH, s., matanza f., carnicería f.
carnal*, kaar′-nl, a., carnal, sensual
carnation, kaar-nei′-shon, s., (flower) clavel m.
carnival, kaar′-ni-vl, s., carnaval m.
carob, kAr′-ob, s., (tree) algarrobo m. ; (bean) algarroba f.
carol, kAr′-ol, s., (cantata) villancico m.
carousal, ka-rau′-sl, s., francachela f., orgía f.
carp, kaarp, s., carpa f. v., criticar
carpenter, kaar′-pen-ta, s., carpintero m.
carpet, kaar′-pet, s., alfombra f.
carping, kaarp′-ing, s., censura f. a., capcioso
carriage, kAr′-iCH, s., (vehicle) coche m. ; (freight) porte m. ; (deportment) porte m.
carrier, kAr′-i-a, s., portador m. ; (carter) carretero m. ; (mule) arriero m.
carrion, kAr′-i-on, s., carroña f.
carrot, kAr′-ot, s., zanahoria f.
carroty, kAr′-ot-i, a., pelirojo
carry, kAr′-i, v., llevar ; transportar
cart, kaart, s.,carro m.; (long and narrow) carreta f. v., carretear
cartage, kaar′-ticH, s., acarreo m.
carter, kaar′-ta, s., carretero m.
cartload, kaart′-loud, s., carretada f.
cartoon, kaar-tuun′, s., caricatura f.
cartridge, kaar′-tricH, s., cartucho m.
cartwright, kaart′-rait, s., carretero m.
carve, kaarv, v., (wood) tallar ; (meat, etc.) trinchar
carving, kaarv′-ing, s., (wood) talla f.
cascade, kAs-keid′, s., cascada f.

case, keis, s., caso m. ; (box) caja f. ; (cigarette, jewel, or spectacle) estuche m. ; (watch) caja de reloj f. ; (pocket) cartera f.; **in —,** en caso
casement, keis′-ment, s., alféizar m.
cash, kAsh, s., dinero m. ; (paying) dinero contante m. v., cobrar
cash-book, kAsh′-buk, s., libro de caja m.
cash-box, kAsh′-boks, s., arquilla f.
cashier, kAsh′-ir, s., cajero m.
cashmere, kAsh′-mir, s., casimir m.
cask, kaask, s., barril m., tonel m.;(for water) cuba f.
casket, kaas′-ket, s., cajita para joyas f.
cassock, kAs′-ok, s., sotana f.
cast, kaast, s., (throw) tiro m.; (theatre) reparto m.; (metal) molde m. v., tirar ; fundir, modelar
castanet, kAs′-ta-net, s., castañuela f.
caste, kaast, s., casta f.
castigate, kAs′-ti-gueit, v., castigar
casting, kaas′-ting, s., moldura f.
castle, kaa′-sl, s., castillo m.; (fortress) fortaleza f.; (chess) torre f. v., enrocar
castor, kaas′-tor, s., (beaver) castor m.; (furniture bearings) ruedecilla f.; **—oil,** aceite de ricino m.
casual, kAsh′-iu-al, a., casual
casualties, kAsh′-iu-al-tes, s. pl., perdidas f. pl. ; (war) bajas f. pl.
casualty, kAsh′-iu-al-ti, s., accidente m.
cat, kAt, s., gato m.
catalogue, kAt′-a-log, s., catálogo m.
catarrh, ka-taar′, s., catarro m.
catastrophe, ka-tAs′-tro-fi, s., catástrofe f.
catch, kAch, v., coger ; (seize) asir ; **—up,** alcanzar. s., presa f. ; (door, etc.) cerradera f.
catching, kAch′-ing, a., contagioso
catchword, kAch′-uĕrd, s., reclamo m.
category, kAt′-i-gor-i, s., categoría f.
cater, kei′-ta, v., abastecer, proveer
caterer, kei′-ter-a, s., abastacedor m., proveedor m.
caterpillar, kAt′-er-pil-a, s., oruga f.
cathedral, ka-zii′-dral, s., catedral f.
catholic, kAz′-o-lik, a., católico
cattle, kAt′-l, s., ganado m.

caucus, koa'-kos, s., junta secreta f.
cauliflower, ko'-li-flau-er, s., coliflor f.
caulk, koak, v., calafatear
cause, koas, s., causa f.; origin m. v., causar
causeway, koas'-uei, s., calzada f.
caustic, koas'-tik, s., cáustico m. a., cáustico
cauterize, koa'-ter-ais, v., cauterizar
caution, koa'-shon, s., prudencia f.; (warning) aviso m. v., caucionar, prevenir
cautious*, koa'-shos, a., cauto, prudente
cavalier, kAv-a-lir', s., caballero m.
cavalry, kAv'-al-ri, s., caballería f.
cave, keiv, s., cueva f., caverna f.
cavernous, kAv'-ern-os, a., cavernoso
cavil, kAv'-il, v., cavilar
cavity, kAv'-i-ti, s., hueco m.; (tooth) cavidad f.
caw, koa, v., graznar
Cayenne-pepper, kei-en-pep'-a, s., pimienta de Cayena f.
cease, sis, v., cesar, parar; **—less***, a., incesante
cedar, sii'-da, s., cedro m.
cede, siid, v., ceder
ceiling, siil'-ing, s., techo m.
celebrate, sel'-i-breit, v., celebrar; solemnizar
celebrated, sel'-i-breit-id, a., célebre
celerity, si-ler'-i-ti, s., celeridad f.
celery, sel'-e-ri, s., apio m.
celestial*, si-les'-ti-al, a., celeste
celibacy, sel'-i-ba-si, s., celibato m.
cell, sel, s., calabozo m.; (anatomy) célula f.; (battery) elemento de una pila m.
cellar, sel'-a, s., sótano m.; (wine) bodega f.
celluloid, sel'-iu-loid, s., celuloide f.
cement, si-ment', s., cemento m. v., argamasar
cemetery, sem'-i-ta-ri, s., cementerio m.
cenotaph, sen'-o-taf, s., cenotafio m.
censer, sen'-sa, s., incensario m.
censor, sen'-sr, s., censor m.
censorship, sen'-sr-ship, s., censura f.
census, sen'-sos, s., censo m.
cent, sent, s., ciento m., centavo m.
centenary, sen'-ti-ner-i, a., centenario

central*, sen'-tral, a., central; **—heating**, s., calefacción central f.; **—ize**, v., centralizar
centre, sen'-tr, s., centro m. v., centralizar
century, sen'-tiu-ri, s., siglo m.
ceramics, ser-Am'-iks, s., cerámica f.
cereals, sii'-rii-als, s. pl., cereales m. pl.
ceremonious*, ser-i-mou'-ni-os, a., ceremonioso
ceremony, ser'-i-mou-ni, s., ceremonia f.
certain*, sĕr'-tin, a., cierto; **—ty**, s., certeza f.
certificate, sĕr-tif'-i-keit, s., certificado m.; testimonio m.
certify, sĕr'-ti-fai, v., certificar
certitude, sĕr'-ti-tiuud, s., certidumbre f.
cessation, se-sei'-shon, s., cesación f.; suspensión f.
cession, se'-shon, s., (rights) cesión f.; (property) traspaso f.
cesspool, ses'-puul, s., sumidero m.
chafe, cheif, v., (rub) calentar frotando; (fret) irritar
chafing dish, chei'-fing dish, s., escalfeta f.
chaff, chaaf, s., barcia f.; (tease) burla f. v., burlarse
chaffinch, chAf'-inch, s., pinzón m.
chain, chein, v., encadenar. s., cadena f.; **—up**, v., encadenar
chair, chér, s., silla f.
chairman, chér'-man, s., presidente m.
chalice, chAl'-is, s., cáliz m.
chalk, choak, s., yeso m., greda f.; (crayon) tiza f.
chalky, choa'-ki, a., gredoso
challenge, chAl'-inCH, s., desafío m.; (duel) provocación f. v., desafiar; provocar
chalybeate, ka-lib'-i-eit, s., agua ferruginosa m. (in plural f.)
chamber, cheim'-ba, s., (apartment) cuarto m.; (gun) cámara f.; **—s**, pl., (lawyers', etc.) estudio de abogado m.
chamberlain, cheim'-ber-lin, s., chambelán m.
chambermaid, cheim'-ber-meid, s., doncella f.
chamber-pot, cheim'-ber-pot, s., orinal m.
chamois, shAm'-uaa, shAm'-i, s., gamuza f.
champagne, shAm-pein', s., champaña f.
champion, chAm'-pi-on, s., campeón m. v., defender

chance, chaans, s., ventura f., azar m.; (opportunity) oportunidad f. a., casual. v., acaecer
chancel, chaan′-sl, s., santuario m.
chancellor, chaan′-se-la, s., canciller m.
chancery, chaan′-se-ri, s., cancillería f.
chandelier, shAn-di-lir′, s., candelabro m.
chandler, shaand′-la, s., cerero m., velero m.
change, cheincH, s., (money, alteration, exchange) cambio m.; (residence) mudanza f. v., (money, opinion, habits, trains, etc.) cambiar; (clothing) mudar; **—able,** a., variable
changeless, cheincH′-les, a., inmutable
channel, chAn′-l, s., canal f. v., acanalar
chant, chaant, v., cantar. s., canto llano m.
chaos, kei′-os, s., caos m.
chap, chAp, v., agrietar. s., grieta f.
chapel, chAp′-l, s., capilla f.
chaperon, shAp′-roun, s., acompañante m. & f. v., escoltar
chaplain, chAp′-lin, s., capellán m.
chaplet, chAp′-let, s., guirnalda f.; rosario m.
chapter, chAp′-ta, s., capítulo m.
char, chaar, v., carbonear; (clean) trabajar a jornal; **—woman,** s., jornalera f.
character, kAr′-ak-ta, s., carácter m.
charcoal, chaar′-koul, s., carbón de leña m.
charge, chaarcH, s., coste m.; ataque m.; acusación f. v., acusar; atacar; (price) cobrar; (battery) cargar; **to be in—,** estar encargado
chariot, chAr′-i-ot, s., carroza f.
charitable, chAr′-it-a-bl, a., caritativo
charity, chAr′-i-ti, s., caridad f.
charm, chaarm, v., encantar. s., encanto m.; **—ing***, a., encantador; (bewitching) hechicero
charnel-house, chaar′-nel-jaus, s., osario m.
chart, chaart, s., carta de navegar f.
charter, chaar′-ta, v., (ship) fletar. s., (grant) carta de privilegio f.
chary, ché′-ri, a., cauteloso
chase, cheis, v., cazar; perseguir. s., caza f.
chasm, kAsm, s., abismo m.
chaste*, cheist, a., casto, virtuoso

chastise, chAs-tais′, v., castigar
chastisement, chAs′-tis-ment, s., castigo m.
chastity, chAs′-ti-ti, s., castidad f.
chasuble, chAs′-iu-bl, s., casulla f.
chat, chAt, s., charla f. v., charlar
chattel, chAt′-l, s., bienes muebles m. pl.
chatter, chAt′-a, v., charlar; (teeth) castañetear; **—box,** s., charlador m.; **—ing,** charla f.
chauffeur, shof′-a, s., chofer m.
cheap*, chiip, a., barato; **—en,** v., abaratar; **—er,** a., más barato; **—ness,** s., baratura f.
cheat, chiit, v., trampear. s., trampa f.
cheating, chiit′-ing, s., trampa f.
check, chek, s., (restraint) rechazo m.; (verification) revisión f.; (chess) jaque m.; (pattern) cuadrados m. pl. v., refrenar; revisar; (stop) parar; **—mate,** s., jaque mate m. v., dar jaque mate
cheek, chiik, s., mejilla f.; (fam.) descaro m.
cheer, chir, s., alegría f.; (applause) vivas m. pl. v., dar vivas; (brighten) alegrar; **—ful***, a., alegre, animado; **—less***, triste, desanimado
cheese, chiis, s., queso m.
chemical*, kem′-i-kl, a., químico
chemise, shi-miis′, s., camisa de señora f.
chemist, kem′-ist, s., químico m.; (shop) farmacéutico m.; **—ry,** química f.
cheque, chek, s., cheque m.
cheque-book, chek′-buk, s., libro de cheques m.
chequered, chek′-erd, a., variado
cherish, cher′-ish, v., querer
cherry, cher′-i, s., cereza f.; **— tree,** cerezo m.
cherub, cher′-ob, s., querubín m.
chess, ches, s., ajedrez m.
chest, chest, s., (human) pecho m.; (trunk) cofre m.; (box) cajón m.; **— of drawers,** cómoda f.
chestnut, ches′-nŏt, s., castaña f. a., castaño; **—tree,** s., castaño m.; **horse—,** castaña de Indias f.
chew, chuu, v., masticar; (tobacco, etc.) mascar
chicken, chik′-n, s., gallina f., pollo m.
chicken-pox, chik′-n-poks, s., viruelas locas f. pl.
chide, chaid, v., regañar, reprender
chief, chiif, s., jefe m. a.,* principal

chilblain, chil′-blein, s., sabañón m.
child, chaild, s., niño m.; **—ish***, a., infantil
chill, chil, s., escalofrío m. v., enfriar; (liquids) hel-
chilly, chil′-i, a., friolero
chime, chaim, v., repiquetear. s., tañido de cam-
panas m.
chimney, chim′-ni, s., chimenea f.
chimney-sweep, chim′-ni-suiip, s., deshollinador
chin, chin, s., barba f. [m.
china, chai′-*na*, s., porcelana f.; loza f.
chink, chiñk, s., hendidura f. v., sonar
chintz, chints, s., zaraza f.
chip, chip, v., desmenuzar. s., trozo m., astilla f.
chiropodist, ki-rop′-o-dist, s., pedicuro m.
chirp, chĕ*r*p, v., chirriar, gorjear
chisel, chis′-l, s., cincel m. v., cincelar
chivalrous, shiv′-*al*-ros, a., caballeresco
chive, chaiv, s., cebolleta f.
chloride, kló′-raid, s., cloruro m.
chlorine, kló′-rin, s., cloro m.
chloroform, klou′-rou-form, s., cloroformo m.
chocolate, chok′-*o*-leit, s., chocolate m.
choice, chois, s., elección f. a., escogido, selecto
choir, kuair, s., coro m.
choke, chouk, v., (suffocate) sofocar; (strangle)
ahogar; (block up) obstruir
choler, kol′-*a*, s., cólera f.
cholera, kol′-*er*-a, s., cólera-morbo m.
choose, chuus, v., escoger, elegir
chop, chop, s., chuleta f., costilla f. v., cortar;
— off, tajar
chopper, chop′-*a*, s., cortante m., cuchilla f.
choral, kó′-r*al*, a., coral
chord, ko*ar*d, s., cuerda f.; acorde m.
chorister, kor′-is-t*a*, s., corista f.
chorus, kó′-ros, s., coro m.
Christ, kraist, s., Cristo m.
christen, kris′-n, v., bautizar
christening, kris′-ning, s., bautismo m.
Christianity, kris-ti-An′-i-ti, s., cristianismo m.
Christmas, kris′-m*a*s, s., Navidad f.; **—-box**
aguinaldo m.; **—-tree,** árbol de Navidad m.

chronic, kron′-ik, a., crónico
chronicle, kron′-ik-l, s., crónica f. v., contar
chrysanthemum, kri-san′-ze-m*o*m, s., crisantemo
chubby, chŏb′-i, a., mofletudo, rechoncho [m.
chuck, chŏk, s., cloqueo m. v., cloquear
chuckle, chŏk′-l, v., reir entre dientes. s., risa
ahogada f.
chum, chŏm, s., camarada m.
chunk, choñk, s., tronco m., leño m.
church, chĕ*r*ch, s., iglesia f.
churchyard, chĕ*r*ch′-yaa*r*d, s., cementerio m.
churl, chĕ*r*l, s., rustico m.
churlish*, chĕr′-lish, a., rudo
churn, chĕ*r*n, s., mantequera f. v., batir la leche
cider, sai′-d*a*, s., sidra f.
cigar, si-gaa*r*′, s., cigarro m.
cigarette, sig-*a*-ret′, s., cigarrillo m.
cinder, sin′-d*a*, s., cernada f.
cinema, sin′-*i*-m*a*, s., cinema m.
cinnamon, sin′-n*a*-mon, s., canela f.
cipher, sai′-f*a*, s., cifra f. v., cifrar
circle, sĕ*r*′-kl, s., círculo m. v., circundar
circlet, sĕ*r*′-klet, s., anillo m.; (headband) corona f.
circuit, sĕ*r*′-kit, s., circuito m.; visita judicial f.
circuitous*, sĕ*r*-kiu′-it-*o*s, a., tortuoso
circular, sĕ*r*′-kiu-l*ar*, s., circular f. a.,* circular
circulate, sĕ*r*′-kiu-leit, v., circular; poner en cir-
culación
circulating, sĕ*r*′-kiu-leit-ing, a., circulante;
— library, s., gabinete de lectura m.
circumcise, sĕ*r*-kŏm-sais, v., circuncidar
circumference, sĕ*r*-kŏm′-f*e*r-*e*ns, s., circunferen-
cia f.
circumflex, sĕ*r*′-kom-fleks, s., circunflejo m.
circumscribe, sĕ*r*′-kom-skraib, v., circunscribir
circumspect, sĕ*r*′-kom-spect, a., circunspecto,
prudente
circumstance, sĕ*r*′-kom-st*a*ns, s., circunstancia f.;
—s, pl., (financial) medios m. pl.
circumstancial*, sĕ*r*-kom-st*a*n′-sh*a*l, a., circun-
stancial; **—evidence,** s., indicios vehementes m.pl.
circumvent, sĕ*r*-kom-vent, v., circunvenir

circus, sĕr′-kos, s., circo m.
cistern, sis′-tern, s., cisterna f.
citadel, sit′-a-del, s., ciudadela f.
cite, sait, v., citar
citizen, sit′-i-sn, s., ciudadano m.
citizenship, sit′-i-sn-ship, s., ciudadanía f.
citron, sit′-ron, s., (fruit) cidra f.; (tree) cidro m.
city, sit′-i, s., ciudad f.
civet, siv′-et, s., civeta f.
civil*, siv′-il, a., civil ; (courteous) cortés
civilian, siv-il′-yan, s., paisano m., burgués m.
civilisation, siv′-il-ai-sei′-shon, s., civilización f.
claim, kleim, s., demanda f.; (inheritance) titulo m.; (mine, etc.) pertenencia f. v., reclamar
claimant, kleim′-ant, s., reclamante m.; (throne) pretendiente m.
clamber, klAm′-ba, v., trepar, gatear
clamorous*, klAm′-or-os, a., ruidoso, tumultuoso
clamour, klAm′-er, s., clamor m. v., gritar, vociferar
clamp, klAmp, s., grapa f. v., empalmar
clan, klAn, s., casta f., pandilla f.
clandestine, klAn-des′-tin, a., clandestino
clang klAñg, s., rechinamiento m. v., rechinar
clank, klAñk, (see **clang**)
clap, klAp, s., aplauso m.; (thunder) trueno m. v., aplaudir
clapping, klAp′-ing, s., aplauso m.
clap-trap, klAp′-trap, s., engañabobos m. pl.
claret, klAr′-et, s., clarete m.
clarify, klAr′-i-fai, v., clarificar
clarinet, klAr′-i-net, s., clarinete m.
clarion, klAr′-yon, s., clarin m.
clash, klAsh, s., (noise) choque m.; (differing) conflicto m. v., chocar ; entrechocarse
clasp, klaasp, s., corchete m.; (embrace) abrazo m. v., abrochar ; abrazar
class, klaas, s., clase f.; (quality) calidad f. v., clasificar
classify, klAs′-i-fai, v., clasificar
clatter, klAt′-a, v., resonar. s., ruido m.
clause, kloas, s., cláusula f., estipulación f.

claw, kloa, s., garra f., uña f. v., arañar
clay, klei, s., arcilla f., barro m.
clayey, klei′-i, a., arcilloso
clean, kliin, v., limpiar. a.,* limpio
cleaning, kliin′-ing, s., limpieza f.
cleanliness, cleanness, klen′-li-nes, kliin′-nes, s., limpieza f., aseo m.
cleanse, klens, v., limpiar ; purificar
clear*, klir, a., claro ; (profit) neto. v., desembarazar ; (sky) aclarar ; **—ance**, s., desempeño m.; (customs) despacho m.; **—ness**, claridad f.
cleave, kliiv, v., hender
cleft, kleft, s., hendedura f., grieta f.
clematis, klem′-a-tis, s., clemátide f.
clemency, klem′-en-si, s., clemencia f.
clench, klench, v., remachar ; (teeth, etc) cerrar
clergy, klĕr′-CHi, s., clero m.; **—man**, clérigo m., eclesiástico m.
clerical, kler′-ik-l, a., clerical ; **—error**, s., error de pluma m.
clerk, klaark, s., dependiente m., escribiente m.
clever*, klev′-a, a., hábil ; (manually) diestro
cleverness, klev′-er-nes, s., habilidad f.; (manual) destreza f.
click, klik, v., hacer tictac. s., golpe seco m.
client, klai′-ent, s., cliente m.
clientele, klai′-ent-il, s., clientela f.
cliff, klif, s., acantilado m.
climate, klai′-met, s., clima m.
climax, klai′-mAks, s., colmo m.
climb, klaim, v., trepar, escalar ; **—er**, s., trepador m.; (plant) enredadera f.
clinch, klinch, (see **clench**)
cling, kliñg, v., pegarse ; (fig.) adherirse
clinical, klin′-i-kal, a., clínico
clink, kliñk, v., hacer resonar ; (metallic) retiñir. s., retintín m.
clinker, kliñk′-a, s., escoria f.
clip, klip, s., grapa f. v., grapar ; (cut) cortar
cloak, klouk, s., capa f., manto m. v., encapotar ; (conceal) encubrir ; **—room**, s., vestuario m.; (railway) consigna f.

clock, klok, s., reloj m.; **alarm —**, despertador m.; **—maker**, relojero m.; **— -work**, mecanismo de reloj m.
clod, klod, s., terrón m.
clog, klog, s., traba f.; (shoe) chanclo m. v., (mech.) trabar; (obstruct) obstruir
cloister, klois'-ta, s., claustro m.
close, klous, s., fin m., conclusión f. v., cerrar; (terminate) terminar. a., (weather) pesado. adv., (near) cerca. prep., cerca de
closet, klos'-et, s., gabinete m.; **water —**, (privado) excusado m.; (public) retrete m.
closure, klou'-shur, s., clausura f., fin m.
clot, klot, s., cuajarón m. v., cuajarse
cloth, kloz, s., tela f., paño m.; **table—**, mantel m.
clothe, klouD, v., vestir
clothes, klouDs, s. pl., vestidos m. pl.; **bed- —**, ropa de cama f.; **— -brush**, cepillo m.
clothier, klouD'-ya, s., pañero m.
clothing, klouD'-ing, s., vestidos m. pl., ropa f.
cloud, klaud, s., nube f. v., anublarse; **—burst**, s., chaparrón m.; **—less**, a., sin nubes; **—y**, nublado
clout, klaut, s., trapo m.; (nail) clavo m.; (slap) bofetada f. v., remendar; abofetear
clove, klouv, s., clavo m.
cloven, klouv'-n, **-footed**, a., patihendido
clover, klou'-va, s., trébol m.
clown, klaun, s., payaso m.
club, klŏb, s., círculo m.; (stick) porra f.; (cards) bastos m. pl.; **— foot**, pateta m.
cluck, klŏk, v., cloquear. s., cloqueo m.
clue, kluu, s., pista f., rastro m.
clump, klŏmp, s., tarugo m.
clumsiness, klŏm'-si-nes, s., torpeza f.
clumsy, klŏm'-si, a., torpe, desmañado
cluster, klŏs'-ta, s., grupo m.; (fruit) racimo m. v., agruparse; arracimarse
clutch, klŏch, s., garra f., presa f.; (motor) embrague m. v., agarrar
coach, kouch, s., coche m.; (state) carroza f.; (tutor) preceptor m. v., (teaching) enseñar; **—man**, s., cochero m.

coagulate, kou-A'-giuu-leit, v., coagular; (refl.) coagularse
coal, koul, s., carbón de piedra m.; **— -cellar**, carbonera f.; **— -mine**, mina de carbón f.
coalition, kou-a-li'-shon, s., coalición f.
coarse*, kours, a., tosco; (manner) grosero
coarseness, kours'-nes, s., grosería f.
coast, koust, s., costa f., litoral m. v., costear; **— -guard**, s., guarda costas m.
coat, kout, s., levita f., chaqueta f.; (animal) pelaje m.; (paint) capa de pintura f. v., vestir; **—ing**, s., revestimiento m.; **—of arms**, escudo de armas m.; **over—**, abrigo m.
coax, kouks, v., convencer
cob, kob, s., montón m.; (horse) jaca f.
cobbler, kob'-la, s., remendón m.
cobweb, kob'-ueb, s., telaraña f.
cocaine, kou-kein', s., cocaina f.
cochineal, koch'-i-niil, s., cochinilla f.
cock, kok, s., (bird) gallo m.; (gun) gatillo m.; (turn-valve) llave f.; **—ade**, escarapela f.; **—erel**, pollo m.
cockle, kok'-l, s., coquina f.; (plant) cáscara f.
cockney, kok'-ni, s., indígena de Londres m.
cockroach, kok'-rouch, s., cucaracha f.
cockswain, (see **coxswain**)
cocoa, kou'-kou, s., cacao m.; **—nut**, coco m.
cocoon, ko-kuun', s., capullo del gusano de seda m.
cod, kod, s., abadejo m., bacalao m.; **—liver oil**, aceite de hígado de bacalao m.
coddle, kod'-l, v., mimar, acariciar
code, koud, s., código m.
codicil, kod'-i-sil, s., codicilo m.
coerce, kou-ĕrs', v., coercer
coffee, kof'-i, s., café m.; **— -house**, café m.
coffee-pot, kof'-i-pot, s., cafetera f.
coffer, kof'-a, s., cofre m.; **—s**, pl., tesoro m.
coffin, kof'-in, s., ataúd m., féretro m.
cog, kog, s., diente de rueda m. v., dentar una rueda; **—wheel**, s., rueda dentada f.
cogency, kou'-CHen-si, s., fuerza lógica f.; fuerza moral f.

cogitate, koch'-i-teit, v., pensar ; meditar
cogitation, koch-i-tei'-shon, s., meditación f.
cognac, ko-ñak', s., coñac m.
cognate, kog'-neit, a., consanguineo ; análogo
cognizance, kog'-ni-sans, s., conocimiento m.
cognizant, kog'-ni-sant, a., informado, enterado
coherence, kou-ji'-rens, s., coherencia f.
coherent*, kou-ji'-rent, a., coherente
cohesion, kou-jii'-shon, s., cohesión f.
cohesive*, kou-jii'-siv, a., cohesivo
coil, koil, s., rollo m.; bobina f. v., enrollar
coin, koin, s., moneda f. v., acusar
coincide, kou-in-said', v., coincidir
coiner, koin'-a, s., acuñador m. ; (base) monedero falso m.
coke, kouk, s., coke m., coque m.
cold, kould, s., frio m.; (head) resfriado m. a.,* frío
colic, kol'-ik, s., cólico m.
collaborate, ko-lAb'-o-reit, v., colaborar
collapse, ko-lAps', v., hundirse. s., hundimiento m.
collar, kol'-r, s., cuello m. ; (dog) collar m. ; **—-bone**, clavicúla f.
collate, ko-leit', v., comparar
collateral*, ko-lAt'-er-al, a., colateral ; accesorio
collation, ko-lei'-shon, s., cotejo m.
colleague, kol'-iig, s., colega m.
collect, ko-lekt', v., (stamps. art) coleccionar ; (money) cobrar ; **—ed**, a., reunido ; **—ion**, s., collección f. ; (money) cobro m. ; **—ive**, a., colectivo ; **—or**, s., (tax, etc.) cobrador m. ; (stamps, art, etc.) coleccionador m.
college, kol'-ich, s., colegio m.
collide, ko-laid', v., chocar
collier, kol'-ya, s., minero m., carbonero m.
colliery, kol'-yer-i, s., mina de carbón f.
collision, ko-li'-shon, s., choque m.
collop, kol'-op, s., tajada f., rebanada f.
colloquial, ko-lou'-küi-al, a., familiar
collusion, ko-luu'-shon, s., colusión f.
colon, kou'-lon, s., dos puntos m.pl.
colonel, kĕr'-nel, s., coronel m.
colonist, kol'-on-ist, s., colono m.

colonnade, ko-lon-eid', s., columnata f.
colony, kol'-o-ni, s., colonia f.
colossal, ko-los'-l, a., colosal
colour, kŏl'-a, s., color m. v., colorar
colouring, kŏl-er-ing, s., colorido m., color m.
colt, koult, s., potro m.
column, kol'-om, s., columna f.
coma, kou'-ma, s., coma m., letargo m.
comb, koum, s., (hair) peine m.; (bird) cresta f.; (honey) panal m. v., peinar
combat, kom'-bat, s., combate m. v., combatir ; **—ant**, s., combatiente m.; **—ive**, a., belicoso
combination(s), kom-bi-nei'-shon(s), s., combinación f.; combinaciones f. pl.
combine, kŏm-bain', s., asociación f. v., combinar
combustion, kom-bŏst'-yon, s., combustión f.
come, kŏm, v., venir ; **— back**, volver ; **— down**, bajar ; **— in**, entrar ; **— off**, (unfasten, disjoin, loose) desprenderse ; **— out**, salir ; **— up**, subir
comedian, ko-mii'-di-an, s., comediante m., cómico m.
comedy, kom'-i-di, s., comedia f.
comeliness, kŏm'-li-nes, s., (grace) gracia f. ; (beauty) belleza f.
comet, kom'-et, s., cometa m.
comfit, kŏm'-fit, s., confite m.
comfort, kŏm'-fort, s., (physical) comodidad f. ; (solace) consuelo m.; (relief) alivio m. v., consolar ; aliviar ; **—able**, a., cómodo, agradable
comic, kom'-ic, a., cómico
comma, kom'-a, s., coma f.
command, ko-maand', v., mandar ; dominar. s., orden f. ; (knowledge) dominio m. ; (mil.) mando m. **—er**, comandante m.
commandment(s), ko-maand'-ment(s), s., mandamiento(s) de la ley de Dios m. (pl).
commence, ko-mens', v., comenzar, principiar ; **—ment**, s., comienzo m., principio m.
commend, ko-mend', v., recomendar ; (praise) alabar
commendation, ko-men-dei'-shon, s., elogio m.
comment, ko-ment', v., comentar. s., comentario m.

commerce, kom'-ĕrs, s., comercio m.
commercial, kom-mer'-shal, a., comercial
commiserate, ko-mis'-er-eit, v., compadecer
commission, ko-mish'-on, v., comisionar. s., comisión f.; (rank) patente f.; **—aire**, factor m.
commit, ko-mit', v., (bind) comprometerse; (fault) cometer; (sentence) encarcelar
committal, ko-mit'-l, s., encarcelamiento m.
committee, ko-mit'-i, s., comisión f., comité m.
commodious*, ko-moud'-i-os, a., cómodo
commodity, ko-mod'-i-ti, s., géneros m. pl., productos m. pl.
commodore, kom'-o-dór, s., jefe de escuadra m.
common, kom'-on, a.,* común; ordinario; vulgar. s., (public land) ejido m.
commoner, kom'-on-a, s., plebeyo m.
commonplace, kom'-n-pleis, a., común, trivial
Commons, kom'-ons, s., Cámara de los Comunes f.
commonwealth, kom'-on-uelz, s., el estado m.; la nación f.
commotion, ko-mou'-shon, s., conmoción f.
commune, ko-miuun', v., conferir; conversar
communicate, ko-miuu'-ni-keit, v., comunicar; (eccl.) comulgar
communication, ko-miuu-ni-kei'-shon, s., comunicación f.
Communion, ko-miuu'-ni-on, s., (eccl.) comunión f.
community, ko-miuu'-ni-ti, s., comunidad f.
commute, ko-miuut', v., conmutar
compact, kom-pakt', s., pacto m. a.,* compacto
companion, kom-pan'-yon, s., compañero m.; **—ship**, compañerismo m.
company, kŏm'-pa-ni, s., compañía f.
comparative*, kom-par'-a-tiv, a., comparativo
compare, kom-pér', v., comparar; compararse
comparison, kom-par'-is-n, s., comparación f.
compartment, kom-paart'-ment, s., compartimiento m.
compass, kŏm'-pas, s., (magnetic) brújula f.; (range) alcance m.; (a pair of) **—es**, pl., compás m.
compassionate*, kom-pa'-shon-eit, a., compasivo
compel, kom-pel', v., forzar, constreñir

compensate, kom'-pen-seit, v., compensar; indemnizar
compensation, kom-pen-sei'-shon, s., compensación f.
compete, kom-piit', v., concurrir, competir
competence, kom'-pi-tens, s., competencia f.
competition, kom-pi-ti'-shon, s., (commercial) concurrencia f.; (games) concurso m.
competitor, kom-pet'-i-ta, s., competidor m., rival m.
compile, kom-pail', v., compilar
complacent*, kom-plei'-sent, a., complaciente
complain, kom-plein', v., quejarse
complaint, kom-pleint', s., queja f.; (malady) mal m.
complement, kom'-plii-ment, s., complemento m.
complete, kom-pliit', v., completar; terminar a.,* completo; **—ness**, s., perfección f.
completion, kom-plii'-shon, s., acabamiento m.
complex, kom'-plex, s., reunión f. a., complexo
complexion, kom-plek'-shon, s., (face) cutis m.
compliance, kom-plai'-ans, s., consentimiento m.
compliant*, kom-plai'-ant, a., acomodaticio
complicate, kom'-pli-keit, v., complicar
compliment, kom'-pli-ment, s., cumplimiento m. v., cumplementar; **—s**, s.pl., saludos m. pl.
comply, kom-plai', v., conformarse
component, kom-pou'-nent, s.& a., componente m.
comport, kom-pórt', v., comportarse
compose, kom-pous', v., componer; calmar
composer, kom-pou'-sa, s., compositor m.
composite, kom'-po-sit, a., compuesto
composition, kom-pou-si'-shon, s., (essay, music) composición f.
compositor, kom-pos'-i-tr, s., compositor m.
composure, kom-pou'-sher, s., calma f.; compostura f.
compound, kom-paund', v., componer. a., compuesto; **—fracture**, s., fractura multiple f. **—interest**, interés compuesto m.
comprehend, kom-pri-jend', v., comprender
comprehension, kom-pri-jen'-shon, s., comprensión f.

compress, kom-pres', v., comprimir. s., compresa f.
comprise, kom-prais', v., contener
compromise, kom'-pro-mais, s., compromiso m. v., comprometer
compulsion, kom-pŏl'-shon, s., compulsión f.
compulsory, kom-pŏl'-so-ri, a., obligatorio
compunction, kom-pŏñk'-shon, s., contrición f.
compute, kom-piuut', v., computar ; calcular
comrade, kom'-reid, s., camarada m.
concave, kon'-keiv, a., cóncavo
conceal, kon-siil', v., esconder, ocultar ; **—ment**, s., escondite m., secreto m.
concede, kon-siid', v., conceder
conceit, kon-siit', s., vanidad f., presunción f.
conceited*, kon-sii'-tid, a., presumido, vano
conceive, kon-siiv', v., concebir ; imaginar
concentrate, kon'-sen-treit, v., concentrar
conception, kon-sep'-shon, s., concepción f.
concern, kon'-sĕrn, s., (affair) negocio m. ; (firm) empresa f. ; (disquiet) preocupación f. v., concernir ; **to be —ed**, (anxious) estar inquieto ; (involved, interested) estar mezclado
concert, kon'-sĕrt, s., concierto m.
concession, kon-sesh'-on, s., concesión f.
conciliate, kon-sil'-i-eit, v., conciliar
concise*, kon-sais', a., conciso
conclude, kon-kluud', v., concluir
conclusion, kon-kluu'-shon, s., conclusión f.
conclusive*, kon-kluu'-siv, a., concluyente
concoct, kon-kokt', v., confeccionar ; inventar
concord, kon'-koard, s., concordia f. v., concordar
concordant, kon-koar'-dant, a., conforme
concourse, kŏn'-kórs, s., concurso m., afluencia f.
concrete, kon'-kriit, s., hormigón m. a., concreto
concur, kon-kĕr', v., concurrir, estar de acuerdo
concurrence, kon-kŏr'-ens, s., cooperación f.
concussion, kon-kŏsh'-on, s., concusión
condemn, kon-dem', v., condenar
condense, kon-dens', v., condensar
condescend, kon-di-send', v., condescender
condescension, kon-di-sen'-shon, s., condescendencia f.

condign*, kon-dain', a., condigno
condiment, kon'-di-ment, s., condimento m.
condition, kon-di'-shon, s., condición f.
conditional*, kon-di'-shon-al, a., condicional
condole, kon-doul', v., condolerse, dar el pésame
condolence, kon-dou'-lens, s., pésame m.
condone, kon-doun', v., condonar
conduce, kon-diuus', v., conducir
conducive, kon-diuu'-siv, a., conducente
conduct, kon'-dokt, s., conducta f. ; proceder m. v., conducir, dirigir
conductor, kon-dŏkt'-a, s., (guide) guía m. ; (bus) conductor m. ; (music) director de orquesta m.
conduit, kŏn'-dit, s., conducto m. ; (pipe) caño m.
cone, koun, s., cono m. ; (fir) piña f.
coney, (see **cony**)
confabulate, kon-fAb'-iu-leit, v., confabular
confectioner, kon-fek'-sho-nA, s., confitero m. ; (shop) confitería f. ; **—y**, (sweetmeats) dulces m.pl.
confederate, kon-fed'-er-eit, s., confederado m., cómplice m.
confederation, kon-fed'-er-ei-shon, s., confederación f.
confer, kon-fĕr', v., conferenciar ; (bestow) conferir
confess, kon-fes', v., confesar, reconocer
confession, kon-fesh'-on, s., confesión f.
confide, kon'-faid, v., confiar
confidence, kon'-fi-dens, s., confianza f., confidencia f.
confident*, kon'-fi-dent, a., seguro ; (trustful) confiado
confidential*, kon-fi-den'-shal, a., confidencial
confine, kon-fain', v., limitar ; (lock up) aprisionar. s., confín m., límite m. ; **—ment**, prisión f. ; (lying-in) parto m.
confirm, kon-fĕrm', v., confirmar
confirmation, kon-fĕr-mei'-shon, s., confirmación f.
confiscate, kon'-fis-keit, v., confiscar
conflagration, kon-fla-grei'-shon, s., incendio m.
conflict, kon'-flikt, s., conflicto m. ; (combat) lucha f. v., contender ; **—ing**, a., contradictorio
confluent, kon'-flu-ent, a., confluente

conform, kon-foarm', v., conformar ; **—to**, conformarse ; **—able**, a., conforme
confound, kon-faund', v., (confuse) consternar ; (mistake) confundir ; **—ed**, a., maldito
confront, kon-frŏnt', v., confrontar
confuse, kon-fiuus', v., confundir
confusion, kon-fiuu'-shon, s., confusión f.
confutation, kon fiu-tei'-shon, s., refutación f.
congeal, kon-CHiil', v., congelar
congenial, kon-CHii'-ni-al, a., congenial, simpático
congenital, kon-CHen'-i-tl, a., congénito
congest, kon-CHest', v., amontonar ; congestionar ; **—ion**, s., acumulación f.; (med.) congestión f.
congratulate, kon-grAt'-iu-leit, v., felicitar
congratulation, kon-grAt'-iu-lei'-shon, s., congratulación f., parabién m.
congregate, koñ'-gri-gueit, v., congregar, juntarse
congregation, koñ-gri-guei'-shon, s., asamblea f.; (eccl.) congregación f.
congress, koñ'-gres, s., congreso m.
congruity, koñ-gruu'-i-ti, s., congruidad f.
congruous*, koñ'-gru-os, a., congruo
conjecture, kon-CHek'-tiur, v., conjeturar. s., conjetura f.
conjointly, kon-CHoint'-li, adv., conjuntamente
conjugal, kon'-CHiuu-gal, a., conyugal
conjunct, kon-CHŏnkt', a., conjunto, unido
conjuncture, kon-CHŏnk'-tiur, s., coyuntura f., sazón f.
conjure, kŏn'-CHer, v., escamotear
conjurer, kŏn'-CHer-a, s., prestidigitador m.
connect, ko-nect', v., juntar, unir; (mech.) acoplar; **—ion**, s., conexión f.; relación f.; clientela f.
connive (at), ko-naiv' (At), v., hacer la vista gorda
connoisseur, kon-is-ĕr', s., conocedor m.
conquer, koñ'-ker, v., conquistar ; vencer ; **—or**, s., conquistador m. ; vencedor m.
conquest, koñ'-kuest, s., conquista f.
conscience, kon'-shens, s., conciencia f.
conscientious*, kon-shi'-en-shos, a., concienzudo
conscious*, kon'-shos, a., consciente
consciousness, kon'-shos-nes, s., conocimiento m.

conscript, kon'-skript, s., recluta m. a., conscripto. v., reclutar
consecrate, kon'-si-kreit, v., consagrar
consecutive*, kon-sek'-iu-tiv, a., consecutivo
consent, kon-sent', v., consentir. s., consentimiento m.
consequence, kon'-si-küens, s., consecuencia f.
consequential*, kon-si-küen'-shal, a., importante
consequently, kon-si-küent'-li, adv., por consiguiente, consiguientemente
conservative, kon-sĕr'-va-tiv, s., conservador m. a., conservador
conservatory, kon-sĕr'-va-to-ri, s., (plants) invernáculo m. ; (music) academia f.
conserve, kon-sĕrv', v., conservar
consider, kon-sid'-a, v., (opinion) considerar ; (ponder) reflexionar ; **—ate**, a., considerado, atento ; **—ation**, s., consideración f. ; **in —ation of**, en consideración de ; **—ing**, prep., visto que, en atención a, considerando
considerable, kon-sid'-er-a-bl, a., considerable
consign, kon-sain', v., consignar, enviar ; **—ee**, s., consignatario m. ; **—ment**, consignación f. ; envío m. ; expedición f.; **—or**, consignador m.
consist, kon-sist', v., consistir
consistency, kon-sis'-ten-si, s., consistencia f.
consistent*, kon-sis'-tent, a., consistente ; compatible
consolation, kon-so-lei'-shon, s., consolación f.
console, kon-soul', v., consolar
consoler, kon-soul'-a, s., consolador m.
consolidate, kon-sol'-i-deit, v., consolidar
consols, kon'-sols, s. pl., títulos de la deuda consolidada m. pl.
consonant, kon'-so-nant, s., consonante f.
consort, kon'-soart, s., cónyuge m. v., asociarse
conspicuous*, kon-spik'-iu-os, a., (noticeable) visible ; (distinguished) notable
conspiracy, kon-spir'-a-si, s., conjuración f.
conspirator, kon-spir'-ei-ta, s., conspirador m.
conspire, kon-spair', v., conspirar
constable, kon'-sta-bl, s., agente de policía m.

constabulary, kon-stAb′-iu-lA-ri, s., policía f.
constancy, kon′-stan-ci, s., constancia f.
constant*, kon′-stant, a., constante [m.
constipation, kon-sti-pei′-shon, s., estreñimiento
constituency, kon-stit′-iu-en-si, s., distrito electoral m.
constituent, kon-stit′-iu-ent, s., elector m.
constitute, kon′-sti-tiuut, v., constituir
constitution, kon-sti-tiuu′-shon, s., constitución f.
constrain, kon-strein′, v., constreñir
constraint, kon-streint′, s., constreñimiento m.
constriction, kon-strik′-shon, s., constricción f.
construct, kons-trŏkt′, v., construir, edificar
construction, kons-trŏk′-shon, s., construcción f.; interpretación f.
construe, kon′-struu, v., interpretar ; construir
consul, kon′-sel, s., cónsul m.
consulate, kon′-siul-eit, s., consulado m.
consult, kon-sŏlt′, v., consultar
consultation, kon-sel-tei′-shon, s., consultación f.
consume, kon-siuum′, v., consumir
consumer, kon-siuu′-ma, s., consumidor m.
consummate, kon′-som-eit, v., consumar
consummation, kon-som-ei′-shon, s., consumación f.
consumption, kon-sŏm′-shon, s., (use) consumo m. ; (med.) tisis f.
consumptive, kon-sŏm′-tiv, a., tísico
contact, kon′-tAkt, s., contacto m.
contagious, kon-tei′-CHos, a., contagioso
contain, kon-tein′, v., contener
contaminate, kon-tAm′-i-neit, v., contaminar
contemplate, kon′-tem-pleit, v., contemplar
contemporary, kon-tem′-po-ra-ri, s., contemporáneo m.
contempt, kon-temt′, s., desprecio m.
contemptible, kon-tem′-ti-bl, a., despreciable
contend, kon-tend′, v., contender ; (maintain) sostener
content, kon-tent′, v., contentar. a., contento
contention, kon-ten′-shon, s., contención f., disputa f.

contentious, kon-ten′-shos, a., contencioso
contents, kon-tents′, s. pl., contenido m.
contest, kon′-test, s., contienda f. ; disputa f. v., competir ; disputar
contiguous*, kon-ti-guiu′-os, a., contiguo
continent, kon′-ti-nent, s., continente m.
contingency, kon-tin′-CHen-si, s., eventualidad f.; contingencia f.
contingent*, kon-tin′-CHent, a., contingente; casual
continual*, kon-tin′-iu-al, a., continuo, incesante
continuation, kon-tin′-iu-ei′-shon, s., continuación f.
continue, kon-tin′-iuu, v., continuar
continuous*, kon-tin′-iu-os, a., continuo
contortion, kon-toar′-shon, s., contorsión f.
contraband, kon′-tra-bAnd, s., contrabando m.
contract, kon-trAkt′, s., contrato m. v., contraer ; (marriage) contraer ; — **for,** contratar ;—**ion,** s., contracción f., abreviación f.; —**or,** contratante m. ; (builder) maestro de obras m.
contradict, kon-tra-dikt′, v., contradecir
contradiction, kon-tra-dik′-shon, s., contradicción f.
contrary, kon′-tra-ri, s., contrario m.
contrary, kon′-tra-ri, a., opuesto
contrast, kon′-trAst, s., contraste m. v., contrastar
contravene, kon-tra-viin′, v., contravenir
contravention, kon-tra-ven′-shon, s., contravención f.
contribute, kon-trib′-iut, v., contribuir
contribution, kon-trib-iuu′-shon, s., contribución f.; (gift) dádiva f.; (literary) artículo m.
contrite, kon′-trait, a., contrito
contrivance, kon-trai′-vans, s., invención f.; artificio m.; disposición f.
contrive, kon-traiv′, v., imaginar ; ingeniar
control, kon-troul′, v., dirigir ; (feelings) refrenar. s., dominio m.; (authority) dirección f.
controller, kon-troul′-a, s., director m. ; inspector m.
controls, kon-trouls′, s., (mech.) mecanismo de dirección m.
controversial, kon-tro-vĕr′-shal, a., contencioso

controversy, kon′-tro-ver-si, s., controversia f.
controvert, kon′-tro-vert, v., controvertir
contumely, kon′-tiu-me-li, s., contumelia f.; desdén m.
conundrum, ko-nŏn′-drom, s., acertijo m., adivinanza f.
convalescence, kon-va-les′-ans, s., convalecencia f.
convalescent, kon-va-les′-ent, a., convaleciente
convene, kon-viin′, v., convocar
convenience, kon-vii′-ni-ens, s., conveniencia f.; (lavatory) excusado m.
convenient*, kon-vii′-ni-ent, a., conveniente
convent, kon′-vent, s., convento m.
convention, kon-ven′-shon, s., convención f.; (assembly) asamblea f.
converge, kon-vĕrCH′, v., converger
conversant, kon′-ver-sant, a., versado en ; experto
conversation, kon-ver-sei′-shon, s., conversación f.
converse, kon-vĕrs′, v., conversar
conversion, kon-ver′-shon, s., conversión f.
convert, kon-vĕrt′, v., convertir ; (alter) cambiar ; (religion) convertirse
convert, kon′-vĕrt, s., convertido m.
convex, kon′-veks, a., convexo
convey, kon-vei′, v., transportar ; (impart) transmitir, participar ; **—ance**, s., transporte m.; vehículo m.; (law) cesión f.
conveyancer, kon-vei′-ans-a, s., escribano m.
convict, kon′-vikt, s., convicto m., presidiario m. v., condenar ; **—ion**, s., convicción f.; (crime) condenación f.
convince, kon-vins′, v., convencer
convivial, kon-viv′-i-al, a., sociable, festivo
conviviality, kon-viv′-i-Al′-i-ti, s., jovialidad f.
convocation, kon-vou-kei′-shon, s., convocatoria f., asamblea f.
convoke, kon-vouk′, v., convocar
convoy, kon-voi′, s., convoy m. v., convoyar
convulse, kon-vŏls′, v., dar convulsiones ; (geological) sacudir
convulsion, kon-vŏl′-shon, s., convulsión f.; (geological) sacudida f.

convulsive*, kon-vŏl′-siv, a., convulsivo
cony, kou′-ni, s., conejo m.
coo, **kuu**, v., arrullar
cook, kuk, s., cocinero m. v., cocer, guisar
cookery, kuk′-er-i, s., arte de cocina m.
cool, kuul, v., enfriar. a.,* fresco ; **—ness**, s., frescura f. ; indiferencia f.; sangre fría f.
coop, **kuu**p, v., enjaular. s., jaula f.
cooper, kuu′-pa, s., tonelero m.
co-operate, kou-op′-er-eit, v., cooperar
co-operator, kou-op′-er-ei-ta, s., cooperador m.
cope, koup, v., contender
copious*, kou′-pi-os, a., copioso, abundante
copper, kop-′a, s., cobre m. a., cobrizo
coppice, **copse**, kop′-is, kops, s., soto m., maleza f.
copy, kop′-i, v., copiar. s., copia f. ; ejemplar m.
copy-book, kop′-i-buk, s., cuaderno de escribir m.
copyright, kop′-i-rait, s., derechos de autor m.
coquetry, kou′-ket-ri, s., coquetería f.
coracle, kor′-a-kl, s., barquilla de cuero f.
coral, kor′-al, s., coral m.
cord, koard, s., cuerda f. v., encordelar
cordial*, koar′-di-al, a., cordial
corduroy, koar-diu-roi′, s., pana f.
core, kór, s., cuesco m., centro m.
co-respondent, kou-ri-spon′-dent, s., cómplice m.
cork, koark, s., corcho m. ; (stopper) tapón m. v., tapar con corchos
corkscrew, koark′-scruu, s., tirabuzón m., sacacorchos m.
cormorant, koar′-mo-rant, s., corvejón m.
corn, koarn, s., trigo m., grano m.; (foot) callo m.
cornelian, koar-nii′-li-an, s., cornalina f.
corner, koar′-na, s., esquina f. ; (of a room) rincón [m.
cornflower, koarn′-flau-a, s., coronilla f.
cornice, koar′-nis, s., cornisa f.
coronation, ko-ro-nei′-shon, s., coronación f.
coroner, kor′-o-na, s., médico forense m.
coronet, kor′-o-net, s., corona de un titulo f.
corporal, koar′-po-ral, s., cabo m. a., corporal
corporate, koar′-po-rit, a., incorporado
corporation, koar′-po-rei′-shon, s., corporación f,

corps, kór, s., cuerpo militar m.
corpse, koarps, s., cadáver m.
corpulency, koar'-piu-len-si, s., corpulencia f., gordura f.
corpulent, koar'-piu-lent, a., corpulento, gordo
corpuscle, koar'-pos-l, s., corpúsculo m.
correct, ko-rekt', a.,* correcto. v., corregir; (admonish) reprender; **—ness,** s., exactitud f.; (manners) corrección f.
corrective, ko-rek'-tiv, a., correctivo
correspond, kor-i-spond', v., corresponder; **—ence,** s., correspondencia f.; **—ent,** correspondiente m.
corridor, kor'-i-doar, s., corredor m.
corroborate, ko-rob'-o-reit, v., corroborar
corroboration, ko-rob'-o-rei'-shon, s., corroboración f.
corrode, ko-roud', v., corroer
corrosive, ko-rou'-siv, s., corrosivo m. a., corroyente
corrugated, kor'-u-guei-tid, a., (iron) ondulado; (cardboard) acanalado
corrupt, ko-rŏpt', v., corromper. a.,* corrupto
corruption, ko-rŏp'-shon, s., corrupción f.
corsair, koar'-sér, s., corsario m.
corset, koar'-set, s., corsé m.
cortege, koar-tesh', s., comitiva f., séquito m.
corvette, koar-vet', s., corbeta f.
cosey, kou'-zi, a., cómodo
cost, kost, s., precio m.; **—s,** pl., (law) costas f. pl. v., costar; **—ly,** a., caro, costoso
costermonger, kos'-ter-mŏñ-ga, s., vendedor ambulante m.
costive, kos'-tiv, a., estreñido
costume, kos'-tiuum, s., traje m.; vestido m.
cot, kot, s., (hut) cabaña f.; (child's) camilla f.
cottage, kot'-icH, s., choza f., casita de campo f.
cotton, kot'-n, s., algodón m.; (thread) hilo m.
cotton-wool, kot'-n-uul, s., algodón en rama m.
couch, kauch, s., cama f., lecho m.
cough, koaf, s., tos f. v., toser
council, kaun'-sil, s., concejo m.; (state) consejo m

councillor, kaun'-sil-a, s., concejal m.
counsel, kaun'-sl, s., (lawyer) abogado consejero m. v., aconsejar
counsellor, kaun'-sel-a, s., consultor m.; (law) consejero m.
count, kaunt, v., contar; **—ing-house,** s., contaduría f.; **-less,** a., innumerable
count, kaunt, s., (title) conde m.
countenance, kaun'-te-nans, s., rostro m. v., (tolerate) apoyar, favorecer
counter, kaun'-ta, s., mostrador m.; (games) ficha f.; **—act,** v., impedir, frustrar; **—feit,** s., falsificación f. v., falsificar. a., falso; **—foil,** s., talón m.; **—mand,** v., contramandar; **—pane,** s., cubrecama f.; **—part,** contraparte f.; **—sign,** santo y seña m.
countess, kaun'-tes, s., condesa f.
country, kŏn'-tri, s., (rural) campo m.; (state) país m.; **—man,** compatriota m.; (rural) campesino m.
county, kaun'-ti, s., condado m.
couple, kŏp'-l, s., par m.; (people) pareja f. v., unir
courage, kŏr'-icH, s., valor m.
courageous*, ko-rei'-cHos, a., valiente
course, kórs, s., (direction) curso m.; (tuition) serie f.; (race) carrera f.; (ship's) rumbo m.; (meal) plato m.; **of —,** sin duda
court, kórt, s., (royal) corte f.; (law) tribunal m. v., cortejar; **—ier,** s., cortesano m.; **— -martial,** consejo de guerra m.; **—ship,** corte f., noviazgo m.; **—yard,** patio m.
courteous*, kěr'-ti-os, a., cortés, afable
courtesy, kěr'-ti-si, s., cortesía f.
cousin, kŏs'-n, s., primo m., prima f.
cove, kouv, s., ensenada f.
covenant, kŏv'-i-nant, s., convención f. v., estipular
cover, kŏv'-a, s., cubierta f.; (lid) tapa f.; (shelter) abrigo m. v., cubrir
covet, kŏv'-et, v., codiciar
cow, kau, s., vaca f. v., intimidar; **—hide,** s., cuero vacuno m.; **—slip,** primavera f.
coward, kau'-uerd, s., cobarde m.; **—ice,** cobardía f.
cower, kau'-a, v., agacharse

cowl, kaul, s., (hood) capucha f.; (chimney) caballete m.
coxcomb, koks'-koum, s., mequetrefe m.
coxswain, kok'-sn, s., (steersman) timonero m.
coy*, koi, a., tímido, modesto, reservado
crab, krAb, s., cangrejo m.; —**-apple**, manzana silvestre f.; —**bed***, a., áspero; (writing) ilegible
crack, krAk, s., hendedura f., grieta f.; (glass) raja f.; (noise) crujido m.; (of a whip) chasquido m. v., (noise) crujir; (fissure) hender, agrietar; (whip) chasquear; (nuts) cascar
cracker, krAk'-er, s., (firework) carretilla f.; (nut) cascanueces m.; (Xmas) triquitraque m.
crackle, krAk'-l, v., crujir; (fire) crepitar
cradle, krei'-dl, s., (crib) cuna f.; (carrier) artesa móvil f.
craft, kraaft, s., (trade) oficio m.; (ship) embarcación f.; (cunning) astucia f.
craftsman, kraafts'-man, s., artífice m.
crafty, kraaf'-ti, a., astuto
crag, krAg, s., risco escarpado m.
cram, krAm, v., apretar; (coach) preparar para examen
cramp, krAmp, s., calambre m. v., apretar
cranberry, krAn'-be-ri, s., arándano m.
crane, krein, s., (bird) grulla f.; (hoist) grúa f. v., extender
crank, krAnk, s., biela f.; (fig.) maniático m.
cranny, krAn'-i, s., grieta f.
crape, kreip, s., crespón m.
crash, krAsh, v., (collide) chocar; (break) romper; (crash down) desplomarse. s., choque m.; (noise) estrépito m.; (financial) quiebra f.
crater, kreit'-a, s., cráter m.
crave, kreiv, v., suplicar; (desire) ansiar
craving, krei'-ving, s., deseo ardiente m.
crawfish, crayfish, kroa'-fish, krei'-fish, s., (river) cangrejo de río m.; (sea) cangrejo de mar m.
crawl, kroal, v., arrastrarse; — **up**, trepar
crayon, krei'-on, s., lápiz para el pastel m.
craze, kreis, s., demencia f.; (mode) manía f.
crazy, krei'-si, a., demente; (structure) desvencijado

creak, kriik, v., crujir
cream, kriim, s., crema f.; (whipped) nata f.
creamy, krii'-mi, a., arrequesonado
crease, kriis, s., (press) pliegue m.; (crush) arruga f. v., plegar; arrugar
create, kri-eit', v., crear; causar; producir
creature, krii'-tiur, s., criatura f.
credentials, kri-den'-shals, s. pl., credenciales f. pl.; (diplomatic) cartas credenciales f. pl.
credible, kred'-i-bl, a., creible
credit, kred'-it, s., crédito m. v., acreditar; —**able**, a., estimable; honorifico; —**or**, s., acreedor m.
credulous, kred'-iu-los, a., crédulo
creed, kriid, s., creencia f.
creep, kriip, v., deslizarse; (reptile) arrastrarse
creeper, krii'-pa, s., enredadera f.
cremate, krii-meit', v., incinerar
cremation, kri-mei'-shon, s., cremación f.
creole, krii'-oul, s., criollo m.
crescent, kres'-ent, s., media luna f.
cress, kres, s., (watercress) berro m.
crest, krest, s., (bird's) cresta f.; (heraldry) cimera f.; (hill) cima f.; —**fallen**, a., abatido
crevice, krev'-is, s., hendedura f.; grieta f.
crew, kruu, s., tripulación f.
crick, krik, s., tortícolis m.
cricket, krik'-et, s., grillo m.; (game) criquet m.
crime, kraim, s., crimen m.
criminal, krim'-i-nal, s., criminal m.; delincuente m. a., criminal
crimson, krim'-son, s., carmesí m. a., carmesí
cringe, krinCH, v., rebajarse, humillarse
crinkle, kriñ'-kl, v., rizar. s., sinuosidad f.
cripple, krip'-l, s., lisiado m. v., lisiar
crisis, krai'-sis, s., crisis f.
crisp, krisp, a., tostado
criterion, krai-ti'-ri-on, s., criterio m.
critical*, krit'-i-kal, a., crítico; difícil
criticism, krit'-i-sism, s., crítica f.
criticize, krit'-i-sais, v., criticar
croak, krouk, v., (crow) graznar; (frog) croar. s., (crow) graznido m.; (frog) canto m.

crochet, krou′-she, s., (needle) aguja de gancho f. v., hacer crochet
crockery, krok′-er-i, s., vajilla f.
crocodile, krok′-o-dail, s., cocodrilo m.
crocus, krou′-kos, s., azafrán m.
crook, kruuk, s., gancho m.; (rogue) petardista m.; **—ed***, a., corvo; deshonesto
crop, krop, s., cosecha f. v., cosechar
cross, kros, s., cruz f. a., (vexed) mal humorado. v., cruzar; **— -examine,** repreguntar; **—ing,** s., (railway, road) cruce m.; (sea) travesía f.; **— out,** v., rayar; **— over,** atravesar; **— -road,** s., encrucijada f.
crotchet, krot′-shit, s., (music) corchea f.
crouch, krauch, v., agacharse
crow, krou, s., cuervo m. v., cacarear
crowbar, krou′baar, s., palanca f.; barra f.
crowd, kraud, s., (people) turba f.; (things) montón m. v., amontonar; (people) apiñarse
crown, kraun, s., corona f.; (cranium) coronilla f. v., coronar
crucible, kruu′-si-bel, s., crisol m.
crucifix, kruu′-si-fiks, s., crucifijo m.
crucify, kruu′-si-fai, v., crucificar
crude*, kruud, a., (raw) crudo; (rough) tosco
cruel*, kruu′-el, a., cruel; **—ty,** s., crueldad f.
cruet, kruu′-et, s., vinagrera f.
cruise, kruus, s., viaje por mar m. v., navegar [en corso
cruiser, kruu′-sa, s., crucero m.
crumb, krŏm, s., miga f.
crumble, krŏm′-bl, v., desmoronarse
crumple, krŏm′-pl, v., chafar
crunch, krŏnch, v., mascar
crush, krŏsh, s., apiñamiento m. v., aplastar
crust, krŏst, s., (bread) corteza f.; (pastry) pasta f.; (earth) capa f.; **—y,** a., tostado
crutch, krŏch, s., muleta f., horquilla f.
cry, krai, s., grito m. v., (call) gritar; (weep) llorar
cryptic, krip′-tik, a., escondido, secreto
crystal, kris′-tl, s., cristal m.
cub, kŏb, s., (dog) cachorro m.; (bear) osezno m.; (lion) leoncillo m.

cube, kiuub, s., cubo m.
cuckoo, ku′-kuu, s., cuclillo m.
cucumber, kiuu′-kŏm-ba, s., pepino m.
cud, kŏd, s., rumia f.
cuddle, kŏd′-l, v., abrazar, abrazarse
cudgel, kŏcн′-l, s., palo m. v., apalear
cue, kiuu, s., (acting) apunte m.; (billiard) taco m.
cuff, cŏf, s., puño m.; (slap) bofetada f.
culinary, kiuu′-li-na-ri, a., culinario
culminate, kŏl′-mi-neit, v., culminar
culpability, kŏl-pa-bil′-i-ti, s., culpabilidad f.
culpable, kŏl′-pa-bl, a., culpable
culprit, kŏl′-prit, s., reo m., culpable m.
cultivate, kŏl′-ti-veit, v., cultivar
culture, kŏl′-tiur, s., cultura f.
cumbersome, kŏm′-ber-som, a., embarazoso
cunning, kŏn′-ing, s., astucia f. a.,* astuto
cup, kŏp, s., taza f.; (trophy) copa f.
cupboard, kŏb′-erd, s., armario m.
cupola, kiuu′-po-la, s., cúpula f., domo m.
cur, kĕr, s., perro de mala raza m.; hombre vil m.
curate, kiu′-reit, s., vicario m.
curb, kĕrb, v., refrenar. s., freno m.; **—stone,** piedra que forma el reborde de la acera f.
curd, kĕrd, s., cuajada f., requesón m.
curdle, kĕr′-dl, v., cuajar
cure, kiur, s., (treatment) cura f.; (remedy) remedio m. v., curar; (meat, fish, etc.) salar
curiosity, kiu-ri-os′-i-ti, s., curiosidad f.
curious*, kiu-ri-os, a., curioso; (peculiar) raro
curl, kĕrl, s., rizo m. v., rizarse
curlew, kĕr′-liuu, s., chorlito m.
currant, kŏr′-ant, s., grosella f.; (dried) pasa de Corinto f
currency, kŏr′-en-si, s., moneda f.
current, kŏr′-ent, s., corriente f. a.,* corriente
curry, kŏr′-i, s., condimento de India m.
curse, kĕrs, s., maldición f. v., maldecir
cursory, kĕr′-so-ri, a., de carrera, somero
curt,* kĕrt, a., brusco; (brief) corto
curtail, ker-teil′, v., acortar; (restrict) restringir
curtailment, ker-teil′-ment, s., cercenamiento m

curtain, kĕr′-tin, s., cortina f.; (theatre) telón m.
curtsy, kĕrt′-si, s., (obeisance) reverencia f.
curve, kĕrv, s., curva f. v., encorvar
cushion, kush′-on, s., cojín m., almohada f.
custard, kŏs′-terd, s., natillas f. pl. [m.
custody, kŏs′-to-di, s., encierro m.; (care) cuidado
custom, kŏs′-tom, s., costumbre f.; (trade) parroquia f.; —**-house,** aduana f.; —**s-duty,** derechos de aduana m. pl.
customary, kŏs′-tom-a-ri, a., usual
customer, kŏs′-tom-a, s., parroquiano m.
cut, kŏt, s., corte m.; (joint, etc.) tajada f. v., cortar; separar; (cards) alzar; (snub) desairar; —**off,** amputar; decapitar; ('phone) cortar
cuticle, kiuu′-ti-kl, s., cutícula f.
cutlass, kŏt′-las, s., cuchilla f., machete m.
cutler, kŏt′-la, s., cuchillero m.
cutlery, kŏt′-la-ri, s., cuchillería f.
cutlet, kŏt′-let, s., chuleta f.; costilla f.
cutter, kŏt′-a, s., (tailor) cortador m.; (ship) cúter m.
cuttle-fish, kŏt′-l-fish, s., calamar m.
cyclamen, sik′-la-men, s., artanita f.
cycle, sai′-kl, s., ciclo m.; bicicleta f.
cylinder, sil′-in-da, s., cilindro m.
cynical, sin′-i-kal, a., cínico
cypress, sai′-pres, s., ciprés m.

dab, dAb, s., (fish) barbada f. v., tocar
daffodil, dAf′-o-dil, s., asfódelo m.
dagger, dAg′-a, s., daga f., puñal m.
dahlia, dAl′-i-a, s., dalia f.
daily, dei′-li, adv., diariamente. a., cotidiano
dainty, dein′-ti, s., golosina f. a., delicado; elegante
dairy, dei′-ri, s., lechería f.
daisy, dei′-si, s., margarita f., maya f.
dale, deil, s., valle m.
dam, dAm, s., pantano m. v., estancar
damage, dAm′-icH, s., daño m.; (average) avería f. v., dañar; averiar
damask, dAm′-ask, s., damasco m.
damn, dAm, v., maldecir. interj., ¡maldito!
damnation, dAm-nei′-shon, s., condenación f.

damp, dAmp, s., humedad f. a., humedo. v., humedecer
damson, dAm′-sn, s., ciruela damascena f.
dance, daans, s., baile m., danza f. v., bailar
dancer, daans′-a, s., bailador m.; bailarín m.
dandelion, dAn′-di-lai-on, s., amargón m.
dandruff, dAn′-drof, s., caspa f.
danger, dein′-cHa, s., peligro m.
dangerous*, dein′-cHer-os, a., peligroso
dangle, dAn′-gl, v., colgar
dapper, dAp′-a, a., apuesto, atildado
dare, dér, v., atreverse; (challenge) desafiar
daring, dé′-ring, s., audacia f. a.,* audaz
dark, daark, a., obscuro; —**ness,** s., obscuridad f.
darling, daar′-ling, s., favorito m. a., querido
darn, daarn, v., zurcir. s., zurcido m.
dart, daart, s., dardo m. v., lanzar
dash, dAsh, s., (short line) raya f. v., (throw) arrojar; (rush) lanzarse
dashing*, dAsh′-ing, a., fogoso
dastard, dAs′-tard, s., cobarde m. a.,* cobarde
data, dei′-ta, s. pl., datos m. pl., antecedentes m. pl.
date, deit, s., fecha f.; (fruit) dátil m. v., fechar
daughter, doa′-ta, s., hija f.; —**-in-law,** nuera f.
dauntless*, doant′-les, a., intrépido
dawdle, doa′-dl, v., callejear; (lag) tardar
dawn, doan, s., alba m. v., amanecer
day, dei, s., día m.; —**break,** (see **dawn**)
daylight, dei′-lait, s., luz del día f.
dazzle, dAs′-l, v., deslumbrar; (fig.) ofuscar
deacon, dii′-kn, s., diácono m.
dead, ded, a., muerto
deaden, ded′-n, v., amortiguar
deadlock, ded′-lok, s., paro m., desacuerdo m.
deadly, ded′-li, adv., mortalmente. a., mortal
deaf, def, a., sordo
deafen, def′-n, v., ensordecer
deafness, def′-nes, s., sordera f.
deal, diil, s., (business) trato m.; (quantity) cantidad f.; (wood) madera de pino f. v., (trade) negociar; (treat, attend to) tratar; (cards) distribuir; **a great —,** mucho

dealer, diil'-*a*, s., negociante m.; (small) tratante m.; (cards) mano f.
dean, diin, s., deán m.
dear, di*r*, a.,* querido; (expensive) costoso
dearth, děrz, s., escasez f.
death, dez, s., muerte f.
debar, di-baa*r*', v., excluir; (deprive) privar
debase, di-beis', v., envilecer; degradar
debate, di-beit', v., debatir. s., debate m.
debater, di-bei'-t*a*, s., orador m.
debauch, di-bo*a*ch', v., corromper; pervertir
debauchery, di-bo*a*'-cher-i, s., libertinaje m.
debenture, di-ben'-ti*ur*, s., obligación f.
debility, di-bil'-i-ti, s., debilidad f.
debit, deb'-it, s., débito m. v., debitar
debt, det, s., deuda f.
debtor, det'-*a*, s., deudor m.
decadence, di-kei'-d*e*ns, s., decadencia f.
decamp, di-kAmp', v., decampar, fugarse
decant, di-kAnt', v., trasegar
decanter, di-kAn'-t*a*, s., garrafa f.
decapitate, di-kAp'-i-teit, v., degollar, decapitar
decay, di-kei', s., (decline) decadencia f.; (rot) podredumbre f. v., decaer; (rot) pudrirse; (tooth) cariarse. a., cariado
decease, di-siis', v., morir. s., fallecimiento m.
deceased, di-siist', s. & a., muerto m., difunto m.
deceit, di-siit', s., engaño m.
deceitful*, di-siit'-f*u*l, a., engañoso; falso
deceive, di-siiv', v., engañar; (illusion) alucinar
December, di-sem'-b*a*, s., diciembre m.
decency, dii'-sen-si, s., decencia f.
decennial, di-sen'-i-*a*l, a., decenal
decent*, dii'-sent, a., decente
deception, di-sep'-sh*o*n, s., decepción f.; (trick) engaño m.
deceptive, di-sep'-tiv, a., ilusorio
decide, di-said', v., decidir; resolver
decided, di-sai'-did, a., resuelto; firme
decimal, des'-i-m*a*l, a., decimal
decipher, di-sai'-f*a*, v., descifrar
decision, di-si'-shon, s., decisión f.

decisive*, di-sai'-siv, a., decisivo
deck, dek, v., adornar. s., cubierta f., puente m.
declaim, di-kleim', v., declamar
declaration, dek-l*a*-rei'-sh*o*n, s., declaración f.
declare, di-klé*r*', v., declarar
declension, di-klen'-sh*o*n, s., decadencia f.; (grammar) declinación f.
decline, di-klain', s., disminución f.; (values) baja f.; (ground) declive m.; (decadence) decadencia f. v., decaer; (reject) rehusar; (grammar) declinar
decompose, di-kom-pous', v., descomponer
decorate, dek'-*o*-reit, v., decorar, adornar
decoration, dek-*o*-rei'-sh*o*n, s., decoración f.
decorous*, di-ko'-r*o*s, a., decoroso, decente
decoy, di-koi', s., (thing) seducción f.; (person) entruchón m.; (bird) señuelo m. v., entruchar
decrease, di-kriis', v., decrecer
decrease, dii'-kriis, s., disminución f.
decree, di-krii', v., decretar. s., decreto m.
decry, di-krai', v., denigrar, desacreditar
dedicate, ded'-i-keit, v., dedicar; consagrar
deduct, di-dŏkt', v., rebajar, deducir
deduction, di-dŏk'-sh*o*n, s., deducción f., rebaja f.
deed, diid, s., acto m.; (valour) hazaña f.; (document) escritura f.
deem, diim, v., juzgar
deep, diip, s., piélago m. a.,* profundo, hondo
deepen, dii'-pn, v., profundizar
deer, di*r*, s., venado m.
deface, di-feis', v., desfigurar
defamation, def-*a*-mei'-sh*o*n, s., difamación f.
defame, di-feim', v., difamar
default, di-fo*a*lt', s., (business) suspensión de pagos f. v., dejar de pagar; (law) estar en rebeldía
defaulter, di-fo*a*lt'-*a*, s., (payment) que no paga
defeat, di-fiit', s., derrota f. v., derrotar; frustrar
defect, di-fekt', s., defecto m., imperfección f.
defective*, di-fek'-tiv, a., defectuoso
defence, di-fens', s., defensa f.; protección f.
defenceless, di-fens'-les, a., indefenso
defend, di-fend', v., defender; proteger
defendant, di-fen'-d*a*nt, s., demandado m.

defender, di-fen′-da, s., defensor m.
defensible, di-fen′-si-bl, a., defendible
defensive*, di-fen′-siv, a., defensivo
defer, di-fĕr′, v., diferir
deference, def′-er-ens, s., deferencia f.
defiance, di-fai′-ans, s., reto m.; (challenge) desafío m.
deficiency, di-fish′-en-si, s., falta f.; (money) déficit m.
deficient, di-fish′-ent, a., deficiente
deficit, def′-i-sit, s., déficit m.
defile, di-fail′, v., (soil) ensuciar; (moral) manchar
define, di-fain′, v., definir, determinar
definite*, def′-i-nit, a., definido, preciso
definition, def-i-ni′-shon, s., definición f.
deflect, di-flekt′, v., desviar; apartar; desviarse
deflection, di-flek′-shon, s., desviación f.
deform, di-foarm′, v., deformar; desfigurar
defraud, di-froad′, v., defraudar; estafar; frustrar
defray, di-frei′, v., costear, pagar
deft*, deft, a., diestro, mañoso
defunct, di-fŏñkt′, a., difunto
defy, di-fai′, v., desafiar, retar
degenerate, di-CHen′-er-et, v., degenerar. s., degenerado m.
degradation, deg-ra-dei′-shon, s., degradación f.; envilecimiento m.
degrade, di-greid′, v., degradar; envilecer
degree, di-grii′, s., grado m.
deign, dein, v., dignarse, condescender
deject, di-CHekt′, v., abatir, desalentar
dejection, di-CHek′-shon, s., abatimiento m.
delay, di-lei′, s., dilación f.; (late) retraso m. v., retardar; (linger) tardar
delectable, di-lek′-ta-bl, a., deleitable
delegate, del′-i-guet, s., delegado m. v., delegar
delete, di-liit′, v., borrar
deleterious, di-li-tii′-ri-os, a., deletéreo, pernicioso
deletion, di-lii′-shon, s., borradura f.
deliberate, di-lib′-er-eit, v., deliberar. a., circunspecto, prudente; premeditado
delicacy, del′-i-ka-si, s., delicadeza f.; (food) golosina f.

delicate*, del′-i-keit, a., delicado
delicious*, di-lish′-os, a., delicioso
delight, de-lait′, v., deleitar. s., deleite m., delicia
delightful*, de-lait′-ful, a., delicioso
delineate, di-lin′-i-eit, v., delinear
delinquent, di-liñ′-kuent, s.& a., delincuente m. &
delirious, di-lir′-i-os, a., delirante
delirium, di-lir′-i-om, s., delirio m.
deliver, di-liv′-a, v., (letters, goods) entregar (rid) librar; (set free) libertar; (speech) pronunciar; —**y**, s., entrega f.; (letters) distribución
delude, di-liuud′, v., engañar; (mental) alucina
delusion, di-liuu′-shon, s., ilusión f., engaño m
delve, delv, v., cavar
demand, di-maand′, s., demanda f. v., demanda exigir
demean (oneself), di-miin′, v., comportarse
demeanour, di-mii′-ner, s., conducta f., porte m.
demented, di-men′-tid, a., loco, demente
demise, di-mais′, s., muerte f.
democratic, di-mou-krAt′-ik, a., democrático
demolish, di-mol′-ish, v., demoler
demon, dii′-mon, s., demonio m.
demonstrate, di-mon′-streit, v., demostrar
demoralize, dii-mor′-a-lais, v., desmoralizar
demur, di-mĕr′, v., oponerse. s., objeción f.
demure*, di′-miuur, a., reservado, modesto
demurrage, di-mŏr′-iCH, s., estancia f.
den, den, s., antro m.; (wild beast) cubil m.
denial, di-nai′-al, s., negativa f., denegación f.
denizen, den′-i-sn, s., vecino m., habitante m. &
denomination, di-nom-i-nei′-shon, s., denominación f.; (religion) secta f.
denote, di-nout′, v., denotar
denounce, de-nauns′, v., denunciar, delatar
dense*, dens, a., espeso, denso
density, dens′-i-ti, s., densidad f.
dent, dent, s., abolladura f. v., abollar
dentist, den′-tist, s., dentista m.
dentistry, den′-tist-ri, s., cirurgía dental f.
denude, di-niuud′, v., desnudar, despojar
deny, di-nai′, v., negar; (refuse) rehusar

deodorizer, di-ou'-der-ai-sa, s., desodorante m.
depart, di-paart', v., partir ; (decease) morir
department, di-paart'-ment, s., departamento m.
departure, di-paar'-tiur, s., partida f. ; salida f. ; —platform, andén m.
depend (upon), di-pend', v., (contingent) depender de ; (trust) confiar en
dependant, di-pen'-dant, s., dependiente m. & f.
depict, di-pikt', v., pintar, representar
deplete, di-pliit', v., mermar, menoscabar
depletion, di-plii'-shon, s., merma f.
deplore, di-plór', v., deplorar
deport, di-pórt', v., deportar
deportment, di-pórt'-ment, s., porte m. ; conducta f.
depose, di-pous', v., deponer
deposit, di-pos'-it, s., (bank, sediment, on account, etc.) depósito m. v., depositar
depositor, di-pos'-i-ta, s., depositante m. & f.
depository, di-pos'-i-to-ri, s., (store) almacén m.
depot, di'-pou, s., almacén m.; (station) estación f.
deprave, di-preiv', v., depravar, viciar
deprecate, dep'-ri-keit, v., oponerse, querer disuadir
depreciate, di-prii'-shi-eit, v., menospreciar
depredation, dep-ri-dei'-shon, s., pillaje m.
depress, di-pres', v., deprimir, desanimar
depression, di-presh'-on, s., (trade) depresión f.; (spirits) abatimiento m. ; (glen) hondonada f.
deprivation, dep-ri-vei'-shon, s., privación f., pérdida f.
deprive, di-praiv', v., privar, despojar
depth, depz, s., profundidad f., hondo m.
deputation, di-piu-tei'-shon, s., diputación f.
deputy, dep'-iu-ti, s., substituto m. ; delegado m.
derailment, di-reil'-ment, s., descarrilamiento m.
derange, di-reinCH', v., desarreglar ; —ment, s., desarreglo m. ; trastorno mental m.
derelict, der'-i-likt, a., abandonado. s., buque abandonado m.
deride, di-raid', v., mofar, escarnecer
derision, di-rii'-shon, s., mofa f., escarnio m.

derisive*, di-rai'-siv, a., irrisorio, burlesco
derive, di-raiv', v., derivar ; (knowledge) deducir
descend, di-send', v., bajar ; (lineage) descender
descendant, di-send'-ant, s., descendiente m.
descent, di-sent', s., bajada f. ; (lineage) descendencia f.
describe, di-skraib', v., describir
description, di-skrip'-shon, s., descripción f.
descry, di-skrai', v., columbrar, avistar
desecrate, des'-i-kreit, v., profanar
desert, des'-ĕrt, s., (wilderness) desierto m.
desert, di-sĕrt', v., abandonar ; (mil.) desertar
deserter, di-sĕrt'-a, s., desertor m.
desertion, di-sĕr'-shon, s., abandono m. ; (mil.) deserción f.
deserve, di-sĕrv', v., merecer
deservedly, di-sĕr'-ved-li, adv., merecidamente
desiccate, di-sik'-eit, v., desecar, secar
design, di-sain', s., (sketch) diseño m. ; (intention) designio m. ; (pattern) patrón m. v., (plan) proyectar ; (sketch) diseñar
designing, di-sai'-ning, a., intrigante, artero
desirable, di-sai'-ra-bl, a., deseable
desire, di-sair', s., deseo m. v., desear
desirous, di-sai'-ros, a., deseoso
desist, di-sist', v., desistir, cesar
desk, desk, s., pupitre m., escritorio m.
desolate, des'-o-leit, a., desolado. v., desolar
despair, di-sper', v., desesperar. s., desesperación f.
despatch, dis-pACH', s., (message) despacho m. v., despachar
desperate*, des'-per-eit, a., desesperado
despicable, des'-pi-ka-bl, a., despreciable
despise, di-spais', v., despreciar
despite, di-spait', prep., a pesar de
despoil, di-spoil', v., despojar
despond, di-spond', v., desalentarse
despondency, di-spon'-den-si, s., desaliento m.
despot, des'-pot, s., déspota m., tirano m.
dessert, di-sĕrt', s., postres m.pl.
destination, des-ti-nei'-shon, s., destinación f.
destine, des'-tin, v., destinar

destiny, des-tin′-i, s.; destino m., hado m.
destitute, des′-ti-tiuut, a., necesitado
destitution, des-ti-tiuu′-shon, s., necesidad f., miseria f.
destroy, di-stroi′, v., destruir
destruction, dis-trŏk′-shon, s., destrucción f.
destructive*, dis-trŏk′-tiv, a., destructivo
desultory, des′-ol-to-ri, a., variable, inconstante
detach, di-tAch′, v., separar; (mil.) destacar
detachable, di-tAch′-a-bl, a., movible
detail, di-teil′, v., detallar
detail, dii′-teil, s., detalle m., pormenor m.
detain, di-tein′, v., detener
detect, di-tekt′, v., descubrir; sorprender
detective, di-tek′-tiv, s., detective m.
detention, di-ten′-shon, s., detención f.
deter, di-tĕr′, v., acobardar, disuadir
deteriorate, di-tii′-ri-ou-reit, v., deteriorar, desmejorar
determine, di-tĕr′-min, v., determinar, resolverse
detest, di-test′, v., detestar
dethrone, di-zroun′, v., destronar
detonation, di-to-nei′-shon, s., detonación f.
detour, di-túr′, s., vuelta f., rodeo m.
detract, di-trakt′, v., detraer; (value) disminuir
detrimental, det-ri-men′-tal, a., perjudicial
deuce, diuus, s., (cards, dice, two) dos m.; (equality) pata f.
devastate, dev′-as-teit, v., devastar
develop, di-vel′-op, v., desenvolver, desarrollar
development, di-vel′-op-ment, s., desarrollo m.
deviate, dii′-vi-eit, v., desviarse
device, di-vais′, s., medio m.; invención f.
devil, dev′-l, s., diablo m., demonio m.
devilry, dev′-il-ri, s., diablura f.
devise, di-vais′, v., inventar, tramar; (law) disponer
devoid, di-void′, a., falto, desprovisto
devote, di-vout′, v., dedicar
devour, di-vaur′, v., devorar
devout*, di-vaut′, a., devoto, piadoso
dew, diuu, s., rocío m.
dexterous*, deks′-ter-os, a., diestro; hábil
diabetes, dai-a-bii′-tis, s., diabetes f.

diabolical*, dai-a-bol′-i-kal, a., diabólico
diagnose, dai-ag-nous′, v., diagnosticar
diagonal, dai-ag′-o-nal, s., diagonal m. a.,*diagonal
diagram, dai′-a-gram, s., diagrama m.
dial, dai′-al, s., (clock) esfera f.; (sun) reloj de sol m.
dialect, dai′-a-lekt, s., dialecto m.
dialogue, dai′-a-log, s., diálogo m.
diameter, dai-am′-i-ta, s., diámetro m.
diamond, dai′-a-mond, s., diamante m.; (cards) oros [m. pl.
diarrhœa, dai-a-rii′-a, s., diarrea f.
diary, dai′-a-ri, s., diario m.; (business) agenda f.
dice, dais, s. pl., dados m. pl.
dictate, dik-teit′, v., dictar
dictionary, dik′-shon-a-ri, s., diccionario m.
die, dai, v., morir, fallecer. s., (stamp) cuño m.; (mould) matriz f.
diet, dai′-et, s., dieta f., régimen m.; **to put on —**, v., poner a dieta; **to be on —**, estar a dieta
differ, dif′-a, v., diferir, diferenciarse; (disagree) disentir
difference, dif′-er-ens, s., diferencia f., disputa f.
different*, dif′-er-ent, a., diferente
difficult, dif′-ik-elt, a., difícil; **—y**, s., dificultad f.
diffident*, dif′-id-ent, a., desconfiado; (fig.) corto
diffuse, dif-iuus′, v., difundir. a., difuso
dig, dig, v., cavar, excavar
digest, di-CHest′, v., digerir. s., recopilación f.
digestion, di-CHes′-tion, s., digestión f.
dignified, dig′-ni-faid, a., grave, digno
dignitary, dig′-ni-ta-ri, s., dignatario m.
dignity, dig′-ni-ti, s., dignidad f.
digression, di-gresh′-on, s., digresión f.
dike, daik, s., dique m., represa f.
dilapidated, di-lAp′-i-deit-id, a., dilapidado
dilapidation, di-lAp′-i-dei-shon, s., dilapidación f.
dilate, di-leit′, v., dilatar; dilatarse
dilatory, dil′-a-to-ri, a., tardo
dilemma, di-lem′-a, s., dilema m.
diligence, dil′-i-CHens, s., diligencia f.
diligent*, dil′-i-CHent, a., diligente
dilute, di-liuut′, dai-liuut′, v., diluir, aguar
dim, dim, v., obscurecer. a.,* obscuro; (sight) turbio

dimension, di-men′-shon, s., dimensión f., medida f
diminish, di-min′-ish, v., disminuir
dimness, dim′-nes, s., obscuridad f.
dimple, dim′-pel, s., hoyuelo m.
din, din, v., ensordecer. s., estruendo m., estrépito [m.
dine, dain, v., comer
dingy, din′-CHi, a., deslustrado, deslucido
dining-car, dain′-ing-kaar, s., coche restauran m.
dining-room, dain′-ing-ruum, s., comedor m.
dinner, din′-a, s., comida f.; (=supper) cena f.
dip, dip, s., inmersión f. v., sumergir; (moisten) mojar; (slope) bajar
diphtheria, dif-zii′-ri-a, s., difteria f.
diplomacy, di-plou′-ma-si, s., diplomacia f.
dire, dair, a., terrible, horrendo
direct, di-rekt′, v., dirigir. a., directo
direction, di-rek′-shon, s., dirección f.; (instruction) orden f.
directly, di-rekt′-li, adv., al instante. conj., luego que
director, di-rek′-ta, s., director m., administrador m.
directory, di-rek′-to-ri, s., anuario comercial m.; (small) guia f.
dirigible, di′-ri-CHi-bl, s., dirigible m., aerónave f.
dirt, dĕrt, s., basura f., lodo m., suciedad f.
dirty, dĕr′-ti, v., ensuciar. a., sucio
disability, dis-a-bil′-i-ti, s., inhabilidad f.
disable, dis-ei′-bl, v., mutilar; inutilizar
disabuse, dis-a-biuus′, v., desengañar
disadvantage, dis-Ad-vaan′-tiCH, s., desventaja f.
disagree, dis-a-grii′, v., disentir; discrepar; incomodar
disagreeable, dis-a-grii′-a-bl, a., desagradable
disallow, dis-a-lau′, v., desaprobar; rechazar
disappear, dis-a-pir′, v., desaparecer
disappearance, dis-a-pi′-rans, s., desaparición f.
disappoint, dis-a-point′, v., desengañar, desilusionar; frustrar; (promise) dar chasco; **—ment**, s., desengaño m., chasco m., desilusión f.
disapprove, dis-a-pruuv′, v., desaprobar
disarm, dis-aarm′, v., desarmar
disaster, dis-aas′-ta, s., desastre m.

disastrous*, dis′-aas-tros, a., desastroso
disavow, dis-a-vau′, v., repudiar; desconocer
disburse, dis-bĕrs′, v., desembolsar
disc, disk, s., disco m.
discard, dis-kaard′, v., descartar; (cast off) desechar
discern, di-sĕrn′, v., discernir
discharge, dis-chaarCH′, s., (dismissal) despedida f.; (gun) descarga f.; (merchandise) descargo m.; (med.) derrame m. v., despedir; descargar; (fulfil) cumplir; (acquit) absolver; (release) poner en libertad
disciple, dis-ai′-pl, s., discípulo m.
discipline, dis′-i-plin, s., disciplina f.
disclaim, dis-kleim′, v., renunciar; (deny) desconocer
disclose, dis-klous′, v., revelar; descubrir
disclosure, dis-klou′-SHur, s., revelación f.
discolour, dis-kal′-a, v., descolorar, desteñir
discomfit, dis-kŏm′-fit, v., desconcertar; **—ure**, s., desconcierto m.
discomfort, dis-kŏm′-fort, s., incomodidad f.
disconnect, dis-ko-nekt′, v., desunir; desconectar
discontent, dis-kon-tent′, s., descontento m.; **—ed**, a., descontento
discontinue, dis-kon-tin′-iuu, v., descontinuar; (defer) aplazar
discord, dis-koard′, s., discordia f.
discount, dis′-kaunt, v., descontar. s., descuento m.
discourage, dis-kŏr′-iCH, v., desalentar
discourse, dis-kórs′, v., discurrir; conversar. s., discurso m.; conversación f.
discourteous*, dis-koar′-ti-os, a., descortés
discover, dis-kŏv′-a, v., descubrir
discovery, dis-kŏv′-er-i, s., descubrimiento m.
discreet*, dis-kriit′, a., discreto
discrepancy, dis-krep′-ans-i, s., discrepancia f.
discriminate, dis-krim′-i-neit, v., discernir
discuss, dis-kŏs′, v., discutir
disdain, dis-dein′, v., desdeñar. s., desdén m.
disdainful*, dis-dein′-ful, a., desdeñoso
disease, di-siis′, s., enfermedad f., dolencia f.
disengaged, dis-en-geiCH′, a., libre; vacante

disentangle, dis-en-tAng′-gl, v., desenredar
disfavour, dis-fei′-va, s., disfavor m. v., desfavorecer
disfigure, dis-fig′-a, v., desfigurar
disgrace, dis-greis′, s., deshonra f. v., deshonrar
disguise, dis-gais′, s., disfraz m. v., disfrazar; (feelings) ocultar
disgust, dis-gŏst′, v., disgustar. s., repugnancia f.
dish, dish, s., fuente f.; (meal) plato m.; **— cloth**, rodilla f.; **— up**, v., servir
dishearten, dis-jaar′-tn, v., desalentar
dishevelled, di-shev′-eld, a., desgreñado
dishonest*, di-son′-ist, a., deshonrado
dishonour, di-son′-a, v., deshonrar. s., deshonra f.
disillusionize, dis-i-liuu′-shon-ais, v., desilusionar
disinclination, dis-in-klin-ei′-shon, s., aversión f.
disinfect, dis-in-fekt′, v., desinfectar
disinherit, dis-in-jer′-it, v., desheredar
disjoin, dis-CHoin′, v., descoyuntar, separar; **—ted**, a., dislocado; separado; desarticulado
dislike, dis-laik′, v., tener aversión a. s., aversión f.
dislocate, dis′-lo-keit, v., dislocar; (joint) descoyuntar
disloyal, dis-loi′-al, a., desleal; infiel
dismal*, dis′-mal, a., triste; (gloomy) lúgubre
dismay, dis-mei′, v., amilanar. s., temor m.
dismiss, dis-mis′, v., despedir; (mentally) descartar
dismount, dis-maunt′, v., desmontrar
disobedient*, dis-o-bii′-di-ent, a., desobediente
disobey, dis-ou-bei′, v., desobedecer
disorder, dis-oar′-da, s., desorden m. v., desordenar
disown, dis-oun′, v., repudiar; desconocer
disparage, dis-pAr′-iCH, v., rebajar, detraer
dispatch, (see **despatch**)
dispel, dis-pel′, v., dispersar; disipar
dispensary, dis-pen′-sa-ri, s., dispensario m.
dispensation, dis-pen-sei′-shon, s., distribución f.; (eccl.) dispensa f.
disperse, dis-pĕrs′, v., dispersar
display, dis-plei′, v., exhibir. s., exhibición f.
displease, dis-pliis′, v., desplacer, desagradar
displeasure, dis-plesh′-er, s., desagrado m.
disposal, dis-pou′-sal, s., disposición f.; venta f.

dispose, dis-pous′, v., disponer: vender
disprove, dis-pruuv′, v., refutar
disputable, dis-piuu′-ta-bl, a., disputable; controvertible
dispute, dis-piuut′, v., disputar. s., disputa f.
disqualify, dis-kuou′-li-fai, v., inhabilitar
disquiet, dis-kuai′-et, v., inquietar. s., inquietud f.
disregard, dis-ri-gaard′, v., desatender. s., desatención f.
disrepute, dis-ri-piuut′, s., descrédito m.
disrespect, dis-ri-spekt′, s., desatención f.; **—ful***, a., desatento
dissatisfy, di-sAt′-is-fai, v., descontentar
dissect, dis-sekt′, v., disecar
dissent, di-sent′, v., disentir. s., disensión f.
dissimilar, di-sim′-i-lar, a., desemejante, diferente
dissipate, dis′-si-peit, v., disipar, esparcir
dissociate, di-sou′-shi-eit, v., desunir, disociar
dissolute*, dis′-o-liuut, a., disoluto, libertino
dissolve, di-solv′, v., disolver
dissuade, di-sueid′, v., disuadir
distance, dis′-tans, s., distancia f.
distant*, dis′-tant, a., distante; esquivo; frío
distasteful*, dis-teist′-ful, a., desagradable
distemper, dis-tem′-pa, s., (paint) destemple m.; (veterinary) mal m.; (peevish) mal humor m.
distend, dis-tend′, v., distender, dilatar
distil, dis-til′, v., destilar
distinct*, dis-tiñkt′, a., distinto; diferente
distinction, dis-tiñk′-shon, s., distinción f.; diferencia f.
distinguish, dis-tiñ′-güish, v., distinguir
distort, dis-toart′, v., falsear; torcer
distract, dis-trAkt′, v., distraer; perturbar; **—ion**, s., distracción f.; perturbación f.; locura f.
distrain, dis-trein′, v., embargar, secuestrar
distress, dis-tres′, s., aflicción f.; miseria f. v., afligir; **to be in —**, (naut.) estar en apuros; **—ing**, a., penoso
distribute, dis-trib′-iuut, v., distribuir; clasificar
district, dis′-trikt, s., districto m.; región f.
distrust, dis-trŏst′, v., desconfiar. s., desconfianza f

disturb, dis-těrb', v., perturbar ; **—ance**, s., interrupción f. ; (mob) motín m.
disuse, dis-iuus', s., desuso m.
ditch, dich, s., zanja f. ; foso m.
ditto, dit'-oh, adv., idem
dive, daiv, v., zambullirse ; sumergirse ; **—r**, s., buzo [m.
diverge, di-věrCH', v., divergir
divers(e), dai-věrs', a., varios ; diversos
diversion, di-věr'-shon, s., desviación f. ; distracción f.
divert, dai-věrt', v., desviar ; (attention) distraer
divest, di-vest', v., desnudar ; (deprive) despojar
divide, di-vaid', v., dividir ; separar ; (distribute) repartir
divine, di-vain', v., adivinar. a.,* divino
division, di'-vi-shon, s., división f.; partición f.
divorce, di-vórs', v., divorciar. s., divorcio m.
divulge, di-vŏlCH', v., revelar
dizzy, dis'-i, a., vertiginoso ; (faint) desvanecido
do, duu, v., hacer ; servir ; bastar ; cocer ; hallarse
docile, dos'-il, a., dócil, sumiso
dock, dok, s., dársena f. ; (court) barra f. ; **dry —**, astillero m. ; **— -yard**, astillero m.
doctor, dok'-ta, s., médico m. v., medicinar
doctrine, dok'-trin, s., doctrina f. ; dogma m.
document, dok'-iu-ment, s., documento m.
dodge, docH, v., evadir, esquivar. s., evasiva f.
dog, dog, s., perro m. ; **—ged**, a., tenaz ; terco
dole, doul, v., distribuir. s., distribución f. ; dádiva f.
doleful*, doul'-ful, a., doloroso ; lastimoso
doll, dol, s., muñeca f.
domain, do-mein', s., hacienda f.
dome, doum, s., cúpula f., domo m.
domestic, do-mes'-tik, s., sirviente m. a., casero
domesticated, do-mes-ti-kei'-tid, a., hacendoso
domicile, dom'-i-sail, s., domicilio m. v., domiciliar
dominate, dom'-i-neit, v., dominar
domineer, dom-i-nir', v., dominar ; tiranizar
donation, do-nei'-shon, s., donación f.
donkey, dong'-ki, s., asno m., burro m.
donor, do'-na, s., donador m., donante m.

doom, duum, s., sentencia f.; destino m.; ruina f. v., predestinar ; **—sday**, s., día del juicio universal m.
door, dór, s., puerta f.; **— -keeper**, portero m. ; **— -knocker**, picaporte m.; **— -mat**, felpudo m.; **— -step**, umbral m.
dormitory, dor'-mi-to-ri, s., dormitorio m.
dormouse, doar'-maus, s., lirón m.
dose, dous, s., dosis f. v., medicarse
dot, dot, s., tilde f., punto m. v., tildar, puntear
double, dŏb'-l, s., doble m.; duplicado m. v., doblar
doubt, daut, v., dudar. s., duda f.; **—ful***, a., dudoso ; **—less**, adv., sin duda
douche, dush, s., ducha f.
dough, dou, s., pasta f., masa f.
dove, dŏv, s., paloma f.; **— -cot**, palomar m.
down, daun, adv. & prep., abajo. s., plumón m. ; **—cast**, a., abatido ; **—fall**, s., caída f., ruina f. ; **—pour**, aguacero m.; **—wards**, adv., hacia abajo
dowry, dau'-ri, s., dote f.
doze, dous, v., dormitar. s., siesta f.
dozen, dŏs'-n, s., docena f.
drab, drAb, a., pardusco
draft, draaft, s., (money) giro m. ; (sketch) boceto m.; (writing) borrador m. v., redactar
drag, drAg, v., arrastrar, tirar. s., draga f.
dragon, drAg'-on, s., dragón m.; **— -fly**, libélula f.
dragoon, dra-guun', s., (mil.) dragón m.
drain, drein, v., desaguar. s., desaguadero m. ; (trench) zanja f. ; **—age**, desagüe m.
drake, dreik, s., pato m.
dram, drAm, s., dracma f.
dramatic, drAm-a'-tick, a., dramático
draper, drei'-pa, s., pañero m.
drastic, drAs'-tik, a., drástico
draught, draaft, s., (air) corriente de aire f. ; (med.) poción f. ; (liquor) trago m.; (sketch) diseño m.; (ship) calado m.; **— -board**, tablero de damas m.; **—s**, pl., juego de damas m.
draughtsman, draafts'-man, s., delineante m.
draw, droa, v., (pull) tirar ; (attract) atraer ; (sketch) dibujar ; (bill) girar ; (money) cobrar

drawback, dro*a*′-bAk, s., desventaja f.
drawee, dro*a*′-ii, s., girado m.
drawer, dro*a*′-*a*, s., (furniture) cajón m.; (bill) girador m. ; **—s,** pl., calzoncillos m. pl.
drawing, dro*a*′-ing, s., tiro m.; (sketch) dibujo m.
drawl, dro*a*l, v., arrastrar las palabras
dray, drei, s., carromato m.
dread, dred, s., miedo m. v., temer
dreadful*, dred′-f*u*l, a., terrible
dream, driim, s., sueño m. v., soñar
dreary, dri′-ri, a., triste ; sombrio ; fatigante
dredge, drecH, v., dragar ; **—r,** s., draga f.
dregs, dreg*s*, s. pl., heces f. pl. ; sedimento m.
drench, drench, v., empapar, mojar
dress, dres, s., vestido m., traje m. v., vestir, vestirse ; (wounds) curar ; (hair) peinar
dressing, dres′-ing, s., (med.) vendajes m. pl.; (culinary) condimento m. ; **— -case,** neceser m.; **— -gown,** bata f. ; **— -room,** tocador m.
dressmaker, dres′-meik-*a*, s., costurera f.
dribble, drib′-l, v., gotear
drift, drift, s., deriva f. ; (snow, etc.) torbellino m. ; (tendency) tendencia f., giro m. v., derivar ; impeler
drill, dril, s., (mil.) ejercicio m.; (tool) taladro m. v., enseñar el ejercicio ; taladrar
drink, dring-k, s., bebida f. v., beber
drip, drip, v., gotear, chorrear. s., gotera f.
dripping, drip′-ing, s., (fat) pringue m.
drive, draiv, v., conducir, guiar. s (approach) calzada para coches f. ; (outing) paseo en coche m.
driver, drai′-v*a*, s., cochero m. ; chófer m. ; (owner) conductor m.; (engine) maquinista m.
drizzle, dri*s*′-l, v., lloviznar. s., llovizna f.
droll, droul, a., jocoso
drone, droun, s., zángano m. v., zumbar
droop, druup, v., inclinarse ; (plants) marchitarse
drop, drop, s., caída f. ; (liquid) gota f. v., caer ; (let fall) dejar caer
dropsy, drop′-si, s., hidropesía f.
drought, draut, s., sequía f., sequedad f.

drove, drouv, s., manada f., rebaño m.
drown, draun, v., ahogar, ahogarse
drowsy, drau′-*s*i, a., soñoliento, adormecido
drudge, drŏcH, s., maritornes f. v., afanarse
drudgery, drŏcH′-*a*-ri, s., faena f.
drug, drŏg, v., jaropar. s., droga f.
druggist, drŏ′-guist, s., boticario m., droguero m.
drum, dr*o*m, s., tambor m. ; (ear) tímpano m. ; (container) bidón m. ; **—mer,** tambor m.
drunk, drŏñg′-k, a., borracho ; **—ard,** s., borrachón m. ; **—enness,** embriaguez f.
dry, drai, v., secar. a.,* seco ; **—ness,** s., sequedad f.
dubious*, diuu′-bi-*o*s, a., dudoso
duchess, dŏch′-es, s., duquesa f.
duck, dŏk, s., pato m. v., (immerse) zambullir ; (stoop) esquivar
due, diuu, s., (owing) debido n. ; (toll, rights, etc.) derechos m. pl ; (deserts) merecido m. a., (owing) debido ; (bill) vencido
duel, diuu′-*e*l, s., duelo m.
duet, diu-et′, s., dúo m.
duke, diuuk, s., duque m.
dull, dŏl, a., (mind) lerdo ; (markets) desanimado ; (weather) cubierto ; (blunt) sin filo
duly, diuu′-li, adv., oportunamente, a su tiempo
dumb, dŏm, a., mudo
dumbfound, dŏm-faund′, v., confundir
dummy, dŏm′-i, s., (lay figure) maniquí m. ; (sham) objeto imitado m.; (cards) el muerto m.
dump, dŏmp, s., depósito m., estiba f. v., verter
dung, dŏñg, s., boñiga f. ; (manure) estiércol m.
dungeon, dŏn′-cH*e*n, s., calabozo m.
dupe, diuup, s., incauto m. v., embaucar
duplicate, diuu′-pli-keit, s., duplicado m., doble m. v., duplicar
durable, diu′-r*a*-bl, a., durable
duration, diu-rei′-sh*o*n, s., duración f.
during, diu′-ring, prep., durante
dusk, dŏsk, s., obscuridad f. ; (evening) crepúsculo m. ; **—y,** a., obscuro ; (colour) moreno
dust, dŏst, s., polvo m. v., despolvorear
dust-bin, dŏst′-bin, s., (refuse) cubo de la basura m.

duster, dŏst′-*a*, s., plumero m.; (cloth) trapo m.
dutiful*, diuu′-ti-f*u*l, a., obediente ; respetuoso
duty, diuu′-ti, s., deber m. ; (customs) derechos m. pl. ; (service) servicio m.
dwarf, duo*a*rf, s. & a., enano m. v., achicar
dwell, duel, v., habitar, residir ; **—er,** s., habitante m. ; residente m. ; **—ing,** domicilio m.
dwindle, düin′-dl, v., mermar ; disminuirse
dye, dai, s., tinte m., tintura f. v., teñir
dye-works, dai′-uĕrks, s., tintorería f.
dynamite, dai′-n*a*-mait, s., dinamita f.
dynamo, dai′-n*a*-mou, s., dínamo m.
dysentery, dis′-n-tri, s., disentería f.

each, iich, pron., cada uno, todos. a., cada, todo ; **— other,** pron., el uno al otro, mutuamente
eager, ii′-gA, a.,* deseoso ; **—ness,** s., ansia f.
eagle, ii′-gl, s., águila m.
ear, i*r*, s., oreja f.; (music) oído m.; (corn) espiga f. ; **— -ring,** pendiente m. ; **—wig,** tijereta f.
earl, ĕ*r*l, s., conde m.
early, ĕ*r*′-li, adv., temprano. a., matinal ; primitivo
earn, ĕ*r*n, v., ganar ; **—ings,** s. pl., ganancias f. pl.
earnest*, ĕ*r*′-nest, a., serio ; sincero ; fervoroso
earth, ĕ*r*z, s., tierra f., suelo m. v., (electrical) ligar con la tierra ; **—enware,** s., loza de barro f. ; **—ly,** a., terrestre ; **—quake,** s., terremoto m.
ease, iis, s., (comfort) comodidad f. ; (relief) alivio m. ; (facility) facilidad f. v., aliviar ; **not at —,** mal a gusto
easel, ii′-sl, s., caballete de pintor m.
easily, ii′-si-li, adv., fácilmente
east, iist, s., este m., oriente m. ; **—erly,** a., del este ; **—ern,** oriental
Easter, iis′-t*a*, s., Pascua de Resurrección f.
easy, ii′-si, a., fácil ; sociable ; **—chair,** s., sillón m.
eat, iit, v., comer ; (worm ; acid) roer
eatable, ii′-t*a*-bl, a., comestible ; **—s,** s. pl., comestibles m. pl.
eavesdropper, iivs′-drop-*a*, s., fisgón m.
ebb, eb, v., menguar. s., reflujo m.
ebony, eb′-*o*-ni, s., ébano m.

eccentric, ek-sen′-trik, a., excéntrico
echo, ek′-ou, s., eco m.
eclipse, i-klips′, s., eclipse m. v., eclipsar
economize, i-kon′-*o*-mais, v., economizar
economy, i-kon′-*o*-mi, s., economía f.
ecstasy, ek′-st*a*-si, s., éxtasis m.
edge, ecH, v., (border) ribetear. s., (knife) filo m.; (brink) borde m.
edible, ed′-i-bl, a., comestible
edify, ed′-i-fai, v., edificar
edit, ed′-it, v., redactar, editar ; **—ion,** s., edición f.; **—or,** editor m. ; (press) director m. ; **—orial,** a., artículo de fondo m.
educate, ed′-iu-keit, v., educar ; (rear) criar
eel, iil, s., anguila f.
efface, ef-eis′, v., borrar
effect, ef-ekt′, v., efectuar. s., efecto m.
effective*, ef-ek′-tiv, a., eficaz ; operativo
effeminate, ef-em′-i-neit, a., afeminado
effervescing, ef-*er*-ves′-ing, a., efervescente
effete, i′-fiit, a., estéril ; agotado
efficacious*, ef-i-kei′-sh*o*s, a., eficaz
efficient, ef-i′-sh*e*nt, a., competente ; eficaz
effort, ef′-*e*rt, s., esfuerzo m.
effusive*, ef-iuu′-siv, a., expansivo
egg, eg, s., huevo m. ; **— -cup,** huevera f.
egotism, eg′-ou-tism, s., egotismo m.
egress, i-gres′, s., salida f.
eiderdown, ai′-d*er*-daun, s., edredón m.
eight, eit, s. & a., ocho m. ; **—h,** octavo m. ; **—een,** s. & a., diez y ocho m. ; **—eenth,** décimoctavo m. ; **—y,** s. & a., ochenta m.
either, ai′-D*a*, pron., uno u otro ; cualquiera de los dos. adv., tampoco
eject, i-cHekt′, v., arrojar ; expeler ; despedir
elaborate, i-lAb′-*o*-reit, v., elaborar. a.,* elaborado
elapse, i-lAps′, v., pasar, transcurrir
elastic, i-las′-tik, s. & a., elástico m.
elate, i-leit′, v., exaltar ; elevar. a., exaltado
elbow, el′-bou, s., codo m. v., codear
elder, el′-d*a*, s., mayor m. & f. ; (tree) saúco m. ; a., mayor
elderly, el′-d*er*-li, a., anciano

eldest, el′-dest, a., el mayor ; primogénito
elect, i-lekt′, v., elegir. s. & a., electo m.
election, i-lek′-shon, s., elección f.
electric(al*), i-lek′-trik(al), a., eléctrico
electrician, i-lek-trish′-an, s., electricista m.
electricity, i-lek-tri′-si-ti, s., electricidad f.
electrify, i-lek′-tri-fai, v., electrizar
electro-plate, i-lek′-troh-pleit, s., plata f.; v., galvanizar
elegance, el′-i-gans, s., elegancia f.
elegant*, el′-i-gant, a., elegante
element, el′-i-ment, s., elemento m.
elementary, el-i-men′-ta-ri, a., elemental, rudimentario
elephant, el′-i-fant, s., elefante m.
elevate, el′-i-veit, v., elevar, alzar ; exaltar
elevated, el′-i-vei-tid, a., elevado ; exaltado
eleven, il-ev′-n, s. & a., once m.; **—th**, undécimo m.
elicit, il-is′-it, v., deducir ; (draw out) sonsacar
eligible, el′-i-CHi-bl, a., elegible ; apropiado
eliminate, i-lim′-i-neit, v., eliminar
elite, ei-liit′, s., lo selecto m., la flor f.
elk, elk, s., alce m.
ell, el, s., (measure) ana f.
elm, elm, s., olmo m.
elongate, ii-long′-eit, v., alargar
elope, i-loup′, v., fugarse ; **—ment**, s., fuga f.
eloquent*, el′-o-kuent, a., elocuente
else, els, a., otro. adv., o bien ; **—where**, en otra parte
elucidate, i-liuu′-si-deit, v., elucidar
elude, i-liuud′, v., eludir ; escapar
elusive*, i-liuu′-siv, a., evasivo, esquivo
emaciate, i-mei′-shi-eit, v., extenuar, adelgazar
emanate, em′-a-neit, v., emanar
emancipate, i-mAn′-si-peit, v., emancipar
embalm, em-baam′, v., embalsamar
embankment, em-bang-k′-ment, s., terraplén m.; (water) malecón m.
embark, em-baark′, v., embarcar, embarcarse
embarrass, em-bar′-ass, v., turbar ; (commercial) apurar ; **—ment**, s., turbación f.
embassy, em′-bAs-i, s., embajada f.

embellish, em-bel′-ish, v., embellecer ; adornar
ember, em′-ber, s., ascua f.; **—s**, pl., rescoldo m.
embezzle, em-bes′-l, v., desfalcar
embitter, em-bit′-a, v., amargar ; agriar
embody, em-bod′-i, v., incorporar
embolden, em-boul′-dn, v., animar ; envalentonar
embrace, em-breis′, v., abrazar. s., abrazo m.
embrocation, em-brou-kei′-shon, s., ungüento m.
embroider, em-broi′-da, v., bordar ; **—y**, s., bordado m.
embroil, em-broil′, v., embrollar ; confundir
emerald, em′-e-rald, s., esmeralda f.
emerge, i-mĕrCH′, v., emerger ; surgir ; **—ncy**, s., emergencia f. ; necesidad urgente f.
emetic, i-met′-ik, s., emético m.
emigrant, em′-i-grant, s., emigrante m. & f.
emigrate, em′-i-greit, v., emigrar
eminence, em′-in-ens, s., altura f.; eminencia f.
eminent*, em′-in-ent, a., eminente
emissary, em′-is-a-ri, s., emisario m.
emit, i-mit′, v., emitir, arrojar ; exhalar
emotion, i-mou′-shon, s., emoción f.; sensación f.
empannel, em-pAn′-l, v., formar la lista de jurados
emperor, em′-per-a, s., emperador m.
emphasis, em′-fa-sis, s., énfasis f.
emphasize, em′-fa-sais, v., acentuar, recalcar
emphatical*, em-fAt′-i-kl, a., enfático
empire, em′-pair, s., imperio m., dominio m.
employ, em-ploi′, v., emplear ; **—er**, s., (principal) jefe m. ; (master) patrón m.; **—ment**, empleo m.
emporium, em-pou′-ri-om, s., emporio m.
empower, em-pau′-a, v., autorizar, comisionar
empress, em′-pres, s., emperatriz f.
empty, em′-ti, v., vaciar ; evacuar. a., vacio
emulate, em′-iu-leit, v., emular ; imitar
emulation, em-iu-lei′-shon, s., emulación f.
enable, en-ei′-bl, v., habilitar, facilitar, permitir
enact, en-Akt′, v., decretar, estatuir ; efectuar
enamel, en-Am′-l, s. esmalte m. v., esmaltar
enamoured, en-Am′-erd, a., enamorado
encamp, en-kAmp′, v., acampar

enchant, *en*-chaant', v., hechizar ; (delight) encantar ; **—ment**, s., (fascination) encanto m.
encircle, *en*-sĕ*r*'-kl, v., circundar, cercar ; (round-up) rodear
enclose, *en*-klous', v., cercar ; incluir
enclosure, *en*-klou'-**sh***ur*, s., cercado m. ; (in envelope, parcel, etc.) contenido m.
encore, ANg-ko*ar*', v., pedir la repetición. interj. ¡ bis !
encounter, *en*-kann'-t*a*, s., encuentro m. ; combate m. v., encontrar ; batirse
encourage, *en*-kŏr'-iCH, v., alentar ; (spur) fomentar ; **—ment**, s., estímulo m.; fomento m.
encroach, *en*-krouch', v., abusar ; usurpar ; **—ment**, s., abuso m. ; usurpación f.
encumber, *en*-kŏm'-b*a*, v., estorbar ; (law) gravar
encumbrance, *en*-kŏm'-br*a*ns, s., (burden) estorbo m. ; (legal) gravámen m.
encyclopædia, *en*-sai'-klo-pii'-di-*a*, s., enciclopedia f.
end, end, s., fin m. ; conclusión f. v., acabar, terminar ; cesar
endanger, *en*-dein'-CH*a*, v., arriesgar
endear, *en*-di*r*', v., hacerse querer ; encarecer
endearment, *en*-di*r*'-ment, s., encarecimiento m.
endeavour, *en*-dev'-*a*, v., esforzarse. s., esfuerzo m.
endive, en'-div, s., escarola f.
endless*, end'-les, a., sin fin ; perpetuo
endorse, *en*-do*ar*s', v., endosar ; (ratify) sancionar ; **—ment**, s., endoso m. ; sanción f.
endow, *en*-dau', v., dotar ; fundar
endurance, *en*-diŭr'-*a*ns, s., resistencia f. ; paciencia f.
endure, *en*-diŭ*r*', v., soportar ; tolerar
enema, en'-i-m*a*, s., jeringa f., lavativa f.
enemy, en'-i-mi, s., enemigo m.
energetic, en-*er*-CHet'-ik, a., enérgico
energy, en'-*er*-CHi, s., energía f.
enervate, en'-*er*-veit, v., enervar ; debilitar
enfeeble, *en*-fii'-bl, v., debilitar
enfilade, en-fi-leid', v., (mil.) enfilar
enforce, *en*-fó*r*s', v., hacer observar ; forzar

engage, *en*-gueiCH', v., (employ) emplear ; (reserve) retener ; (enemy) atacar ; (bind) comprometerse
engaged, *en*-gueiCHd', a., (affianced) comprometido ; (occupied) ocupado ; (reserved) retenido
engagement, *en*-gueiCH'-m*e*nt, s., obligación f. ; (mil.) combate m.; (betrothal) esponsales m.pl.; (appointment) cita f.
engaging, *en*-guei'-CHing, a., simpático, atractivo
engender, *en*-CHen'-d*a*, v., engendrar
engine, en'-CHin, s., máquina f. ; locomotora f.
engineer, en-CHi-ni*r*', s., ingeniero m.
engineering, en-CHi-ni*r*'-ing, s., ingeniería f.
engrave, *en*-greiv', v., grabar ; **—r**, s., grabador m.
engross, *en*-grous', v., absorber ; copiar
engulf, *en*-gŏlf', v., engolfar
enhance, *en*-jaans', v., encarecer
enjoin, *en*-CHoin', v., ordenar ; prescribir
enjoy, *en*-CHoi', v., gozar ; **— oneself**, divertirse
enjoyment, *en*-CHoi'-m*e*nt, s., goce m., placer m.
enlarge, *en*-laarCH', v., agrandar ; dilatar
enlargement, *en*-laarCH'-m*e*nt, s., ampliación f.
enlighten, *en*-lai'-tn, v., iluminar, instruir
enlist, *en*-list', v., alistar ; alistarse
enliven, *en*-lai'-vn, v., animar ; alegrar
enmity, en'-mi-ti, s., enemistad f.; hostilidad f.
ennoble, *en*-ou'-bl, v., ennoblecer
enormous*, i-no*ar*'-mos, a., enorme
enough, i-nŏf', adv., bastante. interj., ¡ basta !
enquire, **enquiry**, (see **inquire**)
enrage, *en*-reiCH', v., exasperar, enfurecer
enrapture, *en*-rAp'-ti*ur*, v., extasiar, arrobar
enrich, *en*-rich', v., enriquecer ; (adorn) embellecer
enrol(l), *en*-roul', v., alistar; alistarse ; registrar
ensign, en'-sain, s., (flag) bandera f. ; (naval flag) pabellón m. ; (rank) alférez m.
enslave, *en*-sleiv', v., esclavizar
ensnare, *en*-snĕ*r*', v., tender un lazo ; (fig.) entrampar
ensue, *en*-siuu', v., seguir, sobrevenir
entail, *en*-teil', v., ocasionar ; (law) vincular
entangle, *en*-tAng'-l, v., enmarañar ; implicar

enter, en′-ta, v., entrar ; — **up**, asentar
enterprise, en′-ter-prais, s., empresa f. ; (originality, boldness) acometimiento m.
entertain, en-ter-tein′, v., entretener ; hospedar ; **—ment**, s., entretenimiento m.
enthusiasm, en-ziuu′-si-Asm, s., entusiasmo m.
entice, en-tais′, v., tentar, atraer
entire*, en-tair′, a., entero, íntegro ; completo
entitle, en-tai′-tl, v., dar derecho, intitular
entomb, en-tuum′, v., enterrar, sepultar
entrance, en′-trans, s., entrada f.
entrance, en-traans′, v., extasiar
entreat, en-triit′, v., suplicar ; implorar ; exortar
entrench, en-trench′, v., atrincherar
entrust, en-trŏst, v., entregar ; confiar
entry, en′-tri, s., entrada f. ; (record) asiento m.
entwine, en-tuain′, v., entrelazar
enumerate, i-niuu′-mer-eit, v., enumerar
envelop, en-vel′-op, v., envolver, cubrir
envelope, en′-vel-op, s., sobre m., cubierta f.
envious*, en′-vi-os, a., envidioso
environs, en-vai′-rons, s. pl., alrededores m. pl.
envoy, en′-voi, s., enviado m.
envy, en′-vi, v., envidiar. s., envidia f.
epicure, ep′-i-kiúr, s., epicúreo m., gastrónomo m.
epidemic, ep-i-dem′-ik, s., epidemia f.
episode, ep′-i-soud, s., episodio m.
epistle, ep-is′-l, s., epistola f. ; (letter) carta f.
epoch, ii′-pok, ep′-ok, s., época f., era f.
equal, ii′-kual, v., igualar. a.,* igual. s., igual m.
equality, i-kuol′-i-ti, s., igualdad f.
equalize, ii′-kua-lais, v., igualar
equator, i-kuei′-ta, s., ecuador m.
equerry, ek′-ue-ri, s., caballerizo m.
equilibrium, i-kui-lib′-ri-om, s., equilibrio m.
equip, i-kuip′, v., equipar
equitable, ek′-ui-ta-bl, a., equitativo ; imparcial
equity, ek′-ui-ti, s., equidad f.
equivalent, i-kui′-va-lent, s. & a., equivalente m.
era, i′-ra, s., era f., época f.
eradicate, i-rAd′-i-keit, v., desarraigar ; extirpar
erase, i-reis′ v., borrar ; (delete) rayar

eraser, i-rei′-sa, s., (metal, etc.) raspador m. ; (rubber) goma para borrar f.
erect, i-rekt′, v., erigir. a., erguido, derecho
ermine, ĕr′-min, s., armiño m.
err, ĕr, v., errar ; desviarse
errand, er′-and, s., recado m.;—**boy**, mensajero m.
erratic, e-rat′-ik, a., errático
erroneous*, e-rou′-ni-os, a., erróneo
error, er′-or, s., error m., yerro m.
eruption, i-rap′-shon, s., erupción f.
escape, es-keip′, s., escapada f., escape m.; fuga f., huida f. v., escapar, evitar
escort, es-koart′, v., escoltar. s., escolta f.
especially, es-pesh′-al-i, adv., especialmente
espy, es-pai′, v., divisar ; espiar
essay, es′-ei, s., ensayo m.
essential*, es-en′-shal, a., esencial
establish, es-tAb′-lish, v., establecer ; **—ment**, s., establecimiento m.
estate, es-teit′, s., propiedades f. pl., bienes m.pl.; (possessions) herencia f. ; (status) rango m.
esteem, es-tiim′, v., estimar. s., estima f.
estimate, es′-ti-meit, s., (costs) presupuesto m. v., estimar, computar
estrange, es-treincH′, v., apartar, desviar
etching, ech′-ing, s., grabado al agua fuerte m.
eternal*, i-tĕr′-nal, a., eterno
eternity, i-tĕr′-ni-ti, s., eternidad f.
ether, ii′-zer, s., éter m.
euphony, iuu′-fo-ni, s., eufonía f.
evacuate, i-vAk′-iu-eit, v., evacuar
evade, i-veid′, v., evadir, eludir
evaporate, i-vAp′-or-eit, v., (refl.) evaporarse
evasion, i-vei′-shon, s., evasión f. ; evasiva f.
evasive*, i-vei′-siv, a., evasivo
eve, iiv, s., víspera f. ; (evening) tarde f.
even, ii′-vn, adv., aun. a.,* igual ; (smooth) liso
evening, iiv′-ning, s., tarde f., noche f.; —**dress**, traje de etiqueta m.; (ladies') vestido de noche m.
evensong, ii′-vn-song, s., vísperas f. pl.
event, i-vent′, s., acontecimiento m., caso m. ; **—ful**, a., memorable ; **—ually**, adv., al fin

ever, ev′-*a*, adv., siempre; (at any time) jamá[illegible]
—**lasting***, a., perdurable, eterno
every, ev′-ri, a., cada, todo, todos, toda, tod[illegible]
—**body**, s., todo el mundo m.; —**thing**, todo [illegible]
—**where**, adv., en todas partes
evict, i-vikt′, v., desposeer; —**ion**, s., desahucio [illegible]
evidence, ev′-i-d*e*ns, s., evidencia f., prueba [illegible] testimonio m.; **give** —, v., dar testimonio
evident*, ev′-i-d*e*nt, a., evidente
evil, ii′-vl, s., mal m., maldad f.; desgracia [illegible] a., malo
evince, i-vins′, v., probar, manifestar
evoke, i-vouk′, v., evocar, llamar
evolve, i-volv′, v., desenvolver; evolucionar
ewe, iuu, s., oveja f.
exact, eg-**s**Akt′, a.,* exacto. v., exigir; —**ing**, [illegible] exigente; —**itude**, s., exactitud f.
exaggerate, eg-**s**ACH′-*e*r-eit, v., exagerar [ción [illegible]
exaggeration, eg-**s**ACH′-*e*r-ei′-shon, s., exager[illegible]
exalt, eg-**s**oalt′, v., exaltar
examination, eg-**s**Am′-i-nei′-shon, s., examen [illegible] inspección f.; (legal) interrogatorio m.
examine, eg-**s**Am′-in, v., examinar; (excise) reg[illegible]
example, eg-**s**aam′-pl, s., ejemplo m. [tr[illegible]
exasperate, eg-**s**As′-p*e*r-eit, v., exasperar
excavate, eks′-k*a*-veit, v., excavar
exceed, ek-siid′, v., exceder; —**ingly**, adv., e[illegible] cesivamente, muy
excel, ek-sel′, v., sobresalir; superar
excellent*, ek′-sel-*e*nt, a., excelente
except, ek-sept′, v., exceptuar. prep., excepto, fue[illegible] de; —**ion**, s., excepción f.; **take** —**ion**, v., o[illegible] jetar a; encontrar mal; —**ional**, a., excepcion[illegible]
excerpt, ek′-s*e*rpt, s., extracto m. v., extractar
excess, ek-sess′, s., exceso m.; —**ive***, a., exces[illegible]
exchange, eks-cheinCH′, s., cambio m.; (te[illegible] phone) central f.; (money) cambio m. v., camb[illegible]
exchequer, eks-chek′-*a*, s., tesorería f., erario [illegible]
excise, ek′-sai**s**, s., impuesto de Consumos m.
excitable, ek-sai′-t*a*-bl, a., excitable
excite, ek-sait′, v., excitar; —**ment**, s., exci[illegible] ción f.; conmoción f.; agitación f.

[illegible]**citing**, ek-sai′-ting, a., excitante; (thrilling) conmovedor
[illegible]**claim**, eks-kleim′, v., exclamar
[illegible]**clamation**, eks-kl*a*-mei′-sh*o*n, s., exclamación f.
[illegible]**clude**, eks-kluud′, v., excluir
[illegible]**clusive***, eks-kluu′-siv, a., exclusivo
[illegible]**cruciating**, eks-kruu′-shi-ei-ting, a., penosísimo; atroz
[illegible]**culpate**, eks-kŏl′-peit, v., disculpar
[illegible]**cursion**, eks-kĕr′-sh*o*n, s., excursión f.
[illegible]**cuse**, eks′-kiuus, s., excusa f.
[illegible]**cuse**, eks-kiuu**s**′, v., excusar; (pardon) dispensar
[illegible]**ecrate**, eks′-si-kreit, v., execrar
[illegible]**ecute**, ek′-si-kiuut, v., ejecutar
[illegible]**ecutioner**, ek-si-kiuu′-sh*o*n-*a*, s., verdugo m.
[illegible]**ecutor**, ek-sek′-iu-t*a*, s., testamentario m.
[illegible]**empt**, eg-**s**empt′, v., eximir. a., exento
[illegible]**emption**, eg-**s**emp′-sh*o*n, s., exención f.
[illegible]**ercise**, eks′-*e*r-sai**s**, s., ejercicio m. v., ejercitarse; (mil.) hacer el ejercicio; (profession) ejercer
[illegible]**ert**, eg-**s**ĕrt′, v., esforzarse, empeñarse
[illegible]**ertion**, eg-**s**ĕr′-sh*o*n, s., esfuerzo m., empeño m.
[illegible]**hale**, eks-jeil′, v., exhalar, emitir
[illegible]**haust**, eg-**s**o*a*st′, s., escape m. v., agotar; rendirse
[illegible]**haustive***, eg-**s**o*a*st′-iv, a., completo
[illegible]**hibit**, eg-**s**ib′-it, v., exhibir. s., objeto m.
[illegible]**hibition**, eks-i-bish′-*o*n, s., exposición f.
[illegible]**hilarate**, eg-**s**il′-*a*-reit, v., regocijar, alegrar
[illegible]**hilarating**, eg-**s**il′-*a*-rei-ting, a., vigorizante
[illegible]**hort**, eg-**s**o*a*rt′, v., exhortar
[illegible]**igency**, ek′-si-CH*e*n-si, s., exigencia f.
[illegible]**ile**, ek-sail′, v., desterrar. s., destierro m.; (person) desterrado m.
[illegible]**ist**, eg-**s**ist′, v., existir
[illegible]**istence**, eg-**s**is′-t*e*ns, s., existencia f.
[illegible]**it**, ek′-sit, s., salida f.; (departure) partida f.
[illegible]**odus**, ek′-so-d*u*s, s., éxodo m.; emigración f.
[illegible]**onerate**, eg-**s**on′-*e*r-eit, v., exonerar, aliviar
[illegible]**orbitant***, ek-so*a*r′-bi-t*a*nt, a., exorbitante
[illegible]**pand**, eks-pAnd′, v., dilatar; —**ing**, a., elástico
[illegible]**pansion**, eks-pAn′-sh*o*n, s., expansión f.

expect, eks-pekt', v., esperar
expectation, eks-pek-tei'-shon, s., expectación
expectorate, eks-pek'-to-reit, v., expectorar
expedient, eks-pii'-di-ent, s., expediente a.,* conveniente; pronto
expedite, eks'-pi-dait, v., expedir; acelerar
expel, eks-pel', v., expeler; expulsar
expend, eks'-pend, v., gastar; **—iture,** s., gasto desembolso m.
expense, eks-pens', s., gasto m., coste m.
expenses, eks-pens'-es, s. pl., gastos m. pl.
expensive*, eks-pen'-siv, a., costoso, caro
experience, eks-pi'-ri-ens, s., experiencia f., ensayo m. v., experimentar, probar
experiment, eks-per'-i-ment, v., experimentar s., experimento m.
expert, eks-pĕrt', s., perito m. a., experto, perito
expire, eks-pair', v., espirar
explain, eks-plein', v., explicar
explanation, eks-pla-nei'-shon, s., explicación f.
explicit*, eks-plis'-it, a., explicito, categórico
explode, eks-ploud', v., estallar, explotar
exploit, eks-ploit', s., hazaña f. v., explotar
explore, eks-plór', v., explorar; **—r,** s., explorador
export, eks-pórt', v., exportar; **—er,** s., exportador m.; **—s,** exportaciones f. pl.
expose, eks-pous', v., exponer; (fraud) desenmascarar; (plot) revelar; (danger) arriesgar
expostulate, eks-pos'-tiu-leit, v., reconvenir
exposure, eks-pou'-shur, s., exposición f., revelación f.
expound, eks-paund', v., exponer; explicar
express, eks-pres', s., expreso m. a., expreso v., expresar
expression, eks-presh'-on, s., expresión f.
expulsion, eks-pŏl'-shon, s., expulsión f.
exquisite*, eks'-kui-sit, a., exquisito
extempore, eks-tem'-po-ri, a., improvisado
extend, eks-tend', v., extender, extenderse
extensive*, eks-ten'-siv, a., extenso, vasto
extent, eks-tent', s., extensión f., grado m.
extenuate, eks-ten'-iu-eit, v., atenuar; extenuar

exterior, eks-ti'-ri-a, s., exterior m. a., exterior
exterminate, eks-tĕr'-min-eit, v., exterminar
external*, eks-tĕr'-nal, a., externo; exterior
extinct, eks-ting'-kt, a., extinto; (fire) apagado
extinguish, eks-ting'-uish, v., extinguir, apagar
extort, eks-toart', v., arrancar; **—ion,** s., extorsión f.
extra, eks'-trA, a., adicional. s., suplemento m.; **—ordinary,** a., extraordinario
extract, eks-trAct', v., extraer. s., extracto m.
extravagant*, eks-trAv'-a-gant, a., extravagante; pródigo
extreme, eks-triim', s., extremo m. a., extremado
extremely, eks-triim'-li, adv., sumamente
extricate, eks'-tri-keit, v., desembrollar
eye, ai, s., ojo m.; **—ball,** niña del ojo f.; **—brow,** ceja f.; **— -glass,** monóculo m.; **— -glasses,** anteojos m. pl., lentes m. pl.; **—lash,** pestaña f.; **—let,** ojete m.; **—lid,** párpado m.; **—sight,** vista f.; **— -witness,** testigo ocular m.

fable, féi'-bel, s., fábula f.
fabric, fAb'-rik, s., tejido m.; textura f.; (edifice) fábrica f.; **—ation,** fabricación f.; ficción f.
fabulous*, fAb'-iu-los, a., fabuloso, ficticio
facade, fa-seid', s., fachada f.
face, feis, s., cara f., rostro m.; (clock) cuadrante m. v., afrontar; **— cream,** s., crema para la cara f.; **— massage,** masaje facial m.
facetious*, fa-sii'-shos, a., chistoso, jocoso
facilitate, fa-sil'-i-teit, v., facilitar
facsimile, fAk-si'-mi-li, s., facsímile m.
fact, fAkt, s., hecho m.; realidad f.
factory, fAk'-to-ri, s., fábrica f.
faculty, fAk'-ul-ti, s., facultad f.; aptitud f.
fade, feid, v., marchitarse; (colour) descolorarse
faggot, fAg'-ot, s., haz de leña m.
fail, feil, v., (neglect) faltar a; (omit to) dejar de; (miscarry) fracasar; (examination) salir desaprobado; (insolvency) quebrar; **without —,** sin falta

failing, feil′-ing, s., falta f.
failure, feil′-iur, s., falta f.; (plans) fracaso m. (insolvency) quiebra f.
faint,* feint, v., desmayarse. s., desmayo m. a.,* lánguido; indistinto
fair, fér, a., justo; (hair) rubio; (pleasing) bello; (weather) sereno. s., feria f.; **—ness,** equidad f.; belleza f.
fairy, fé′-ri, s., hada f.
faith, feiz, s., fe f.; confianza f.; fidelidad f. **—ful,** a., fiel; **—less,** infiel
falcon, foal′-kn, s., halcón m.
fall, foal, s., decadencia f.; (tumble) caída f. (prices) baja f.; (water) cascada f. v., caer; bajar
fallacy, fAl′-a-si, s., falacia f., sofistería f.
false*, foals, a., falso; (artificial) postizo
falsehood, foals′-jud, s., falsedad f.
falsification, foal-si-fi-kei′-shon, s., falsificación f.
falsify, foal′-si-fai, v., falsificar
falter, foal′-ta, v., vacilar; (speech) titubear
fame, feim, s., fama f.;**—d,** a., famoso; renombrado
familiar*, fa-mil′-ya, a., familiar
family, fAm′-i-li, s., familia f.
famine, fAm′-in, s., carestía f.
famish, fAm′-ish, v., hambrear
famous*, fei′-mos, a., famoso
fan, fAn, s., abanico m.; ventilador m. v., abanicar
fanatic, fa-nAt′-ik, s., fanático m. a., fanático
fanaticism, fa-nAt′-i-sism, s., fanatismo m.
fancy, fAn′-si, s., imaginación f.; (liking) gusto m. (preference) inclinación f. v., imaginar; desear **—dress,** s., disfraz m.
fang, fAng, s., colmillo m.
fantastic, fAn-tAs′-tik, a., fantástico
fantasy, fAn′-ta-si, s., fantasía f.,
far, faar, adv., lejos. a., lejano, distante
farce, faars, s., farsa f.
fare, fér, s., tarifa f.; (food) comida f.
farewell, fér′-uel, interj., ¡adios! s., despedida f.
farm, faarm, s., granja f., cortijo m. v., cultivar
farmer, faar′-ma, s., granjero m., agricultor m.
farrier, fAr′-i-a, s., herrador m.

farther, faar′-Da, adv., más lejos; además. a., más lejano; otro; ulterior
fascinate, fAs′-in-eit, v., fascinar
fascinating, fAs′-in-eit-ing, a., encantador
fashion, fAsh′-on, s., moda f. v., formar; **—able,** a., de moda; **to be in —,** estar de moda
fast, faast, a., rápido; firme; (colour) fijo. s., ayuno m. v., ayunar
fasten, faas′-n, v., atar; (close) cerrar; (dress) abrochar
fastidious*, fAs-tid′-i-os, a., difícil, quisquilloso
fat, fAt, s., grasa f. a., grueso, gordo; **—ness,** s., gordura f.; **—ten,** v., engordar; **—ty,** a., gordo
fatal*, fei′-tl, a., fatal; mortal
fate, feit, s., destino m., suerte f.; **—d,** a., predestinado
father, faa′-Da, s., padre m.; **— -in-law,** suegro m.; **—ly,** a., paternal
fathom, fAD′-om, s., braza f. v., sondar
fatigue, fa-tig′, v., fatigar. s., fatiga f.
fault, foalt, s., culpa f.; (defect) falta f.; **—less,** a., intachable; **—y,** defectuoso
favour, fei′-va, s., favor m.; (commercial) atenta f. v., favorecer; **—able,** a., favorable; **—ite,** s., favorito m. a., favorito
fawn, foan, s., cervato m. v., halagar
fear, fir, v., temer, recelar. s., miedo m., temor m.; **—ful,** a.,* terrible; (timorous) medroso; **—less*,** impertérrito
feasible, fii′-si-bl, a., factible, practicable
feast, fiist, v., festejar, regalar. s., fiesta f.; banquete m.
feat, fiit, s., hazaña f.; (skill) proeza f.
feather, feD′-a, s., pluma f., v., emplumar
feature, fii′-tiur, s., facciones f. pl.; rasgo m.
February, feb′-ru-a-ri, s., febrero m.
federation, fed-er-ei′-shon, s., confederación f.
fee, fii, s., honorarios m. pl., gajes m. pl.
feeble, fii′-bl, a., debil; enclenque
feed, fiid, v., alimentar; comer; (cattle) pastar
feel, fiil, v., (touch) palpar; (affect) sentir; **—ing,** s., tacto m.; sentimiento m. a., tierno

feeler, fii'-la, s., antena f., tentáculo m., prueba
feign, fein, v., fingir, pretender
feint, feint, s., disimulación f.; (fencing) ataque fingido m.
fell, fel, v., (trees) desmontar, cortar; (animals) derribar
fellow, fel'-ou, s., (member) socio m.; **—ship** compañía f.; sociedad f.
felony, fel'-o-ni, s., felonía f., traición f.
felt, felt, s., fieltro m.
female, fii'-meil, s., hembra f.; mujer f.
feminine, fem'-i-nin, s., femenino f.
fen, fen, s., pantano m.
fence, fens, s., valla f.; (wooden) palizada f. v., (enclose) cercar; (swordsmanship) esgrimir
fencing, fen'-sing, s., esgrima f.
fender, fen'-da, s., guarda-fuegos m.; (ship) defensa f.
ferment, fer-ment', v., fermentar. s., fermento m.
fern, fĕrn, s., helecho m.
ferocious*, fi-rou'-shos, a., feroz
ferret, fer'-et, s., hurón m. v., huronear
ferrule, fer'-ul, s., contera f.
ferry, fer'-i, s., paso de barcas m.
fertile, fĕr'-tail, a., fértil
fertilize, fĕr-ta-lais', v., fertilizar
fervent*, fĕr'-vent, a., ferviente, ardiente
fester, fes'-ta, v., ulcerarse
festival, fes'-ti-vl, s., fiesta f. a., festivo
festive, fes'-tiv, a., festivo, alegre
festoon, fes-tuun', s., festón m. v., festonear
fetch, fech, v., ir á buscar; traer; producir
fetter, fet'-a, v., encadenar; **—s,** s. pl., grillos m. pl.
feud, fiuud, s., feudo m.; **—al,** a., feudal
fever, fii'-va, s., fiebre f.; **—ish,** a., febril
few, fiuu, a., pocos; unos; **a —,** algunos
fibre, fai'-ba, s., fibra f.
fickle, fik'-l, a., inconstante, variable
fiction, fik'-shon, s., ficción f.; literatura novelesca
fictitious*, fik-ti'-shos, a., ficticio; falso
fiddle, fid'-l, s., violín m. v., tocar el violín
fiddlestick, fid'-el-stik, s., arco de violín m.
fidelity, fi-del'-i-ti, s., fidelidad f.; lealtad f.

fidget, fiCH'-et, v., agitarse; molestar
fidgety, fiCH'-et-i, a., agitado; inquieto
field, fiild, s., campo m.; **— -glass,** anteojo de campaña m.; **— -marshal,** mariscal de campo m.
fiend, fiind, s., demonio m.; arpía f.; **—ish,** a diabólico
fierce*, firs, a., fiero; cruel; impetuoso
fiery, fai'-er-i, a., ardiente; fogoso
fife, faif, s., pífano m.
fifteen, fif-tiin', s. & a., quince m.; **—th,** décimo-quinto m.
fifth, fifz, s. & a., quinto m.; (fraction) quinta parte f.
fiftieth, fif'-ti-iz, s. & a., quincuagésimo m.
fifty, fif'-ti, s. & a., cincuenta m.
fig, fig, s., higo m.; **— tree,** higuera f.
fight, fait, v., pelear; combatir. s., combate m.
figure, fi'-guer, s., cuerpo m.; número m.; (number) cifra f. v., figurar; **—head,** s., mascarón de proa m.
filbert, fil'-bert, s., avellana f.
filch, filch, v., ratear, sisar, hurtar
file, fail, s., (tool) lima f.; (office) guardapapeles m. v., limar; archivar; (mil.) marchar en fila
fill, fil, v., llenar; satisfacer; (position) ocupar
filly, fil'-i, s., potranca f.
film, film, s., (snapshots, etc.) película f.; (cinema) film m.; (eye) membrana f.; **sound —,** film sonoro m.
filter, fil'-ta, v., filtrar. s., filtro m.
filth, filz, s., basura f.; **—y,** a., sucio; obsceno
fin, fin, s., aleta f.
final*, fai'-nal, a., final; último; decisivo
finance, fi'-nAns, s., hacienda pública f. v., (loans) negociar; (undertaking) respaldar
financial*, fi-nAn'-shal, a., monetario, bancario
finch, finch, s., pinzón m.
find, faind, v., encontrar; descubrir; (law) fallar
fine, fain, s., (penalty) multa f. v., multar. a.,* fino; delicado; bello; sutil; excelente
finger, fing'-ga, s., dedo m. v., tocar

finical, fin'-i-kl, a., afectado, remilgado
finish, fin'-ish, v., acabar; terminar. s., fin m.
finite*, fai'-nait, a., finito; limitado
fir, fĕr, s., pino m., abeto m.; **—-cone,** piña f.
fire, fair, s., fuego m.; (conflagration) incendio m. v., encender; (gun, etc.) tirar; **—-alarm,** s., alarma de incendio f.; **—-brigade,** servicio de bomberos m.; **—-engine,** bomba de incendios f.; **—-escape,** aparato de salvamento m.; **—fly,** luciérnaga f.; **—man,** bombero m.; **—place,** chimenea f.; **—proof,** a., incombustible; **—works,** s. pl., fuegos artificiales m. pl.
firm, fĕrm, s., firma f. a.,* sólido; (resolute) firme
first, fĕrst, adv., primeramente. a., primero
firth, fĕrz, s., estuario m., brazo de mar m.
fish, fish, v., pescar. s., (live) pez m.; (food) pescado m.; **—-bone,** espina f.; **—erman,** pescador m.; **—-hook,** anzuelo m.; **—monger,** pescadero m.
fishing, fish'-ing, s., pesca f.; **—-rod,** caña de pescar f.
fissure, fish'-ur, s., grieta f.; hendedura f.
fist, fist, s., puño m.
fistula, fis'-tiuu-la, s., fístula f.
fit, fit, v., ajustar; (clothes) entallar. s., convulsión f. a.,* apto, propicio
fittings, fit'-ings, s. pl., guarniciones f. pl.
five, faiv, s. & a., cinco m.
fix, fiks, v., fijar. s., apuro m., aprieto m.
fixture, fiks'-tiur, s., mueble fijo m.; instalación f.
flabby, flAb'-i, a., fofo, blando
flag, flAg, s., bandera f., pabellón m.; **—-ship,** buque almirante m.; **—-staff,** asta de la bandera [m.
flagon, flAg'-on, s., frasco m., botella f.
flagrant*, flei'-grant, a., flagrante, enorme
flake, fleik, s., laminilla f.; (snow, etc.) copo m.
flaky, fleik'-i, a., (pastry) hojaldrado
flame, fleim, s., llama f. v., llamear
flaming, flei'-ming, a., llameante; ardiente
flange, flAnCH, s., reborde m.; pestaña f.; acoplo m.
flank, flang-k, s., flanco m.; (animal) ijada f. v., flanquear

flannel, flAn'-l, s., franela f.
flap, flAp, s., (table) hoja f.; (pocket) cartera f.; (trap) trampa f.; (wings) aleta f. v., aletear
flare, flér, s., llamarada f. v., brillar
flash, flAsh, s., (light) resplandor m.; (lightning) relámpago m.; (gun, etc.) fogonazo m.; **—light,** al magnesio m.
flask, flaask, s., frasco m., redoma f.
flat, flAt, s., (music) bemol m.; (dwelling) piso m.; (land) llano m. a., llano; insípido; (market) flojo
flatten, flAt'-n, v., allanar
flatter, flAt'-ĕr, v., halagar, lisonjear; **—ing,** a., halagüeño; **—y,** s., lisonja f.
flavour, flei'-va, v., sazonar. s., sabor m.; aroma m.
flaw, floa, s., defecto m.; (crack) grieta f.
flax, flAks, s., lino m.
flea, flii, s., pulga f.
fledged, flecHd, a., cubierto de plumas
flee, flii, v., huir
fleece, fliis, s., vellón m. v., esquilar; (fig.) despojar
fleet, fliit, s., flota f. a., veloz
flesh, flesh, s., carne f.
flexible, fleks'-i-bl, a., flexible
flicker, flik'-a, v., vacilar, temblar. s., tembleteo m.
flight, flait, s., huída f.; (birds) vuelo m.; (stairs) tramo m.
flimsy, flim'-si, a., (material, paper) ligero; delgado; (structure) débil
flinch, flinch, v., acobardarse; vacilar
fling, fling, v., lanzar, arrojar
flint, flint, s., pedernal m.
flippant*, flip'-ant, a., ligero; petulante
flirt, flĕrt, s., coqueta f. v., coquetear
float, flout, s., (raft) balsa f.; (angler's) corcho m. v., flotar; (a company, etc.) lanzar
flock, flok, s., (sheep) rebaño m., manada f.; (birds) bandada f. v., ir en tropel
flog, flog, v., azotar
flood, flŏd, v., inundar. s., Diluvio m.; inundación f.
floor, flór, s., suelo m.; (storey) piso m.
florid*, flor'-id, a., florido, vivo

florist, flor'-ist, s., florista f.
floss, flos, s., seda floja f.
flounce, flauns, s., (dress) volante m.
flour, flau*r*, s., harina f.
flourish, flŏr'-ish, s., adorno m.; trompeteo m.; (signature) rúbrica f. v., (brandish) blandir; (prosper) prosperar
flout, flaut, v., mofar, burlarse
flow, flou, v., fluir, manar. s., flujo m.; efusión f.
flower, flau'-*a*, s., flor f. v., florecer
fluctuate, flŏk'-tiu-eit, v., fluctuar; vacilar
flue, fluu, s., cañón de chimenea m.
fluency, fluu'-*e*n-si, s., fluidez f., soltura f.
fluent*, fluu'-*e*nt, a., fluente, fácil
fluffy, flŏf'-i, a., con plumón, con vello
fluid, fluu'-id, s., flúido m. a., flúido
fluke, fluuk, s., (chance) chiripa f.
flurry, flŏr'-i, s., aturdimiento m. v., aturdir
flush, flŏsh, v., (redden) abochornarse; (rinse) limpiar con un chorro de agua. s., rubor m.; a ras de
fluster, flŏs'-t*a*, v., aturdir. s., agitación f.
flute, fluut, s., flauta f. v., (groove) estriar
flutter, flŏt'-*a*, s., aleteo m.; palpitación f.; emoción f. v., aletear
fly, flai, s., mosca f. v., volar; (flag) enarbolar
fly-leaf, flai'-liif, s., guarda f.
fly-wheel, flai'-juiil, s., rueda volante f.
foal, fo*a*l, s., potro m. v., parir
foam, foum, s., espuma f. v., espumar
fob, fob, s., faltriquera del reloj f.
f. o. b.=free on board, libre a bordo
focus, fou'-k*o*s, s., foco m. v., enfocar
fodder, fod'-*a*, s., forraje m.
foe, fou, s., enemigo m.
fog, fog, s., niebla f., bruma f.; **—gy**, a., brumoso; **—-horn**, s., sirena f.
foil, foil, s., (fencing) florete m.; (metal) hoja f v., frustrar
foist, foist, v., imponer; introducir
fold, fould, s., (cloth, etc.) pliegue m.; (sheep) redil m. v., plegar; (arms) cruzar
foliage, fou'-li-icH, s., follaje m.

folk, fouk, s., gente f.
follow, fol'-ou, v., seguir; suceder; **—er**, s., seguidor m.; discípulo m.; admirador m.
folly, fol'-i, s., locura f., tontería f.
foment, fo-ment', v., fomentar
fond, fond, a., (affection) afectuoso; **to be — of**, v., (affection) querer; (taste, recreation) gustar
fondle, fon'-dl, v., mimar, acariciar
fondness, fond'-nes, s., afecto m.; (inclination) afición f.
font, font, s., pila bautismal f.
food, fuud, s., alimento m.; (fodder) pasto m.
fool, fuul, s., tonto m. v., embromar; **—ery**, s., tontería f.; **—hardy**, a., temerario; **—ish***, tonto
foot, fut, s., pié m.; **—ball**, balón m.; (game) futból m.; **—-board**, (bus, train) plataforma f.; **—ing**, posición f.; **—man**, lacayo m.; **—path**, senda f.; (pavement) acera f.; **—step**, paso m.; (print) huella f.; **—stool**, escabel m.
fop, fop, s., pisaverde m., gomoso m.
for, fo*r*, prep., por; a causa de; para; en nombre de. conj., porque; para que; como; pues
forage, for'-icH, s., forraje m. v., forrajear
forbear, fo*r*-bé*r*', v., soportar; abstenerse
forbearance, fo*r*-bé*r*'-*a*ns, s., indulgencia f.
forbid, fo*r*'-bid, v., prohibir; **—ding**, a., aborrecible
force, fó*r*s, s., fuerza f.; vigor m. v., forzar
forceful, fó*r*s'-ful, a., fuerte, poderoso
forceps, fó*r*'-seps, s., fórceps m., pinzas f. pl.
forcible, fó*r*s'-i-bl, a., fuerte; concluyente
ford, fó*r*d, v., vadear. s., vado m.
fore, fó*r*, s., proa f. a., delantero. adv., delante
forearm, fó*r*'-aarm, s., antebrazo m.
forebode, fó*r*-boud', v., presagiar, pronosticar
foreboding, fó*r*-boud'-ing, s., presagio m.
forecast, fó*r*'-kaast, s., pronóstico m.
forecastle, fó*r*'-kaas-l, s., castillo de proa m.
foreclose, fó*r*-klous', v., excluir
foredoom, fó*r*-duum', v., predestinar
forefather, fó*r*'-faa-D*a*, s., antecesor m.
forefinger, fó*r*'-fiñ-g*a*, s., dedo índice m.
forego, fó*r*-gou', v., renunciar a; abandonar

foregoing, fór-gou'-ing, a., precedente
foregone, fór-goun', a., anticipado
foreground, fór'-graund, s., primer término m.
forehead, fór'-jed, fór'-ed, s., frente f.
foreign, fór'-in, a., extranjero; **—er,** s., extranjero m.
foreman, fór'-mn, s., capataz m.
foremost, fór'-moust, a., primero; principal
forenamed, fór'-neimd, a., susodicho
forenoon, fór'-nuun, s., mañana f.
forerunner, fór-rŏn'-a, a., precursor
foresee, fór-sii', v., prever
foresight, fór'-sait, s., previsión f.
forest, fór'-est, s., bosque m., selva f.
forestall, fór-stoal', v., anticipar; prevenir
foretaste, fór'-teist, s., goce anticipado m.
foretell, fór-tel', v., predecir
forethought, fór'-zoat, s., previsión f.; premeditación f.
forewarn, fór-uoarn', v., prevenir
forfeit, fór'-fit, s., multa f. v., perder
forge, fórCH, v., forjar; falsificar. s., fragua f., forja f.
forgery, fórCH'-er-i, s., falsificación f.
forget, for-guet', v., olvidar; **—ful,** a., olvidadizo; **—fulness,** s., olvido m.
forgive, for-guiv', v., perdonar; **—ness,** s., perdón m.
fork, foark, s., tenedor m.; (tool) horca f.; (road) encrucijada f. v., ahorquillarse
forlorn, for-loarn', a., abandonado; desesperado
form, foarm, s., forma f.; (figure) figura f.; (a form to fill up) formulario m.; (seat) banco m.; (class) clase f. v., formar
formal*, foar'-mal, a., formal; ceremonioso; **—ity,** s., formalidad f.; etiqueta f.
formation, foar-mei'-shon, s., formación f.
former, foar'-ma, a., anterior; **—ly,** adv., antes, antiguamente
forsake, for-seik', v., dejar, abandonar
fort, fórt, s., fuerte m.; **—ress,** fortaleza f.
forth, fórz, adv., adelante; fuera; **—coming,** a., futuro; que viene; **—with,** adv., sin dilación

fortieth, foar'-ti-iz, s. & a., cuadragésimo m.
fortification, foar-ti-fi-kei'-shon, s., fortificación f.
fortify, foar'-ti-fai, v., fortificar; (health) fortalecer
fortitude, foar'-ti-tiuud, s., firmeza f.; valor m.
fortnight, foart'-nait, s., quincena f.
fortunate*, foar'-tiu-net, a., afortunado, dichoso
fortune, foar'-tiun, s., fortuna f.; (fate) suerte f.
forty, foar'-ti, s. & a., cuarenta m.
forward, foar'-uard, v., enviar, expedir. adv., adelante. a., adelantado; (pert) descarado; **—ing-agent,** s., agente expedidor m.; **—ness,** descaro m.
fossil, fos'-il, s., fósil m.
foster, fost'-a, v., criar; (encourage) fomentar; **— -parents,** s. pl., padres adoptivos m. pl.
foul, faul, v., ensuciar. a.,* sucio; impuro; obsceno
found, faund, v., fundar; (metal) fundir
foundation, faund-ei'-shon, s., fundación f.; (building, etc.) cimiento m.; (fig.) fundamento m.
founder, faun'-da, v., hundirse. s., fundador m.
foundling, faund'-ling, s., niño expósito m.
foundry, faun'-dri, s., fundición f.
fountain, faun'-tin, s., fuente f.
fountain-pen, faun'-tin-pen, s., pluma fuente f.
four, fór, s. & a., cuatro m.; **—fold,** a., cuádruplo; **—teen,** s. & a., catorce m.; **—th,** cuarto m.
fowl, faul, s., ave f.; (chicken) pollo m.
fox, foks, s., zorro m.; **—glove,** dedalera f.; **— -terrier,** perro zorrero m.
fraction, frAk'-shon, s., fracción f.; fragmento m.
fracture, frAk'-tiur, s., fractura f. v., fracturar
fragile, frACH'-il, a., frágil; (health) delicado
fragment, frAg'-ment, s., fragmento m.
fragrance, frei'-grans, s., fragancia f., perfume m.
fragrant*, frei'-grant, a., fragante, perfumado
frail, freil, a., frágil; (health) débil, endeble
frame, freim, s., marco m. v., formar; (picture, etc.) poner en marco; **—work,** s., armazón m.
franchise, frAn'-chais, s., sufragio m.
frank, frang-k, a., franco; **—ness,** s., franqueza f.
frantic, frAn'-tik, a., frenético, furioso
fraternal*, fra-tĕr'-nal, a., fraternal
fraud, froad, s., fraude m.

fraudulent*, fro*a*'-diu-l*e*nt, a., fraudulento
fray, frei, v., deshilachar. s., riña f., refriega f.
freak, friik, s., mónstruo m.; (fig.) tarasca f.
freckle, frek'-l, s., peca f.
free, frii, v., libertar, librar. a.,* libre; gratuito; **—dom**, s., libertad f.; **—hold**, dominio absoluto m.; **—mason**, francmasón m.
freeze, friis, v., helar; congelarse
freezing, frii'-sing, s., congelación f. a., glacial
freight, freit, s., carga f.; (cost) flete m. v., fletar
frenzy, fren'-si, s., frenesí m.
frequency, frii'-kuen-si, s., frecuencia f.
frequent*, frii'-kuent, a., frecuente. v., frecuentar
fresh, fresh, a., fresco; puro
freshness, fresh'-nes, s., frescura f.; pureza f.
fret, fret, v., angustiarse; inquietarse; **—ful**, a., mohino; angustiado; **—-saw**, s., sierra de calados f.; **—work**, calados m.
friar, frai'-*a*, s., fraile m.
friary, frai'-*e*r-i, s., convento de frailes m.
friction, frik'-sh*o*n, s., fricción f., frotación f.
Friday, frai'-di, s., viernes m.; **Good —**, viernes santo m.
friend, frend, s., amigo m.; **—liness**, amistad f.; **—ly**, a., amigable; **—ship**, s., amistad f.
fright, frait, s., susto m., terror m.
frighten, frai'-tn, v., espantar, aterrorizar
frightful*, frait'-f*u*l, a., espantoso, horrible
frigid*, fricH'-id, a., frigido; indiferente
frill, fril, s., escarola f., farala f. v., escarolar
fringe, frincH, s., franja f. v., franjear
frisk, frisk, v., brincar, cabriolar
frisky, frisk'-i, a., juguetón, vivaracho
fritter, frit'-*a*, s., fritura f. v., desperdiciar; **— away**, malgastar
frivolous*, friv'-*o*l-*o*s, a., frívolo
frizzle, friz'-l, v., rizar; (fig) achicharrar
fro, frou, adv., atrás; **to and —**, de un lado á otro
frock, frok, s., vestido m.
frog, frog, s., rana f.
frolic, frol'-ik, v., juguetear. s., travesura f.

from, from, prep., de; desde; de parte de; según
front, front, s., frente f.; (mil.) frente m. a., delantero
frontier, fron'-ti*r*, s., frontera f. a., fronterizo
frost, fro*a*st, s., helada f. v., escarchar; **—-bitten**, a., helado; **—y**, helado
froth, fro*az*, s., espuma f. v., espumar
frown, fraun, s., ceño m. v., fruncir el ceño
frugal*, fruu'-gl, a., frugal, económico
fruit, fruut, s., fruta f.; fruto m.; **—erer**, frutero m.; **—ful**, a., fructífero; **—-knife**, s., cuchillo de postres m.; **—less***, a., infructuoso; estéril; **—-tart**, s., tarta de frutas f.
fruition, fru-ish'-*o*n, s., fruición f., goce m.
frustrate, frŏs-treit', v., frustrar
fry, frai, v., freir
fuchsia, fiuu'-shi-*a*, s., fucsia f.
fuel, fiu'-*e*l, s., combustible m.
fugitive, fiuu'-cHi-tiv, s., fugitivo m. a., fugitivo
fugue, fiuug, s., fuga f.
fulcrum, fŏl'-kr*o*m, s., alzaprima f.
fulfil, ful-fil', v., cumplir; realizar; **—ment**, s., realización f., cumplimiento m.
full, ful, a., lleno; completo; saciado
fulness, ful'-nes, s., plenitud f.; abundancia f.
fulsome, ful'-s*o*m, a., repugnante; grosero
fume, fiuum, s., humo m. v., humear
fun, fŏn, s., broma f.; (joke) chiste m.; **—ny**, a., cómico; chistoso
function, fŏng-k'-sh*o*n, s., función f. v., funcionar
functionary, fŏng-k'-sh*o*n-*a*-ri, s., funcionario m.
fund, fŏnd, s., fondo m. v., fundar
fundamental*, fŏnd-*a*-men'-tl, a., fundamental
funeral, fiuu'-n*e*r-*a*l, s., entierro m.
funnel, fŏn'-l, s., embudo m.; (smoke) chimenea f.
fur, fĕ*r*, s., piel f.; incrustación f. v., incrustarse
furbish, fĕ*r*'-bish, v., acicalar, pulir
furious*, fiuu'-ri-*o*s, a., furioso
furlong, fĕ*r*'-long, s., octava parte de una milla
furlough, fĕ*r*'-lou, s., licencia f.
furnace, fĕ*r*'-nis, s., horno m.; (small) hornilla f.
furnish, fĕ*r*'-nish, v., amueblar; equipar

furniture, fĕr′-ni-tiur, s., muebles m. pl.
furrier, fĕr′-i-a, s., peletero m.
furrow, fĕr′-ou, v., surcar. s., surco m.
further, fĕr′-Da, a., adicional. adv., más allá. v., apoyar; **—ance,** s., adelantamiento m.; promoción f.
furtive*, fĕr′-tiv, a., furtivo
fury, fiu′-ri, s., furor m., furia f.
fuse, fiuus, s., (slow match) mecha f.; (time) espoleta graduada f.; (electric) corta-circuitos m. v., fundirse
fusee, fiu-sii′, s., pajuela f.
fuss, fŏs, s., barullo m. v., causar revuelo
fustian, fŏs′-tian, s., pana f. a., campanudo
fustiness, fŏs′-ti-nes, s., enmohecimiento m.
fusty, fŏs′-ti, a., mohoso
futile, fiuu′-tail, a., fútil; frívolo
future, fiuu′-tiur, s., porvenir m. a., futuro

gable, guei′-bl, s., caballete m.
gadfly, gAd′-flai, s., tábano m.
gag, gAg, s., mordaza f. v., amordazar
gaff, gAf, s., arponcillo m.
gaiety, gue′-i-ti, s., alegría f.
gaily, gue′-i-li, adv., alegremente
gain, guein, s., ganancia f. v., (win, earn) ganar; (attain) alcanzar; (watch) adelantar
gait, gueit, s., donaire m.; (horse) andadura f.
gaiter, guei′-ta, s., polaina f.
galaxy, gAl′-ak-si, s., (astronomical) via láctea f.; — **of,** grupo notable de
gale, gueil, s., temporal m.
gall, gAl, s., (bile) bilis f., hiel f.; (nut) agalla f. v., amargar, irritar; **— -stones,** s., mal de piedra m.
gallant*, gAl′-ant, a., valeroso
gallantry, gAl′-ant-ri, s., valor m.; galantería f.
gallery, gAl′-er-i, s., galería f.
gallop, gAl′-op, s., galope m. v., galopar
gallows, gAl′-ous, s., horca f., patíbulo m.
galoshes, gA-losh′-os, s. pl., chanclos m. pl.
galvanism, gAl′-van-ism, s., galvanismo m.

gamble, gAm′-bl, s., juego m. v., jugar
gambler, gAm′-bla, s., jugador m., tahur m.
gambol, gAm′-bl, s., cabriola f. v., brincar
game, gueim, s., juego m.; (animals) caza f.
game-keeper, gueim-kiip′-a, s., guarda bosque m.
gaming-house, guei′-ming-jaus, s., garito m.
gammon, gAm′-on, s., jamón m.
gander, gAn′-da, s., ganso m., ánsar m.
gang, gAng-g, s., cuadrilla f.; (robbers, etc.) banda f.; **—way,** (passage) pasillo m.; (ship's) pasamano m.
gaol, CHeil, s., cárcel f.
gap, gAp, s., brecha f., boquete m., laguna f.
gape, gueip, v., abrir la boca; (open) abrirse
garage, gaa-riCH′, s., garage m.
garb, gaarb, s., vestido m.
garbage, gaarb′-iCH, s., basura f., desperdicios m. pl.
garden, gaar′-dn, s., jardín m.; (kitchen) huerto m.; **—er,** jardinero m.; **—ing,** jardinería f.
gargle, gaar′-gl, v., gargarizar
garland, gaar′-land, s., guirnalda f. v., enguirnaldar
garlic, gaar′-lik, s., ajo m.
garment, gaar′-ment, s., prenda de vestir f.
garnish, gaar′-nish, v., aderezar. s., aderezo m.
garret, gAr′-et, s., desván m., buhardilla f.
garrison, gAr′-i-s'n, s., guarnición f.
garrulity, ga-ruu′-li-ty, s., garrulidad f.
garrulous, gAr′-u-los, a., locuaz
garter, gaar′-ta, s., liga f.; (order) jarretera f.
gas, gAs, s., gas m.; **—attack,** ataque con gas m.; **— -burner,** mechero m.; **—eous,** a., gaseoso; **— -works,** s. pl., fábrica de gas f.
gash, gAsh, s., cuchillada f. v., acuchillar
gasp, gaasp, s., boqueada f. v., boquear
gastric, gAs′-trik, a., gástrico
gate, gueit, s., cancela f.; (field, etc.) barrera f.
gather, gAD′-a, v., reunir; (pluck) recoger; (infer) inferir; **—ing,** s., reunión f.; (med.) absceso m.
gaudy, goa′-di, a., llamativo
gauge, gueiCH, s., (tool) calibrador m.: (rail) norma f.; (size) calibre m. v., mediar; estimar

gaunt, goant, a., enjuto, descarnado
gauntlet, goant'-let, s., manopla f.
gauze, goas, s., gasa f. ; (wire) tela metálica f.
gawky, goa'-ki, a., desgarbado
gay, guei, a., alegre, festivo
gaze, gueis, v., mirar, contemplar
gazelle, ga-sel', s., gacela f.
gazette, ga-set', s., gaceta f. v., nombrar oficialmente
gear, guir, s., engranaje m. ; **—box,** caja de engranajes f.
gelatine, CHel'-a-tin, s., gelatina f.
gem, CHem, s., joya f., gema f.
gender, CHen'-da, s., género m.
general, CHen'-er-al, s., general m. a., general
generalize, CHen'-er-a-lais, v., generalizar
generally, CHen'-er-a-li, adv., generalmente
generate, CHen'-er-eit, v., engendrar ; producir
generation, CHen-er-ei'-shon, s., generación f.
generosity, CHen-er-os'-i-ti, s., generosidad f.
generous*, CHen'-er-os, a., generoso, liberal
genial*, CHii'-ni-al, a., genial, cordial
genius, CHii'-ni-os, s., genio m.
genteel, CHen-tiil', a., gentil, elegante ; distinguido
Gentile, CHen'-tail, s. & a., gentil m., pagano m.
gentility, CHen-til'-i-ti, s., nobleza f., gentileza f.
gentle, CHen'-tl, a., suave ;**—man,** s., caballero m.; **—ness,** suavidad f.
gently, CHen'-tli, adv., suavemente
genuine, CHen'-iu-in, a.,genuino ; autentico ; puro ; sincero ; **—ness,** s., autenticidád f.; pureza f.
genus, CHiin'-os, s., género m.
geography, CHi-og'-ra-fi, s., geografía f.
geology, CHi-ol'-o-CHi, s., geologia f.
geometry, CHi-om'-a-tri, s., geometría f.
geranium, CHi-rei'-ni-om, s., geranio m.
germ, CHĕrm, s., germen m.; (disease) microbio m.
germinate, CHĕr'-mi-neit, v., germinar
gesticulate, CHes-tik'-iu-leit, v., gesticular
gesticulation, CHes-tik'-iu-lei-shon, s., gesticulación f.
gesture, CHes'-tiur, s., gesto m.

get, guet, v., obtener ; (earn) ganar ; (attain) llegar ; (fetch) traer ; **— away,** escaparse ; **— back,** volver ; (recover) recobrar ; **—down,** bajar ; **—in,** entrar ; **—on,** avanzar ; **—out,** salir ; **—up,** levantarse
geyser, guii'-sa, s., calentador de agua m.
ghastly, gast'-li, a., lívido ; (horrible) espantoso
gherkin, guĕr'-kin, s., pepinillo m.
ghost, goust, s., fantasma m., espíritu m.
giant, CHai'-ant, s., gigante m. a., gigantesco
giantess, CHai'-ant-es, s., giganta f.
gibberish, guib'-er-ish, s., jerigonza f.
gibbet, CHib'-et, s., horca f., patíbulo m.
gibe, CHaib, s., mofa f., burla f. v., mofarse
giblets, CHib'-lets, s. pl., menudillos de ave m. pl.
giddiness, guid'-i-nes, s., vertigo m.
giddy, guid'-i, a., vertiginoso
gift, guift, s., regalo m. ; donación f.
gifted, guif'-tid, a. talentoso
gigantic, CHai-gAn'-tik, a., gigantesco
giggle, guig'-l, v., reirse por nada
gild, guild, v., dorar
gilding, gilt, guil'-ding, guilt, s., doradura f.
gills, guils, s. pl., branquias f. pl.
gilt, guilt, a., dorado
gimlet, guim'-let, s., barrena f.
gin, CHin, s., (spirit) ginebra f.: (snare) trampa f.
ginger, CHin'-CHer, s., jengibre m. ; **—bread,** pan de jengibre m.
gipsy, CHip'-si, s., gitano m., gitana f. a., gitanesco
giraffe, CHi-raf', s., jirafa f.
gird, guĕrd, v., ceñir ; (encompass) cercar
girder, guĕr'-da, s., travesaño m., viga f.
girdle, guĕr'-dl, s., cinturón m. v., ceñir
girl, guĕrl, s., muchacha f.; **—hood,** doncellez f.
girth, guĕrz, s., cincha f.; (measure) periferia f.
give, guiiv, v., dar, entregar ; **—in,** asentir ; **—up,** renunciar
giver, guiv'-a, s., dador m., donante m.
gizzard, guis'-erd, s., molleja de ave f.
glacier, glA'-si-a, s., ventisquero m.
glad*, glAd, a., contento, alegre

gladden, glAd′-n, v., alegrar
glade, gleid, s., claro en un bosque m.
gladness, glAd′-nes, s., alegría f., regocijo m.
glance, glAns, s., ojeada f. v., mirar de prisa; — **off**, desviarse
gland, glAnd, s., glándula f.
glanders, glAn′-d*ers*, s., muermo m.
glare, glé*r*, s., (sun) resol m.; (light) deslumbramiento m.; (stare) mirada rencorosa f. v., deslumbrar; (stare) mirar con enojo
glaring*, glé*r*′-ing, a., deslumbrante; (striking) manifiesto
glass, glaas, s., vidrio m., cristal m.; (vessel) vaso m.; (wine) copa f.; (mirror) espejo m.; —**es**, s. pl., lentes f. pl., espejuelos m. pl.; — -**ware**, s., cristalería f.; —**y**, a., vidrioso
glaze, gleis, v., vidriar, lustrar
glazier, glei′-sh*er*, s., vidriero m.
gleam, gliim, s., (shimmer) riele m.; (ray) rayo m.; v., rielar; brillar
gleaning, glii′-ning, s., rebusca f.
glee, glii, s., alegría f.
glen, glen, s., cañada f., valle m.
glib*, glib, a., liso, voluble
glide, glaid, s., resbálon m. v., resbalar; (air) planear; —**r**, s., (aircraft) planeador m.
glimmer, glim′-*a*, s., vislumbre m. v., alborear
glimpse, glimps, s., vislumbre m.
glint, glint, s., destello m. v., destellar
glisten, glis′-n, v., relumbrar
glitter, glit′-*a*, v., brillar, centellear. s., centelleo m.
gloat, glout, v., regocijarse en
globe, gloub, s., globo m.
globular, gloub′-iu-l*a*, a., esférico
gloom, gluum, s., obscuridad f.; (dismal) tristeza f.
gloomy, gluu′-mi, a., obscuro; sombrío; triste
glorify, glou′-ri-fai, v., glorificar; exaltar
glorious*, gló′-ri-*os*, a., glorioso; magnífico
glory, gló′-ri, s., gloria f. v., (in) gloriarse (de)
gloss, glos, s., lustre m. v., lustrar; —**y**, a., lustroso
glove, glŏv, s., guante m.; —**r**, guantero m.
glow, glou, s., brillo m.; (sky) fulgor m. v., brillar

glue, gluu, s., cola f.
glum, glŏm, a., displicente, mal humorado
glut, glŏt, s., exceso m. v., (market) inundar
glutton, glŏt′-n, s., glotón m.
gnarled, naa*r*ld, a., nudoso
gnash, nAsh, v., crujir los dientes; —**ing**, s., rechinamiento m.
gnat, nAt, s., mosquito m., cínife m.
gnaw, no*a*, v., roer
go, gou, v., ir; (mech.) andar; — **away**, irse, partir, marcharse; — **back**, volver; — **down**, bajar; — **off**, partir; (gun) dispararse; — **out**, salir; — **up**, subir; — **without**, pasarse de
goad, goud, s., aguijón m. v., aguijonear
goal, goul, s., objeto m.; (posts) meta f.; (score) tanto m.
goat, gout, s., cabra f.; cabrón m.
gobble, gob′-l, v., tragar; —**r**, s., tragón m.
goblet, gob′-let, s., copa f.
goblin, gob′-lin, s., trasgo m.
God, god, s., Dios m., — -**fearing**, a., temeroso de [Dios
god, god, s., ídolo m.; — -**child**, ahijado m.; —**dess**, diosa f.; — -**father**, padrino m.; —**less**, a., impío, ateo; —**liness**, s., piedad f.; —**ly**, a., piadoso; — -**mother**, s., madrina f.
goggle-eyed, gog′-l-aid, a., de ojos saltones
goggles, gog′-ls, s. pl., anteojeras f. pl.
going, gou′-ing, s., paso m.; (horse) andadura f.
goitre, goi′-t*a*, s., papera f.
gold, gould, s., oro m. a., de oro; —**en**, áureo; —**finch**, s., cardelina f.; —**fish**, pez de colores m.; — -**leaf**, pan de oro m.; —**smith**, platero m.
golf, golf, s., golf m.
gone, gon, p.p., ido; pasado; (dead) muerto
gong, gong, s., batintin m.
gonorrhœa, gon-o-ri′-*a*, s., gonorrea f.
good, gud, s., bien m.; ventaja f. a., bueno; válido. adv., bien; — -**bye**, interj., ¡ adiós !; —**ly**, a., considerable; — -**morning**, interj., ¡ buenos días !; — **natured**, a., bonachón; —**ness**, s., bondad f.; —**will**, buena voluntad f.; (business) clientela f.

Good Friday, gud-frai'-di, s., Viernes Santo m.
goods, guds, s., mercancía f.; **— train**, tren de mercancías m.
goose, **guus**, s., ganso m., gansa f., oca f., ánsar m.
gooseberry, **guus**'-be-ri, s., grosella f.
gore, **gó***r*, s., sangre cuajada f.; (gusset) contrete m. v., acornear
gorge, **go***ar*CH, s., garganta f. v., hartarse
gorgeous*, **go***ar*'-CH*o*s, a., suntuoso, esplendoroso
gorilla, go-ril'-l*a*, s., gorila m.
gorse, **go***ar*s, s., argomón m.
gosling, gos'-ling, s., gansarón m.
gospel, gos'-pl, s., evangelio m.
gossamer, gos'-*a*-m*a*, s., telaraña f.
gossip, gos'-ip, s., charlantín m. v., charlar
gouge, **gau**CH, s., gubia f. v., escoplear; sacar
gout, **gau**t, s., gota f.; **—y**, a., gotoso
govern, gov'-*er*n, v., gobernar; **—ess**, s., institutriz f.; **—ment**, gobierno m.; **—or**, gobernador m.; (mech.) regulador m.
gown, **gau**n, s., vestido de mujer m.; (official) toga f.
grab, grAb, v., asir, agarrar. s., (mech.) gancho m.
grace, **grei**s, s., gracia f.; favor m.; **—ful***, a., gracioso; **—fulness**, s., gracia f.; gentileza f.; **—less**, a., réprobo
gracious*, **grei**'-sh*o*s, a., gracioso; benévolo
gradation, gr*a*-**dei**'-sh*o*n, s., gradación f.
grade, **grei**d, s., grado m.; rango m. v., graduar
gradient, **grei**'-di-*e*nt, s., rampa f., pendiente f.
gradual*, grAd'-iu-*a*l, a., gradual
graduate, grAd'-iu-**ei**t, s., graduado m. v., graduarse
graft, graaft, s., corrupción f. v., (trees) injertar
grain, **grei**n, s., grano m.; (wood, etc.) veta f.; (leather) flor f. v., (paint) vetear
grammar, grAm'-*a*, s., gramática f.
granary, grAn'-*a*-ri, s., granero m.
grand*, grAnd, a., grandioso, magnífico; **—child**, s., nieto m.; nieta f.; **—daughter**, nieta f.; **—father**, abuelo m.; **—mother**, abuela f.; **—son**, nieto m.
grange, **grei**nCH, s., granja f.; (estate) quinta f.

grant, graant, v., conceder; (law) otorgar. s., subvención f.; (gift) don m.
grape, **grei**p, s., uva f.; **— -fruit**, toronja f.; **— -shot**, metralla f.
grapple, grAp'-l, s., arpeo m. v., agarrar; **— with**, (confront boldly) luchar
grasp, graasp, v., empuñar; (mentally) comprender. s., puño m.
grasping, graas'-ping, a., avaro
grass, graas, s., hierba f., yerba f.; **—hopper**, saltamontes m.; **—y**, a., herboso, herbáceo
grate, **grei**t, s., (fire) parrilla f. v., raspar; irritar
grateful*, **grei**t'-f*u*l, a., agradecido
gratefulness, **grei**t'-f*u*l-nes, s., gratitud f.
gratification, grAt'-i-fi-**kei**'-sh*o*n, s., satisfacción f.; recompensa f.
gratify, grAt'-i-**fai**, v., gratificar; **—ing**, a., agradable
grating, **grei**'-ting, s., reja f. a., (sound) chirriante
gratis, **grei**'-tis, adv., gratis, gratuitamente
gratitude, grAt'-i-**tiuu**d, s., gratitud f.
gratuitous*, gr*a*-**tiuu**'-i-t*o*s, a., gratuito
gratuity, gr*a*-tiuu'-i-ti, s., recompensa f.; (tip) propina f.
grave, **grei**v, s., sepultura f., tumba f. a.,* grave; **— -digger**, s., sepulturero m.; **— -stone**, lápida sepulcral f.; **— yard**, cementerio m.
gravel, grAv'-l, s., casquijo m.; (med.) litiasis f.
graven, **grei**'-vn, a., grabado
gravitate, grAv'-i-**tei**t, v., gravitar
gravity, grAv'-i-ti, s., gravedad f.
gravy, **grei**'-vi, s., jugo m., salsa f.
gray, grey, **grei**, a., gris, pardo
graze, **grei**s, v., rozar; (feed) pacer
grease, **grii**s, s., grasa f. v., engrasar; lubricar
greasy, **grii**'-si, a., grasiento
great*, **grei**t, a., gran; ilustre
greatness, **grei**t'-nes, s., grandeza f.
greed, **grii**d, s., voracidad f.; (avarice) codicia f.; **—ily**, adv., vorazmente; **—iness**, s., voracidad f.; avaricia f.; **—y**, a., voraz; glotón; avaro

green, griin, s., verde m. a., verde ; —**gage,** s., ciruela claudia f. ; — -**grocer,** verdulero m. ; —**house,** invernáculo m. ; —**ish,** a., verdoso
greet, griit, v., saludar
greeting, griit'-ing, s., saludo m., salutación f.
grenade, gre-neid', s., granada f., bomba f.
grey, (see **gray**)
greyhound, grei'-jaund, s., galgo m., galga f.
gridiron, grid'-ai-*ern*, s., parrilla f.
grief, griif, s., pena f., dolor m., aflicción f.
grievance, grii'-v*a*ns, s., agravio m., perjuicio m.
grieve, griiv, v., afligir, afligirse ; agraviar
grievous*, grii'-vos, a., penoso, doloroso ; cruel
grill, grill, s., parrilla f. v., asar en parrilla
grim*, grim, a., ceñudo, horrendo ; formidable
grimace, gri-meis', s., mueca f., visaje m.
grime, graim, s., tizne m., mugre f.
grin, grin, s., sonrisa burlona f. v., sonreir burlonamente
grind, graind, v., moler ; (sharpen) afilar
grinder, grain'-d*a*, s., (for knives, etc.) afilador m.; (coffee, etc.) molino m.
grip, grip, s., (action) presa f., agarro m. ; (hand) apretón m.; (handle) mango m., puño m. v., agarrar, empuñar
gripe, graip, v., (bowels) dar cólico
grisly, gris'-li, a., espantoso, horroroso
grist, grist, s., molienda f.
grit, grit, s., cascajo m.; (particle) arena f.
gritty, grit'-i, a., arenoso
groan, groun, s., gemido m. v., gemir
groats, grouts, s. pl., harina de avena f.
grocer, grou'-s*a*, s., abacero m.
grocery, grou'-s*a*-ri, s., tienda de ultramarinos f.
grog, grog, s., grog m., ponche m.
groggy, gro'-gui, a., vacilante
groin, groin, s., ingle f. ; (arch) arista f.
groom, gruum, s., mozo de cuadra m.
groove, gruuv, s., ranura f. v., acanalar
grope, group, v., andar a tientas
gross, grous, s., (12 dozen) gruesa f. ; (weight) bruto m. a.,* (coarse) grosero ; (flagrant) enorme

ground, graund, v., (vessel) encallar. s., tierra f., suelo m.; motivo m. ; — -**floor,** piso bajo m. ; —**less***, a., infundado ; —**s,** s. pl., (park, etc.) jardines m. pl. ; —**work,** s., plan m., base f.
group, gruup, s., grupo m. v., agrupar
grouse, graus, s., gallina silvestre f.
grove, grouv, s., arboleda f., alameda f.
grovel, grov'-l, v., arrastrarse
grow, grou, v., crecer ; cultivar ; —**er,** s., cultivador m., productor m. ; —**n up,** adulto m.
growl, graul, s., gruñido m. v., gruñir
growth, grouz, s., crecimiento m., tumor m.
grub, grŏb, s., gorgojo m., larva f.
grudge, grŏCH, s., ojeriza f. v., envidiar
gruel, gruu'-*e*l, s., gachas f. pl.
gruesome, gruu'-som, a., horrendo
gruff, grŏf, a., áspero, seco
grumble, grŏm'-bl, v., refunfuñar
grunt, grŏnt, s., gruñido m. v., gruñir
guarantee, ga-r*a*n-tii', v., garantizar. s., garantía f.
guard, gaa*r*d, s., guardia f.; (railway) conductor m. v., guardar
guarded, gaa*r*'-did, a., circunspecto
guardian, gaa*r*'-di-*a*n, s., guardián m. ; (trustee) tutor m.
gudgeon, gŏCH'-n, s., gobio m.
guess, gues, v., adivinar, conjeturar. s., conjetura f. ; — **work,** conjetura f.
guest, guest, s., (visitor ; lodger) huésped m.; (for meals only) convidado m.; (hotel) cliente m.
guidance, gai'-d*a*ns, s., dirección f.; gobierno m.
guide, gaid, v., guiar. s., guía m.
guide-book, gaid'-buk, s., guía de viajes f.
guild, guild, s., gremio m. ; corporación f.
guile, gail, s., astucia f. ; —**less,** a., cándido
guilt, guilt, s., culpabilidad f.; (moral) pecado m.
guilty, guil'-ti, a., culpable
guinea, guin'-i, s., guinea f. ; — -**fowl,** pintada f.; — -**pig,** conejillo de Indias m.
guise, gais, s., manera f. ; apariencia f.
guitar, gui-taa*r*', s., guitarra f.
gulf, gŏlf, s., golfo m. ; abismo m.

gull, gŏl, s., gaviota f. v., engañar
gullet, gŏl′-*e*t, s., gaznate m.
gulp, gŏlp, s., trago m. v., tragar
gum, gŏm, s., goma f.; (teeth) encía f. v., engomar
gun, gŏn, s., fusil m.; (sports) escopeta f.; (artillery) cañón m.; **—ner,** artillero m.; **—powder,** pólvora f.; **—smith,** armero m.
gurgle, guĕ*r*′-gl, v., gorgotear. s., gorgoteo m.
gush, gŏsh, v., borbotar. s., borbotón m.
gust, gŏst, s., ráfaga f., racha f.
gut, gŏt, s., tripa f. v., destripar
gutter, gŏt′-*a*, s., (roof) gotera f.; (street) arroyo m.
guy, gai, s., mamarracho m.
gymnasium, CHim-nei′-si-*o*m, s., gimnasio m.
gymnastics, CHim-nAs′-tiks, s. pl., gimnástica f.

N.B.—La **H** debe pronunciarse siempre, excepto en las voces marcadas §

haberdasher, jAb′-*er*-dAsh-*a*, s., mercero m.
habit, jAb′-it, s., hábito m., costumbre f.
habitable, jAb′-it-*a*-bl, a., habitable
habitual*, j*a*-bit′-iu-*a*l, a., habitual
hack, jAk, s., caballo de alquiler m. v., tajar
hackneyed, jAk′-nid, a., (subject) trillado
haddock, jAd′-*o*k, s., merluza curada f.
hag, jAg, s., bruja f.
haggard*, jAg′-*ar*d, a., (appearance) ojeroso
haggle, jAg′-l, v., regatear
hail, jeil, s., granizo m. v., granizar; (call) llamar
hair, jé*r*, s., pelo m., cabello m.; (horse) crin m.; **—-brush,** cepillo para el pelo m.; **—-dresser,** peluquero m.; **—-pin,** horquilla f.; **—y,** a., peludo
hake, jeik, s., merluza f.
hale, jeil, a., sano, robusto
half, jaaf, s., mitad f. a., medio. adv., a medias
halibut, jAl′-i-bŏt, s., mero m., hipogloso m.
hall, jo*a*l, s., vestíbulo m.; **—-mark,** marca del contraste f.; **—-porter,** conserje m.
hallow, jAl′-ou, v., santificar
hallucination, j*a*-liu′-si-nei′-sh*o*n, s., alucinación f.

halo, jei′-lou, s., halo m., aureóla f.
halt, jo*a*lt, s., parada f. v., pararse. interj., ¡ alto !
halter, jo*a*l′-t*a*, s., cabestro m.
halve, jaav, v., partir en dos mitades
ham, jAm, s., jamón m.
hamlet, jAm′-l*e*t, s., aldea f., villorrio m.
hammer, jAm′-*a*, s., martillo m. v., martillar
hammock, jAm′-*o*k, s., hamaca f.
hamper, jAm′-p*a*, s., canasto m. v., estorbar
hand, jAnd, s., (human, clock, cards) mano f. v., dar; **—-bag,** s., saquito de mano m.; **—-bill,** cartel m.; **—-book,** manual m.; **—cuffs,** s.pl., esposas f.pl.; **—ful,** s., puñado m.; **—kerchief,** pañuelo m.; **—-made,** a., hecho á mano f.; **—rail,** s., barandal m.; **—y,** a., manejable; cómodo
handle, jAn′-dl, s., mango m.; (bag) asa f.; (door) botón m. v., manejar
handsome*, jAn′-s*o*m, a., bello; elegante; generoso
hang, jAng, v., (execute) ahorcar; **—er,** s., colgadero m.; **—man,** verdugo m.; **— up,** v., colgar
hangar, jAng′-g*a*, s., hangar m.
hank, jAng-k, s., madeja f.
hanker, jAng′-k*a*, v., ansiar, apetecer
hapless, jAp′-les, a., desventurado
happen, jAp′-n, v., acontecer
happily, jAp′-i-li, adv., felizmente
happiness, jAp′-i-nes, s., felicidad f., dicha f.
happy, jAp′-i, a., feliz, dichoso
harangue, j*a*-rAng′, s., arenga f. v., arengar
harass, jAr′-*a*s, v., acosar
harbinger, jaa*r*′-bin-CH*a*, s., precursor m.
harbour, jaa*r*′-b*r*, s., puerto m.
hard, jaa*r*d, a., duro
harden, jaa*r*′-dn, v., endurecer; (refl.) endurecerse
hardihood, jaa*r*d′-i-jud, s., valor m., temeridad f.
hardly, jaa*r*d′-li, adv., apenas; severamente
hardness, jaa*r*d′-nes, s., dureza f.; dificultad f.
hardship, jaa*r*d′-ship, s., pena f.; privación f.
hardware, jaa*r*d′-ué*r*, s., quincallería f.
hardy, jaa*r*′-di, a., robusto; atrevido
hare, jé*r*, s., liebre f.

hark, jaark, v., escuchar. interj., ¡ oye !
harlequin, jaar′-li-küin, s., arlequín m.
harlot, jaar′-lot, s., prostituta f.
harm, jaarm, s., daño m. v., dañar ; **—ful***, a., dañoso ; **—less***, inofensivo
harmonious*, jaar-mou′-ni-os, a., armonioso
harmonize, jaar′-mon-ais, v., armonizar
harness, jaar′-nes, s., (horses, armour) arnés m. v., enjaezar ; (forces) acoplar
harp, jaarp, s., arpa f.
harpoon, jaar-puun′, s., arpón m.
harrow, jAr′-ou, s., rastro m. v., rastrillar ; (feelings) perturbar
harsh*, jaarsh, a., (sound) discordante ; (severe) áspero ; (colour) duro
hart, jaart, s., ciervo m.
harvest, jaar′-vest, s., cosecha f. v., cosechar
hash, jAsh, s., picadillo m., salpicón m. v., picar
hassock, jAs′-ok, s., cojín m.
haste, jeist, s., prisa f. ; **—n,** v., apresurarse
hastily, jeis′-ti-li, adv., precipitadamente
hat, jAt, s., sombrero m. ; **— -box,** sombrerera f. ; **— -brush,** cepillo para sombrero m.; **— -pin,** alfiler de sombrero m. ; **— -stand,** percha f. ; **—ter,** sombrerero m.
hatch, jAch, s., (naut.) escotilla f. v., empollar ; (plot) tramar
hatchet, jAch′-et, s., hacheta f.
hate, jeit, v., odiar. s., odio m.
hateful*, jeit′-ful, a., odioso, detestable
haughtiness, joa′-ti-nes, s., altanería f., orgullo m.
haughty, joa′-ti, a., altivo, soberbio
haul, joal, s., arrastre m. ; (catch) redada f. v., tirar de, arrastrar
haunch, joanch, s., anca f.
haunt, joant, s., (animal) guarida f. v., rondar
have, jAv, v., haber ; tener ; poseer ; (to cause) hacer
haven, jei′-vn, s., puerto m., abra f. ; (refuge) asilo m.
haversack, jAv′-er-sAk, s., mochila f.
havoc, jAv′-ok, s., estrago m., ruina f.
hawk, joak, s., halcón m. v., revender

hawker, joa′-ka, s., buhonero m.
hawthorn, joa′-zoarn, s., espino m.
hay, jei, s., heno m.; **— -fever,** fiebre del heno f.; **— -loft,** henil m.; **—making,** siega del heno f.; **— -stack,** almiar m., niara f.
hazard, jAs′-erd, s., azar m., acaso m.; (risk) riesgo m. v., aventurar ; **—ous***, a., arriesgado
haze, jeis, s., bruma f., neblina f.
hazel, jei′-sl, s., avellano m.; **— -nut,** avellana f.
hazy, jei′-si, a., brumoso
he, jii, pron. pers., él
head, jed, s., cabeza f. ; (chief) jefe m. a., (main) principal
headache, jed′-eik, s., dolor de cabeza m.
heading, jed′-ing, s., encabezamiento m., título m.
head-lamp, jed′-lAmp, s., faro m.
headland, jed′-lAnd, s., cabo m.
headline, jed′-lain, s., título m.
headlong, jed′-long, adv., de cabeza. a., temerario
head-master, jed′-maas-ta, s., principal m.
head-quarters, jed′-kuoar-tas, s., cuartel general m.
headstrong, jed′-strong, a., testarudo, terco
head-waiter, jed-uei′-ta, s., maître-d'hôtel m.
headway, jed′-uei, s., progreso m.
heady, jed′-i, a., temerario ; (wine) capitón
heal, jiil, v., sanar, cicatrizarse ; curar
healing, jii′-ling, s., curación f. a., curativo
health, jelz, s., salud f.
healthy, jel′-zi, a., sano ; salubre
heap, jiip, s., montón m. v., amontonar
hear, jir, v., oir ; **—er,** s., oyente m. ; **—ing,** oído m. ; (judicial) vista f.
hearsay, jir′-sei, s., rumor m.
hearse, jĕrs, s., carro fúnebre m. ; féretro m.
heart, jaart, s., corazón m. ; (cards) copas m. pl.; **— -broken,** a., transido de dolor ; **— -burn,** s., acedía f. ; **—ily,** adv., cordialmente ; **—iness,** s., cordialidad f. ; **—less,** a., sin corazón ; **—y,** cordial
hearth, jaarz, s., hogar m.
heat, jiit, s., calor m. v., calentar

heater, jiit′-*a*, s., calentador m., calorífero m.
heath, jiiz, s., (land) brezal m.
heathen, jii′-Dcn, s. & a., pagano m.; (fig.) ateo m.
heather, jeD′-*a*, s., brezo m.
heating, jii′-ting, s., calefacción f.
heave, jiiv, v., alzar; (naut.) izar
heaven, jev′-n, s., cielo m.; firmamento m.
heavenly, jev′-n-li, a., celestial
heaviness, jev′-i-nes, s., pesadez f.
heavy, jev′-i, a., pesado
hedge, jeCH, s., seto m.; **—hog,** erizo m.
heed, jiid, v., atender. s., atención f.
heedful*, jiid′-f*u*l, a., atento, vigilante
heedless*, jiid′-les, a., descuidado, distraído
heel, jiil, s., talón m.; (shoe) tacón m.
heifer, jef′-*a*, s., ternera f.
height, jait, s., altura f.; (person) estatura f.
heighten, jai′-ten, v., elevar, realzar
heinous*, jei′-n*o*s, a., atroz, odioso
§**heir,** é*r*, s., heredero m.
§**heiress,** é*r*′-es, s., heredera f.
§**heirloom,** é*r*′-lum, s., mueble de familia m.
hell, jel, s., infierno m.; **—ish,** a., infernal
helm, jelm, s., timón m.; **—sman,** timonero m.
helmet, jel′-m*e*t, s., yelmo m., casco m.
help, jelp, s., ayuda f.; (in distress) socorro m. interj., ¡socorro! v., ayudar; socorrer; **—er,** s., asistente m.; **—ful,** a., útil; servicial; **—less,** desamparado; impotente; **—mate,** s., compañero m.
hem, jem, s., dobladillo m. v., dobladillar; **— in,** (surround) rodear
hemisphere, jem′-i-sfiir, s., hemisferio m.
hemorrhage, ji′-mo*r*-iCH, s., hemorragia f.
hemp, jemp, s., cáñamo m.
hen, jen, s., gallina f.; **—-roost,** gallinero m.
hence, jens, adv., de aquí; por lo tanto
henceforth, jens′-fórz, adv., en adelante
her, jĕr, pers. pron., la; le; ella; a ella. poss. adj. su, sus (de ella)
herald, jer′-*a*ld, s., heraldo m. v., anunciar
herb, jĕ*r*b, s., yerba f.; **—alist,** herbolario m.

herd, jĕ*r*d, s., manada f., hato m. v., reunir el ganado; ir en hatos; **—sman,** s., guarda de ganado m.
here, ji*r*, adv., aquí; acá; por aquí
hereabout, ji*r*-*a*-baut′, adv., por aquí cerca
hereafter, ji*r*-aaft′-*a*, adv., en lo futuro
hereby, ji*r*-bai′, adv., por éstas; por la presente
hereditary, ji-red′-i-t*a*-ri, a., hereditario
herein, ji*r*-in′, adv., aquí dentro; incluso
hereof, ji*r*-ov′, adv., de esto; de aquí
hereon, ji*r*-on′, adv., sobre esto
heresy, jer′-i-si, s., herejía f.
heretic, jer′-i-tik, s., hereje m.
hereto, ji*r*-tuu′, adv., a esto, a este fin
heretofore, ji*r*-tuu-fó*r*′, adv., hasta el día
hereupon, ji*r*-ŏp-on′, adv., sobre esto
herewith, ji*r*-uiD′, adv., con esto; adjunto
hermetic, jer′-met-ik, a., hermético
hermit, jĕ*r*′-mit, s., ermitaño m.
hermitage, jĕ*r*′-mi-tiCH, s., ermita f.
hernia, jĕ*r*′-ni-*a*, s., hernia f., quebradura f.
hero, ji′-rou, s., héroe m.; (stage, etc.) protagonista m.
heroic, ji-rou′-ik, a., heroico, épico
heroine, ji′-ro-in, s., heroína f.; (stage, etc.) protagonista f.
heroism, ji′-ro-i**s**m, s., heroísmo m.
herring, jer′-ing, s., arenque m.
hers, jĕ*r***s**, pron., f., suyo, suya, de ella; el suyo, la suya, los suyos, las suyas (de ella)
herself, jĕ*r*-self′, pron., ella misma
hesitate, je**s**′-i-teit, v., vacilar, dudar, titubear
hesitation, je**s**-i-tei′-sh*o*n, s., hesitación f., duda f.; indecisión f.
hew, jiuu, v., tajar; (stone) picar
hiatus, jai-ei′-t*o*s, s., hiato m.
hiccough, hiccup, jik′-*o*p, s., hipo m.
hide, jaid, s., cuero m., piel f. v., esconder
hideous*, jid′-i-*o*s, a., horrible, espantoso
hiding, jai′-ding, s., (flogging) paliza f. a., (in hiding) escondido; **—-place,** s., escondite m.
high*, jai, a., alto; (status) eminente; (elevated) elevado; (food) pasado; (cost) caro

highest, jai′-est, a., el más alto ; supremo
highlander, jai′-*l*and-*a*, s., montañés m.
highness, jai′-nes, s., altura f. ; (title) Alteza f.
highway, jai′-uei, s., carretera f., camino real m.
hilarity, ji-lAr′-i-ti, s., hilaridad f.
hill, jil, s., colina f. ; (road) cuesta f.;—**y,** a., montañoso
hilt, jilt, s., puño de espada m.
him, jim, pers. pron., le ; él ; a él
himself, jim-self′, pron., él, él mismo
hind, jaind, s., cierva f. a., trasero
hinder, jin′-d*a*, v., impedir, estorbar
hindermost, jin′-d*er*-moust, a., postrero, último
hindrance, jin′-dr*a*ns, s., impedimento m.
hinge, jincH, s., biságra f. ; (door) gozne m.
hint, jint, s., indirecta f., sugestión f., insinuación f. v., sugerir ; insinuar
hip, jip, s., cadera f.
hire, jai*r*, s., alquiler m. v., alquilar
his, ji**s**, pron., m., suyo, suya, de él ; el suyo, la suya, los suyos, las suyas (de él). poss. adj., su, sus (de él)
hiss, jis, v., (steam) silbar ; (derision) chiflar. s., silbido m. ; (derision) rechifla f.
historical*, jis-to′-ri-k*a*l, a., histórico
history, jis′-t*o*-ri, s., historia f.
hit, jit, v., pegar ; (target, etc.) acertar. s., golpe m.
hitch, jich, s., (pull) tirón m. ; (obstacle) tropiezo m. v., enganchar ; (naut.) amarrar
hither, jiD′-*a*, adv., aquí ; acá ; por aquí ; por acá
hitherto, jiD′-*er*-tu, adv., hasta ahora
hive, jaiv, s., colmena f.
hoar, jó*r*, —**y,** a., canoso ; — **-frost,** s., escarcha f.
hoard, jó*r*d, v., (money, jewels) atesorar ; (food, etc.) acapárar. s., tesoro m.; acaparamiento m.
hoarse*, jó*r*s, a., ronco, enronquecido
hoax, jouks, s., chasco m. v., chasquear
hobble, job′-l, s., cojera f. v., (walk) cojear
hobby, job′-i, s., afición f., ocupación favorita f.
hock, jok, s., vino del Rin m.; (animal) jarrete m
hoe, jou, s., azada f. v., cavar
hog, jog, s., puerco m., cerdo m.
hogshead, jog**s**′-jed, s., pipa f., bocoy m., tonel m.

hoist, joist, v., alzar ; (flag) izar
hold, jould, v., tener, agarrar ; (capacity) contener. s., presa f.; (ship) cala f.; — **back,** v., retener ; — **good,** ser válido ; — **on,** agarrarse ; — **over,** aplazar
holder, joul′-d*a*, s., tenedor m., poseedor m. ; (handle) mango m. ; (receptacle) asa f. ; (bracket) brazo m.; **share—,** accionista m. & f.
holding, joul′-ding, s., tenencia f.; (share) acción f
hole, joul, s., agujero m.
holiday, jol′-i-dei, s., día de fiesta f.
holidays, jol′-i-dei**s**, s. pl., vacaciones f. pl.
holiness, jol′-i-nes, s., santidad f.
hollow, jol′-ou, s., hueco m. a., hueco. v., ahuecar
holly, jol′-i, s., acebo m.
holy, jou′-li, a., santo ; sagrado ; — **water,** s., agua bendita f. ; — **week,** Semana Santa f.
homage, jom′-icH, s., homenaje m.
home, joum, s., casa f. ; (circle) hogar m. ; (homeland) patria f. ; **at —,** en casa ; —**less,** sin hogar ; —**ly,** a., casero
homesick, joum′-sik, a., nostálgico
homeward, joum′-u*er*d, adv., hacia casa ;—**bound,** de regreso
homœopathic, jou′-mi-o-paz′-ik, a., homeopático
hone, joun, s., piedra de afilar f. v., (blades) asentar
§honest*, on′-est, a., honrado ; honesto ; sincero
§honesty, on′-est-i, s., honradez f., honestidad f.
honey, jŏn′-i, s., miel f.; —**moon,** luna de miel f.; —**suckle,** madreselva f.
§honorary, on′-*er*-*a*-ri, a., honorario
§honour, on′-*a*, s., honor m.
§honourable, on′-*er*-*a*-bl, a., honorable
hood, jud, s., capacha f. ; (child's) caperuza f. ; (vehicle) capota f.
hoodwink, jud′-uingk, v., engañar
hoof, juf, s., pezuña f. ; (horse) casco m.
hook, juk, s., gancho m., garfio m.; (fish) anzuelo m. v., enganchar ; —**and eye,** s., corchete m. ; (hook) macho m. ; (eye) hembra f. ; **by — or by crook,** adv., a tuertas o a derechas
hoop, jup, s., cerco m., arco m. ; aro m.

hoot, juut, s., (owl) grito m. ; (derision) grita f. ; (motor) señal de bocina f. v., gritar ; (derision) dar grita ; (motor) bocinar
hop, jop, s., brinco m.; (plant) lúpulo m. v., brincar
hope, joup, s., esperanza f. v., esperar , **—ful***, a., prometedor ; **—less***, desesperado ; irremediable
horizon, jo-rai′-son, s., horizonte m.
horizontal*, jo-ri-son′-tal, a., horizontal
horn, joarn, s., cuerno m., asta f. ; (motor) bocina f. ; (hunt) cuerno de caza m.
hornet, joar′-net, s., avispón m.
horrible, jor′-i-bl, a., horrible
horrid*, jor′-id, a., hórrido
horrify, jor′-i-fai, v., horrorizar
horror, jor′-or, s., horror m., terror m.
horse, joars, s., caballo m. ; **—back (on)**, adv., a caballo ; **—-hair**, s., crin f.; **—man**, jinete m.; **—-power**, caballos de fuerza m.pl. ; **—-radish**, jaramago m. ; **—-shoe**, herradura f.
hose, jous, s., manga de riego f. ; (stocking) media f. ; **half —**, calcetines m.pl.
hosier, jou′-sha, s., mediero m., calcetero m.
hosiery, jou′-sher-i, s., calcetería f.
hospitable, jos′-pi-ta-bl, a., hospitalario
hospital, jos′-pi-tal, s., hospital m.
host, joust, s., (inn) posadero m. ; (friend) huésped m.; (army) hueste f.; (sacrament) hostía f.
hostage, jos′-tich, s., (mil.) rehén m.
hostelry, jos′-tel-ri, s., posada f., hostelería f.
hostess, jous′-tes, s., huéspeda f., ama de casa f.; (inn) posadera f.
hostile, jos′-tail, a., hostil, enemigo
hot*, jot, a., caliente, cálido ; (condiment) picante
hotel, jo-tel′, s., hotel m. ; (inn) posada f.
hothouse, jot′-jaus, s., invernadero m.
hound, jaund, s., perro de caza m. v., cazar ; perseguir
§**hour**, auer, s., hora f. ; **—ly**, adv., a cada hora
house, jaus, v., albergar. s., casa f. ; **—-agent**, agente de casas m. ; **—hold**, familia f. ; **—holder**, amo de casa m. ; **—keeper**, ama de llaves f. ; **—maid**, criada f. ; **— of Commons**, Cámara de los Comunes f.

hovel, jov′-l, s., cabaña f., choza f.
hover, jov′-a, v., revolotear ; (fig.) dudar
how, jau, adv., cómo ; cuán, cuánto ; por qué ; **—ever**, como quiera que sea. conj., sin embargo ; **— far**, á que distancia ; **— much, many**, cuánto, cuánta, cuántos, cuántas
howl, jaul, v., aullar. s., aullido m.
hub, jŏb, s., cubo de la rueda m.
huddle, jŏd′-l, v., arrebujar
hue, jiuu, s., color m.; tinte m.; **—and cry**, alarma m.
hug, jŏg, v., abrazar. s., abrazo m.
huge, jiuch, a., vasto, enorme, inmenso
hulk, jŏlk, s., casco m.
hull, jŏl, s., casco m.
hum, jŏm, v., (insect. engine) zumbar ; (voice) tararear. s., zumbido m.
human, jiuu′-man, a., humano ; **—ity**, s., humanidad f.
humane*, jiuu-mein′, a., humano, humanitario
humble, jŏm′-bl, a., humilde. v., humillar
humidity, jiuu-mid′-i-ti, s., humedad f.
humiliate, jiuu-mil′-i-eit, v., humillar
humiliation, jiuu-mi-li-ei′-shon, s., humillación f.
humorous*, jiuu′-mer-os, a., jocoso, cómico
humour, jiuu′-ma, s., humor m. v., complacer
hump, jŏmp, s., joroba f. ; **— back**, jorobado m.
hunch, jŏnsh, s., giba f. ; **—-back**, joroba f.
hundred, jŏn′-dred, s. & a., ciento m. ; **—-fold**, a., céntuplo ; **—th**, centésimo ; **—weight**, s., quintal m.
hunger, jŏn′-ga, s., hambre m. v., sufrir hambre
hungry, jŏn′-gri, a., hambriento
hunt, jŏnt, s., caza f. v., cazar ; **—er**, s., cazador m.
hurdle, jŏr′-dl, s., zarzo m., valla f.
hurl, jĕrl, v., arrojar ; precipitar
hurricane, jŏr′-i-kan, s., huracán m.
hurry, jŏr′-i, v., apresurarse. s., prisa f.
hurt, jĕrt, v., herir, dañar. s., mal m.
hurtful*, jĕrt′-ful, a., nocivo ; perjudicial
husband, jŏs′-band, s., marido m. v., economizar
hush, jŏsh, interj., ¡ chitón ! v., **— up**, ocultar
husk, jŏsk, s., cáscara f., vaina f.; **—y**, a., ronco

hussy, jŏs′-i, s., pícara f.
hustle, jŏs′-l, v., darse prisa ; (jostle) empujar
hut, jŏt, s., choza f., cabaña f.
hutch, jŏch, s., (rabbit) conejera f.
hyacinth, jai′-*a*-sinz, s., jacinto m.
hydrant, jai′-dr*a*nt, s., boca de riego f.
hydraulic, jai′-drou-lik, a., hidráulico
hydro, jai′-drou, **—gen**, s., hidrógeno m. ; **—pathic**, a., hidropático ; **—phobia**, s., rabia f.; **—plane**, hidroplano m.
hygienic, jai-CHi-en′-ik, a., higiénico
hymn, jim, s., himno m.
hyphen, jai′-f*e*n, s., guión m.
hypocrisy, jip-o′-kri-si, s., hipocresía f.; disimulo m.
hypocrite, jip′-*o*-krit, s., hipócrita m. & f.
hysterical, jis-t*e*r′-i-k*a*l, a., histérico

I, ai, pron., yo
ice, ais, s., hielo m. ; **—berg**, banco de hielo m. ; **—bound**, a., aprisionado por el hielo ; **— -cream**, s., helado m.
icicle, ais′-i-kl, s., carámbano m., cerrión m.
icy, ais′-i, a., glacial
idea, ai-dii′-*a*, s., idea f.
ideal, ai-dii′-*a*l, s., ideal m. a., ideal
idealise, ai-dii′-*a*l-is, v., idealizar
identical*, ai-den′-ti-kl, a., idéntico
identify, ai-den′-ti-fai, v., identificar
identity, ai-den′-ti-ti, s., identidad f.
idiom, id′-i-*o*m, s., (phrase) modismo m.
idiot, id′-i-*o*t, s., idiota m. & f.
idiotic, id-i-ot′-ik, a., tonto ; absurdo
idle, ai′-dl, a., ocioso. v., holgazanear ; **—ness**, s., ociosidad f. ; **—r**, holgazán m.
idol, ai′-d*o*l, s., idolo m.
idolize, ai′-d*o*l-ais, v., idolatrar
idyl, ai′-dil, s., idilio m.
idyllic, ai-dil′-ik, a., idílico, pastoril
if, if, conj., si ; **even —**, aunque
ignite, ig-nait′, v., encender
ignition, ig-ni′-sh*o*n, s., ignición f.
ignoble, ig-nou′-bl, a., innoble, vil

ignominious*, ig-n*o*-min′-i-*o*s, a., ignominioso
ignominy, ig′-n*o*-min-i, s., ignominia f.
ignoramus, ig-n*o*r-ei′-m*o*s, a., ignorante
ignorance, ig′-nor-*a*ns, s., ignorancia f.
ignore, ig-nór′, v., no hacer caso, pasar por alto
ill, il, a., enfermo, malo ; (nausea) mareado ; **—ness**, s., enfermedad f.
illegal*, i-lii′-g*a*l, a., ilegal
illegible, i-leCH′-i-bl, a., ilegible
illegitimate*, i-leCH-it′-i-m*e*t, a., ilegítimo
illiberal*, i-lib′-*e*r-*a*l, a., avaro, mezquino
illiterate, i-lit′-*e*r-eit, s. & a., analfabeto m. ; ignorante m.
illogical*, i-loCH′-i-kl, a., ilógico
illuminate, i-liuu′-mi-neit, v., iluminar
illumination, i-liuu-mi-nei′-sh*o*n, s., illuminación f.
illusion, i-liuu′-sh*o*n, s., ilusión f.
illusive*, i-liuu′-siv, a., intangible
illusory, i-liuu′-s*o*-ri, a., ilusorio
illustrate, i-l*u*s′-treit, v., ilustrar ; elucidar
illustration, i-l*u*s-trei′-sh*o*n, s., ilustración f.
illustrious*, i-l*u*s′-tri-*o*s, a., ilustre
image, im′-iCH, s., imagen f.
imagination, i-maCH′-in-ei′-sh*o*n, s., imaginación f.
imagine, i-maCH′-in, v., imaginar ; figurarse
imbecile, im′-bi-sail, a., imbécil
imbibe, im-baib′, v., beber ; (absorb) embeber
imbue, im-biuu′, v., imbuir, infundir
imitate, im′-i-teit, v., imitar, remedar
immaculate*, i-mAK′-iu-l*e*t, a., inmaculado
immaterial*, i-m*a*-tii′-ri-*a*l, a., inmaterial ; indiferente
immature, i-m*a*-tiúr′, a., inmaturo ; prematuro
immeasurable, i-mesh′-iu-r*a*-bl, a., inmensurable
immediately, i-mii′-di-*e*t-li, adv., inmediatamente
immense*, i-mens′, a., inmenso
immensity, i-mens′-i-ti, s., inmensidad f.
immerge, **immerse**, i-mĕrCH′, i-mĕrs′, v., sumergir
immigrant, i′-mi-gr*a*nt, s., inmigrante m.
immigrate, i′-mi-greit, v., inmigrar
imminence, i′-mi-nens, s., inminencia f.
imminent*, i′-mi-n*e*nt, a., inminente

immoderate*, i-mod′-er-et, a., inmoderado
immodest*, i-mod′-ist, a., inmodesto ; impúdico
immolate, i′-mol-eit, v., inmolar
immoral*, i-mor′-al, a., inmoral
immortal, i-mor′-tal, a., inmortal ; **—ize**, v., inmortalizar
immovable, i-muu′-va-bl, a., inmóvil ; inamovible ; inmueble
immune, i-miuun′, a., inmune ; exento
immure, i-miúr′, v., emparedar
imp, imp, s., diablillo m.
impact, im′-pAkt, s., choque m.
impair, im-pér′, v., deteriorar ; perjudicar
impale, im-peil′, v., empalar
impanel, im-pAn′-l, v., nombrar los jurados
imparity, im-pAr′-i-ti, s., disparidad f.
impart, im-paart′, v., comunicar ; dar
impartial*, im-paar′-shal, a., imparcial
impassable, im-pass′-a-bl, a., impracticable
impassion, im-pAsh′-on, v., apasionar ; conmover
impassive*, im-pAs′-iv, a., impasible
impatience, im-pei′-shens, s., impaciencia f.
impatient*, im-pei′-shent, a., impaciente
impeach, im-piich′, v., acusar
impeachment, im-piich′-ment, s., acusación f.
impecunious, im-pi-kiuu′-ni-os, a., sin dinero
impede, im-piid′, v., impedir
impediment, im-ped′-i-ment, s., impedimento m.
impel, im-pel′, v., impeler ; incitar
impending, im-pen′-ding, a., inminente
imperative, im-per′-a-tiv, s. & a., imperativo m.
imperfect*, im-pĕr′-fekt, a., imperfecto
imperfection, im-pĕr-fek′-shon, s., imperfección f.
imperial*, im-pi′-ri-al, a., imperial
imperil, im-pĕr′-il, v., poner en peligro
imperious*, im-pi′-ri-os, a., imperioso ; perentorio
imperishable, im-per′-i-sha-bl, a., imperecedero ; indestructible
impermeable, im-pĕr′-mi-a-bl, a., impermeable
impersonate, im-pĕr′-son-eit, v., personificar ; (stage) representar
impertinence, im-pĕr′-ti-nens, s., impertinencia f.

impertinent*, im-pĕr′-ti-nent, a., impertinente ; (not appertaining to) fuera de propósito
impervious*, im-pĕr′-vi-os, a., impenetrab'e
impetuosity, im-pet′-iu-os′-i-ti, s., impetuosidad f.
impetuous*, im-pet′-iu-os, a., impetuoso
impetus, im′-pi-tos, s., ímpetu m.; momentum m.; (fig.) impulsión f.
impiety, im-pai′-et-i, s., impiedad f.
impious*, im′-pi-os, a., impío
implant, im-plaant′, v., implantar
implement, im′-pli-ment, s., instrumento m., herramienta f.
implicate, im′-pli-keit, v., implicar
implicit*, im-plis′-it, a., implícito, absoluto
implore, im-plór′, v., implorar
imply, im-plai′, v., implicar ; denotar ; insinuar
impolite*, im-po-lait′, a., descortés
import, im-pórt′, v., importar. s., importación f.; **— duty**, derechos de entrada m.pl.; **—er**, importador m.
importance, im-pór′-tans, s., importancia f.
important, im-pór′-tant, a., importante
importunate, im-pór′-tiu-neit, a., importuno
impose, im-pous′, v., imponer ; **— upon**, abusar
imposing, im-pou′-sing, a., imponente
imposition, im-po-si′-shon, s., imposición f.; impostura f. ; (tax) impuesto m.
impossibility, im-pos′-i-bil′-i-ti, s., imposibilidad [f.
impossible, im-pos′-i-bl, a., imposible
impostor, im-pos′-tr, s., impostor m.
impotence, im′-po-tens, s., impotencia f.
impound, im-paund′, v., encerrar ; (judicial) depo- [sitar
impoverish, im-pov′-er-ish, v., empobrecer
imprecation, im-pri-kei′-shon, s., imprecación f.
impregnable, im-preg′-na-bl, a., inexpugnable
impregnate, im-preg′-neit, v., impregnar ; (fertilize) empreñar
impress, im′-pres, v., imprimir, estampar ; (feelings) impresionar ; **—ion**, s., impresión f. ; (stamp) marca f.; **—ive**, a., solemne ; grandioso
imprint, im-print′, s., marca f.; pie de imprenta m.; v., marcar ; (mind) fijar

imprison, im-pris'-n, v., encarcelar ; **—ment,** s., encarcelación f.
improbable, im-prob'-a-bl, a., improbable
improper*, im-prop'-a, a., impropio, indecente
impropriety, im-pro-prai'-i-ti, s., impropiedad f.
improve, im-pruuv', v., mejorar ; mejorarse ; **—ment,** s., mejora f. ; progreso m.
improvident*, im-prov'-i-dent, a., impróvido
imprudent*, im-pruu'-dent, a., imprudente
impudence, im'-piu-dens, s., descaro m.
impudent*, im'-piu-dent, a., descarado
impulse, im'-pŏls, s., impulso m.
impure*, im-piúr', a., impuro ; (morally) manchado
impurity, im-piú'-ri-ti, s., impureza f.
impute, im-piuut', v., imputar
in, in, adv., dentro, adentro. prep., en ; por ; sobre ; a ; con ; de ; mientras
inability, in-a-bil'-i-ti, s., inhabilidad f.
inaccessible, in-ak-sess'-i-bl, a., inaccesible
inaccuracy, in-AK'-iu-ra-si, s., inexactitud f.
inaccurate*, in-AK'-iu-ret, a., inexacto
inadequate*, in-AD'-i-kuet, a., inadecuado
inadvertent*, i-nAd-vĕr'-tent, a., inadvertido
inane, i-nein', a., inepto, fútil
inanimate, i-nAn'-i-met, a., inanimado
inapt, i-nAp'-t, a., inepto
inasmuch as, in-As-mŏch' AS, conj., visto que
inaudible, in-oa'-di-bl, a., inaudible
inaugurate, in-oa'-guiu-reit, v., inaugurar
inborn, inbred, in'-boarn, in'-bred, a., innato
incalculable, in-kAl'-kiu-lei-bl, a., incalculable
incapable, in-kei'-pa-bl, a., incapaz
incapacitate in-ka-pAs'-i-teit, v., incapacitar
incapacity, in-ka-pAs'-i-ti, s., incapacidad f.
incarnation, in-kar-nei'-shon, s., encarnación f.
incautious*, in-koa'-shos, a., incauto
incense, in-sens', s., incienso m. v., (incite) provocar ; (anger) encolerizar
incentive, in-sen'-tiv, s., incentivo m.; estímulo m.
incessant*, in-ses'-ant, a., incesante
inch, inch, s., pulgada f.
incident, in'-si-dent, s., incidente m.

incidental*, in-si-den'-tl, a., incidental
incipient, in-sip'-i-ent, a., incipiente
incision, in-sish'-on, s., incisión f.
incite, in-sait', v., incitar
incivility, in-si-vil'-i-ti, s., descortesía f.
inclination, in-kli-nei'-shon, s., inclinación f. ; (disposition) tendencia f.
incline, in-klain', v., inclinar ; inclinarse
incline, in'-klain, s., (slope) declive m.
include, in-kluud', v., incluir, encerrar [cluyendo
including, in-kluud'-ing, adv. & a., inclusive ; in-
inclusive, in-kluu'-siv, a., inclusivo
incoherent, in-ko-ji'-rent, a., incoherente
income, in'-kom, s., ingresos m. pl. ; renta f. ; **—-tax,** impuesto sobre la renta m.
incoming, in'-kŏm-ing, a., entrante
incommode, in-kom-oud', v., incomodar
incommodious*, in-kom-ou'-di-os, a., incómodo
incomparable, in-kom'-pa-ra-bl, a., incomparable
incompatible, in-kom-pat'-i-bl, a., incompatible
incompetent, in-kom'-pi-tent, a., incompetente
incomplete*, in-kom-pliit', a., incompleto
incomprehensible, in-kom'-pri-jen'-si-bl, a., incomprensible
inconceivable, in-kon-sii'-va-bl, a., inconcebible
inconclusive*, in-kon-kluu'-siv, a., inconcluyente
incongruous*, in-kon'-gru-os, a., incongruo
inconsiderable, in-kon-si'-de-ra-bl, a., insignificante
inconsiderate, in-kon-si'-der-eit, a., poco considerado
inconsistent*, in-kon-sis'-tent, a., inconsecuente
inconsolable, in-kon-soul'-a-bl, a., inconsolable
inconstant*, in-kon'-stant, a., inconstante
inconvenience, in-kon-vii'-ni-ens, v., perturbar, molestar. s., inconveniencia f. ; molestia f.
inconvenient, in-kon-vii'-ni-ent, a., inconveniente
incorporate, in-kor'-po-reit, v., incorporar
incorrect*, in-ko-rekt', a., incorrecto, inexacto
incorrigible, in-kor'-i-CHi-bl, a., incorregible
increase, in-kriis', v., aumentar ; crecer
increase, in'-kriis, s., aumento m.
incredible, in-kred'-i-bl, a., increíble

incredulous, in-kred′-iu-*los*, a., incrédulo
incriminate, in-krim′-i-neit, v., incriminar
incubus, in′-kiu-*bos*, s., íncubo m.; carga f.
inculcate, in-k*a*l′-keit, v., inculcar
incumbent, in-kŏm′-b*e*nt, a., obligatorio; (eccl.) beneficiado
incur, in-kĕ*r*′, v., incurrir
incurable, in-kiú′-r*a*-bl, a., incurable
incursion, in-kĕ*r*′-sh*o*n, s., incursión f., algarada f.
indebted, in-det′-id, a., empeñado; reconocido
indecent*, in-dii′-sent, a., indecente
indecision, in-di-si′-sh*o*n, s., indecisión f.
indecisive*, in-di-sai′-siv, a., indeciso, irresoluto
indecorous, in-di-kó′-r*o*s, a., indecoroso, indecente
indeed, in-diid′, adv., verdaderamente, de veras
indefatigable, in-di-fAt′-i-g*a*-bl, a., infatigable
indefensible, in-di-fen′-si-bl, a., indefendible
indefinite, in-def′-i-nit, a., indefinido
indelible, in-del′-i-bl, a., indeleble
indelicacy, in-del′-i-k*a*-si, s., falta de tacto f.
indemnify, in-dem′-ni-fai, v., indemnizar
indemnity, in-dem′-ni-ti, s., indemnización f.
indent, in-dent′, v., (to dent) mellar
indentation, in-den-tei′-sh*o*n, s., mella f. [f.
independence, in-di-pen′-d*e*ns, s., independencia
independent*, in-di-pen′-d*e*nt, a., independiente
indescribable, in-di-skrai′-b*a*-bl, a., indescriptible
indestructible, in-di-strŏk′-ti-bl, a., indestructible
index, in′-dex, s., índice m.;—**finger**, dedo índice m.
India-rubber, in-di-a-r*a*b′-*a*, s., (eraser) goma f.
indicate, in′-di-keit, v., indicar
indication, in-di-kei′-sh*o*n, s., indicación f.
indicator, in′-di-kei-t*a*, s., indicador m.
indict, in-dait′, v., procesar, encausar
indifference, in-dif′-*e*r-*e*ns, s., indiferencia f.
indifferent*, in-dif′-*e*r-*e*nt, a., indiferente; mediano
indigestible, in-di-CHes′-ti-bl, a., indigesto
indigestion, in-di-CHest′-ion, s., indigestión f.
indignant*, in-dig′-n*a*nt, a., indignado
indignity, in dig′-ni-ti, s., indignidad f.
indigo, in′-di-gou, s., añil m., índigo m.
indirect*, in-di-rekt′, a., indirecto

indiscreet*, in-dis-kriit′, a., indiscreto
indiscriminate, in-dis-krim′-i-n*e*t, a., promiscuo;
—**ly**, adv., indistintamente
indispensable, in-dis-pen′-s*a*-bl, a., indispensable
indisposed, in-dis-pousd′, a., indispuesto
indisputable, in-dis′-piuu-t*a*-bl, a., indisputable
indistinct*, in-dis-tiñ-kt′, a., indistinto [tinguible
indistinguishable, in-dis-ting′-gui-sh*a*-bl, a., indis-
indite, in-dait′, v., redactar
individual, in-di-vid′-iu-*a*l, a.,* individual. s., indi-
indolent, in′-do-l*e*nt, a., indolente [viduo m.
indoors, in-dó*r*s′, adv., en casa
induce, in-diuus′, v., inducir, mover; —**ment**, s., móvil m., aliciente m.
indulge (in), in-dŏlCH′, v., entregarse a
indulgent*, in-dŏl′-CH*e*nt, a., indulgente
industrial, in-dŏs′-tri-*a*l, a., industrial
industrious*, in-dŏs′-tri-*o*s, a., industrioso
industry, in′-d*o*s-tri, s., industria f.
inebriated, in-ii′-bri-ei-tid, a., borracho
ineffective*, in-ef-ek′-tiv, a., ineficaz
ineffectual, in-ef-ek′-tiu-*a*l, a., ineficaz
inefficient*, in-ef-ish′-*e*nt, a., ineficaz
inept*, i-nept′, a., inepto; absurdo
inequality, in-i-kuol′-i-ti, s., desigualdad f.
inert*, in-ĕ*r*t′, a., inerte
inestimable, in-es′-ti-m*a*-bl, a., inestimable
inevitable, in-ev′-i-t*a*-bl, a., inevitable
inexact, in-eg-sAkt′, a., inexacto; incorrecto
inexhaustible, in-eg-sous′-ti-bl, a., inexhausto
inexpedient*, in-eks-pii′-di-*e*nt, a., inoportuno
inexpensive*, in-eks-pen′-siv, a., barato
inexperience, in-eks-pii′-ri-ens, s., inexperiencia f.
inexperienced, in-eks-pii′-ri-*e*nst, a., inexperto
inexplicable, in-eks′-pli-k*a*-bl, a., inexplicable
inexpressible, in-eks-press′-i-bl, a., indecible
infallible, in-fal′-i-bl, a., infalible
infamous*, in′-f*a*-mos, a., infame
infamy, in′-f*a*-mi, s., infamia f.
infancy, in′-f*a*n-si, s., infancia f.; (law) minoridad f.
infant, in′-f*a*nt, s., infante m., niño m.; (law) menor
infantry, in-f*a*n′-tri, s., infantería f. [m.

infatuation, in-fAt′-iu-ei′-shon, s., infatuación f.
infect, in-fekt′, v., infectar ; contagiar
infectious, in-fek′-shos, a., infeccioso ; contagioso
infer, in-fĕr′, v., inferir ; **—ence**, s., inferencia f.
inferior, in-fi′-ri-or, s. & a., inferior m.
infernal*, in-fĕr′-nal, a., infernal
infest, in-fest′, v., infestar ; (molest) plagar
infidel, in′-fi-del, s. & a., infiel m.
infinite*, in′-fi-nit, a., infinito
infirm, in-fĕrm′, a., doliente, enfermizo, inválido
infirmary, in-fĕr′-ma-ri, s., enfermería f.
inflame, in-fleim′, v., inflamar
inflammable, in-flam′-a-bl, a., inflamable
inflammation, in-fla-mei′-shon, s., inflamación f.
inflate, in-fleit′, v., inflar, hinchar
inflexible, in-fleks′-i-bl, a., inflexible
inflict, in-flikt′, v., infligir, imponer
influence, in′-flu-ens, s., influencia f. v., influir
influential, in-flu-en′-shal, a., influyente
influenza, in-flu-en′-sa, s., gripe f.
inform, in-foarm′, v., informar, enterar ; **—al**, a., informal; sin ceremonia ;**—ation**, s., información f.
infrequent*, in-frii′-ku-ent, a., infrequente
infringe, in-frinCH′, v., infringir, contravenir ; **—ment**, s., infracción f. ; contravención f.
infuriate, in-fiuu′-ri-eit, v., enfurecer
infuse, in-fiuus′, v., infundir ;(tea) poner en infusión
ingenious*, in-CHii′-ni-os, a., ingenioso
ingenuity, in-CHin-iuu′-i-ti, s., ingeniosidad f.
ingot, in′-got, s., lingote m.
ingratiate, in-grei′-shi-eit, v., insinuarse
ingratitude, in-grAt′-i-tiuud, s., ingratitud f.
ingredient, in-grii′-di-ent, s., ingrediente m.
ingress, in′-gres, s., ingreso m., entrada f.
inhabit, in-jAb′-it, v., habitar ; **—able**, a., habitable ; **—ant**, s., habitante m.
inhale, in-jeil′, v., inhalar ; (smoke) tragar
inherent*, in-ji′-rent, a., inherente
inherit, in-jer′-it, v., heredar ; **—ance**, s., herencia [f.
inhospitable, in-jos′-pit-a-bl, a., inhospitable
inhuman, in-jiuu′-man, a., inhumano
iniquitous, in-ik′-ui-tos, a., inicuo

initial, in-ish′-al, s., letra inicial f. a., inicial
initiate, i-nish′-i-eit, v., iniciar
inject, in-CHekt′, v., inyectar ;**—ion**, s., inyección f.
injudicious, in-CHiu-dish′-os, a., poco juicioso
injunction, in-CHongk′-shon, s., mandato m. ; (law) entredicho m.
injure, in′-CHiur, v., agraviar ; (spoil) dañar ; (bodily) lastimar
injurious*, in-CHiu′-ri-os, a., perjudicial ; dañoso
injury, in′-CHer-i, s., daño m. ; (bodily) lesión f.
injustice, in-CHŏs′-tis, s., injusticia f.
ink, ingk, s., tinta f. ; **—stand**, tintero m.
inlaid, in-leid′, a., incrustado
inland, in′-land, s. & a., interior m.
inlet, in′-let, s., entrada f., abra f. ; estuario m.
inmate, in′-meit, s., interno m. ; acogido m.
inmost, in′-moust, a., recóndito ; íntimo
inn, in, s., posada f., fonda f.; **—keeper**, hospedero m.
inner, in′-a, a., interior
innocent*, in′-o-sent, a., inocente
innocuous, in-o′-kiu-os, a., innocuo
innovation, in-o-vei′-shon, s., innovación f.
innumerable, in′-iu-mer-a-bl, a., innumerable
inoculate, in-o′-kiu-leit, v., inocular
inoffensive*, in-o-fen′-siv, a., inofensivo
inopportune, in-o′-por-tiuun, a., inoportuno
inquest, in′-kuest, s., pesquisa judicial f.
inquire, in-kuair′, v., informarse ; (ask) preguntar ; (law) inquirir
inquiry, in-kuai′-ri, s., investigación f.; (law) pesquisa f.; **—-office**, oficina de información f.
inquisition, in-kui-si′-shon, s., inquisición f.
inquisitive*, in-kuis′-it-iv, a., curioso
insane*, in-sein′, a., loco, demente
insanity, in-san′-i-ti, s., locura f., demencia f.
insatiable, in-sei′-shi-a-bl, a., insaciable
inscription, in-skrip′-shon, s., inscripción f.
insect, in′-sekt, s., insecto m.
insecure, in-si-kiur′, a., inseguro
insensible, in-sen′-si-bl, a., insensible ; (unconscious) sin sentido

inseparable, in-sep′-a-ra-bl, a., inseparable
insert, in-sert′, v., insertar ; **—ion**, s., inserción f.; (advertisement) anuncio m.
inside, in′-said, adv., en, dentro. s., entrañas f.pl.; interior m. a., interior
insidious*, in-sid′-i-os, a., insidioso
insight, in′-sait, s., penetración f.; perspicacia f.
insignificant, in-sig-nii′-i-kant, a., insignificante
insincere, in-sin-sir′, a., poco sincero, doble
insinuate, in-sin′-iu-eit, v., insinuar
insipid, in-sip′-id, a., insípido, soso
insist, in-sist′, v., insistir
insolence, in′-so-lens, s., insolencia f.
insolent*, in′-sou-lent, a., insolente
insolvency, in-sol′-ven-si, s., insolvencia f.
inspect, in-spekt′, v., inspeccionar ; **—ion**, s., inspección f. ; **—or**, inspector m.
inspiration, in-spi-rei′-shon, s., inspiración f.
inspire, in-spair′, v., inspirar ; **—d**, a., inspirado
install, in-stoal′, v., instalar ; montar ; **—ation**, s., instalación f. ; (mech.) montaje m.
instalment, in-stoal′-ment, s., plazo m. ; (books, serials) entrega f.
instance, in′-stans, s., caso m. ; ejemplo m.
instant, in′-stant, s., instante m.; **—aneous***, a., instantáneo ; **—ly**, adv., al instante
instead of, in-sted′ ov, adv., en vez de
instep, in′-step, s., empeine m.
instigate, in′-sti-gueit, v., instigar
instil, in-stil′, v., instilar, infundir
instinct, in′-sting-kt, s., instinto m.
institute, in′-sti-tiuut, s., instituto m., v., instituir
instruct, in-strŏkt′, v., instruir
instruction, in-strŏk′-shon, s., instrucción f.
instrument, in′-stru-ment, s., instrumento m.
insubordinate,in-sub-or′-di-neit,a.,insubordinado
insufferable, in-suf′-fer-a-bl, a., insufrible
insufficient*, in-suf-ish′-ent, a., insuficiente
insulation, in-siu-lei′-shon, s., aislamiento m.
insult, in-sŏlt′, v., insultar. s., insulto m.
insurance, in-shúr′-ans, s., seguro m.
insure, in-shúr′, v., asegurar

insurrection, in-ser-rek′-shon, s., insurrección f.
intelligence, in-tel′-i-CHens, s., inteligencia f., talento m. ; (information) informe m.
intelligent*, in-tel′-i-CHent, a., inteligente
intemperate, in-tem′-per-et, a., inmoderado
intend, in-tend′, v., pensar, proponerse
intense*, in-tens′, a., intenso ; vehemente
intent, in-tent′, s., designio m. ; **—ion**, intención f. ; **—ional***, a., intencional
inter, in-ter′, v., enterrar ; **—ment**, s., entierro m.
inter, in′-ter, **—cept**, v., interceptar ; **—change**, cambiar. s., intercambio m. ; **—course**, comercio m.; relaciones f. pl.; **—dict**, v., interdecir ; prohibir ; **—est**, interesar. s., interés m. ; (money) rédito m. ; **—esting**, a., interesante ; **—fere**, v., mezclarse, meterse ; **—ference**, s., ingerencia f. ; **—lace**, v., entrelazar ; **—loper**, s., intruso m.; **—lude**, intermedio m.; **—mediate**, a., intermedio ; **—mingle**, v., mezclarse ; **—mission**, s., interrupción f. ; **—mittent***, a., intermitente ; **—mix**, v., entremezclar ; **—national**, a., internacional ; **—rupt**, v., interrumpir ; **—val**, s., intervalo m.; **—vene**, v., intervenir ; **—vention**, s., intervención f. ; **—view**, entrevista f. v., avistarse con
interior, in-tii′-ri-or, s. & a., interior m.
intern, in-tern′, v., internar
internal*, in-ter′-nl, a., interno
interpret, in-ter′-pret, v., interpretar
interpreter, in-ter′-pret-a, s., intérprete m.
interrogate, in-ter′-o-gueit, v., interrogar
intestate, in-tes′-tet, a., intestado
intestine, in-tes′-tin, s., intestino m.
intimacy, in′-ti-ma-si, s., intimidad f.
intimate, in′-ti-meit, v., intimar ; insinuar
intimate*, in′-ti-met, a., íntimo
intimation, in-ti-mei′-shon, s., intimación f.
intimidate, in-tim′-i-deit, v., intimidar
into, in′-tu, prep., en, dentro
intolerable, in-tol′-er-a-bl, a., intolerable
intoxicate, in-tok′-si-keit, v., embriagar
intrepid*, in-trep′-id, a., intrépido

intricate*, in'-tri-ket, a., intrincado
intrigue, in-triig', s., intriga f. v., intrigar
intriguing, in-trii'-guing, a., intrigante
intrinsic, in-trin'-sik, a., intrínseco
introduce, in-tro-diuus', v., introducir ; presentar
introductory, in-tro-dŏk'-to-ri, a., preliminar
intrude, in-truud', v., ser importuno ; **—r**, s., intruso m.
intuition, in-tiu-ish'-on, s., intuición f.
inundation, in-on-dei'-shon, s., inundación f.
inure, in-iur', v., habituar, acostumbrar
invade, in-veid', v., invadir ; **—r**, s., invasor m.
invalid, in'-va-liid, s., inválido m. ; **— -chair**, sillón para inválidos m.
invalid, in-vAl'-id, a., inválido ; nulo
invaluable, in-vAl'-iu-a-bl, a., inapreciable
invariable, in-véi'-ri-a-bl, a., invariable
invasion, in-vei'-shon, s., invasión f.
invent, in-vent', v., inventar ; **—ion**, s., invención f. ; **—or**, inventor m.
inventory, in'-ven-to-ri, s., inventario m.
inverse, in-vĕrs', a., inverso
invert, in-vĕrt', v., invertir
invest, in-vest', v., investir ; (capital) invertir
investigate, in-ves'-ti-gueit, v., investigar
investment, in-vest'-ment, s., inversión de fondos f.
inveterate*, in-vet'-er-et, a., inveterado
invidious*, in-vid'-i-os, a., envidioso, odioso
invigorate, in-vig'-or-eit, v., vigorizar
invincible, in-vin'-si-bl, a., invencible
invisible, in-vis'-i-bl, a., invisible
invitation, in-vi-tei'-shon, s., invitación f.
invite, in-vait', v., invitar, convidar
invoice, in'-vois, s., factura f.
invoke, in-vouk', v., invocar
involuntary, in-vol'-ŏn-ta-ri, a., involuntario
involve, in-volv', v., envolver, implicar, complicar
inward, in'-uerd, a., interior ; interno. adv., hacia dentro
iodine, ai'-o-din, s., yodo m.
I.O.U., ai ou yuu, s., vale m., pagaré m.
ire, air, s., ira f.
iris, ai'-ris, s., flor de lis f. ; (eye) iris m.
irksome*, ĕrk-'-som, a., tedioso, fastidioso

iron, ai'-ern, v., planchar. s., hierro m.; (flat) plancha f.; **—monger**, ferretero m.; **—ware**, ferretería f.
ironical*, ai-ron'-i-kl, a., irónico
irony, ai'-ron-i, s., ironía f.
irreconcilable, i-rek'-on-sai'-la-bl, a., irreconciliable
irregular*, i-re'-guiu-lar, a., irregular
irrelevant*, i-rel'-i-vant, a., inaplicable
irreproachable, i-re-prou'-cha-bl, a., incensurable
irresistible, i-re-sis'-ti-bl, a., irresistible
irrespective (of), i-re-spek'-tiv, a., sin consideración de ; independiente de
irresponsible, i-ri-spon'-si-bl, a., irresponsable
irretrievable, i-ri-trii'-va-bl, a., irrecuperable
irreverent*, i-rev'-er-ent, a., irreverente
irrigate, i'-ri-gueit, v., irrigar
irritable, ir'-ri-ta-bl, a., irritable, irascible
irritate, i'-ri-teit, v., irritar
irruption, ir-rŏp'-shon, s., irrupción f.
isinglass, ai'-sing-glass, s., colapez f.
island, ai'-land, s., isla f. ; **—er**, isleño m.
isle, ail, s., isla f.
islet, ai'-let, s., islote m.
isolate, ai'-sol-eit, v., aislar
isolation, ai-so-lei'-shon, s., aislamiento m.
issue, i'-shiuu, s., edición f. ; progenie f. ; (currency) emisión f. v., emitir ; producir
isthmus, is'-mos, s., istmo m.
it, it, pron., él ; ella ; ello ; lo ; la ; le
italic, i-tal'-ik, s., (type) letra cursiva f.
itch, ich, v., picar. s., comezón f.
item, ai'-tem, s., item f.; artículo m.;(news) noticia f.
itinerant, i-tin'-er-ant, s., viandante m. a., ambulante
its, its, pron., su ; suyo ; sus
itself, it-self', pron., él mismo ; la misma ; lo mismo ; sí mismo
ivory, ai'-ver-i, s., marfil m.
ivy, ai'-vi, s., hiedra f.

jabber, CHAb'-a, v., charlar. s., jerigonza f.
jack, CHAk, s., (mech.) cric m.
jackal, CHAk'-oal, s., chacal m.

jackass, CHAK′-*as*, s., garañon m.; (fig.) borrico m.
jacket, CHAK′-*et*, s., chaqueta f.
jade, CHeid, s., (stone) lemanita f.; **—d**, a., cansado
jag, CHAg, s., mella f. v., mellar, dentar
jail, CHeil, s., cárcel f.; **—er**, carcelero m.
jam, CHAm, s., (conserve) confitura f. v., (lock) apretar
jangle, CHAng′-gl, v., hacer sonar; (quarrel) altercar
January, CHAn′-iu-*a*-ri, s., enero m.
jar, CHaa*r*, s., tarro m.; **—ring**, a., chirriante
jaundice, CHO*a*n′-dis, s., ictericia f.
jaunt, CHO*a*nt, s., excursión f.; **—y**, a., ligero; alegre
jaw, CHO*a*, s., mandíbula f.; (animal) quijada f.
jay, CHei, s., grajo m.
jealous, CHel′-*os*, a., celoso; **—y**, s., celos m. pl.
jeer, CHi*r*, v., mofarse. s., mofa f.
jelly, CHel′-i, s., jalea f.; **— -fish**, medusa f.
jeopardize, CHep-*er*-dais′, v., arriesgar
jeopardy, CHep′-*er*-di, s., riesgo m., peligro m.
jerk, CHĕ*r*k, v., sacudir. s., sacudida f.
jersey, CHĕ*r*′-si, s., jersey m.
jest, CHest, s., chanza f. v., chancearse.
jester, CHes′-*ta*, s., chancero m.; (court) bufón m.
jet, CHet, s., (ornament) azabache m.; (nozzle) caño de salida m.; (liquid) chorro m. v., brotar
jettison, CHet′-ti-*son*, v., arrojar
jetty, CHet′-i, s., muelle m.
jew, CHiuu, s., judío m.; **—ess**, judía f.
jewel, CHiuu′-*el*, s., joya f.; **—lery**, joyas f. pl.
jeweller, CHiuu′-*el-a*, s., joyero m.
jig, CHig, s., jiga f.
jilt, CHilt, v., dejar
jingle, CHing′-gl, v., retiñir. s., retintín m.
job, CHob, s., empleo m.; (task) tarea f.
jobber, CH*o*b′-*ba*, s., (stock) corredor de bolsa m.
jockey, CHo′-ki, s., (horse racing) jockey m.
jocular*, CHok′-iu-*lar*, a., jocoso, alegre
join, CHoin, v., juntar; unirse; (fit) encojar; (a club, etc.) asociarse
joiner, CHoin′-*a*, s., ensamblador m.; carpintero m.
joint, CHoint, s., juntura f.; (anatomy) articulación f.; (meat) trozo de carne m. a., unido; colectivo. s., (Jt. Stock Co.) compañía anónima f.

jointly, CHoint′-li, adv., juntamente; colectivamente
joke, CHouk, s., chiste m. v., chancear
jolly, CHol′-i, a., alegre, jovial
jolt, CHoult, s., sacudida f.; traqueteo m.
jostle, CHos′-l, v., empujar, dar empellones
journal, CHĕ*r*′-n*al*, s., periódico m.; diario m.; **—ism**, periodismo m.; **—ist**, periodista m.
journey, CHĕ*r*′-ni, s., viaje m. v., viajar
journeyman, CHĕ*r*′-ni-m*an* s., jornalero m.
jovial*, CHOu′-vi-*al*, a., alegre, jovial
joy, CHoi, s., gozo m.; **—ful**, a., gozoso; **—less**, sin alegría; triste; **—ous**, festivo
jubilant, CHuu′-bi-l*ant*, a., alborozado
jubilee, CHuu′-bi-li, s., jubileo m.
judge, CHŏCH, s., juez m. v., juzgar
judgment, CHŏCH′-m*e*nt, s., discernimiento m.; sentencia f.
judicial*, CHu-dish′-*al*, a., judicial
judicious*, CHu-dish′-*os*, a., juicioso
jug, CHŏg, s., jarro m.; cántaro m.
juggle, CHŏg′-l, v., prestidigitar
juggler, CHŏg′-l*a*, s., prestidigitador m.
juice, CHuus, s., jugo m., zumo m.
juicy, CHuu′ si, a., jugoso
July, CHu-lai′, s., julio m.
jumble, CHŏm′-bl, s., mezcla f. v., mezclar
jump, CHŏmp, v., saltar. s., salto m.
jumper, CHŏmp′-*a*, s., saltador m.
junction, CHŏngk′-sh*o*n, s., unión f.; (rail) empalme m.
juncture, CHŏngk′-ti*ur*, s., juntura f.; ocasión f.
June, CHuun, s., junio m.
jungle, CHŏng′-gl, s., manigua f., matorral m.
junior, CHuu′-ni-*or*, s., más joven m. & f.; (son) hijo m.
juniper, CHuu′ ni-p*a*, s., junípero m.
jurisdiction, CHú-ris-dik′-sh*o*n, s., jurisdicción f.
juror, CHú′-r*or*, s., jurado m.
jury, CHú′-ri, s., jurado m.
just, CHŏst, adv., justamente; apenas. a.,* justo; exacto; **—ice**, s., justicia f.; (judge) juez m.; **—ification**, justificación f.; **—ify**, v., justificar
jut, CHŏt, v., sobresalir

jute, CHUUT, s., yute m.
juvenile, CHUU'-vi-nail, a., juvenil

kale, keil, s., bretón m.
kangaroo, KAn-*ga*-rUU', s., canguro m.
keel, kiil, s., quilla f.
keen*, kiin, a., agudo, afilado ; ansioso
keenness, kiin'-nes, s., agudeza f.; penetración f.
keep, kiip, v., guardar ; tener ; mantener ; continuar ; quedarse con. s., mantenimiento m. ; — **back**, v., retener ; — **off**, impedir ; tener a distancia ; — **to**, adherirse a ; —**er**, s., guardián m. ; —**sake**, recuerdo m.
keg, keg, s., barrilito m.
kennel, ken'-l, s., perrera f.
kerbstone, kĕ*r*b'-stoun, s., piedra del borde de la [acera f.
kernel, kĕ*r*'-nl, s., almendra f. ; (pip) pepita f.
kettle, ket'-l, s., caldera f. ; — -**drum**, timbal m.
key, kii, s., llave f.; (piano) tecla f.; — -**board**, teclado m.; — -**hole**, ojo de la cerradura m.
kick, kik, s., patada f., coz f. v., dar puntapiés ; (animal) cocear
kid, kid, s., cabrito m.; — -**gloves**, guantes de cabritilla m. pl. ; —**nap**, v., secuestrar personas
kidney, kid'-ni, s., riñón m.
kill, kill, v., matar
kiln, kiln, s., horno m.
kin, kin, s., parentesco m.; —**sfolk**, parientes m.pl.; —**sman**, pariente m.; —**swoman**, parienta f.
kind, kaind, a.,* bueno, benévolo. s., especie f.
kindle, kin'-dl, v., encender
kindness, kaind'-nes, s., bondad f.
kindred, kind'-red, s., parentesco m. a., emparen- [tado
king, king, s., rey m. ; —**dom**, reino m.
kipper, kip'-*a*, s., arenque ahumado m.
kiss, kis, s., beso m. v., besar
kit, kit, s., equipo m.
kitchen, kit'-shin, s., cocina f.
kite, kait, s., cometa f.
kitten, kit'-n, s., gatito m., gatita f.
knack, nAk, s., destreza f. ; arte m. ; maña f.
knapsack, nAp'-sAk, s., mochila f.

knave, neiv, s., bribón m. ; (cards) sota f.
knead, niid, v., amasar
knee, nii, s., rodilla f. ; — -**breeches**, calzón corto m. ; — -**cap**, rótula f.
kneel, niil, v., arrodillarse
knell, nel, s., toque de difuntos m.
knickers, nik'-*er***s**, s.pl., pantalones de señora m.pl.
knife, naif, s., cuchillo m. ; **pocket**- —, cortaplumas m.
knight, nait, s., caballero m.; (chess) caballo m.
knit, nit, v., hacer calceta
knitting, nit'-ing, s., trabajo de punto m.
knob, nob, s., pomo m.; (of a stick, etc.) puño m.
knock, nok, s., golpe m. v., (call) llamar ; (strike) golpear ; — **against**, tropezar contra ; — **down**, derribar ; —**er**, s., (door) aldaba f.
knoll, noul, v., doblar las campanas. s., montecillo m.
knot, not, s., nudo m. ; (naut.) milla náutica f. v., anudar ; —**ty**, a., nudoso ; (fig.) intrincado
know, nou, v., conocer ; saber
knowledge, noul'-ICH, s., conocimiento m.; saber [m.
knuckle, nok'-l, s., nudillo m.

label, lei'-bl, s., etiqueta f., rótulo m. v., rotular
laboratory, lAb-o'-ra-*to*-ri, s., laboratorio m.
laborious*, l*a*-bó'-ri-*o*s, a., laborioso ; penoso
labour, lei'-b*a*, v., trabajar. s., trabajo m.
labourer, lei'-b*a*-r*a*, s., trabajador m., obrero m.
laburnum, la-bĕ*r*'-nom, s., laburno m.
lace, leis, s., encaje m.; (shoe, etc.) cordón m. v., lazar
lacerate, lAs'-*er*-eit, v., lacerar
lack, lAk, v., faltar de, carecer de. s., falta f., carencia f.
lackey, lAk'-i, s., lacayo m.
lacquer, lAk'-*a*, s., laca f. v., charolar
lad, lAd, s., mozo m.; muchaco m.
ladder, lAd'-*a*, s., escalera f.
lading, lei'-ding, s., carga f. ; **bill of** —, conocimiento de embarque m.
ladle, leid'-l, s., cucharón m., cacillo m. v., servir
lady, lei'-di, s., señora f. ; — -**bird**, vaquita de San Antón f. ; —'**s-maid**, doncella f.

lag, lAg, v., remolonear ; — **behind**, rezagarse
lagoon, la-guun', s., laguna f.
lair, lér, s., guarida f.
lake, leik, s., lago m.
lamb, lAm, s., cordero m.
lame, leim, a.,* cojo. v., lisiar ; —**ness**, s., cojera f.
lament, la-ment', v., lamentar. s., lamento m.
lamp, lAmp, s., lámpara f.; (street lamp) farol m.; (electric bulb) bombilla eléctrica f.
lance, laans, s., lanza f. v., lancear ; (surgery) abrir ; —**r**, s., lancero m.
land, lAnd, v., desembarcar. s., tierra f.; (home) país m.; —**-agent**, corredor de fincas m.; —**ing**, desembarco m. ; (quay) desembarcadero m. ; —**ing-port**, (air) campo de aterrizaje m. ; —**lady**, patrona f. ; —**lord**, propietario m. ; —**mark**, mojón m. ; —**scape**, paisaje m. ; —**slide**, hundimiento m.
lane, lein, s., (country) callejuela f.
language, lAng'-güiCH, s., lengua f., idioma m. ; lenguaje m.
languid*, lAng'-güid, a., lánguido
languish, lAng'-güish, v., languidecer, descaecer
lank, lAngk, a., flaco ; —**y**, alto y delgado
lantern, lAn'-tern, s., linterna f.
lap, lAp, s., regazo m. v., lamer
lapel, lA-pel', s., solapa f.
lapse, lAps, v., pasar. s., curso m. ; error m.
larceny, laar'-si-ni, s., robo m.; (petty) hurto m.
lard, laard, s., manteca de cerdo f.
larder, laar'-da, s., despensa f.
large*, laarCH, a., grande ; fuerte ; considerable
lark, laark, s., alondra f.
lash, lAsh, s., (whip) látigo m.; (stroke) latigazo m. v., (whip) azotar ; (bind) amarrar
lass, lAs, s., moza f., muchacha f.
lassitude, lAs'-i-tiuud, s., cansancio m.
last, laast, v., durar. s., (shoe) horma f. a.,* último ; —**ing***, durable ; permanente
latch, lAch, s., picaporte m. v., cerrar
latch-key, lAtch'-kii, s., llavín m.
late, leit, adv., tarde. a., tardío ; reciente ; difunto

lately, leit'-li, adv., recientemente, poco ha
latent, lei'-tent, a., latente ; oculto
lathe, leiD, s., torno m.
lather, lAD'-a, s., jabonadura f. v., enjabonar
latitude, lAt'-i-tiuud, s., latitud f.
latter, lAt'-ta, a., último. adv., recientemente
lattice, lAt'-is, s., celosía f.
laudable, loa'-da-bl, a., loable
laudanum, loa'-da-nom, s., láudano m.
laugh, laaf, v., reir. s., risa f.; —**able**, a., risible ; —**ing-stock**, s., hazmerreir m.; —**ter**, risa f., hilaridad f.
launch, loanch, s., (boat) lancha f. v., botar al agua ; (enter upon) lanzar
laundress, loan'-dres, s., lavandera f.
laundry, loan'-dri, s., lavadero m.
laureate, loa'-ri-et, a., laureado
laurel, loa'-rl, s., (tree) laurel m. ; honor m.
lavatory, lAv'-a-to-ri, s., lavatorio m., excusado m.
lavender, lAv'-en-da, s., espliego m.
lavish, lAv'-ish, a.,* pródigo. v., prodigar
law, loa, s., ley f. ; —**ful***, a., legal ; legítimo ; lícito ; —**less***, ilegal ; —**suit**, s., pleito m., proceso m. ; —**yer**, abogado m., jurista m.
lawn, loan, s., césped m.
lax*, lAks, a., laxo, flojo
laxative, lAk'-sa-tiv, s. & a., laxativo m., purgante [m.
lay, lei, v., poner ; (place) colocar. a., lego ; —**man**, s., lego m.
layer, lei'-a, s., (strata) capa f., estrato m.
laziness, lei'-si-nes, s., pereza f.
lazy, lei'-si, a., perezoso
lead, led, s., plomo m. ; (sounding) sondalesa f. v., emplomar
lead, liid, v., conducir ; guiar. s., (cards) salida f.; —**er**, conductor m., jefe m. ; —**ership**, dirección f. ; —**ing**, a., principal ; primero ; —**ing article**, s., artículo de fondo m.
leaf, liif, s., hoja f. ; —**y**, a., frondoso
leaflet, liif'-let, s., folleto m.
league, liig, s., liga f. ; (measure) legua f.
leak, liik, v., gotear, hacer agua. s., vía de agua f.

lean, liin, a., delgado. s., (meat) magro m.; — **against**, v., apoyarse; — **out**, asomarse
leap, liip, v., saltar. s., salto m.
leap-year, liip'-yi*r*, s., año bisiesto m.
learn, lĕ*r*n, v., aprender; (news) saber
learned, lĕ*r*n'-id, a., docto, erudito
learner, lĕ*r*n'-*a*, s., estudiante m.; aprendiz m.
learning, lĕ*r*n'-ing, s., estudio m.; (knowledge) saber [m.
lease, liis, v., arrendar. s., arriendo m.
leasehold, liis'-jould, s., inquilinato m.
leash, liish, s., traílla f. v., atraillar
least, liist, adv., menos. a., mínimo; **at** —, al menos
leather, leD'-*a*, s., cuero m.; **patent** —, charol m.
leave, liiv, s., permiso m.; (farewell) despedida f. v., partir; dejar, abandonar; — **behind**, dejar atrás; — **off**, cesar; — **out**, omitir; — **to**, dejar a
lecture, lek'-ti*ur*, v., dar una conferencia; sermonear. s., conferencia f.; admonición f. [m.
lecturer, lek'-ti*ur*-*a*, s., conferenciante m.; profesor
ledge, lecH, s., (shelf) anaquel m.; (mountain) borde [m.
ledger, lecH'-*a*, s., libro mayor m.
leech, liich, s., sanguijuela f.
leek, liik, s., puerro m.
leer, li*r*, v., mirar de soslayo
left, left, a., izquierdo; — **-handed**, zurdo
leg, leg, s., pierna f.; (furniture) pie m.; (animal) pata f.; —**ging**, polaina f.
legacy, leg'-*a*-si, s., legado m.; herencia f.
legal*, lii'-g*a*l, a., legal; —**ize**, v., legalizar
legation, li-gei'-sh*o*n, s., legación f.
legend, lecH'-*e*nd, s., leyenda f.
legible, lecH'-i-bl, a., legible
legion, lii'-cH*o*n, s., legión f.
legislate, lecH'-is-leit, v., legislar
legislation, lecH-is-lei'-sh*o*n, s., legislación f.
legitimacy, lecH-it'-i-m*a*-si, s., legitimidad f.
legitimate*, lecH-it'-i-m*e*t, a., legítimo
leisure, lesh'-*er*, s., ocio m.; comodidad f.
leisurely, lesh'-*er*-li, adv., despacio
lemon, lem'-*o*n, s., limón m.; —**ade**, limonada f.
lend, lend, v., prestar
length, leng'-gz, s., longitud f.; (time) duración f.

lengthen, leng'-gzn, v., alargar, prolongar
lengthways, leng'-gzues, adv., a lo largo
lengthy, leng'-gzi, a., largo, difuso
leniency, lii'-ni-*e*ns-i, s., indulgencia f.
lenient*, lii'-ni-*e*nt, a., indulgente
lens, lens, s., lente f.
Lent, lent, s., cuaresma f.
lentil, len'-til, s., lenteja f.
leopard, lep'-*a*rd, s., leopardo m.
leper, lep'-*a*, s., leproso m.
leprosy, lep'-r*o*-si, s., lepra f.
less, les, adv., menos. a., menor
lessee, les'-ii, s., arrendatario m.
lessen, les'-n, v., disminuir; (pain) aliviar
lesson, les'-n, s., lección f.
let, let, v., dejar; permitir; (lease) arrendar
letter, let'-*a*, s., carta f.; (alphabet) letra f.; — **-box**, buzón m.; — **of credit**, carta de crédito f.
lettuce, let'-is, s., lechuga f.
levee, lev'-i, s., corte f., besamanos m.
level, lev'-l, s., nivel m. v., nivelar. a., llano, igual; — **crossing**, s., paso a nivel m.
lever, lii'-v*a*, s., palanca f.; (watch) escape m.
levity, lev'-i-ti, s., levedad f., ligereza f.
levy, lev'-i, v., (taxes) recaudar. s., impuesto m.; (troops) reclutamiento m.
lewd*, liuud, a., lascivo; —**ness**, s., lascivia f.
liabilities, lai-*a*-bil'-i-tes, s. pl., el pasivo m.
liability, lai-*a*-bil'-i-ti, s., obligación f., responsabilidad f.
liable, lai'-*a*-bl, a., expuesto; responsable
liar, lai'-*a*, s., mentiroso m., embustero m.
libel, lai'-bl, s., libelo m. v., difamar
libellous, lai'-bel-*o*s, a., difamatorio
liberal, lib'-*e*r-*a*l, s. & a.,* liberal m.
liberate, lib'-*e*r-eit, v., libertar
liberty, lib'-*e*r-ti, s., libertad f.
librarian, lai-bré'-ri-*a*n, s., bibliotecario m.
library, lai'-br*e*-ri, s., biblioteca f., librería f.
license, lai'-s*e*ns, s., licencia f. v., licenciar
licentious*, lai-sen'-sh*o*s, a., licencioso, libertino
lichen, lai'-k*e*n, s., liquen m.

lick, lik, v., lamer
lid, lid, s., tapa f.; (eye) párpado m.
lie, lai, s., (untruth) mentira f. v., mentir; (in a place) estar; (situate) estar situado; **—about,** (disorder) estar esparcido; **—down,** (repose) acostarse
lieutenant, lef-ten'-ant, s., teniente m.
life, laif, s., vida f.; (vivacity) viveza f.; **— -belt,** salvavidas m.; **— -boat,** lancha salvavidas f.; **— -guard,** (mil.) guardia de corps m.; **— -insurance,** seguro de vida m.; **—less,** a., inanimado; muerto; **— -like,** natural; **— -long,** de toda la vida; **— -size,** de tamaño natural; **— -time,** s., curso de la vida m.
lift, lift, s., ascensor m. v., levantar
light, lait, s., luz f.; claridad f. a.,* ligero; claro. v., encender; (illuminate) alumbrar; **—en,** aligerar; **—er,** s., encendedor m.; (boat) gabarra f.; **—house,** faro m.; **—ing,** alumbrado m.; **—ness,** ligereza f.
lightning, lait'-ning, s., relámpago m.; **—conductor,** pararrayos m.
like, laik, v., gustar. a., (similar) semejante, parecido; (equal) igual
likelihood, laik'-li-jud, s., probabilidad f.
likely, laik'-li, adv., probablemente. a., probable
likeness, laik'-nes, s., semejanza f., parecido m.
likewise, laik'-uais, adv., también, así mismo
liking, lai'-king, s., gusto m.; inclinación f.
lilac, lai'-lak, s., lila f.
lily, lil'-i, s., lirio m.; **— of the valley,** lirio del campo m.
limb, lim, s., (body) miembro m.
lime, laim, s., cal f.; (bird-lime) liga f.; (fruit) lima f.; (tree) tilo m.
lime-juice, laim'-CHUUS, s., zumo de lima m.
limekiln, laim'-kiln s., calera f.
lime-light, laim'-lait, s., luz de calcio f.
limit, lim'-it, s., límite m.; término m. v., limitar; determinar; **Ltd. Co.,** sociedad anónima f.
limp, limp, v., cojear. a., flojo
limpet, lim'-pet, s., lapa f.

line, lain, s., línea f.; (business) ramo m.; (goods) renglón m.; (rope) cuerda f.; (fishing) sedal m., cuerda f.; (railway) riel m. v., (garment) forrar
lineage, lin'-i-ecH, s., linaje m., genealogía f.
linen, lin'-en, s., hilo m.; (laundry) ropa blanca f.
liner, lain'-a, s., paquebote m., vapor de línea m.
linger, ling'-guer, v., tardar; languidecer
linguist, ling'-uist, s., lingüista m. & f.
lining, lain'-ing, s., (of clothes) forro m.
link, lingk, v., eslabonar; unir. s., eslabón m.; (cuff links) gemelos m. pl.
linnet, lin'-net, s., jilguero m.
linseed, lin'-siid, s., linaza f.
lint, lint, s., hilaza f., hilas f. pl.
lion, lai'-on, s., león m.; **—ess,** leona f.
lip, lip, s., labio m.; **— -stick,** barra de colorete f.
liquefy, lik'-ui-fai, v., derretir, liquidar
liqueur, li-kœr', s., licor m.
liquid, lik'-uid, s., líquido m. a., líquido
liquidate, lik'-ui-deit, v., liquidar; (debts) saldar
liquidation, lik'-ui-dei'-shon, s., liquidación f.
liquor, lik'-er, s., (alcoholic) licor m.; (cookery) jugo m.
lisp, lisp, v., cecear. s., ceceo m.
list, list, s., lista f.; (naut.) bandeo m. v., (naut.) escorar
listen, lis'-n, v., escuchar; **—er,** s., escuchador m.
literal*, lit'-er-al, a., literal
literary, lit'-er-a-ri, a., literario
literature, lit'-er-a-tiur, s., literatura f.
lithograph, liz'-o-grAf, s., litografía f. v., litografiar
litigate, lit'-i-gueit, v., litigar
litter, lit'-a, s., (stretcher) camilla f.; (untidiness) desorden m.; (bedding) cama de paja f.; (young) lechigada f. v., esparcir
little, lit'-l, a., (quantity, time) poco; (size) pequeño. adv., poco
live, liv, v., vivir; habitar
live*, laiv, a., vivo; **—ly,** animado
liver, liv'-a, s., hígado m.
livery, liv'-er-i, s., librea f.; **— -stable,** cochería de alquiler f.

livid, liv'-id, a., lívido
living, liv'-ing, s., vida f.; (eccl.) beneficio m. a., vivo
lizard, lis'-*erd*, s., lagarto m.
load, loud, v., cargar. s., carga f.
loaf, louf, s., (bread) pan m.; **— -sugar**, azúcar de pilón m.
loafer, lou'-*fa*, s., (idler) haragán m.
loam, loum, s., marga f.; **—y**, a., margoso
loan, loun, s., (personal) préstamo m.; (public) empréstito m. v., prestar
loathe, louD, v., aborrecer, detestar
loathing, louD'-ing, s., repugnancia f.
loathsome, louD'-s*o*m, a., odioso, repugnante
lobby, lob'-i, s., antecámara f., corredor m.
lobe, loub, s., lóbulo m.
lobster, lob'-st*a*, s., langosta f.
local*, lou'-kl, a., local; **—ity**, s., localidad f.
locate, lou'-keit, v., situar; (find) encontrar
lock, lok, s., cerradura f.; (hair) rizo m.; (canal) esclusa f. v., cerrar; **—et**, s., medallón m.; **— in (or up)**, v., encerrar; **— -jaw**, s., tétano m.; **— out**, v., dejar fuera; **—smith**, s., cerrajero m.
locomotive, lou'-k*o*-mou-tiv, s., locomotora f.
locum-tenens, lou'-kum-te'-nens, s., substituto m.
locust, lou'-k*u*st, s., langosta f.
lodge, loCH, s., (masonic) logia f. v., hospedarse
lodger, loCH'-*a*, s., huésped m.
lodging, loCH'-ing, s., alojamiento m.
loft, loft, s., desván m.; **—y**, a., elevado; sublime
log, log, s., tronco m.; **— -book**, diario de navegación m.
logic, loCH'-ik, s., lógica f.; **—al***, a., logico
loin, loin, s., lomo m.
loiter, loi'-t*a*, v., haraganear; **—er**, s., haragán m.
loll, lol, v., recostarse; (tongue) sacar la lengua
lone(ly), loun(ly), a. & adv., solo · solitario
loneliness, loun'-li-ness, s., soledad f.
long, long, a., largo; (time) mucho; **— for**, v., suspirar por; **—ing**, s., ansia f., anhelo m.; **— to**, v., ansiar
longitude, lon'-CHi-tiuud, s., longitud f.

look, luk, s., mirada f. v., mirar; (seem) aparecer; **— after**, (take care of) cuidar de; **— at**, mirar; **— for**, buscar; **—er on**, s., espectador m.; **—ing-glass**, espejo m.; **— out**, vigía f. v., asomarse. interj., ¡ojo! **good —ing**, a., bien parecido
loom, lum, s., telar m. v., aparecer a lo lejos
loop, luup, s., lazo m.; **—hole**, tronera f.; **— the loop**, v., describir círculos
loose*, luus, a., flojo; (morals) disoluto; **—n**, v., aflojar; (to free) soltar; **—ning**, s., aflojamiento m.
loot, luut, s., pillaje m. v., saquear
lop, lop, v., (prune) podar; **— off**, tajar
loquacious*, lo-kuei'-sh*o*s, a., locuaz, hablador
Lord, lo*ar*d, s., (Deity) el Señor m., Dios m.
Lord's-Prayer, lo*ar*ds-pré'-*or*, s., Padre Nuestro [m.
lord, loard, s., lord m.
lorry, lor'-i, s., camión m.
lose, luus, v., perder; (clock) atrasar
loser, luu'-*sa*, s., perdedor m.
loss, los, s., pérdida f.; (damage) daño m.
Lost Property Office, lost prop'-*er*-ti of'-is, s., oficina de objetos perdidos f.
lot, lot, s., (auction) lote m.; (fate) suerte f.; (many) cantidad f.
lotion, lou'-sh*o*n, s., loción f.
lottery, lot'-er-i, s., lotería f. [lante m.
loud*, laud, a., alto; **— -speaker**, s., (radio) alto parlante m.
lounge, launCH, v., haraganear. s., (room) antesala f.
louse, laus, s., piojo m.
lout, laut, s., patán m.; rústico m.
love, lŏv, v., amar; querer; (like) gustar. s., amor m.; **—liness**, hermosura f.; **—ly**, a., hermoso; (charming) encantador; **—r**, s., (illicit) amante m.
low, lou, v., mugir. a.,* bajo; vil; **—er**, v., bajar; humillar; (flag) arriar; (price) rebajar; **—land**, s., tierra baja f.
loyal*, loi'-*a*l, a., leal, fiel; **—ty**, s., lealtad f.
lozenge, los'-enCH, s., pastilla f.; (geometry) rombo m.
lubricate, liuu'-bri-keit, v., lubricar
lubrication, liuu-bri-kei'-sh*o*n, s., lubricación f.
lucid*, liuu'-sid, a., lúcido, claro
luck, lŏk, s., suerte f., fortuna f.

lucky, lŏk′-i, a., afortunado, dichoso, venturoso; (charm) para buena suerte
ludicrous, liuu′-di-kros, a., risible, ridículo
luggage, lŏg′-ecH, s., equipaje m.; — **office**, oficina de equipajes f.
lukewarm, liuuk′-uOarm, a., tibio
lull, lŏl, v., adormecer; (baby) arrullar. s., calma f.
lullaby, lŏl′-a-bai, s., canción de cuna f.
lumbago, lom-bei′-gou, s., lumbago m.
lumber, lŏm′-ba, s., trastos m. pl.; (timber) madera de construcción f.
luminous*, liuu′-mi-nos, a., luminoso [moso
lump, lŏmp, s., pedazo m.; —**y**, a., aterronado, grumoso
lunacy, luu′-na-si, s., locura f.
lunar, luu′-nar, a., lunar
lunatic, luu′-na-tik, s., lunático m., loco m.; — **asylum**, manicomio m.
lunch(eon), lŏnch′(-n), s., almuerzo m. v., almorzar
lung, lŏng-g, s., pulmón m.
lurch, lĕrcH, s., sacudida f.; (ship) bandazo m.; **to leave in the** —, v., dejar en el atolladero
lure, liur, v., atraer; inducir. s., señuelo m.
lurid, liu′-rid, a., (colour) cárdeno
lurk, lĕrk, v., espiar, acechar; (hide) esconderse
luscious, lŏ′-shos, a., suculento
lust, lŏst, s., lujuria f.; (greed) codicia f. v., codiciar; —**ful**, a., lujurioso, sensual
lustre, lŏs′-tr, s., brillo m.; (pendant) lustro m.
lute, liuut, s., laúd m.
luxurious*, lŏk-siu′-ri-os, a., lujoso; exuberante
luxury, lŏk′-sher-i, s., lujo m.; suntuosidad f.
lying-in, lai′-ing-in, s., parto m.
lymph, limf, s., linfa f.
lynch, linch, v., linchar

macaroni, mAk-a-rou′-ni, s., macarrones m. pl.
macaroon, mAk-a-ruun′, s., almendrado m.
mace, meis, s., maza f.
machine, ma-shiin′, s., máquina f.
machine-gun, ma-shiin′-gŏn, s., ametralladora f.
machinery, ma-shiin′-er-i, s., maquinaria f.
machinist, ma-shiin′-ist, s., maquinista m.

mackerel, mAk′-er-el, s., escombro m.
mackintosh, mAk′-in-tosh, s., impermeable m.
mad, mAd, a., loco; (dogs) rabioso; —**man**, s., loco m.; —**ness**, locura f.
madam, mAd′-m, s., señora f.; (unmarried) señorita f.
magazine, mA-ga-siin′, s., (periodical) revista f.; (powder) polvorín m.; (gun) cámara f.
maggot, mAg′-ot, s., gusano m.
magic, mACH′-ik, s., magia f. a., mágico
magistrate, mACH′-is-treit, s., magistrado m. [f.
magnanimity, mAg-nAn-im′-i-ti, s., magnanimidad
magnanimous*, mAg-nAn′-i-mos, a., magnánimo
magnesia, mAg-nii′-sha, s., magnesia f.
magnesium, mAg-nii′-shi-om, s., magnesio m.
magnet, mAg′-net, s., imán m.; —**ic**, a., magnético; —**ism**, s., magnetismo m.; —**ize**, v., magnetizar
magneto, mAg-ni′-tou, s., magneto m.
magnificent*, mAg-nif′-i-sent, a., magnífico
magnify, mAg′-ni-tai, v., aumentar; ampliar; —**ing-glass**, s., cristal de aumento m.
magnitude, mAg′-ni-tiuud, s., magnitud f.
magpie, mAg′-pai, s., picaza f.
mahogany, ma jog′-A-ni, s., caoba f.
Mahomedan, ma-jom′-i-dan, s., mahometano m.
maid, meid, s., (young girl) doncella f.; (servant) sirvienta f.; —**en**, doncella f.; virgen f.; **old** —, solterona f.
mail, meil, s., (post) correo m.; (armour) cota de malla f.; (mail-bag) valija f.; (mail-boat) vapor correo m. v., enviar por correo
maim, meim, v., mutilar
main, mein, a., principal, mayor. s., (pipe) cañería maestra f.; —**land**, continente m.
maintain, mein-tein′, v., mantener, sostener
maintenance, mein′-te-nans, s., mantenimiento m.
maize, meis, s., maíz m.
majestic, ma-CHes′-tik, a., majestuoso [f.
majesty, mACH′-es-ti, s., (His or Her) Su Majestad
major, meiCH′-or, s., mayor m.; (mil.) comandante m. a., mayor
majority, mACH-o′-ri-ti, s., mayoria f.

make, meik, v., hacer ; causar ; (manufacture) fabricar. s., hechura f.; (commercial) marca f.; **—-believe**, pretexto m. v., pretender ; **—r**, s., fabricante m.; constructor m.; **—shift**, expediente m.; **— up**, (face) afeites m.pl. v., afeitarse
malady, mAl'-*a*-di, s., enfermedad f.
malaria, mAl-ei'-ri-*a*, s., paludismo m.
male, meil, s., varón m. ; (animal) macho m.
malediction, m*a*l-i-dik'-shon, s., maldición f.
malevolent*, m*a*l-ev'-*o*-lent, a., malévolo
malice, mAl'-is, s., malicia f.
malicious*, m*a*-lish'-*o*s, a., malicioso
malign, m*a*-lain', v., difamar. a.,* maligno
malignant*, m*a*-lig'-n*a*nt, a., maligno ; nocivo
malinger, m*a*-ling'-*a*, v., fingirse enfermo
mallet, mAl'-*e*t, s., mazo m., mallo m.
mallow, mAl'-ou, s., malva f.
malt, mo*a*lt, s., malta f.
maltreat, mAl-triit', v., maltratar
mammal, mAm'-m*a*l, s., mamífero m.
man, mAn, v., (a ship) tripular. s., hombre m. ; **—hood**, virilidad f. ; **—kind**, género humano m. ; **—ly**, a., viril ; **—-servant**, s., criado m. ; **—slaughter**, homicidio m.
manacle, mAn'-*a*-kl, s., manilla f. v., maniatar
manage, mAn'-iCH, v., (business) administrar, dirigir ; (accomplish) lograr, suceder ; (control) manejar, gobernar ; **—ment**, s., administración f., dirección f.
manager, mAn'-iCH-*a*, s., gerente m., director m.
mandate, mAn'-deit, s., mandato m., orden f.
mandoline, mAn'-dou-lin, s., mandolina f.
mane, mein, s., (of a horse, lion) crin m.
manger, mein'-CH*a*, s., pesebre m.
mangle, mAng'-gl, s., calandria f. v., pasar por la calandria
mania, mei'-ni-*a*, s., manía f.
maniac, mei'-ni-Ak, s., maniático m.
manicure, mAn'-i-kiu*r*, s., manícura f. v., curar las uñas
manifest, mAn'-i-fest, s. & a.,* manifiesto m. v., manifestar

manifold, mAn'-i-fould, a., múltiple, diverso
manipulate, mAn-ip'-iuu-leit, v., manipular
manner, mAn'-*a*, s., manera f., forma f.; modo m.; costumbre f.; género m.; **—s**, s.pl., modales m.pl.
manœuvre, m*a*-nuu'-v*er*, s., maniobra f. v., maniobrar
manor, mAn'-*or*, s., casa solariega f.
mansion, mAn'-shon, s., mansión f.
mantel-piece, mAn'-tl-piis, s., manto de chimenea [m.
mantle, mAn'-tl, s., manto m. ; (gas) manguito incandescente m.
manual, mAn'-iu-*a*l, s., manual m. a.,* manual
manufactory, mAn-iu-fAk'-to-ri, s., fábrica f.
manufacture, mAn-iu-fAk'-tiu*r*, s., manufactura f.; fabricación f. v., fabricar ; **—r**, s., fabricante m.
manure, m*a*-niú*r*', s., abono m., estiércol m. v., abonar, engrasar
manuscript, mAn'-iu-skript, s., manuscrito m.
many, men'-i, a., muchos
map, mAp, s., mapa m. ; (town) plan m.
maple, mei'-pl, s., arce m.
mar, maa*r*, v., estropear ; dañar ; desfigurar
marble, maa*r*'-bl, s., mármol m.; **—s**, (game) bolas f.pl.
march, maa*r*ch, v., marchar. s., marcha f.
March, maa*r*ch, s., marzo m.
marchioness, maa*r*'-shon-es, s., marquesa f.
mare, meir, s., yegua f.
margarine, maa*r*'-g*a*-rin, s., margarina f.
margin, maa*r*'-CHin, s., margen m. & f. v., marginar ; **—al note**, s., nota marginal f.
marigold, mAr'-i-gould, s., maravilla f.
marine, m*a*-riin', s., soldado de marina m. a., marino
mariner, maa*r*'-in-*a*, s., marino m., marinero m.
maritime, m*a*'-ri-tim, a., marítimo
mark, maa*r*k, v., marcar. s., marca f.; **book- —**, señal f. ; **trade- —**, marca de fábrica f. ; **—ing-ink**, tinta de marcar f.
market, maa*r*'-ket, s., mercado m.
marmalade, maa*r*'-m*a*-leid, s., mermelada de naranjas f.
marmot, maa*r*'-mot, s., marmota f.

maroon, ma-ruun', a., marrón. v., abandonar, aislar
marquee, maar-kii', s., marquesina f.
marquis, maar'-kuis, s., marqués m.
marriage, mAr'-iCH, s., matrimonio m.; boda f.
married, mAr'-id, a., (life) conjugal; **—couple**, s., matrimonio m.
marrow, mAr'-ou, s., medula f.; tuétano m.; (vegetable) calabaza f.
marry, mAr'-i, v., casarse; (ceremony) casar
marsh, maarsh, s., pantano m.
marshal, maar'-shal, s., mariscal m.
mart, maart, s., mercado m.
marten, maar'-ten, s., marta f.
martial*, maar'-shal, a., marcial, militar; **court-—**, s., consejo de guerra m; **—law**, ley marcial f.
martyr, maar'-ta, v., martirizar. s., mártir m. & f.; **—dom**, martirio m.
marvel, maar'-vl, s., maravilla f. v., maravillarse; **—lous**, a., maravilloso
masculine, mAs'-kiu-lin, a., masculino
mash, mAsh, v., machacar. s., (vegetable) puré m.
mask, mAsk, s., máscara f. v., enmascarar
mason, mei'-s'n, s., albañil f.; (stone worker) cantero m.; (freemason) fracmasón m.
masonic, mei-son'-ik, a., masónico
masonry, mei'-son ri, s., albañilería f.
masquerade, mAs-ker-eid', v., disfrazarse
mass, mAs, s., masa f.; (eccl.) misa f. v., amontonar
massacre, mAs'-a-ker, s., matanza f., carnicería f.
massage, ma-saaCH', s., masaje m. v., dar masaje
massive*, mAs'-iv, a., macizo
mast, maast, s., mástil m., palo m.
master, maas'-ta, v., domar; vencer. s., amo m.; (teacher) maestro m., profesor m.; **—ful**, a., dominante; **—ly**, magistral. adv., magistralmente; **—-piece**, s., obra maestra f.
masticate, mAs'-ti-keit, v., masticar
mastiff, mAs'-tif, s., mastín m.
mat, mAt, s., estera f.
match, mAch, s., (safety) fósforo m.; (wax) cerilla f.; (game) partido m.; (boxing) pugilato m. v., igualar

matchless, mAch'-les, a., incomparable
mate, meit, v., aparear. s., compañero m.
material, ma-tii'-ri-al, s., material m.; (cloth) paño m., tela f.
materialize, ma-tii'-ri-a-lais, v., materializar
maternal*, ma-tĕr'-nl, a., materno
mathematics, mAz-i-mAt'-iks, s., matemáticas f.pl.
matrimony, mAt'-ri-mo-ni, s., matrimonio m.
matrix, mei-trix, s., matriz f.; (mould) molde m.
matron, mei'-tron, s., enfermera en jefe f.
matter, mAt'-a, s., materia f., substancia f.; (pus) pus m.; (affair) asunto m.; (business) negocio m. v., importar
matting, mAt'-ing, s., estera f.
mattress, mAt'-res, s., colchón m.
mature, ma-tiŭr', v., madurar; (bill) vencer. a., maduro
maturity, ma-tiŭr'-i-ti, s., madurez f.; vencimiento m.
maul, moal, v., aporrear; (claw) magullar
mauve, mouv, s., color de malva m.
maxim, mAk'-sim, s., máxima f.
maximum, mAk'-si-mom, s., máximum m.
may, mei, v., poder
May, mei, s., mayo m.; **—-flower**, maya f.
mayor, mei'-or, s., alcalde m.; **—ess**, corregidora f.
maze, meis, s., laberinto m.; confusión f.
me, mii, pron., me; mí; (to me) a mí
meadow, med'-ou, s., prado m.; pradera f.
meagre, mii'-ga, a., magro; (scanty) insuficiente
meal, miil, s., harina f.; (repast) comida f.
mean, miin, a.,* avaro; (action) bajo. v., querer decir; **—ing**, s., significación f.; (sense) sentido m.; **—ingless**, a., insensato
means, miins, s. pl., medios m. pl.; recursos m.pl.
meanwhile, miin'-uail, adv., entretanto
measles, mii'-sls, s. pl., sarampión m.
measure, mesh'-a, s., medida f.; (tape) metro m. v., medir; **—d**, a., medido; **—ment**, s., medida f.
meat, miit, s., carne f., vianda f.
mechanic, mi-kAn'-ik, s., mecánico m.; **—al**, a., mecánico; **—s**, s. pl., mecánica f.
mechanism, mek'-an-ism, s., mecanismo m.

medal, med'-l, s., medalla f.
meddle, med'-l, v., meterse, entremeterse
meddlesome, med'-l-som, a., entremetido, intruso
mediæval, med-i-i'-vl, a., medioeval
mediate, mii'-di-eit, v., mediar, intervenir
medical, med'-i-kl, a., médico
medicine, med'-sin, s., medicina f.
mediocre, mii'-di-ou'-kr, a., mediocre ; vulgar
meditate, med'-i-teit, v., meditar ; reflexionar
medium, mii'-di-om, s., medio m. ; vía f. a., mediano
meek*, miik, a., manso, humilde
meet, miit, v., encontrar ; (obligations) honrar ; **—ing**, s., encuentro m., reunión f. ; (Board) junta f.
melancholy, mel'-an-kol-i, s., melancolía f.
mellow, mel'-ou, a., maduro ; (tone) meloso
melodious*, mi-lou'-di-os, a., melodioso
melody, mel'-o-di, s., melodía f.
melon, mel'on, s., melón m.
melt, melt, v., derretir, fundir ; **—ing**, s., fusión f.
member, mem'-ba, s., miembro m. ; (club) socio m. ; (parliament) diputado m. ; **—ship**, calidad de socio f.
memento, mi-men'-tou, s., recuerdo m. ; memento m.
memoir, mem'-uaar, s., memoria f., relación f.
memorandum, mem-or-an'-dom, s., memorandum m. ; **— -book**, libro de memorias m.
memorial, mi-mou'-ri-al, s., monumento conmemorativo m.
memory, mem'-o-ri, s., memoria f.
menace, men'-as, v., amenazar. s., amenaza f.
menagerie, mi-nACH'-er-i, s., colección de fieras f.
mend, mend, v., reparar ; corregirse
mendacious*, men-dei'-shos, a., mendaz ; mentiroso
menial, mii'-ni-al, s., criado m. a., servil
mental*, men'-tl, a., mental
mention, men'-shon, v., mencionar. s., mención f.
menu, men'-iuu, s., menu m., lista de platos f.
mercantile, mĕr'-kan-tail, a., mercantil ; comercial
mercery, mĕr'-ser-i, s., sedería f., mercería f.
merchandise, mĕr'-chan-dais, s., mercadería f., mercancía f.

merchant, mĕr'-chant, s., comerciante m., mercader m. a., comercial ; (fleet) mercante
merciful*, mĕr'-si-ful, a., misericordioso, clemente
mercury, mĕr'-kiu-ri, s., mercurio m.
mercy, mĕr'-si, s., misericordia f. ; gracia f.
mere, mir, a., puro, simple, solo. s., lago m.
merge, merCH, v., fundir ; absorber
meridian, mi-ri'-di-an, s., meridiano m. a., de mediodía
merit, mer'-it, s., mérito m. v., merecer
meritorious*, mer-i-tó'-ri-os, a., meritorio
mermaid, mĕr'-meid, s., sirena f.
merriment, mer'-i-ment, s., alegría f. ; júbilo m.
merry*, mer'-i, a., alegre ; **— -go-round**, s., caballitos m. pl.
mesh, mesh, s., malla f.
mesmerize, mes'-mer-ais, v., hipnotizar
mess, mes, s., (mil.) rancho de los oficiales m. ; (dirt) porquería f. v., manchar
message, mes'-iCH, s., mensaje m., recado m.
messenger, mes'-en-CHa, s., mensajero m.
metal, met'-l, s., metal m. ; **—lic**, a., metálico
meteor, mii'-ti-or, s., meteoro m.
meter, mii'-ta, s., (gas, etc.) contador m.
method, mez'-od, s., método m.
methylated spirit, mez'-i-lei-tid spi'-rit, s., alcohol metílico m.
metre, mii'-ta, s., (measure, rhythm) metro m.
metropolis, mi-trop'-o-lis, s., metrópoli f.
mica, mai'-ka, s., mica f.
Michaelmas, mik'-el-mas, s., la San Miguel f.
microscope, mai'-kros-koup, s., microscopio m.
middle, mid'-l, s., medio m. ; centro m. ; **—age**, edad media f. ; **— -class**, (people) clase media f. ; **—man**, intermediario m.
middling, mid'-ling, a., mediano
midge, miCH, s., mosquito m.
midget, miCH'-et, s., enano m.
midnight, mid'-nait, s., media noche f.
midshipman, mid'-ship-man, s., guardia marina m.
midst, midst, prep., entre, en medio de
midwife, mid'-uaif, s., partera f.
mien, miin, s., semblante m. ; facha f.
might, mait, s., fuerza f., poder m.

mighty, mait'-i, a., poderoso; fuerte
mignonette, min-yon-et', s., reseda f.
migrate, mai-greit', v., emigrar
mild*, maild, a., suave; benigno, templado
mildew, mil'-diuu, s., moho m.; (plants) tizón m.
mile, mail, s., milla f.; **—stone,** piedra miliaria f.
military, mil'-i-ta-ri, a., militar
milk, milk, s., leche f. v., ordeñar; **—y,** a., lácteo
milky-way, mil'-ki-uei, s., vía láctea f.
mill, mil, v., moler. s., molino m.; **—er,** molinero m.
milliner, mil'-i-na, s., modista f.
millinery, mil'-i-ner-i, s., modas f. pl. [m.
million, mil'-yon, s., millón m.; **—aire,** millonario
mimic, mim'-ik, v., remedar. s., mimo m. a., mímico
mince, mins, v., (meat, etc.) picar; (words) medir
mind, maind, s., mente f.; opinión f.; intención f.; v., atender a; (nurse) cuidar; **—ful,** a., atento
mine, main, poss. pron., mío, mía; míos, mías
mine, main, s., mina f. v., minar; **—r,** s., minero m.
mineral, min'-er-al, s. & a., mineral m.
mingle, ming'-gl, v., mezclar; **—with,** mezclarse con
minimize, min'-i-mais, v., reducir, disminuir
minister, min'-is-ta, s., clérigo m.; (government) ministro m. v., administrar; servir; proveer
ministry, min'-is-tri, s., ministerio m., gabinete m.
mink, mink, s., visón m.
minor, mai'-na, s., menor de edad m. a., menor
minority, mi-nor'-i-ti, s., minoría f.
minster, min'-sta, s., catedral f.; monasterio m.
minstrel, min'-strel, s., trovador m.
mint, mint, s., casa de la moneda f.; (plant) menta f. v., acuñar
minuet, min-iu-et', s., minueto m., minué m.
minus, mai'-nos, a. & adv., menos. prep., sin
minute, min'-it, s., minuto m.; (records) minuta f.
minute*, mai-niuut', a., menudo; minucioso
miracle, mi'-ra-kl, s., milagro m.
miraculous*, mi-rAk'-iu-los, a., milagroso
mirage, mi-raash', s., espejismo m.
mire, mair, s., fango m., lodo m., cieno m.
mirror, mir'-or, s., espejo m. v., reflejar
mirth, mĕrz, s., alegría f., regocijo m.

mis, mis, **—adventure,** s., desventura f.; **—apprehension,** equivocación f.; error m.; **—appropriate,** v., malversar; **—behave,** portarse mal; **—believer,** s., incrédulo m.; **—carriage,** aborto m.; **—carry,** v., abortar; **—conduct,** s., mala conducta f.; **—construction,** mala interpretación f.; error m.; **—count,** v., contar mal; **—deed,** s., fechoría f.; (law) delito m.; **—demeanour,** mala conducta f.; (law) delito m.; **—direct,** v., dirigir erradamente; **—fit,** s., lo que no ajusta bien; **—fortune,** desdicha f.; calamidad f.; **—giving,** recelo m.; **—govern,** v., gobernar mal; **—guide,** descaminar; **—hap,** s., accidente m.; contratiempo m.; **—inform,** v., informar mal; **—judge,** juzgar mal; **—lay,** extraviar, perder; **—lead,** descarriar; (fraud) engañar; **—manage,** administrar mal; **—place,** extraviar; colocar mal; **—print,** s., errata f.; **—pronounce,** v., pronunciar mal; **—represent,** desfigurar; pervertir; **—statement,** s., relación inexacta f.; **—take,** v., equivocarse. s., equivocación f.; **—taken,** a., erróneo; **—trust,** v., desconfiar. s., desconfianza f.; **—understand,** v., entender mal; **—understanding,** s., equivocación f., mala inteligencia f.; **—use,** v., abusar de
miscellaneous*, mis-el-ei'-ni-os, a., misceláneo
mischief, mis'-chif, s., daño m., perjuicio m.
mischievous*, mis'-chi-vos, a., malicioso; perjudicial
miscreant, mis'-krii-ant, s., malandrín m.
miser, mai'-sa, s., avaro m.; **—ly,** a., avaricioso
miserable, mis'-er-a-bl, a., miserable; (sad) angustiado
misery, miis'-ri, s., miseria f.; dolor m.
Miss, mis, s., señorita f.
miss, mis, v., perder; (someone's absence) echar de menos; **—ing,** a., extraviado, perdido
missile, mis'-il, s., proyectil m.
mission, mish'-on, s., misión f.
missionary, mish'-on-a-ri, s., (eccl.) misionero m.
mist, mist, s., bruma f., neblina f.

Mister (**Mr.**), mis'-*ta*, s., señor m.
mistletoe, mis'-s'l-tou, s., muérdago m.
mistress, mis'-tres, s., (house) ama f.; (school) maestra f.; (kept) querida f.; (Mrs.) señora f.
misty, mis'-ti, a., brumoso
mitigate, mit'-i-gueit, v., mitigar, suavizar
mitre, mai'-*ta*, s., mitra f.; (joint) inglete m.
mix, miks, v., mezclar; (salad) aderezar; **—ed**, a., mezclado; **—ture**, s., mezcla f.
moan, moun, v., gemir. s., gemido m.
moat, mout, s., foso m.
mob, mob, s., populacho m. v., asaltar en tropel; (enthusiasm) cercar por la multitud
mobile, mou'-bil, a., móvil, movible
mobilize, mo'-bi-lais, v., mobilizar
mock, mok, v., burlarse. a., falso; imitado; **— at**, v., burlarse de; **—ery**, s., mofa f., burla f.; **—ingly**, adv., burlonamente
mode, moud, s., manera f.; (fashion) moda f.
model, mod'-l, s., modelo m. v., modelar
moderate, mod'-*er*-eit, v., moderar
moderate*, mod'-*er*-et, a., moderado; mediocre
moderation, mod-*er*-ei'-shon, s., moderación f.
modern, mod'-*ern*, a., moderno
modest*, mod'-ist, a., modesto
modify, mod'-i-fai, v., modificar
Mohammedan, mou-jAm'-me-d*a*n, s., mahometano m.
moist, moist, a., húmedo; **—en**, v., humedecer
moisture, mois'-ti*ur*, s., humedad f.
mole, moul, s., topo m.; (mark) lunar m.
mole-hill, moul'-jil, s., topinera f.
molest, mo-lest', v., molestar
mollify, mol'-i-fai, v., molificar, ablandar
molten, moul'-tn, a., fundido
moment, mou'-m*e*nt, s., momento m.; importancia f.
momentous*, mou-men'-t*o*s, a., importante; grave
momentum, mou-men'-t*o*m, s., ímpetu m., impulsión f.
monarch, mon'-*ar*k, s., monarca m.
monarchy, mon'-*ar*-ki, s., monarquía f.
monastery, mon'-*a*s-tri, s., monasterio m.
Monday, mŏn'-di, s., lunes m.

monetary, mŏn'-*e*-t*a*-ri, a., monetario
money, mŏn'-i, s., moneda f.; dinero m.; **— -changer**, cambista m.; **— -lender**, prestamista m.; **— -order**, libranza postal f.
monger, mŏng'-g*a*, s., traficante m.
mongrel, mŏng'-gr*e*l, a., mestizo
monk, mŏngk, s., monje m., fraile m.
monkey, mŏng'-ki, s., mono m.
monocle, mon'-o-kl, s., monóculo m.
monogram, mon'-ou-gram, s., monograma m.
monoplane, mon'-ou-plein, s., monoplano m.
monopolize, m*o*-nop'-*o*-lais, v., monopolizar
monopoly, m*o*-nop'-*o*-li, s., monopolio m.
monotonous*, mon-ot'-*o*-nos, a., monótono
monster, mon'-st*a*, s., monstruo m.
monstrous*, mon'-str*o*s, a., monstruoso
month, mŏnz, s., mes m.; **—ly**, a., mensual
monument, mon'-iu-m*e*nt, s., monumento m.
mood, muud, s., capricho m.; (temper) humor m.; (grammar) modo m.; **—y**, a., caprichoso
moon, muun, s., luna f.; **—light**, luz de la luna f.
moor, muur, s., páramo m. v., amarrar
Moor, muur, s., moro m.; **—ish**, a., morisco
moot, muut, a., discutible
mop, mop, s., estropajo m. v., limpiar
mope, moup, v., abatirse; entontecerse
moral, mor'-*a*l, s., (lesson) moraleja f. a.,* moral; **—ity**, s., moralidad f.; **—s**, s.pl., costumbres f.pl.
morass, mo-rAs', s., ciénaga f.; marisma f.
moratorium, mou-r*a*-tou'-ri-*o*m, s., moratoria f.
morbid*, mo*ar*'-bid, a., mórbido
more, mó*r*, adv., más; **—over**, además
morning, mo*ar*'-ning, s., mañana f.; **early —**, madrugada f.; **good —**, buenos días
morocco, m*o*-rok'-ou, s., (leather) tafilete m.
morose, m*o*-rous', a., moroso
morphia, mo*ar*'-fi-*a*, s., morfina f.
morrow, mor'-ou, s., mañana m.
morsel, mo*ar*'-sl, s., bocado m.
mortal, mo*ar*'-tl, s. & a.,* mortal m.
mortality, mor-t*a*l'-i-ti, s., mortalidad f.
mortar, mo*ar*'-tr, s., mortero m.

mortgage, moar′-guicH, s., hipoteca f.; **—e,** acreedor hipotecario m.; **—r,** deudor hipotecario m.
mortification, moar′-ti-fi-kei′-shon, s., mortificación f.
mortuary, moar′-tiu-a-ri, s., depósito de cadáveres [m.
mosaic, mou-sei′-ik, s. & a., mosaico m.
mosque, mosk, s., mezquita f.
mosquito, mos-kii′-tou, s., mosquito m.
moss, mos, s., musgo m.
most, moust, adv., sumamente ; muy. s., la mayor parte f. a., lo más ; **—ly,** adv., principalmente
moth, moz, s., polilla f.
mother, mŏD′-er, s., madre f.; **—hood,** maternidad f.; **—-in-law,** suegra f.; **—-of-pearl,** nácar m., madreperla f.; **—ly,** adv., maternal
motion, mou′-shon, s., movimiento m.
motionless, mou′-shon-les, a., inmóvil [triz
motive, mou′-tiv, s., motivo m., móvil m. a., mo-
motor, mou′-ta, s., motor m.; **—-bus,** autobus m.; **—-car,** automóvil m.; **—-cycle,** motocicleta f.; **—ing,** automovilismo m.; **—ist,** automovilista m.
mottled, mot′-ld, a., moteado ; abigarrado [& f.
motto, mot′ ou, s., divisa f.; mote m.
mould, mould, v., moldear. s., matriz f.; (mildew) moho m.; (earth) mantillo m; **—er,** moldeador m.; **—ing,** moldura f.; **—y,** a., mohoso
moult, moult, v., mudar el pelo ; (birds) desplumar
mound, maund, s., montículo m.; (mil.) terraplén m. v., aterraplenar
mount, maunt, s., monte m.; (horse) caballería f.; (picture) marco m.; (jewels) engaste m. v., subir (jewels) engastar ;**—ed,** a., (horseback) montado, de a caballo
mountain, maun′-tin, s., monte m., montaña f.; **—eer,** montañés m.; **—ous,** a., montañoso ; **— range,** s., sierra f.
mourn, moarn v., lamentar, llorar ; **—er,** s., miembro del duelo m.; plañidero m.: **—ful***, a., lúgubre, triste, fúnebre ; **—ing,** s., lamento m.; (apparel) luto m.
mouse, maus, s., ratón m.; **—-trap,** ratonera f.
moustache, mus-taash′, s., bigote m.

mouth, mauz, s., boca f.; (animal) hocico m.; (river) desembocadura f.; **—ful,** bocado m.; **—-piece,** boquilla f.; (fig.) intérprete m.
movable, muu′-va-bl, a., móvil ; mueble
move, muuv, v., mover ; (removal) mudarse ; (propose) proponer. s., movimiento m.; (fig.) golpe m.
mow, mou, v., segar ; **—er,** s., segadora f.
much, mŏch, adv., mucho ; **how —?** ¿ cuánto ?
mud, mŏd, s., barro m.; **—dy,** a., barroso ; **—guard,** s., guarda barro m.
muddle, mŏd′-l, s., desorden m.; confusión f.
muff, mŏf, s., manguito m.
muffle, mŏf′-l, v., embozar ; (sound) amortiguar
muffler, mŏf′-la, s., bufanda f.
•**mug,** mŏg, s., cubilete m.; (pot) pichel m.
mulatto, miu-lAt′-ou, s., mulato m.; mulata f.
mulberry, mŏl′-be-ri, s., mora f.;**—-tree,** morera f.
mule, miuul, s., mulo m., mula f.
mullet, mŏl′-et, s., múgil m.; **red —,** salmonete m.
multifarious*, mŏl-ti-fé′-ri-os, a., variado, diverso
multiplication, mŏl′-ti-pli-kei′-shon, s., multiplicación f.
multiply, mŏl′-ti-plai, v., multiplicar ; multiplicarse
multitude, mŏl′-ti-tiuud, s., multitud f.
mummery, mŏm′-er-i, s., momería f., mascarada f.
mummy, mŏm′-i, s., momia f.
mumps, mŏmps, s. pl., parótidas f. pl.
munch, mŏnch, v., mascar
municipal, miu-nis′-i-pal, a., municipal
munificent*, miu-nif′-i-sent, a., munífico; generoso
munition, miu-nish′-on, s., municiones f. pl.
murder, mĕr′-da, v., asesinar. s., asesinato m.; **—er,** asesino m.;**—ess,** asesina f.;**—ous,** a., asesino
murky, mĕr′-ki, a., obscuro, sombrío, lóbrego
murmur, mĕr′-mr, v., murmurar. s., murmullo m.
muscle, mŏs′-l, s., músculo m.
muse, miuus, v., meditar. s., musa f.
museum, miu-zii′-om, s., museo m.
mushroom, mŏsh′-rum, s., seta f.
music, miuu′-sik, s., música f.; **—al,** a., musical
musician, miu-sish′-on, s., músico m.
musk, mŏsk, s., almizcle m.

musket, mŏs'-ket, s., mosquete m.; fusil m.
muslin, mŏs'-lin, s., muselina f.
mussel, mŏs'-l, s., almeja f.
must, mŏst, v., deber, haber de, tener que. s., (wine) mosto m.; **—y**, a., mohoso
mustard, mŏs'-tard, s., mostaza f.
muster, mŏs'-ta, v., congregar; (mil.) pasar lista
mute, miuut, s., mudo m. a.,* mudo
mutilate, miuu'-ti-leit, v., mutilar
mutineer, miuu-ti-nir', s., amotinador m., rebelde [m.
mutinous, miuu'-ti-nos, a., amotinado
mutiny, miuu'-ti-ni, s., motín m. v., amotinarse
mutter, mŏt'-a, v., musitar, murmurar
mutton, mŏt'-on, s., carne de carnero f.
mutual, miuu'-tiu-al, a., mutuo, mutual
muzzle, mŏs'-l, s., (for dogs, etc.) bozal m.; (snout) hocico m.; (gun) boca f.
my, mai, poss., mi, mis; **—self**, pron., yo mismo
myrrh, mer, s., mirra f.
myrtle, mĕr'-tl, s., mirto m.
mysterious*, mis-ti'-ri-os, a., misterioso
mystery, mis'-ter-i, s., misterio m.
mystify, mis'-ti-fai, v., confundir
myth, miz, s., mito m.; **—ology**, mitología f.

nag, nAg, v., regañar. s., (horse) jaca f.
nail, neil, s., clavo m.; (human) uña f. v., clavar, enclavar; **— -brush**, s., cepillo para las uñas m.; **— -file**, lima para las uñas f.
naïve*, ne'-iv, a., ingenuo, simple
naked, nei'-kid, a., nudo, desnudo
name, neim, v., nombrar, llamar. s., nombre m.; **—less**, a., innominado, anónimo; **—ly**, adv., a saber, es decir; **—sake**, s., tocayo m.; **Christian —**, nombre de bautismo m.; **sur—**, apellido m.
nap, nAp, s., siesta f.; (cloth) lanilla f.
nape, neip, s., nuca f.
naphtha, nAp'-za, s., nafta f.
napkin, nAp'-kin, s., servilleta f.
narcissus, nAr-sis'-os, s., narciso m.
narcotic, nAr-kot'-ik, s. & a., narcótico m.

narrate, nAr-eit', v., narrar, relatar
narrative, nAr'-a-tiv, s., narrativa f., relación f.
narrow*, nAr'-ou, a., estrecho; **—minded**, mezquino; **—ness**, s., estrechura f.
nasal*, nei'-sal, a., nasal
nasturtium, nas-tĕr'-shom, s., capuchina f.
nasty, naas'-ti, a., indecente; desagradable
nation, nei'-shon, s., nación f.
national, nAsh'-o-nal, a., nacional
nationality, nAsh-o-nal'-i-ti, s., nacionalidad f.
native, nei'-tiv, s., natural m. & f.; indígena m. & f. a., natal
natural*, nAt'-iu-ral, a., natural; **—ization**, s., naturalización f.
nature, nei'-tiur, s., naturaleza f.; índole f.
naught, noat, nada. s., cero m.
naughty, noa'-ti, a., díscolo; malo
nauseous*, noa'-shi-os, a., nauseabundo
nautical*, noa'-ti-kl, a., náutico
naval, nei'-val, a., naval; **— engagement**, s., batalla naval f.; **— officer**, oficial de marina m.
navel, nei'-vel, s., ombligo m.
navigate, nAv'-i-gueit, v., navegar, pilotear
navigation, nA-vi-guei'-shon, s., navegación f.
navigator, nA-vi-guei'-ta, s., navegante m.
navvy, nAv'-i, s., bracero m., peón m.
navy, nei'-vi, s., marina de guerra f.; armada f.
nay, nei, adv., no
near, nir, a., cercano. prep., cerca de. adv., cerca. v., acercarse; **—ly**, adv., casi, cerca de; **—ness**, s., proximidad f.; **— -sighted**, a., miope
neat*, niit, a., (spruce) pulcro; (dainty) pulido, delicado; (tidy) aseado; (not diluted) puro; **—ness**, s., pulcritud f.; delicadeza f.; aseo m.
necessarily, nes'-es-a-ri-li, adv., necesariamente
necessary, nes'-es-a-ri, a., necesario
necessitate, ne-ses'-i-teit, v., requerir
necessity, ne-ses'-i-ti, s., necesidad f.; miseria f.
neck, nek, s., cuello m.; (bottle, etc.) gollete m.; **—lace**, collar m.; **— -tie**, corbata f.
need, niid, v., necesitar. s., necesidad f.; **—ful***, a., necesario; **—less**, innecesario, inútil

needle, nii'-dl, s., aguja f.; — **-woman**, costurera f.
needy, nii'-di, a., indigente, necesitado
negation, ni-guei'-shon, s., negación f.
negative, neg'-*a*-tiv, s., negativa f.; (photo) negativo m. a.,* negativo
neglect, nig-lekt', v., descuidar. s., descuido m.
negligence, neg'-licн-*e*ns, s., negligencia f.
negligent*, neg'-licн-*e*nt, a., negligente, descuidado
negotiate, ni-gou'-shi-eit, v., negociar
negotiation, ni-gou'-shi-ei'-sh*o*n, s., negociación f.
negress, nii'-gres, s., negra f.
negro, nii'-grou, s., negro m.
neigh, nei, v., relinchar. s., relincho m.
neighbour, nei'-b*a*, s., vecino m.; —**hood**, vecindad f.; vecindario m.; —**ly**, adv., sociablemente. a., sociable
neither, nai'-D*a*, pron. & a., ni uno ni otro; ...**nor**, conj., ni...ni. adv., tampoco
nephew, nev'-iu, s., sobrino m.
nerve, nĕrv, s., nervio m.; (pluck, etc.) valor m., sangre fría f.
nervous*, nĕr'-vos, a., nervioso; timido
nest, nest, s., nido m. v., anidar
nestle, nes'-l, v., acogerse; (birds) anidar
net, net, s., red f. a., neto
nett, net, a., neto
nettle, net'-l, s., ortiga f.
neuralgia, niu-rAl'-cнi-*a*, s., neuralgia f.
neuritis, niuu'-rai-tis, s., neuritis f.
neuter, niuu'-t*a*, s. & a., neutro m.
neutral*, niuu'-tr*a*l, a., neutral
never, nev'-*a*, adv., nunca, jamás; — **more**, nunca más; —**theless**, sin embargo
new*, niuu, a., nuevo; reciente; fresco; tierno; — **year**, s., año nuevo m.
news, niuus, s., noticias f. pl.; — **-agent**, vendedor de periódicos m.; —**paper**, periódico m., diario m.
next, nekst, a., próximo; siguiente; (beside) contiguo, de al lado. adv., después
nib, nib, s., (pen) plumilla f., pico m.
nibble, nib'-l, v., mordiscar; (rodents) roer

nice*, nais, a., amable, simpático, agradable; (good) bueno, exquisito; (pretty) lindo, bonito
nick, nik, s., muesca f.
nickel, nik'-l, s., níquel m.
nickname, nik'-neim, s., apodo m. v., apodar
nicotine, ni'-k*o*-tiin, s., nicotina f.
niece, niis, s., sobrina f.
nigger, nig'-*a*, s., negro m.
night, nait, s., noche f.; — **-dress**, camisa de dormir f.; —**fall**, anocheser m.; —**ingale**, ruiseñor m.; —**ly**, adv., cada noche; —**mare**, s., pesadilla f.
nimble, nim'-bl, a., agíl, ligero; veloz
nine, nain, s. & a., nueve m.; —**teen**, diez y nueve m.; —**teenth**, décimonono m.; —**tieth**, nonagésimo m.; —**ty**, noventa m.
ninth, nainz, s. & a., nono, noveno m.
nip, nip, v., cortar; — **off**, desmochar
nipple, nip'-l, s., pezón m.
nitrate, nai'-treit, s., nitrato m.
nitrogen, nai'-tr*o*u-cн*e*n, s., nitrógeno m.
no, nou, adv., no
nobility, no-bil'-i-ti, s., nobleza f.; aristocracia f.
noble, nou'-bl, s. & a., noble m.
nobody, nou'-b*o*d-i, nadie, ninguno
nod, nod, v., cabecear. s., cabeceo m.; saludo m.
noise, nois, s., ruido m.; —**less***, a., silencioso
noisily, noi'-si-li, adv., ruidosamente
noisy, noi'-si, a., ruidoso
nominal*, nom'-i-n*a*l, a., nominal
nominate, nom'-i-neit, v., nombrar; elegir
nominee, nom-i-nii', s., nómino m.; candidato m.
non-commissioned officer, non-kom-mish'-*o*nd of'-is-*a*, s., cabo m.
none, nŏn, pron. & a., ninguno, nadie
nonplussed, non'-plŏst, a., confundido
nonsense, non'-s*e*ns, s., disparate m., tontería f.
non-skid, non'-skid, a., antiresbaladizo
non-stop, non'-stop, a., continuo; (train, etc.) directo
nook, nuk, s., ángulo m.; (fig.) rincón m.
noon, nuun, s., mediodía m.
noose, nuus, s., lazo corredizo m.

nor, noar, conj., ni
normal*, noar'-m'l, a., normal
north, noarz, s., norte m.
northerly, noar'-Der-li, a., del norte, septentrional
nose, nous, s., nariz f.; (of a ship) proa f.
nostril, nos'-tr'l, s., ventana de la nariz f.
not, not, adv., no
notable, nou'-ta-bl, a., notable
notary, nou'-ta-ri, s., notario m.
notch, noch, v., hacer muescas. s., muesca f.
note, nout, v., notar. s., nota f.; (currency) billete m.; —**-book**, libreta f.; —**-paper**, papel para cartas m.; —**d**, a., afamado, célebre
noteworthy, nout'-uĕr-Di, a., notable
nothing, nŏ'-zing, adv., nada; **for** —, de balde
notice, nou'-tis, v., notar. s., aviso m.; (newspaper) noticia f.; (to quit) notificación f.
noticeable, nou'-tis-a-bl, a., notable, reparable
notify, nou'-ti-fai, v., notificar
notion, nou'-shon, s., noción f.; idea f.
notoriety, nou-to-rai'-i-ti, s., notoriedad f.
notorious*, no-tou'-ri-os, a., notorio
notwithstanding, not-uiD-stAn'-ding, prep. & conj., a pesar de, no obstante
nought, nout, nada. s., cero m.
noun, naun, s., nombre m., substantivo m.
nourish, nŏr'-ish, v., nutrir, alimentar; —**ing**, a., nutritivo; —**ment**, s., alimento m.
novel, nov'-l, s., novela f. a., nuevo
novelist, nov'-el-ist, s., novelista m. & f.
novelty, nov'-el-ti, s., novedad f.
November, no-vem'-ba, s., noviembre m.
novice, nov'-is, s., novicio m.
now, nau, adv., ahora; — **and then**, de vez en cuando
nowadays, nau'-a-deis, adv., hoy día
nowhere, nou'-juér, adv., en ninguna parte
noxious*, nok'-shos, a., nocivo, pernicioso
nozzle, nos'-l, s., (of hose) boquerel de manguera m.
nucleus, niuu'-kli-os, s., núcleo m.
nude, niud, a., desnudo
nudge, nŏCH, s., codazo m. v., dar del codo

nugget, nŏ'-guit, s., pepita f.
nuisance, niuu'-sens, s., (annoyance) fastidio m., molestia f.; (bother) calamidad f.
null, nŏl, a., nulo. v., anular
numb, nŏm, a., entumecido; (from cold) aterido. v., entumecer; —**ness**, s., entumecimiento m.; torpor m.
number, nŏm'-ba, s., número m. v., numerar
numberless, nŏm'-ber-les, a., innumerable
numerous*, niuu'-mer-os, a., numeroso
nun, nŏn, s., monja f., religiosa f.
nunnery, nŏn'-er-i, s., convento de monjas m.
nuptial, nŏp'-shal, a., nupcial
nurse, nĕrs, s., enfermera f.; (male) enfermero m.; (maid) niñera f. v., cuidar; (suckle) criar
nursery, nĕrs'-er-i, s., cuarto de los niños m.; (plants) plantel m., semillero m.
nursery-rhyme, nĕrs'-er-i-raim, s., cuento de niños m.
nut, nŏt, s., nuez f.; (hazel) avellana f.; (pea) cacahué m.; (bolt) tuerca f.; —**-cracker**, cascanueces m.; —**meg**, nuez moscada f.; —**-shell**, cascara de nuez f.
nutriment, niuu'-tri-ment, s., alimento m.
nutritious*, niuu-trish'-os, a., nutritivo

oak, ouk, s., roble m.
oakum, ou'-kom, s., estopa f.
oar, our, s., remo m.
oarsman, ours'-mAn, s., remero m.
oasis, ou-ei'-sis, s., oasis m.
oat, out, s., avena f.; —**meal**, harina de avena f.
oath, ouz, s., juramento m.; maldición f.
obdurate*, ob'-diu-ret, a., obstinado; endurecido
obedience, o-bii'-di-ens, s., obediencia f.
obedient*, o-bii'-di-ent, a., obediente
obese, o-biis', a., obeso
obesity, o-bes'-i-ti, s., obesidad f.
obey, o-bei', v., obedecer
obfuscate, ob-fŏs'-keit, v., ofuscar
obituary, ob-it'-iuu-a-ri, s., necrología f. a., mortuorio, obituario

object, ob-cHekt', v., (resent) objetar; (oppose) oponerse
object, ob'-cHekt, s., objeto m.; (aim) propósito m.; (grammar) complemento m.; **—ion,** objeción f.; **—ionable,** a., censurable; ofensivo; **—ive,** s. & a., objetivo m.
obligation, ob-li-guei'-shon, s., obligación f.
obligatory, ob'-li-guei-to-ri, a., obligatorio
oblige, ob-laicH', v., obligar; complacer
obliging*, ob-laicH'-ing, a., servicial; complaciente
obliterate, ob-lit'-er-eit, v., borrar
oblivion, ob-liv'-i-on, s., olvido m.
oblivious*, ob-liv'-i-os, a., olvidadizo
oblong, ob'-long, a., oblongo
obnoxious*, ob-nok'-shos, a., ofensivo
obscene*, ob-siin', a., obsceno
obscure, ob-skiür', v., obscurecer. a.,* obscuro
observant, ob-sĕr'-vant, a., observante
observation, ob-sĕr-vei'-shon, s., observación f.
observatory, ob-sĕr'-va-to-ri, s., observatorio m.
observe, ob-sĕrv', v., observar
obsolete, ob'-so-liit, a., anticuado; desusado
obstacle, ob'-sta-kl, s., obstáculo m.
obstinacy, ob'-sti-na-si, s., obstinación f.
obstinate*, ob'-sti-net, a., obstinado, terco
obstruct, ob-strŏkt', v., obstruir; impedir
obstruction, ob-strŏk'-shon, s., obstrucción f.
obtain, ob-tein', v., obtener, conseguir, alcanzar
obtrude, ob-truud', v., imponer; entrometerse
obtrusive, ob-truu'-siv, a., intruso; importuno
obviate, ob'-vi-eit, v., obviar; evitar
obvious*, ob'-vi-os, a., obvio, evidente, claro
occasion, o-kei'-shon, v., ocasionar. s., ocasión f.; causa f.; **—al,** a., ocasiónal; **—ally,** adv., alguna vez
occult, ok-kŏlt', a., oculto, secreto
occupation, ok-kiu-pei'-shon, s., ocupación f.; tenencia f.
occupier, o'-kiu-pai-a, s., ocupador m.: (tenant) inquilino m.
occupy, o'-kiu-pai, v., ocupar; (mil.) apoderarse de; (oneself) ocuparse

occur, ok-ker', v., ocurrir; **—rence,** s., ocurrencia f.
ocean, ou'-shan, s., océano m., mar m. & f.
ochre, ou'-ker, s., ocre m.
o'clock, o-klok', s., ...hora f.
octagon, ok'-ta-guon, s., octágono m.
octagonal, ok-ta'-guon-al, a., octagonal
octave, ok'-teiv, s., octava f.
October, ok-tou'-ba, s., octubre m.
octopus, ok'-tou-pus, s., pulpo m., pólipo m.
oculist, ok'-iu-list, s., oculista m.
odd, od, a., (number) impar; (single) suelto; (strange) extraño; **—ly,** adv., extrañamente; **—s,** s. pl., (betting) ventaja f.; **—s and ends,** restos m. pl., despojos m. pl.
odious*, ou'-di-os, a., odioso; detestable
odium, ou'-di-om, s., (hatred) odio m.
odour, ou'-da, s., olor m.; (sweet) fragancia f.
of, ov, prep., de; en
off, oaf, adv., lejos; a distancia; a lo largo
offal, of'-l, s., bazofia f.; desperdicios m. pl.
offence, o-fens', s., ofensa f.; (law) delito m.
offend, o-fend', v., ofender; (law) delinquir [f.
offensive, o-fen'-siv, a.,* ofensivo. s., (mil.) ofensiva
offer, of'-a, v., ofrecer. s., oferta f.
offering, of'-er-ing, s., tributo m.; sacrificio m.
office, of'-is, s., oficio m.; (business) oficina f.
officer, of'-is-a, s., funcionario m.; (mil.) oficial m.
official, o-fish'-l, s., funcionario m. a.,* oficial
officious*, o-fish'-os, a., oficioso; solícito
offspring, of'-spring, s., vástago m., prole f.
oft, often, oft, of'-n, adv., a menudo
ogle, ou'-gl, v., mirar al soslayo
oil, oil, s., aceite m. v., lubricar; **—-cloth,** s., hule m.
ointment, oint'-ment, s., ungüento m.
old, ould, a., viejo, anciano; antiguo
old-fashioned, ould-fAsh'-nd, a., anticuado
olive, ol'-iv, s., aceituna f.; **— oil,** aceite de oliva m.
omelet, om'-e-let, s., tortilla f.
omen, ou'-men, s., agüero m., presagio m.
ominous*, ou'-mi-nos, a., ominoso; presagioso
omission, o-mish'-on, s., omisión f.; (neglect) descuido m.

omit, o-mit′, v., omitir ; (neglect) descuidar
omnibus, om′-ni-bos, s., ómnibus m.
omnipotent, om-nip′-o-tent, a., omnipotente
on, on, prep., (upon) en, sobre, encima de ; (date) el. adv., (onward) adelante ; — **foot**, a pie
once, uŏns, adv., una vez ; (formerly) antes, en otro tiempo ; **all at** —, de repente ; **at** —, inmediatamente ; — **more**, otra vez
one, uŏn, s., uno m., una f.; (impersonal) uno m., una f. a., un, uno, una;—**self**, pron., se, sí ; sí mismo
onerous*, on′-er-os, a., oneroso
onion, ŏn′-i-on, s., cebolla f.
only, oun′-li, a., solo, único. adv., sólo, solamente
onslaught, on′-sloat, s., asalto m.
onward, on′-uerd, adv., hacia, adelante
onyx, on′-iks, s., ónice m.
ooze, uus, v., manar, fluir. s., fango m.
opal, ou′-pal, s., ópalo m.
opaque, o-peik′, a., opaco
open, ou′-pn, v., abrir. a.,* abierto ;—**er**, s., (tool) abridor m.; —**ing**, abertura f.; oportunidad f.
opera, op′-e-ra, s., ópera f.; — **-glass**, gemelos de teatro m. pl.; — **-hat**, clac m.; — **-house**, teatro de la ópera m.
operate, op′-er-eit, v., funcionar ; (med.) operar
operation, op′-er-ei′-shon, s., operación f.
operator, op′-e-rei-ta, s., operario m.; (med.) operador m.
ophthalmia, of-zal′-mi-a, s., oftalmía f.
opiate, ou′-pi-et, s., opiato m., narcótico m.
opinion, o-pin′-yon, s., opinión f.
opium, ou′-pi-om, s., opio m.
opossum, ou-pos′-som, s., zarigüeya f.
opponent, o-pou′-nent, s., adversario m.; rival m.
opportune*, o′-por-tiuun, a., oportuno
opportunity, o-por-tiuun′-i-ti, s., oportunidad f.
oppose, o-pous′, v., oponer ; combatir
opposite, op′-o-sit, a., opuesto ; (facing) enfrente. s., opuesto m.
opposition, op-pou-si′-shon, s., oposición f.
oppress, o-pres′, v., oprimir
oppression, o-presh′-on, s., opresión f.; pesadez f.
oppressive*, o-pres′-siv, a., opresivo ; tiránico

optician, op-tish′-an, s., óptico m.
option, op′-shon, s., opción f.; —**al***, a., facultativo
opulence, op′-iu-lens, s., opulencia f.
opulent, op′-iu-lent, a., opulento
or, or, conj., o, u ; sea, sea que ; — **else**, o sino
oral*, ó′-ral, a., oral, verbal
orange, or′-inCH, s., naranja f.
orator, or′-a-ta, s., orador m.
oratory, or′-a-to-ri, s., oratoria f., elocuencia f.
orb, oarb, s., (sphere) globo m., orbe m., esfera f.
orchard, oar′-cherd, s., huerta f.; (poetical) verjel m.
orchestra, oar′-kes-tra, s., orquesta f.
orchid, oar′-kid, s., orquídea f.
ordain, oar-dein′, v., ordenar
ordeal, oar′-diil, s., dura prueba f.
order, oar′-da, s., orden f. ; (goods) pedido m. ; (command) orden m. ; (decoration) condecoración f. v., ordenar ; (goods) hacer un pedido
orderly, oar′-der-li, a.,* ordenado ; (quiet) tranquilo. s., ordenanza f.
ordinary, oar′-di-na-ri, a., ordinario
ordnance, oard′-nans, s., artillería f.
ore, ór, s., mineral m.
organ, oar′-gan, s., órgano m.
organic, oar-guan′-ik, a., orgánico
organization, oar-guan-ai-sei′-shon, s., organización f.
organize, oar′-gan-ais, v., organizar
orgy, oar′-CHi, s., orgía f.
orient, ó′-ri-ent, s., oriente m.
oriental, ou-ri-en′-tal, s. & a., oriental m. & f.
origin, or′-i-CHin, s., origen m.; —**al***, a., original
originate, o-riCH′-in-eit, v., originar ; originarse
ornament, oar′-na-ment, s., adorno m. v., adornar
ornamental, oar-na-men′-tal, a., decorativo
orphan, oar′-fan, s., huérfano m. ; —**age**, asilo de huérfanos m.
orthodox, or′-zo-doks, a., ortodoxo
orthography, oar-zog′-ra-fi, s., ortografía f.
oscillate, os′-il-eit, v., oscilar
ostentatious*, os-ten-tei′-shos, a., ostentoso
ostrich, os′-trich, s., avestruz m.

other, ŏD′-*a*, a., otro: **another time**, adv., otra vez; **the other one**, pron., el otro; **—wise**, adv., de otro modo
otter, ot′-*a*, s., nutria f.
ought, o*a*t, v., deber; convenir
ounce, auns, s., onza f. (28 gr. 35)
our, aŭ*r*, poss. adj., nuestro
ours, aŭ*rs*, poss. pron., el nuestro
ourselves, aŭ*r*-selvs′, pron., nosotros mismos
out, aut, adv., fuera. a., (extinguish) apagado; (issue) publicado; **—bid**, v., pujar más alto; **—break**, s., insurrección f.; epidemia f.; **—burst**, explosión f.; **—cast**, proscrito m.; **—cry**, clamor m.; alboroto m.; **—do**, v., exceder; **—fit**, s., equipo m.; **—fitter**, proveedor m.; (ship) armador m.; **—grow**, v., crecer demasiado para; **—last**, durar más; **—law**, s., bandido m. v., poner fuera de la ley; **—lay**, s., desembolso m., gasto m.; **—let**, salida f., desagüe m.; **—line**, v., bosquejar. s., contorno m.; **—live**, v., sobrevivir; **—look**, s., aspecto m.; perspectiva f.; **—lying**, a., distante; exterior; **—number**, v., exceder en número; **—post**, s., avanzada f.; **—put**, producción f.; **—rage**, ultraje m.; **—rageous***, a., ultrajante; exagerado; **—right**, adv., completamente; **—run**, v., correr más que otro; pasar; **—side**, adv., afuera. s. & a., exterior; **—sider**, s., extraño m.; (racing) forastero m.; **—size**, tamaño extra m.; **—skirts**, inmediaciones f. pl.; **—standing**, a., prominente; (debts) pendiente; **—ward**, adv., fuera. a., exterior; **—ward bound**, (shipping) en viaje de ida; **—wit**, v., engañar
oval, ou′-vl, s., ovalo m. a., oval
oven, ŏ′-vn, s., horno m.
over, ou′-v*a*, adv., sobre, por encima. prep., sobre; encima de; **—alls**, s. pl., zahones m. pl.; **—bearing**, a., arrogante; **—board**, adv., al mar, al agua; **—cast**, a., nublado; **—charge**, s., (price) extorsión f. v., sobrecargar; **—coat**, s., sobretodo m.; **—come**, v., triunfar de; **—do**, extralimitarse; **—dose**, s., dosis excesiva f.; **—draw**, v., exceder el crédito; **—due**, a., vencido y no pagado; **—flow**, v., desbordar; **—grow**, crecer con exceso; **—hang**, sobresalir; suspender; **—haul**, examinar; **—hear**, oir por casualidad; **—joy**, arrebatar de alegría; **—land**, a. & adv., por tierra; **—lap**, v., traslapar; **—load**, sobrecargar; **—look**, dominar; (forget) descuidar; (pardon) pasar por alto; **—power**, vencer; subyugar; **—rate**, encarecer; **—rule**, (set aside) denegar; **—run**, invadir; infestar; **—seas**, a., ultramar; **—see**, v., superentender; **—seer**, s., superintendente m.; **—sight**, inadvertencia f.; **—sleep**, v., dormir demasiado; **—step**, exceder; **—take**, alcanzar; **—throw**, (vanquish) vencer; **—time**, s., (work) horas de trabajo suplementarias f. pl.; **—ture**, propuesta f.; (mus.) obertura f.; **—turn**, v., volcar; (deliberate) derribar; **—weight**, s., sobrepeso m.; **—whelm**, v., abrumar; **—work**, sobrecargar de trabajo

owe, ou, v., deber
owing, ou′-ing, a., debido; **— to**, debido a
owl, aul, s., buho m., mochuelo m.
own, oun, v., poseer; confesar. a., proprio
owner, ou′-n*a*, s., dueño m., propietario m.
ox, ox, s., buey m.
oxygen, ok′-si-cHen, s., oxigeno m.
oyster, ois′-t*a*, s., ostra f.; **— -bed**, ostral m.

pace, peis, s., paso m. v., (measure) medir
pacify, pAs′-i-fai, v., pacificar
pack, pAk, v., empaquetar. s., (bundle) paquete m.; (bale) fardo m.; (cards) baraja f.; (gang) cuadrilla f.; (hounds) hato m.; **—age**, bulto m.
packet, pAk′-*e*t, s., paquete m.
packing, pAk′-ing, s., embalaje m.; (mech.) empaque m.
pact, pAkt, s., pacto m.
pad, pAd, v., (to stuff) rellenar, emborrar. s., (stamp pad) almohadilla para entintar f.; (writing) bloc de papel m.

padding, pAd'-ding, s., (stuffing) relleno m.
paddle, pAd'-dl, v., remar con canalete ; (feet, hands) chapotear. s., canalete m.;— **-steamer**, vapor de ruedas m. ; — **-wheel**, rueda de paleta f.
paddock, pAd'-*o*k, s., (meadow) dehesa f.
padlock, pAd'-lok, s., candado m. v., cerrar con candado
pagan, pei'-g*a*n, s., pagano m. a., pagano
page, peiCH, s., página f. ; —**boy**, page m.
pageant, pACH'-*e*nt, s., procésion cívica f.
pail, peil, s., cubo m.
pain, pein, s., dolor m. v., doler ; —**ful**,* a., doloroso ; —**less**, sin dolor
paint, peint, v., pintar. s., pintura f.; (art) color m.; (face) colorete m.; — **-brush**, brocha f.; (art) pincel m.: —**er**, pintor m. ; —**ing**, cuadro m.
pair, pé*r*, s., par m. ; pareja f.
palace, pAl'-is, s., palacio m.
palatable, pAl'-*a*-t*a*-bl, a., sabroso
palate, pAl'-*e*t, s., paladar m.
pale, peil, a., pálido. v., palidecer ; —**ness**, s., palidez f.
palette, pAl'-*e*t, s., paleta f.
paling, pei'-ling, s., (fence) palizada f.
palm, paam, s., palmera f. ; (hand) palma f. ; —**ist**, quiromántico m. ; —**istry**, quiromancia f. ; — **Sunday**, domingo de Ramos m.
palpitation, pAl-pi-tei'-sh*o*n, s., palpitación f.
paltry, poa*l*'-tri, a., mezquino ; vil, miserable
pamper, pAm'-p*a*, v., (indulge) mimar
pamphlet, pAm'-fl*e*t, s., folleto m.
pan, pAn, s., (frying) sartén f.; —**cake**, buñuelo m.
pander, pAn'-d*a*, v., alcahuetear
pane, pein, s., vidrio m., cristal m.
panel, pAn'-l, s., entrepaño m. ; (persons) lista f.
pang, pAng, s., ansia f. ; dolor m.
panic, pAn'-ik, s., pánico m.
pansy, pAn'-**s**i, s., pensamiento m.
pant, pAnt, v., jadear
panther, pAn'-ze*r*, s., pantera f.
pantomime, pAn'-tou-maim, s., (Xmas) comedia de Navidad para niños f.

pantry, pAn'-tri, s., despensa f.
pants, pAnts, s. pl., calzoncillos m. pl.
pap, pAp, s., (food) papilla f.
papal, pei'-p'l, a., papal
paper, pei'-p*a*, s., papel m.; **news**—, periódico m., diario m. ; **wall-** —, papel de empapelar m.
par, paa*r*, s., par m.
parable, pAr'-*a*-bl, s., parábola f.
parachute, pAr'-*a*-shut, s., paracaídas m.
parade, p*a*-reid', s., parada f. v., ostentar
paradise, pAr'-*a*-dai**s**, s., paraíso m.
paraffin, pAr'-*a*-fin, s., parafina f.
parallel, pAr'-*a*-l*e*l, a., paralelo
paralysis, pAr-*a*'-lai-sis, s., parálisis f.
paralyze, pAr'-*a*-lai**s**, v., paralizar
parasite, pAr'-*a*-sait, s., parásito m.
parcel, paa*r*'-sl, s., paquete m.
parched, paa*r*t'-sht, a., reseco
parchment, paa*r*t'-shm*e*nt, s., pergamino m.
pardon, paa*r*'-dn, v., perdonar. s., perdón m. ; (official) indulto m.
parents, pei'-r*e*nts, s. pl., padres m. pl.
parish, pAr'-ish, s., parroquia f.
park, paa*r*k, s., parque f. ; —**ing**, (motors) dejar el auto ; —**ing place**, punto m. ; parque de autos m.
parley, paa*r*'-li, v., parlamentar
parliament, paa*r*'-li-m*e*nt, s., parlamento m.
parlour, paa*r*'-l*a*, s., sala de recibo f.
parochial, p*a*-rou'-ki-*a*l, a., parroquial
parrot, pAr'-*o*t, s., papagayo m.
parry, pAr'-i, v., parar. s., quite m.
parse, paa*r***s**, v., (grammar) analizar
parsimonious*, paa*r*'-si-mou'-ni-*o*s, a., tacaño
parsley, paa*r*'-sli, s., perejil m.
parsnip, paa*r*'-snip, s., chirivía f.
parson, paa*r*'-sn, s., clérigo m.; (parish) párroco m.
parsonage, paa*r*'-son-iCH, s., rectoria f., vicaría f.
part, paa*r*t, v., partir ; (separate) separar ; (hair) hacer la raya. s., parte f. ; (actor's) papel m.
partake, paa*r*-teik', — **in**, v., tomar parte en ; —**of**, participar

partial*, paar′-shal, a., parcial; **—ity**, s., parcialidad f.; prejuicio m.; predilección f.
participate, paar-tis′-i-peit, v., participar
participle, paar′-ti-si-pl, s., participio m.
particle, paar′-ti-kl, s., partícula f.
particular*, par-tik′-iu-lr, a., particular; (fastidious) exigen.e, quisquilloso; (exact) exacto; **—s**, s. pl., detalles m. pl.
parting, paar′-ting, s., separación f.; (hair) raya f.
partition, paar-tish′-on, s., (wall) tabique m.
partner, paart′-na, s., (business) socio m.; (cards) compañero m.; (dance) pareja f.
partnership, paart′-ner-ship, s., sociedad f.
partridge, paar′-triCH, s., perdiz f.
party, paar′-ti, s., partido m.; (social) reunión f., tertulia f.
pass, paas, v., pasar; (examination) salir bien. s., (mountain) puerto m; **—-book**, libreta de banco f.; **—port**, pasaporte m.
passage, pAs′-iCH, s., pasaje m.; (in a house) corredor m.; (sea) travesía f.
passenger, pAs′-in-CHa, s., pasajero m.
passer-by, pAs′-r-bai, s., transeunte m.
passion, pAsh′-on, s., pasión f.; (anger) cólera f.
passionate*, pAsh′-on-et, a., apasionado
past, paast, s., pasado m. a., pasado
paste, peist, v., engrudar. s., engrudo m.; (cakes, gems, etc.) pasta f.
pastime, paas′-taim, s., pasatiempo m.
pastor, paas′-ta, s., pastor m.; clérigo m.
pastries, peis′-treis, s. pl., pastas f. pl.
pastry, peis′-tri, s., pastelería f.; **—-cook's**, pastelería f.
pasture, paas′-tiur, s., pasto m.
pat, pAt, v., dar una palmadita
patch, pAch, s., remiendo m. v., remendar
patent, pei′-tent, a., patente. s., patente f.; **—leather**, charol m.
paternal*, pa-tĕr′-nal, a., paternal, paterno
path, paaz, s., senda f., camino m.
pathetic, pa-ze′-tik, a., patético, conmovedor
patience, pei′-shens, s., paciencia f.

patient, pei′-shent, a.,* paciente. s., enfermo m.
patriot, pei′-tri-ot, s., patriota m.
patriotic, pei-tri-ot′-ik, a., patriótico
patrol, pa-troul′, s., patrulla f. v., patrullar
patronize, pAt′-ron-ais v., patrocinar; proteger
pattern, pAt′-ern, s., modelo m.; (sample) muestra f.; (paper) patrón m.
paunch, poanch, s., panza f.
pauper, poa′-pr, s., pobre m.
pause, poas, s., pausa f. v., pausar
pave, peiv, v., pavimentar
pavement, peiv′-ment, s., pavimento m.
pavilion, pa-vil′-yon, s., pabellón m.
paw, poa, s., garra f. v., (as a horse) piafar
pawn, poan, v., empeñar. s., prenda f.; (chess) peón m.; **—broker's shop**, casa de empeños f.
pay, pei, v., pagar. s., paga f.; **—able**, a., pagadero; **—er**, s., pagador m.; **—ment**, pago m.
pea, pii, s., guisante m.; **—-nut**, cacahuete m.
peace, piis, s., paz f.; **—ful***, a., pacífico, tranquilo
peach, piich, s., melocotón m.; **—-tree**, melocotonero m.
peacock, pii′-kok, s., pavo real m.
peak, piik, s., pico m., cima f.
peal, piil, v., repicar. s., (bells) repique m.; (thunder) tronido m.
pear, pér, s., pera f.; **—-tree**, peral m.
pearl, pĕrl, s., perla f.
peasant, pes′-ant, s., campesino m.
peasantry, pes′-ant-ri, s., gente del campo f.
peat, piit, s., turba f.
pebble, peb′-l, s., guija f.
peck, pek, v., picotear
peculiar*, pi-kiuu′-li-a, a., peculiar; **—ity**, s., peculiaridad f.
pecuniary, pi-kiuu′-ni-a-ri, a., pecuniario
pedal, ped′-al, s., pedal m.
pedantic, pi-dan′-tik, a., pedantesco
pedestal, ped′-es-tal, s., pedestal m.
pedestrian, pi-des′-tri-an, s., paseante m., caminante m.

pedigree, ped′-i-grii, s., genealogía f.
pedlar, ped′-la, s., buhonero m.
peel, piil, v., pelar. s., corteza f.
peep, piip, v., atisbar. s., ojeada f.
peer, pir, v., escudriñar. s., par m.; **—age**, dignidad de par f.
peerless, pir-les, a., sin par
peevish*, pii′-vish, a., quisquilloso
peg, peg, s., clavija f.; (for hats, etc.) colgadero m.
pellet, pel′-et, s., pella f.; (shot) perdigón m.
pell-mell, pel′-mel, adv., a trochemoche
pelt, pelt, v., apedrear. s., (skin) piel f.
pen, pen, v., escribir; encerrar. s., pluma f.; (cattle, etc.) corral m.; **—-holder**, portapluma m.; **—knife**, cortaplumas m.
penal, pii′-nl, a., penal; **—servitude**, s., presidio m.
penalty, pen′-al-ti, s., castigo m.; (fine) multa f.
penance, pen′-ans, s., penitencia f.
pencil, pen′-sl, s., lápiz m.
pendant, pen′-dant, s., pendiente m.
pending, pen′-ding, a., pendiente. prep., durante
pendulum, pen′-diu-lom, s., péndulo m.
penetrate, pen′-i-treit, v., penetrar
penguin, pen′-guin, s., penguín m.
peninsula, pen-in′-siu-la, s., península f.
penis, pii′-nis, s., pene m.
penitent*, pen′-i-tent, a., penitente
penniless, pen′-i-les, a., sin blanca; pobre
penny, pen′-i, s., penique m.
pension, pen′-shon, s., pensión f.; (mil.) retiro m. v., pensionar; **—er**, s., pensionado m.; (services) inválido m.
pensive*, pen′-siv, a., pensativo
penurious*, pi-niu′-ri-os, a., indigente
people, pii′-pl, s., gente f.; nación f. v., poblar
pepper, pep′-a, s., pimienta f.: **—mint**, menta f.
per, per, prep., por; **— cent**, por ciento; **—centage**, s., tanto por ciento m.
perambulator, per-am′-biu-lei-ta, s., cochecillo de niño m.
perceive, per-siiv′, v., percibir, comprender, entender

perception, per-sep′-shon, s., percepción f.
perch, pěrch, s., percha f.; (fish) perca f.
perchance, per-chaans′, adv., acaso; tal vez, quizá
perdition, per-dish′-on, s., perdición f.; ruina f.
peremptory, per-emp′-to-ri, a., perentorio
perfect, pěr′-fikt, a.,* perfecto, acabado. v., perfeccionar; **—ion**, s., perfección f.
perfidious*, per-fid′-i-os, a., pérfido
perforate, per′-fo-reit, v., perforar, horadar
perform, per-foarm′, v., hacer, ejecutar; (stage) representar; **—ance**, s., ejecución f.; (stage) representación f.
perfume, pěr′-fiuum, s., perfume m. v., perfumar
perhaps, per-jAps′, adv., quizá, acaso
peril, per′il, s., peligro m.; **—ous***, a., peligroso
period, pi′-ri-od, s., período m.; **—ical**, revista f.
periscope, pi′-ris-koup, s., periscopio m.
perish, per′-ish, v., perecer; (spoil) pasarse
perishable, per′-i-sha-bl, a., perecedero
perjury, pěr′-CHiu-ri, s., perjurio m.
permanent*, pěr′-ma-nent, a., permanente
permeate, pěr′-mi-eit, v., penetrar; (liquid) calar
permission, per-mish′-on, s., permiso m.
permit, per-mit′, v., permitir
permit, pěr′-mit, s., permiso m.
pernicious*, per-nish′os, a., pernicioso
perpendicular, per-pen-dik′-iu-la, s. & a.,* perpendicular f.
perpetrate, pěr′-pi-treit, v., perpetrar, cometer
perpetual*, per-pet′-iu-al, a., perpetuo
perplex, per-pleks′, v., confundir, aturrullar
perquisites, pěr′-kui-sits, s.pl., gajes m. pl., regalías f. pl.
persecute, pěr′-si-kiuut, v., perseguir
persecution, pěr-si-kiuu′-shon, s., persecución f.
perseverance, per-si-vii′-rans, s., perseverancia f.
persevere, per-si-vir′, v., perseverar
persist, per-sist′, v., persistir
person, pěr′-son, s., persona f.; **—al**, a., personal; **—ality**, s., personalidad f.
personify, per-son′-i-fai, v., personificar
perspective, per-spek′-tiv, s., perspectiva f.

perspicacity, pĕr-spi-kAs′-i-ti, s., perspicacia f.
perspiration, pĕr-spi-rei′-shon, s., sudor m., transpiración f.
perspire, pĕr-spair′, v., sudar, transpirar
persuade, per-sueid′, v., persuadir
persuasion, per-suei′-shon, s., persuasión f.
pert*, pĕrt, a., petulante, atrevido
pertain, per-tein′, v., pertenecer
pertinacity, per-ti-nAs′-i-ti, s., pertinacia f.
pertinent*, pĕr′-ti-nent, a., pertinente
perturb, per-tĕrb′, v., perturbar ; agitar
perusal, pe-ruu′-sal, s., examen m.
peruse, pe-ruus′, v., recorrer
perverse*, per-vĕrs′, a., perverso ; depravado
pervert, per-vĕrt′, v., pervertir ; falsear
pest, pest, s., peste f., pestilencia f.
pester, pes′-ta, v., molestar ; importunar
pet, pet, s., favorito m. ; (child) niño mimado m. v., mimar ; acariciar
petal, pet′-l, s., pétalo m.
petition, pi-tish′-on, s., petición f. ; memorial m. v., pedir ; dirigir un memorial
petitioner, pi-tish′-on-a, s., solicitante m.
petrify, pet′-ri-fai, v., petrificar
petrol, pet′-rol, s., gasolina f.
petroleum, pi-trou′-li-om, s., petróleo m.
petticoat, pet′-i-kout, s., enaguas f. pl.
petty, pet′-i, a., pequeño ; mezquino ; despreciable
petulance, pet′-iu-lans, s., petulancia f.
pew, piuu, s., banco de iglesia m.
pewter, piuu′-ta, s., peltre m.
phantom, fAn′-tom, s., fantasma m., espectro m.
phase, feis, s., fase f.
pheasant, fes′-ant, s., faisán m.
phenomenon, fi-nom′-i-non, s., fenómeno m.
philosopher, fi-los′-o-fa, s., filósofo m.
phlegm, flem, s., flema f.
phonograph, fou′-no-grAf, s., fonógrafo m.
phosphate, fos′-feit, s., fosfato m.
phosphorus, fos′-fo-ros, s., fósforo m.
photograph, fou′-to-grAf, s., fotografía f.
photographer, fou-tog′-raf-a, s., fotógrafo m.

phrase, freis, s., frase f.
physic, fis′-ik, s., medicina f. ; **—al***, a., físico
physician, fi-sish′-an, s., médico m.
piano, pi-A′-nou, s., piano m. ; **grand —,** piano de cola m.
pick, pik, v., picar ; (choose) escoger ; (gather) recoger ; (teeth) mondar. s., pico m.; **— -pocket-**ratero m. **— up,** v., coger
pickle, pik′-l, v., encurtir ;**—s,** s.pl., encurtidos m.pl.
picnic, pik′-nik, s., jira campestre f.
picture, pik′-tiur, s., pintura f., cuadro m. ; ilustración f. ; (portrait) retrato m.
pie, pai, s., pastel m., empanada f.
piece, piis, s., pedazo m. ; fragmento m. ; (length) pieza f. ; (music, etc.) pieza f. ; **—meal,** adv., en pedazos ; **— -work,** s., obra a destajo f.
pier, pir, s., muelle m., embarcadero m.
pierce, pirs, v., taladrar ; (ears) horadar
piercing, pir′-sing, a., penetrante, agudo
piety, pai′-i-ti, s., piedad f., devoción f.
pig, pig, s., cerdo m., puerco m.; **— -iron,** hierro en lingotes m.; **— -sty,** gorrinera f.
pigeon, piCH′-in, s., paloma f., pichón m.
pigeon-hole, piCH′-in-joul, s., casilla f.
pike, paik, s., pica f. ; (fish) lucio m.
pilchard, pil′-cherd, s., sardina f.
pile, pail, s., estaca f. ; (heap) montón m. ; (carpet, etc.) pelo m. v., amontonar
piles, pails, s. pl., hemorroides f. pl.
pilfer, pil′-fa, v., ratear, hurtar
pilgrim, pil′-grim, s., peregrino m.
pilgrimage, pil′-gri-miCH, s., peregrinación f.
pill, pil, s., píldora f.
pillage, pil′-iCH, v., pillar. s., pillaje m.
pillar, pil′-a, s., pilar m. ; columna f. ; **— -box,** [buzón m.
pillory, pil′-o-ri, s., picota f.
pillow, pil′-ou, s., almohada f.
pilot, pai′-lot, s., piloto m. v., pilotear
pimpernel, pim′-per-nel, s., pamplina f.
pimple, pim′-pl, s., grano m., botón m.
pin, pin, s., alfiler m. ; (safety) imperdible m. v., prender con alfileres

pinafore, pin′-*a*-fór, s., delantal m.
pincers, pin′-s*er*s, s.pl., pinzas f. pl., tenazas f.pl.
pinch, pinch, s., pellizco m. v., pellizcar; (press) apretar
pine, pain, v., languidecer. s., (tree) pino m.
pine-apple, pain′-Ap-*e*l, s., piña f.
pinion, pin′-y*o*n, s., piñón m. v., maniatar
pink, pingk, s., color de rosa m.; (flower) clavel m. a., rosado
pinnacle, pin′-*a*-kl, s., pináculo m.
pint, paint, s., pinta f. (0·57 litre)
pioneer, pai-*o*-ni*r*′, s., colono m.; explorador m.; (mil.) gastador m.
pious*, pai′-*o*s, a., pío, devoto
pip, pip, s., pepita f.
pipe, paip, s., tubo m.; (water, gas, etc.) cañería f.; (tobacco) pipa f.
piquant*, pii′-k*a*nt, a., picante
pirate, pai′-r*e*t, s., pirata m.
pistol, pis′-tl, s., pistola f.
piston, pis′-t*o*n, s., émbolo m., pistón m. [m.
pit, pit, s., hoyo m.; (theatre) platea f.; (mine) pozo
pitch, pich, s., pez f.; tono m. v., (naut.) cabecear
pitcher, pich′-*a*, s., cántaro m.
pitchfork, pich′-fo*a*rk, s., horca f.
piteous*, pi′-ti-*o*s, a., lastimoso
pitfall, pit′-fo*a*l, s., trampa f.
pith, piz, s., (spinal) médula f.; (plant) meollo m.
pitiful*, pit′-i-f*u*l, a., lastimoso
pitiless*, pit′-i-les, a., desapiadado, cruel
pity, pit′-i, s., piedad f., compasión f.
pivot, piv′-*o*t, s., pivote m., eje m.
placard, plAk′-aa*r*d, s., cartel m.; anuncio m.
place, pleis, s., lugar m.; (locality) localidad f. v., poner, colocar
placid*, plAs′-id, a., plácido, apacible
plagiarism, plei′-CHi-*a*-rism, s., plagio m.
plague, pleig, s., plaga f., peste f. v., molestar
plaice, pleis, s., platija f.
plain*, plein, a., (looks,etc.) ordinario; (simple) sencillo; (clear) claro

plaint, pleint, s., queja f.; lamento m.; (legal) alegato de quejas m.; **—iff**, demandante m.; **—ive***, a., (complaining) quejoso; (sorrow) dolorido
plait, plAt, s., trenza f. v., trenzar; (fold) plegar
plan, plAn, s., plan m., proyecto m.; (drawing) plano m. v., proyectar
plane, plein, v., cepillar. s., plano m.; (tool) cepillo m.; **— -tree**, plátano m.
planet, plAn′-*e*t, s., planeta m.
plank, plAngk, s., tabla f.
plant, plaant, v., plantar. s., planta f.; (mech.) maquinaria f.; **—ation**, plantío m.; (coffee) cafetal m.; (sugar) ingenio m.; (tobacco) tabacal m.
plaster, plaas′-t*a*, v., enyesar. s., yeso m.; (med.) emplasto m.; **court- —**, tafetán inglés m.
plate, pleit, v., (chromium) cromiar; (nickel) niquelar; (gold) dorar; (silver) platear. s., plato m.; (family) vajilla de plata f.; (photo) placa f.; **— -glass**, vidrio cilindrado m.; luna f.
platform, plAt′-fo*a*rm, s., plataforma f.; (station) andén m.
platinum, plAt′-i-n*o*m, s., platino m.
play, plei, v., (game) jugar; (music) tocar. s., juego m.; (theatre) representación f.; **—er**, jugador m.; músico m.; actor m.; actriz f.; **—ful**, a., juguetón; **—ground**, s., campo de juego m.; **—ing-cards**, naipes m.pl.
plea, plii, s., proceso m.; defensa f.; pretexto m.
plead, pliid, v., alegar; (law) pleitear
pleasant*, ples′-*a*nt, a., agradable, placentero
please, pliis, v., agradar; satisfacer. interj., sírvase; haga el favor; **to be —d**, v., complacerse, estar contento
pleasing, pliis′-ing, a., agradable, amable
pleasure, plesh′-*er*, s., placer m., gusto m.
pledge, pleCH, s., (pawn) prenda f.; (oath) promesa f. v., (pawn) empeñar; (oath) comprometerse a
plenipotentiary, plen′-i-pou-ten′-shi-*a*-ri, s., plenipotenciario m.
plenty, plen′-ti, s., abundancia f.
pleurisy, pliuu′-ri-si, s., pleuresía f.
pliable, plai′-*a*-bl, a., flexible; dócil

pliers, plai'-*as*, s. pl., alicates m. pl.
plight, plait, s., apuro m., aprieto m.
plod, plod, v., afanarse; **— along**, (walk) andar penosamente; **—der**, s., tardón m.
plot, plot, v., conspirar. s., intriga f.; (land) terreno m.; (story, etc.) acción f.; **—ter**, conspirador m.
plough, plau, v., arar. s., arado m.; **—man**, arador m.
plover, plŏv'-*a*, s., frailecillo m.
pluck, plŏk, v., arrancar; desplumar. s., valor m.
plug, plŏg, v., taponar. s., tapón m.; obturador m.; **sparking —**, bujía para tapón f.
plum, plŏm, s., ciruela f.
plumage, plu'-meicH, s., plumaje m.
plumb, plŏm, v., sondar. adv., a plomo. s., plomo m.
plumber, plŏm'-*a*, s., plomero m.
plump, plŏmp, a., rollizo; (animal) gordo
plunder, plŏn'-d*a*, v., saquear. s., pillaje m.
plunderer, plŏn'-d*er*-*a*, s., saqueador m.
plunge, plŏncH, v., sumergirse, zambullirse; (dagger) hundir. s., zambullida f.
plural, pluu'-r*a*l, s., plural m. a., plural
plus, plŏs, adv., más
plush, plŏsh, s., felpa f., peluche m.
ply, plai, v., (trade) ejercer. s., (three-ply-wood) madera de tres chapas f.; (three-ply-wool) lana de tres hilos f.; **— between**, v., hacer el servicio entre...
pneumatic, niu-mAt'-ik, a., neumático
pneumonia, niu-mou'-ni-*a*, s., pulmonía f.
poach, po*a*ch, v., cazar en vedado; (eggs) escalfar; **—er**, s., cazador furtivo m.
pocket, pok'-it, v., embolsar. s., bolsillo m.
pod, pod, s., cápsula f.; (peas, etc.) vaina f.
poem, pou'-*e*m, s., poema m.
poet, pou'-*e*t, s., poeta m.
poetry, pou'-*e*t-ri, s., poesia f.; versos m. pl.
point, point, v., indicar, apuntar; (sharpen) aguzar. s., punto m.; (tip) punta f.; **—er**, apuntador m.; (dog) pachón m.
poise, pois, v., equilibrar. s., (deportment) donaire m.
poison, poi'-*s*n, s., veneno m. v., envenenar
poisonous, pois'-nos, a., venenoso

poke, pouk, s., empujón m. v., empujar; (fire) atizar; **—r**, s., atizador m.; (cards) poker m.
pole, poul, s., pértiga f.; (geographical) polo m.
police, po-lis', s., policía f.; **—man**, policía m.; **—-station**, comisaría f., puesto de guardia m.
policy, pol'-i-si, s., política f.; (insurance) póliza f.
polish, pol'-ish, s., (gloss) brillo m.; (for shoes) betún m.; (furniture, etc.) barniz m. v., pulir; (shoes) limpiar
polite*, po-lait, a., cortés; **—ness**, s., cortesía f.
political, po-lit'-i-k*a*l, a., político; **—economy**, s., economía política f.
politician, pol-i-tish'-*a*n, s., estadista m.
politics, pol'-i-tiks, s., política f.
poll, poul, s., elección f. v., votar
pollute, po-liuut', v., manchar, contaminar, corromper
pomade, pou-meid', s., pomada f.
pomegranate, pŏm'-grA-n*e*t, s., granada f.
pomp, pomp, s., pompa f.; **—ous***, a., pomposo
pond, pond, s., estanque m.
ponder, pon'-d*a*, v., ponderar; **—ous***, a., ponderoso
pontiff, pon'-tif, s., Pontifice m.
pony, pou'-ni, s., haca f., jaco m.
poodle, puu'-dl, s., perro de lanas m.
pool, puul, s., (water) balsa f. v., (funds) mancomunar intereses
poop, puup, s., popa f.
poor*, pú*r*, a., pobre. s., los pobres m. pl.
pop, pop, s., (of a cork) taponazo m. v., saltar
Pope, poup, s., Papa m.
poplar, pop'-l*a*, s., álamo m.
poplin, pop'-lin, s., papelina f.
poppy, pop'-i, s., amapola f.
populace, pop'-iu-l*a*s, s., pueblo m.
popular*, pop'-iu-l*r*, a., popular
populate, pop'-iu-leit, v., poblar
population, po-piu-lei'-sh*o*n, s., población f.
populous, pop'-iu-l*o*s, a., populoso
porcelain, pó*r*s'-lin, s., porcelana f.
porch, pó*r*ch, s., pórtico m., porche m.
porcupine, por'-kiu-pain, s., puerco espín m.

pore, pór, s., poro m.; — **over**, v., estudiar
pork, pórk, s., carne de puerco f.
porous, pó'-ros, a., poroso
porpoise, póar'-pos, s., puerco marino m.
porridge, por'-ich, s., gachas de avena f. pl.
port, pórt, s., (wine) vino de Oporto m.; (harbour) puerto m.; (naut.) babor m.; — **-hole**, babor m.
portable, pór'-ta-bl, a., portátil
portend, poar-tend', v., pronosticar
portentous*, por-ten'-tos, a., portentoso
porter, pór'-ta, s., (door) portero m.; (luggage) mozo de cordel m.; —**age**, porte m.
portfolio, pórt-fou'-li-ou, s., cartera f.; (government) ministerio m.
portion, pór'-shon, s., porción f.; (share) parte f.
portly, pórt'-li, a., corpulento; majestuoso
portmanteau, pórt-man'-tou, s., maleta f.
portrait, pór'-tret, s., retrato m.
portray, pór-trei', v., retratar; (describe) describir
pose, pous, s., postura f. v., colocar; — **as**, pasar por
position, po-sish'-on, s., posición f.; (job) colocación f.
positive*, pos'-i-tiv, a., positivo; (certain) cierto
possess, po-ses', v., poseer; —**ion**, s., posesión f.
possessor, po-ses'-er, s., poseedor m.
possibility, pos-i-bil'-i-ti, s., posibilidad f.
possible, pos'-i-bl, a., posible
possibly, pos'-i-bli, adv., posiblemente
post, poust, s., correo m.; (wood, etc.) poste m.; (job) empleo m. v., echar al correo; —**age**, s., franqueo m.; — **-card**, tarjeta postal f.; — **-date**, v., posfechar; —**er**, s., cartel m.; — **free**, a., franco de porte; —**man**, s., cartero m.; — **-master**, administrador de correos m.; — **mortem**, autopsia f.; — **-office**, oficina de correos f.; —**pone**, v., diferir, posponer; —**script**, s., posdata f.
posterior, post-i'-ri-a, a., posterior
posterity, pos-tĕr'-i-ti, s., posteridad f.
posture, pos'-tiur, s., postura f.

pot, pot, s., pote m.; (flower) tiesto m.; (cooking) olla f.
potash, pot'-ash, s., potasa f.
potato, pou-tei'-tou, s., patata f.
potent*, pou'-tent, a., potente; eficaz
potion, pou'-shon, s., poción f.
pottery, pot'-er-i, s., alfarería f.
pouch, pauch, s., bolsillo m.; (tobacco) tabaquera f.
poulterer, poul'-ter-a, s., pollero m., gallinero m.
poultice, poul'-tis, s., cataplasma f.
poultry, poul'-tri, s., aves de corral f. pl.
pounce, pauns, v., (on, upon) echarse sobre
pound, paund, s., libra esterlina f.; (weight) libra f.; (animals) corral m. v., (pulverise) machacar
pour, pór, v., verter; (rain) llover a cántaros
pour out, pór aut, v., echar; (serve) servir
pout, paut, v., enfurruñarse
poverty, pov'-er-ti, s., pobreza f.
powder, pau'-da, s., polvo m.; (gun) pólvora f.; (face) polvos m.pl. v., pulverizar; (face) darse polvos
power, pau'-a, s., poder m.; (mech.) fuerza f.; (state) potencia f.; —**ful***, a., poderoso; —**less***, impotente
pox, poks, **small-**—, s., viruelas f.pl.; **chicken-**—, viruelas locas f.pl.
practicability, prak'-ti-ka-bil'-i-ti, s., posibilidad f.
practical*, prak'-ti-kl, a., práctico
practice, prak'-tis, s., práctica f.; (custom) costumbre f.; (professional) clientela f.; (exercise) ejercicio m.
practise, prak'-tis, v., ejercitarse; (profession) ejercer
practitioner, prak-tish'-on-a, s., médico m.
praise, preis, v., alabar. s., alabanza f., elogio m.
praiseworthy, preis'-uĕr-Di, a., digno de alabanza
prance, praans, v., cabriolar; (fig.) pavonearse
prank, prangk, s., travesura f., jugarreta f.
prattle, prat'-l, v., charlar. s., charla f.
prawn, proan, s., langostino m.
pray, prei, v., orar, rezar
prayer, preir, s., oración f.; — **-book**, devocionario m.; **Lord's Prayer**, Padre Nuestro m.
preach, priich, v., predicar; —**er**, s., predicador m.

preamble, prii'-Am-bel, s., preámbulo m.
precarious*, pri-ké'-ri-os, a., precario
precaution, pri-koa'-shon, s., precaución f.
precede, pri-siid', v., preceder
precedence, prii-sii'-dens, s., precedencia f.
precedent, pres'-ii-dent, s.,(example) precedente m.
precept, pri'-sept, s., precepto m.
preceptor, pri-sep'-ta, s., preceptor m.
precinct, prii'-singkt, s., recinto m.
precious*, presh'-os, a., precioso
precipice, pres'-i-pis, s., precipicio m.
precise*, pri-sais', a.,exacto ;—**ness,** s., exactitud f.
precision, pri-sish'-on, s., precisión f.
preclude, pri-kluud', v., excluir ; impedir
precocious*, pri-kou'-shos, a., precoz
predatory, pred'-a-to-ri, a., de rapiña, rapaz
predecessor, prii-dii-ses'-a, s., predecesor m.
predicament, pri-dik'-a-ment, s., predicamento m.
predicate, pred'-i-ket, s., (grammar) atributo m.
predict, pri-dikt', v., predecir
prediction, pri-dik'-shon, s., predicción f.
predominant*, pri-dom'-i-nant, a., predominante
pre-eminent*, prii-em'-i-nent, a., preeminente
preface, pref'-is, s., prefacio m.
prefect, prii'-fekt, s., prefecto m.
prefer, pri-fĕr', v., preferir
preferable, pref'-er-a-bl, a., preferible
preference, pref'-er-ens, s., preferencia f.
prefix, prii-fiks', v., anteponer. s., prefijo m.
pregnancy, preg'-nan-si, s., preñez f.
pregnant, preg'-nant, a.,encinta ;(animals) preñada
prejudice, pre'-CHiu-dis, v., perjudicar ; predisponer. s., perjuicio m. ; **without —,** sin prejuicio
prejudicial*, preCH-u-dish'-al, a., perjudicial
prelate, prel'-et, s., prelado m.
preliminary, prii-lim'-i-na-ri, s.& a., preliminar m.
prelude, pre'-liuud v., preludiar. s., preludio m.
premature*, prem'-a-tiŭr, a., prematuro
premeditate, pri-med'-i-teit, v., premeditar
premier, prii'-mi-a, s., primer ministro m. a., primero
premises, prem'-i-sis, s.pl., posesión f.; edificio m.

premium, prii'-mi-om, s., premio m., prima f.
preparation, prep-a-rei'-shon, s., preparación f.
prepare, pri-pér', v., preparar
prepay, pri-pei', v., pagar adelantado
prepossessing, pri-po-ses'-ing, a., simpático, atractivo
preposterous*, pri-pos'-ter-os, a., absurdo
prerogative, prii-rog'-a-tiv, s., prerrogativa f.
presage, pres'-iCH, s., presagio m.
prescribe, pri-skraib', v., prescribir
prescription, priis-krip'-shon, s., prescripción f.
presence, pres'-ens, s., presencia f.; **— of mind,** presencia de ánimo f.
present, pri-sent', v., presentar ; (gift) regalar
present, pres'-ent, s., regalo m. a., presente ; **—ation,** s., presentación f. ; **—ly,** adv., luego, en seguida
presentiment, pri-sen-'ti-ment, s., presentimiento m.
preservation, pres-er-vei'-shon, s., (state, condition) preservación f.
preserve, pri-sĕrv', v., preservar, conservar ; guardar ; (fruit) confitar ; **—s,** s. pl., confitura f.
preside, pri-said', v., presidir
president, pres'-i-dent, s., presidente m.
press, pres, s., prensa f. v., apretar ; (fruit) exprimir ; (clothes) prensar ; **—ing,** a., urgente
pressman, pres'-mAn, s., periodista m.
pressure, presh'-er, s., presión f. ; urgencia f.
presume, pri-siuum', v., presumir ; (dare) atreverse
presumption, pri-sŏmp'-shon, s., presunción f.
pretence, pri-tens', s., pretencia f. ; pretexto m.
pretend, pri-tend', v., pretender
pretentious*, pri-ten'-shos, a., presuntuoso
pretext, pri-text', s., pretexto m.
pretty, pri'-ti, a., lindo, bonito
prevail, pri-veil', v., prevalecer ; **—upon,** persuadir
prevalent*, prev'-a-lent, a., prevaleciente
prevaricate, pri-vAr'-i-keit, v., prevaricar
prevent, pri-vent', v., impedir ; **—ion,** s., prevención f. ; **—ive*,** a., preventivo
previous*, prii'-vi-os, a., previo, anterior

prevision, pri-vi′-shon, s., previsión f.
prey, prei, s., presa f.; víctima f. v., robar
price, prais, s., precio m.; **—less**, a., inapreciable
prick, prik, v., picar. s., picadura f.; **—le**, espina f.; **—ly**, a., espinoso
pride, praid, s., orgullo m. v., enorgullecerse
priest, priist, s., sacerdote m.
priggish, prig′-ish, a., afectado, petulante
prim, prim, a., etiquetero; (dress) peripuesto
primary, prai′-ma-ri, a., primario; fundamental
primate, prai′-met, s., primado m.
prime, praim, s., (of life) flor f. a., (quality) selecto. v., preparar; **— minister**, s., presidente del consejo m.
primer, praim′-a, s., libro de prima instrucción m.
primitive, prim′-i-tiv, a., primitivo
primrose, prim′-rous, s., primavera f.
prince, prins, s., principe m.
princely, prins′-li, a., grande, noble, regio
princess, prin′-ses, s., princesa f.
principal, prin′-si-pal, s., director m., jefe m.; (funds) principal m. a.,* principal
principle, prin′-si-pl, s., principio m.
print, print, v., imprimir. s., impresión f.; (photo) positiva f.; **—er**, impresor m.; **—ing**, impresión f.; **—ing-works**, imprenta f.
prior, prai′-or, s., prior m. a., anterior. adv., antes de; **—ity**, s., prioridad f.; **—y**, priorato m.
prism, prism, s., prisma m.; **—atic**, a., prismático
prison, pri′-sn, s., prisión f.; cárcel f.
prisoner, prii′-son-a, s., prisionero m., preso m.
privacy, prai′-va-si, s., retraimiento m.
private*, prai-vet, a., privado; personal; secreto
privation, prai-vei′-shon, s., privación f.
privilege, priv′-i-licH, s., privilegio m. v., privilegiar
privy, priv′-i, a., privado, secreto
prize, prais, s., premio m.; (ship) presa f. v., apreciar
probable, prob′-a-bl, a., probable
probate, prou′-beit, s., adveración de un testamento f.

probation, prou-bei′-shon, s., probación f.; **—er**, meritorio m.; (eccl.) novicio m.
probe, proub, v., sondar. s., sonda f.
probity, prob′-i-ti, s., probidad f.
problem, prob′-lem, s., problema m.
procedure, pro-sii′-diur, s., proceder m.; (law) procedimiento m.
proceed, pro-siid′, v., proceder, continuar; **—ings**, s. pl., procedimiento m.; (law) proceso m.
proceeds, pro′-siids, s. pl., producto m.
process, prou′-ses, s., proceso m.; curso m.
procession, pro-sesh′-on, s., procesión f.
proclaim, pro-kleim′, v., proclamar; publicar [f.
proclamation, prok-la-mei′-shon, s., proclamación
proclivity, pro-kliv′-i-ti, s., propensión f.
procrastination, pro-kras-ti-nei′-shon, s., dilación f.
proctor, prok′-ta, s., procurador m.; (university) censor m.
procurable, pro-kiu′-ra-bl, a., asequible
procure, pro-kiur′, v., conseguir; procurar; (pimp) alcahuetear
prod, prod, v., aguijonear. s., aguijón m.
prodigal*, prod′-i-gal, a., pródigo
prodigious*, pro-dicH′-os, a., prodigioso
prodigy, prod′-icH-i, s., prodigio m.
produce, pro′-diuus, s., producto m.; producción f.
produce, pro-diuus′, v., producir. s., producto m.; **—r**, productor m.; (stage) director m.
product, prod′-ŏkt, s., producto m.; **—ion**, producción f.; (stage) representación f.
profane, pro-fein′, v., profanar. a.,* profano
profess, pro-fes′, v., profesar; declarar; **—ion**, s., profesión f., carrera f.; **—ional**, a., profesional
professor, pro-fess′-a, s., profesor m.
proficiency, pro-fish′-en-si, s., adelanto m.
proficient*, pro-fish′-ent, a., adelantado; versado
profile, prou′-fail, s., perfil m.
profit, prof′-it, s., ganancia f., utilidad f. v., ganar; **—able**, a., provechoso; **—eer**, s., acaparador m.
profligate, prof′-li-guet, a., licencioso, disoluto
profound*, pro-faund′, a., profundo

profuse*, pro-fiuus′, a., profuso
prognosticate, prog-nos′-ti-keit, v., pronosticar
programme, prou′-gram, s., programa m.
progress, pro-gres′, v., progresar, adelantar
progress, prou′-gres, s., progreso m., curso m.
prohibit, prou-jib′-it, v., prohibir
prohibition, prou-jib-i′-shon, s., prohibición f.
project, pro-chekt′, v., proyectar, sobresalir. s., proyecto m.; —**ile**, proyectil m.; —**ion**, proyección f.; —**or**, proyector m.
proletarian, prou-li-té′-ri-an, s. & a., proletario m.
prologue, prou′-log, s., prólogo m.
prolong, prou-long′, v., prolongar
promenade, prom-i-naad′, s., paseo m. v., pasearse
prominent*, prom′-i-nent, a., prominente
promiscuous*, pro-mis′-kiu-os, a., promiscuo
promise, pro′-mis, s., promesa f. v., prometer
promissory note, prom′-is-o-ri nout, s., pagaré m.
promote, pro-mout′, v., promover; fomentar
promoter, pro-mou′-ta, s., promotor m.; **Company** —, fundador m.
promotion, pro-mou′-shon, s., promoción f.
prompt, prompt, a., pronto. v., sugerir; (stage) apuntar; —**er**, s., apuntador m.; —**ly**, adv., en punto
promulgate, pro′-mul-gueit, v., promulgar
prone, proun, a., propenso, inclinado
prong, prong, s., púa f., punta f.
pronoun, prou′-naun, s., pronombre m.
pronounce, pro-nauns′, v., pronunciar; (sentence) dar
pronunciation, pro-nön-si-ei′-shon, s., pronunciación f.
proof, pruuf, s., prueba f. a., a prueba de
prop, prop, s., apoyo m., puntal m. v., sostener
propaganda, prop-a-gaan′-da, s., propaganda f.
propagate, prop′-a-gueit, v., propagar
propel, pro-pel′, v., impeler; —**ler**, s., hélice m. & f.
proper*, prop′-a, a., propio; apto; decoroso
property, prop′-er-ti, s., propiedad f., bienes m.pl.
prophecy, prof′-i-si, s., profecía f.
prophesy, prof′-i-sai, v., profetizar

prophet, prof′-et, s., profeta m., profetisa f.
propitious*, pro-pish′-os, a., propicio
proportion, pro-pór′-shon, s., proporción f.
proposal, pro-pou′-sal, s., propuesta f.; (marriage) declaración f.
propose, pro-pous′, v., proponer; declararse
proposition, pro-pos-ish′-on, s., proposición f.
proprietor, pro-prai′-e-ta, s., propietario m.; dueño m.
proprietress, pro-prai′-e-tres, s., propietaria f.; dueña f.
propriety, pro-prai′-e-ti, s., propiedad f.; decoro m.
proscribe, pro-skraib′, v., proscribir
prose, prous, s., prosa f.
prosecute, pros′-i-kiut, v., (law) procesar
prosecution, pros-i-kiu′-shon, s., prosecución f.
prosecutor, pros′-i-kiu-ta, s., acusador m.
prospect, pros′-pekt, s., perspectiva f. v., explorar
prospective*, pros-pek′-tiv, a., en perspectiva
prospectus, pros-pek′-tos, s., prospecto m.
prosper, pros′-pa, v., prosperar; —**ity**, s., prosperidad f.; —**ous***, a., próspero
prostitute, pros′-ti-tiuut, s., prostituta f.
prostrate, pros-treit′, v., prosternarse. a., postrado
prostration, pros-trei′-shon, s., postración f.
protect, pro-tekt′, v., proteger
protection, pro-tek′-shon, s., protección f.
protest, pro-test′, v., protestar. s., protesto m.
protract, pro-trakt′, v., prolongar, diferir
protrude, pro-truud′, v., sobresalir
proud*, praud, a., orgulloso
prove, pruuv, v., probar
proverb, prov′-erb, s., proverbio m.
provide, pro-vaid′, v., proveer; estipular
providence, prov′-i-dens, s., providencia f.
provident*, prov′-i-dent, a., providente
provider, pro-vai′-da, s., proveedor m.
province, prov′-ins, s., provincia f.; (sphere) incumbencia f.
provision, pro-vish′-on, s., provisión f.; estipulación f.; —**al**, a.,* provisorio
provisions, pro-vish′-ons, s. pl., comestibles m.pl.

provocation, prov-*o*-kei'-sh*o*n, s., provocación f.
provoke, pr*o*-vouk', v., provocar
provost, prov'-*o*st, s., preboste m.
prowl, praul, v., rondar
proximity, prok-sim'-i-ti, s., proximidad f.
proxy, prok'-si, s., apoderado m.; **by —**, por procuración f.
prude, pruud, s., mojigata f.; **—nce**, prudencia f.; **—nt**, a., prudente; **—ry**, s., mojigatería f.
prudish*, pruu'-dish, a., remilgado
prune, pruun, s., ciruela pasa f. v., (trees) podar
pry, prai, v., escudriñar; acechar
psalm, saam, s., salmo m.
pseudonym, siuu'-d*o*-nim, s., seudónimo m.
psychology, sai-kol'-*o*-CHi, s., psicología f.
public, pŏb'-lik, s., el público m. a.,* público; **—an**, s., tabernero m.; **— -house**, taberna f.
publication, pŏb-li-kei'-sh*o*n, s., publicación f.; (notification) promulgación f.
publish, pŏb'-lish, v., publicar; (books) editar
publisher, pŏb'-lish-*a*, s., editor m.
pucker, pŏk'-*a*, v., fruncir. s., pliegue m.
pudding, pud'-ing,s.,pudín m.; **black—**, morcilla f.
puddle, pŏd'-l, s., charco m.
puerile, piu'-*er*-ail, a., pueril
puff, pŏf, v., soplar. s., (breath) soplo m.; (of wind) ráfaga f.; **powder —**, mota de empolvarse f.
puffy, pŏf-i, a., hinchado, inflado
pug, pŏg, s., (dog) perro faldero m.; **—nacious**, a., pugnaz; **— -nosed**, nacho
pugilist, piuu'-CHil-ist, s., boxeador m.
pull, pul, s., tirón m.; (tension) tirantez f. v., tirar; **— down**, derrumbar; (lower) bajar; **— out**, sacar, extraer; **— up**, levantar, alzar
pullet, pul'-*e*t, s., pollito m., pollita f.
pulley, pul'-i, s., polea f., garrucha f.
pulp, pŏlp, s., pulpa f.; **wood- —**, pulpa de madera f.
pulpit, pul'-pit, s., púlpito m.
pulse, pŏls, s., pulso m.
pumice-stone, pŏm'-is-st*o*n, s., piedra pómez f.
pump, pŏmp, v., dar a la bomba. s., bomba f.

pumpkin, pŏmp'-kin, s., calabaza f.
pun, pŏn, s., juego de palabras m.
punch, pŏnch, s., metido m.; perforador m.; (drink) ponche m.; (Punch and Judy show) títeres m.pl. v., dar metidos; perforar
punctilious*, pŏng-ktil'-i-*o*s, a., puntilloso
punctual*, pŏng'-ktiu-*a*l, a., puntual
punctuate, pŏng'-ktiu-eit, v., puntuar [f.
punctuation, pŏng-ktiu-ei'-sh*o*n, s., puntuación
puncture, pŏng'-kti*ur*, s., punción f.; (tyre) pinchazo m. v., punzar; (tyre) pinchar
pungency, pŏn'-CH*e*n-si, s., picante m., acerbidad f.
pungent*, pŏn'-CH*e*nt, a., picante, acre
punish, pŏn'-ish, v., castigar; **—able**, a., punible
punishment, pŏn'-ish-m*e*nt, s., castigo m.
punitive, piuu'-ni-tiv, a., penal, punitivo
punt, pŏnt, s., lancha de fondo plano f.
puny, piuu'-ni, a., encanijado; débil
pupil, piuu'-pil, s., alumno m.; (eye) pupila f.
puppet, pŏp'-*e*t, s., muñeco m.; títere m.
puppy, pŏp'-i, s., cachorro m.
purchase, pĕ*r*'-chis, v., comprar. s., compra f.
purchaser, pĕ*r*'-chis-*a*, s., comprador m.
pure*, piú*r*, a., puro; (chaste) casto
purgative, pĕ*r*'-*ga*-tiv, s., purgante m.
purgatory, pĕ*r*'-*ga*-t*o*-ri, s., purgatorio m.
purge, pĕrCH, v., purgar; purificar; (med.) purgar
purify, piú'-ri-fai, v., purificar
purity, piú'-ri-ti, s., pureza f.
purloin, pĕ*r*-loin', v., hurtar, robar
purple, pĕ*r*'-pl, s., púrpura f. a., purpúreo
purport, pĕ*r*'-p*o*rt, s., sentido m. v., significar
purpose, pĕ*r*'-p*o*s, s., intención f. v., proponerse
purposely, pĕ*r*'-p*o*s-li, adv., de propósito
purr, pĕ*r*, v., ronronear
purse, pĕ*r*s, s., bolsa f., porta-monedas m.
purser, pĕ*r*'-s*a*, s., sobrecargo m.
pursuant, pĕ*r*-siuu'-*a*nt, a., de acuerdo con
pursue, pĕ*r*-siuu', v., perseguir [f.pl.
pursuit, pĕ*r*-siuut', s., persecución f.; **—s**, tareas
purveyor, pĕ*r*-vei'-*a*, s., proveedor m.
pus, pŏs, s., pus m., materia f.

push, push, s., empujón m. v., empujar
pushing, push'-ing, a., (enterprising) emprendedor
puss, pus, s., micho m.
put, put, v., poner, colocar ; — **off**, posponer ; — **on**, ponerse
putrefy, piuu'-tri-fai, v., pudrirse, corromperse
putrid, piuu'-trid, a., podrido, pútrido
putty, pŏt'-i, s., masilla f.
puzzle, pŏs'-l, v., confundir. s., problema m. ; (pastime) rompecabezas m. ; **cross word** —, palabras cruzadas f. pl.
pyjamas, pi-CHaa'-mas, s. pl., pijamas m. pl.
pyramid, pir'-a-mid, s., pirámide f.
python, pai'-zŏn, s., boa f., pitón m.

quack, kuAk, v., graznar. s., curandero m.; charlatán m. ; —**ery**, charlatanería f. ; —**ing**, graznido m.
quadrant, kuod'-rant, s., cuadrante m.
quadrille, kua-dril', s., contradanza f.
quadruped, kuod'-ru-ped, s., cuadrúpedo m.
quadruple, kuod'-ru-pl, a., cuadruplo
quagmire, kuAg'-mair, s., canegal m.
quail, kueil, s., codorniz f.
quaint*, kueint, a., curioso ; —**ness**, s., singularidad f.
quake, kueik, v., temblar. s., temblor m.; **earth**—, terremoto m.
quaker, kuei'-ka, s., cuáquero m.
qualification, kuol'-i-fi-kei'-shon, s., calificación f. ; requisito m.
qualify, kuol'-i-fai, v., calificar ; habilitarse ; (degree) obtener un grado
qualities, kuol'-i-tes, s.pl., (things) propiedades f.pl.
quality, kuol'-i-ti, s., calidad f. ; (nobility) distinción f.
quandary, kuon'-da-ri, s., perplejidad f.
quantity, kuon'-ti-ti, s., cantidad f.
quarantine, kuor'-an-tiin, s., cuarentena f.
quarrel, kuor'-el, s., riña f., pendencia f. v., reñir
quarrelsome, kuor'-el-som, a., pendenciero
quarry, kuor'-i, s., cantera f. ; (prey) presa f.
quart, kuoart, s., cuarto de galón m.

quarter, kuoar'-ta, v., hacer cuartos. s., cuarto m.; (period) trimestre m. ; — -**day**, fin de trimestre m.; —**ly**, a., trimestral ; — -**master**, s., comisario ordenador m. ; (naut.) cabo de brigadas m.
quartet, kuoar'-tet, s., cuarteto m.
quartz, kuoarts, s., cuarzo m.
quash, kuosh, v., esprimir ; (a verdict) anular
quaver, kuei'-va, v., gorjear. s., (mus.) corchea f.
quay, kii, s., muelle m.
queen, kuiin, s., reina f.
queer*, kuir, a., raro, estrambótico
quell, kuel, v., reprimir ; (allay) aquietar
quench, kuench, v., apagar ; (thirst) calmar
querulous*, kuer'-u-los, a., querelloso, quejicoso
query, (see **question**)
quest, kuest, s., busca f. ; investigación f. ; informe m.
question, kues'-tyon, v., interrogar ; (doubt) dudar. s., pregunta f.; —**able**, a., cuestionable ; — -**mark**, s., punto de interrogación m.
queue, kiuu, s., cola f., fila f.
quibble, kui'-bl, v., hacer uso de argucias. s., subterfugio m.
quick*, kuik, a., rápido ; (wit, etc.) vivo ; —**en**, v., animar ; (hasten) apresurar ; —**lime**, s., cal viva f. ; —**ness**, rapidez f. ; —**sands**, arena movediza f. ; —**silver**, azogue m.
quiet, kuai'-et, s., quietud f. a.,* quieto, tranquilo
quill, kuil, s., (pen) pluma de ave f.
quilt, kuilt, s., colcha f.
quince, kuins, s., membrillo m.
quinine, kuiin'-in, s., quinina f.
quire, kuair, s., mano de papel f.
quit, kuit, v., salir de ; —**s**, adv., en paz
quite, kuait, adv., enteramente ; totalmente
quiver, kuiv'-a, v., temblar. s., (sheath) aljaba f.
quoit, koit, s., tejo m.
quota, kuou'-ta, s., cuota f.
quotation, kuou-tei'-shon, s., citación f.; (price) cotización f.
quote, kuout, v., citar ; (price) cotizar

rabbi, rAb'-ai, s., rabí m.; rabino m.
rabbit, rAb'-it, s., conejo m.
rabble, rAb'-l, s., populacho m., gentuza f.
rabid*, rAb'-id, a., rabioso; (temper) furioso
rabies, rei'-bi-iis, s., rabia f.; hidrofobia f.
race, reis, v., correr. s., (breed) raza f.; (contest) carrera f.; **— -course**, campo de carreras m.; **— -horse**, caballo de carrera m.
races, rei'-ses, s., (horse) carreras de caballos f. pl.; (motor) carreras de automóviles f. pl.
rack, rAk, s., (torture) rueda f.; (clothes) cuelgacapas m.; (luggage) percha f.
racket, racquet, rAk'-et, s., (sports) raqueta f.
racy, rei'-si, a., picante
radiant, rei'-di-ant, a., radiante, brillante
radiate, rei'-di-eit, v., radiar, irradiar
radiator, rei'-di-ei-ta, s., radiador f.
radio, rei'-di-o, s., radio f.
radish, rAd'-ish, s., rábano m.; **horse —**, rábano picante m.
radium, rei'-di-om, s., radium m.
radius, rei'-di-os, s., radio m.
raffle, rAf'-l, s., rifa f. v., rifar
raft, raaft, s., balsa f., almadía f.
rafter, raaf'-ta, s., cabrio m., viga f., traviesa f.
rag, rAg, s., trapo m.; **—ged**, a., harapiento
rage, reicH, s., rabia f.; furor m. v., enfurecerse
raid, reid, v., invadir. s., incursión f.
rail, reil, v., injuriar. s., (railway) riel m.; (stair) baranda f.; **—lery**, chocarrería f.
railway, reil'-uei, s., ferrocarril m.
raiment, rei'-ment, s., ropa f.
rain, rein, v., llover. s., lluvia f.; **—bow**, arco iris m.; **— -coat**, impermeable m.; **—fall**, aguacero m.; (measure) caída de agua f.; **— -water**, agua de lluvía f.; **—y**, a., lluvioso
raise, reis, v., (pick up) recoger; (heighten) elevar; (pull up) levantar; (crops) cultivar
raisin, rei'-sin, s., pasa f.
rake, reik, s., rastrillo m.; libertino m. v., rastrillar; (fire) atizar
rally, rAl'-i, v., reunir; reanimar
ram, rAm, s., morueco m.; (battering) ariete m. v., apisonar

ramble, rAm'-bl, s., paseo m. v., pasearse
rampant, rAm'-pant, a., rampante; (fig.) exuberante
rampart, rAm'-paart, s., terraplén m., muralla f.
rancid, rAn'-sid, a., rancio
rancour, rAng-'ka, s., rencor m.
random, rAn'-dom, **at—**, adv., al azar
range, reincH, s., (kitchen) cocina f.; (extent) extensión f.; (mountain) cordillera f.; (practice) campo de tiro m.; (projectile) alcance m. v., arreglar, ordenar
ranger, rein'-cHa, s., guardamayor de bosque m.
rank, rAngk, a., (taste, smell) rancio. s., grado m.; (row) fila f.; **— and file**, la tropa f.
ransack, rAn'-sAk, v., saquear; escudriñar
ransom, rAn'-som, s., rescate m. v., rescatar
rap, rAp, s., golpe seco m. v., (hit) golpear; (knock) llamar, tocar
rape, reip, s., rapto m.; violación f. v., violar
rapid*, rAp'-id, a., rápido; (stream) raudo; **—ity**, s., rapidez f.; **—s**, rabión m.
rapier, rei'-pi-a, s., espadín m.
rapture, rAp'-tiur, s., rapto m.; éxtasis m.
rare*, rér, a., raro; (precious) valioso; (thin) ralo
rarefy, rei'-ri-fai, v., enrarecer, enralar
rarity, ré'-ri-ti, s., rareza f.
rascal, raas'-kl, s., pícaro m., bribón m.
rash, rAsh, s., (skin) sarpullido m. a., temerario; **—er**, s., magra f., lonja f.; **—ness**, temeridad f.
rasp, raasp, s., raspador m. v., raspar
raspberry, raas'-ber-i, s., frambuesa f.
rat, rAt, s., rata f.; **— -trap**, ratonera f.
rate, reit, s., (proportion) razón f.; (exchange) tipo m.; (tax) contribución f.; (price) precio m.; (speed) razón f. v., (value) tasar
rather, raaD'-a, adv., algo; (prefer) más bien, mejor
ratify, rAt'-i-fai, v., ratificar
ratio, rei'-shi-ou, s., proporción f.
ration, rei'-shon, s., ración f.
rational*, rAsh'-on-al, a., racional; razonable
rattle, rAt'-l, v., matraquear. s., matraqueo m.; (instrument) matraca f.; (toy) sonajero m.
rattlesnake, rAt'-l-sneik, s., culebra de cascabel f.

ravage, rAv'-icH, s., asolamiento m. v., asolar
rave, reiv, v., enfurecerse; **—about**, despepitarse
raven, reiv'-n, s., cuervo m. [por
ravenous*, rAv'-en-os, a., voraz
ravine, rA-viin', s., barranca f., garganta f.
raving, rei'-ving, a., delirante; **—mad**, loco rematado
ravish, rAv'-ish, v., arrebatar; violar; (charm) encantar; **—ing**, a., encantador
raw, roa, a., crudo; (wound) en carne viva
ray, rei, s., rayo m.
raze, reis, v., arrasar
razor, rei'-sa, s., navaja de afeitar f.; **—-blade**, hoja de afeitar f.; **— -strop**, pasador m.; **safety —**, maquinilla de afeitar f.
reach, riicH, v., (extend to) alcanzar; (arrive) llegar
react, rii-Akt', v., reaccionar; **—ion**, s., reacción f.
read, riid, v., leer; estudiar; **—er**, s., lector m.; corrector m.; **—ing**, lectura f., interpretación f.
readily, red'-i-li, adv., prontamente; de buena gana
readiness, red'-i-nes, s., prontitud f.; buena voluntad f.
ready, red'-i, a., listo, pronto; **—made**, hecho
real*, rii'-al, a., real, verdadero
realize, rii'-a-lais, v., darse cuenta; (cash) realizar
realm, relm, s., reino m.
ream, riim, s., resma f.
reap, riip, v., segar; recoger; **—er**, s., segador m.; **—ing machine**, segadora mecánica f.
reappear, rii-a-pir', v., reaparecer
rear, riir, v., criar; (prance) encabritarse. s., (mil.) retaguardia f.; (background) fondo m.
rear-admiral, riir-Ad'-mi-ral, s., contralmirante m.
reason, rii'-sn, v., razonar. s., razón f.
reasonable, rii'-sn-a-bl, a., razonable
reassure, rii-a-shúr', v., tranquilizar
rebate, rii-beit', v., rebajar. s., rebaja f.
rebel, reb'-l, s., rebelde m.
rebel, ri-bel', v., rebelarse; **—lion**, s., rebelión f.
rebound, ri-baund', v., rebotar. s., rebote m.
rebuff, ri-bŏf', v., desairar. s., repulsa f.
rebuke, ri-biuuk', v., reprender. s., reprensión f.

recall, ri-koal', v., revocar; recordar
recant, ri-kAnt', v., retractarse
recapitulate, ri-ka-pit'-iu-leit, v., recapitular
recede, ri-siid', v., retroceder; cejar
receipt, ri-siit', s., recibo m. v., dar recibo
receipts, ri-siits', s.pl., (business) ingresos m. pl.
receive, ri-siiv', v., recibir; **—r**, s., receptor m.; (bankruptcy) síndico m.
recent*, rii'-sent, a., reciente
receptacle, ri-sep'-ta-kl, s., receptáculo m.
reception, ri-sep'-shon, s., recepción f.
recess, ri-ses', s., nicho m.; vacaciones f. pl.
recipe, res'-i-pi, s., récipe m., receta f.
reciprocate, ri-sip'-ro-keit, v., reciprocar
recital, ri-sai'-tl, s., relato m.; concierto solista m.
recite, ri-sait', v., recitar; relatar; declamar
reckless*, rek'-les, a., temerario
reckon, rek'-n, v., contar, calcular, computar
reclaim, ri-kleim', v., reclamar; (land) rellenar
recline, ri-klain', v., reclinarse, recostarse
recluse, ri-kluus', s. & a., recluso m.
recognition, rek-og-nish'-on, s., reconocimiento m.
recognize, rek-og-nais', v., reconocer
recoil, ri-koil', v., recular; retroceder. s., retroceso m.
recollect, rek-o-lekt', v., recordar, acordarse
recollection, rek-o-lek'-shon, s., recuerdo m.
recommence, rii-ko-mens', v., empezar de nuevo
recommend, rek-o-mend', v., recomendar; **—ation**, s., recomendación f.
recompense, rek'-om-pens, v., recompensar. s., recompensa f.
reconcile, rek'-on-sail, v., reconciliar [compensa f.
reconsider, rii-kon-siid'-a, v., considerar de nuevo
record, ri-koard', v., registrar
record, rek'-oard, s., registro m.; (gramophone) disco m.
recourse, ri-kórs', s., recurso m.; remedio m.
recover, ri-kŏv'-a, v., (retrieve) recuperar; (health) restablecerse; **—y**, s., recuperación f.; restablecimiento m.
re-cover, ri-kŏv'-a, v., volver a cubrir
recreation, rek-rii-ei'-shon, s., recreo m., diversión f.; **—ground**, campo de recreo m.

recruit, ri-kruut', s., recluta m. v., reclutar
rectangular, rek-tang'-iuu-lar, a., rectangular
rectify, rek'-ti-fai, v., rectificar ; refinar
rector, rek'-ta, s., rector m. ; **—y,** rectoría f.
recumbent, ri-kŏm'-bent, a., recostado, reclinado
recuperate, ri-kiuu'-per-eit, v., restablecerse
recur, ri-kĕr', v., repetirse, volver
red, red, a., rojo ; **—breast,** s., petirrojo m. ; **—den,** v., enrojar ; (blush) ruborizarse ; **—dish,** a., rojizo ; **— -hot,** candente ; **—ness,** s., rojez f. ; **— -skin,** piel roja f.
redeem, ri-diim', v., (promise) cumplir ; (bonds, etc.) amortizar ; (pledge) desempeñar ; (soul) redimir
redemption, ri-demp'-shon, s., redención f.; (commercial) amortización f.
redouble, ri-dŏb'-l, v., redoblar
redress, ri-dres', s., reparación f. v., reparar
reduce, ri-diuus', v., reducir ; (disgrace) degradar
reduction, ri-dŏk'-shon, s., reducción f.; rebaja f.
reed, riid, s., caña f.
reef, riif, s., arrecife m.; (sail) rizo m. v., arrizar
reek, riik, s., vapor m., humo m. v., humear
reel, riil, s., (cotton, film, fishing) carrete m. ; (yarn) devanadera f. v., (sway) tambalear
refer, ri-fĕr', v., referir, consultar
referee, ref-er-ii', s., árbitro m.
reference, ref'-er-ens, s., referencia f. ; (testimonial) recomendación f.
refine, ri-fain', v., refinar ; **—d***, a., refinado ; culto ; **—ment,** s., cultura f.
reflect, ri-flekt', v., reflejar ; meditar ; **—ion,** s., reflejo m. ; (thought) reflexión f. ; (blame) reproche m. ; **—or,** reflector m.
reform, ri-foarm', v., reformar ; reformarse ; **—ation,** s., reformación f.; (church) Reforma f.
refrain, ri-frein', v., abstenerse
refresh, ri-fresh', v., refrescar
refreshment, ri-fresh'-ment, s., refrescos m. pl.
refrigerator, ri-fricH'-a-rei-ta, s., refrigerador m
refuge, ref'-iuucH, s., refugio m. ; asilo m.
refugee, ref'-iuu-cHi, s., refugiado m.

refund, ri-fŏnd', v., reembolsar
refusal, ri-fiuu'-sl, s., negativa f.
refuse, ri-fiuus', v., rehusar, negar
refuse, ref'-iuus, s., basura f.
refute, ri-fiuut', v., refutar
regain, ri-guein', v., recuperar
regal*, rii'-gl, a., real, regio
regale, ri-gueil', v., agasajar
regard, ri-gaard', v., observar ; considerar. s., consideración f. ; **—less,** a., indiferente
regards, ri-gaards', s.pl., (greetings) expresiones f.pl.
regatta, ri-gat'-a, s., regata f.
regenerate, ri-cHen'-er-eit, v., regenerar
regent, ri'-cHent, s., regente m. & f.
regiment, recH'-i-ment, s., regimiento m.
region, rii'-cHon, s., región f. ; territorio m.
register, recH'-is-ta, s., registro m. v., registrar ; (letters) certificar
registrar, recH'-is-traar, s., registrador m.
registration, recH-is-trei'-shon, s., registro m. ; inscripción f.
registry, recH'-is-tri, s., oficina de registros f.
regret, ri-gret', v., sentir ; arrepentirse. s., sentimiento m. ; remordimiento m.
regrettable, ri-gret'-a-bl, a., lamentable
regular*, re'-guiu-la, a., regular
regulate, reg'-iu-leit, v., regularizar
regulation, re-guiu-lei'-shon, s., regulación f. ; regla f. ; (official) reglamento m.
rehearsal, ri-jĕr'-sl, s., ensayo m.
rehearse, ri-jĕrs', v., ensayar, repetir
reign, rein, s., reinar. s., reino m.
reimburse, rii-im-bĕrs', v., reembolsar
rein, rein, s., rienda f.
reindeer, rein'-dir, s., reno m.
reinforce, rii-in-fórs', v., reforzar
reinstate, rii-in-steit', v., reintegrar
reject, ri-cHekt', v., rechazar ; (spurn) desechar
rejoice, ri-cHois', v., regocijarse
rejoicings, ri-cHois'-ings, s.pl., (public) fiestas f.pl.
rejuvenate, ri-cHuu'-ven-eit, v., rejuvenecer
relapse, ri-laps', s., recaída f. v., recaer

relate, ri-leit', v., relatar ; **—d**, a., relacionado
relation, ri-lei'-shon, s., relación f. ; pariente m.
relative, rel'-a-tiv, s., pariente m. a.,* relativo
relax, ri-laks', v., relajar ; **—ing**, a., enervante
relay, ri-lei', v., (radio) trasmitir. s., trasmisión f.
release, ri-liis', v., soltar, libertar. s., libertad f.
relent, ri-lent', v., aplacarse ;**—less***, a., implacable
relevant*, rel'-i-vant, a., aplicable, apropiado
reliable, ri-lai'-a-bl, a., seguro ; veraz
reliance, ri-lai'-ans, s., confianza f.
relic, rel'-ik, s., reliquia f. ; resto m.
relief, ri-liif', s., (anxiety, pain) alivio m.; (help) socorro m.; (raised) relieve m.
relieve, ri-liiv', v., aliviar ; socorrer
religion, ri-licH'-on, s., religión f.
religious*, ri-licH'-os, a., religioso
relinquish, ri-ling'-kuish, v., abandonar ; ceder
relish, rel'-ish, v., saborear. s., sabor m.
reluctance, ri-lŏk'-tans, s., repugnancia f.
reluctant*, ri-lŏk'-tant, a., recalcitrante
rely, ri-lai', v., confiar
remain, ri-mein', v., quedar ; permanecer ;**—der**, s., residuo m. ; **—s**, restos m. pl.
remand, ri-maand', v., (law) devolver a la cárcel
remark, ri-maark', s., observación f. v., observar
remarkable, ri-maark'-a-bl, a., notable
remedy, rem'-i-di, s., remedio m. v., remediar
remember, ri-mem'-ba, v., acordarse de, recordar
remembrance, ri-mem'-brans, s., recuerdo m.
remind, ri-maind', v., recordar
remit, ri-mit', v., remitir ; **—tance**, s., remisa f.
remnant, rem'-nant, s., resto m.;**—s**, retazos m.pl.
remonstrate, ri-mon'-streit, v., reconvenir
remorse, ri-moars', s., remordimiento m.
remote*, ri-mout', a., remoto, distante
removal, ri-muu'-val, s., mudanza f.
remove, ri-muuv', v., mudar, mudarse
remunerate, ri-miuu'-ner-eit, v., remunerar
remunerative*, ri-miuu'-ner-ei-tiv, a., lucrativo
rend, rend, v., rasgar ;**— er**, (aid, service) prestar ; (account) presentar ; **—ing**, s., traducción f.
renegade, ren'-i-gueid, s., renegado m.

renew, ri-niuu', v., renovar
renewal, ri-niuu'-al, s., renovación f.
renounce, ri-nauns', v., renunciar
renovate, ren'-o-veit, v., renovar
renown, ri-naun', s., renombre m.
rent, rent, s., renta f.; (tear) rasgón m. v., alquilar
renunciation, ri-nŏn-si-ei'-shon, s., renunciación f.
repair, ri-pér', s., compostura f. v., componer
reparation, rep-a-rei'-shon, s., reparación f.
repartee, rep-ar-tii', s., réplica f.
repeal, ri-piil', v., revocar. s., revocación f.
repeat, ri-piit', v., repetir
repel, ri-pel', v., repeler ; **—lent**, a., repulsivo
repent, ri-pent', v., arrepentirse
repetition, rep-i-tish'-on, s., repetición f.
replace, ri-pleis', v., reponer ; reemplazar
replenish, ri-plen'-ish, v., volver a llenar
reply, ri-plai', s., respuesta f. v., responder
report, ri-pórt', s., informe m.; (school) notas f. pl.; (noise) estampido m. v., informar ; denunciar
reporter, ri-pór'-ta, s., (journalist) reporter m.
repose, ri-pous', v., reposar
repository, ri-pos'-i-to-ri, s., depósito m.
represent, rep-ri-sent', v., representar ; **—ation**, s., representación f. ; **—ative**, representante m.
reprieve, ri-priiv', v., indultar. s., indulto m.
reprimand, rep-ri-maand', v., reprender. s., reprimenda f.
reprint, ri-print', v., reimprimir. s., reimpresión f.
reprisal, ri-prais'-al, s., represalia f.
reproach, ri-prouch', v., reprochar. s., reproche m.
reprobate, rep'-ro-bet, s., réprobo m.
reproduce, rii-pro-diuus', v., reproducir
reproduction, rii-pro-dŏk'-shon, s., reproducción f.
reproof, ri-pruuf', s., reprobación f.
reprove, ri-pruuv', v., reprobar
reptile, rep'-tail, s., reptil m.
republic, ri-pŏb'-lik, s., república f.
repudiate, ri-piuu'-di-eit, v., repudiar
repugnant*, ri-pŏg'-nant, a., repugnante
repulse, ri-pŏls', v., repulsar
repulsive*, ri-pŏl'-siv, a., repulsivo

reputation, rep-iu-tei'-shon, s., reputación f.
repute, ri-piuut', s., fama f.
request, ri-kuest', s., ruego m.; petición f. v., rogar
require, ri-kuair', v., necesitar ; requerir ; **—ment**, s., necesidad f. ; requerimiento m.
requisite, rek'-ui-sit, s., requisito m. a., necesario
rescind, ri-sind', v., rescindir, anular
rescue, res'-kiuu, v., salvar. s., salvación f.
research, ri-sĕrch', s., investigación f.
resemble, ri-sem'-bl, v., parecerse
resent, ri-sent', v., resentirse ; **—ful***, a., resentido ; **—ment**, s., resentimiento m.
reservation, ri-sŏr-vei'-shon, s., reservación f.
reserve, ri-sŏrv', s., reserva f. v., reservar
reservoir, res'-ŏr-voar, s., depósito m.
reside, ri-said', v., residir
residence, res'-i-dens, s., residencia f.
resident, res'-i-dent, a., residente. s., habitante m.
resign, ri-sain', v., abandonar ; (a post) dimitir ; (oneself) resignarse
resin, res'-in, s., resina f. ; (violin) colofonia f.
resist, ri-sist', v., resistir ; **—ance**, s., resistencia f.
resolute*, res'-o-liuut, a., resoluto, determinado
resolution, res-o-liuu'-shon, s., resolución f.
resolve, ri-solv', v., resolver, decidir
resort, ri-soart', v., recurrir
resound, ri-sound', v., resonar, retumbar [m. pl.
resource, ri-sórs', s., recurso m. ; **—s**, recursos
respect, ri-spekt', v., respetar. s., respeto m. ; **—ability**, respetabilidad f.; **—able**, a., respetable ; **—ful***, respetuoso ; **—ive***, respectivo
respire, ri-spair', v., respirar
respite, res'-pit, s., tregua f.
respond, ri-spond', v., responder
respondent, ri-spon'-dent, s., demandado m.
response, ri-spons', s., respuesta f.
responsible, ri-spon'-si-bl, a., responsable
rest, rest, s., descanso m. ; (sleep) reposo m. ; (remainder) resto m. v., descansar ; **—ful**, a., tranquilo ; **—ive**, impaciente ; **—less**, inquieto
restaurant, res-'tou-rant, s., restaurante m. ; **— -car**, coche restaurant m.

restore, ri-stór', v., restituir ; (health) restaurar
restrain, ri-strein', v., refrenar ; (law) prohibir ; **—t**, s., refrenamiento m. ; sujeción f.
restrict, ri-strikt', v., restringir ; coartar
restriction, ri-strik'-shon, s., restricción f.
result, ri-sŏlt', v., resultar. s., resultado m.
resume, ri-siuum', v., resumir, continuar
resumption, ri-sŏmp'-shon, s., reasunción f.
resurrection, res-er-rek'-shon, s., resurrección f.
retail, ri-teil', v., vender al por menor. s., venta al por menor f. ; **—er**, revendedor m.
retain, ri-tein', v., retener ; (keep) guardar
retaliate, ri-tAl'-i-eit, v., desquitarse
retard, ri-taard', v., retardar
reticent*, ret'-i-sent, a., reservado
retinue, ret'-i-niuu, s., comitíva f., séquito m.
retire, ri-tair', v., retirarse ; retirar ; **—ment**, s., retiro m. ; retraimiento m.
retort, ri-toart', v., replicar. s., réplica f.
retract, ri-trAkt', v., retractar ; retractarse
retreat, ri-triit', v., retirarse. s., retreta f.
retrospect, ret'-ros-pekt, s., mirada retrospectiva f.
return, ri-tĕrn', v., volver ; (give back) devolver. s., vuelta f. ;**—s**, ganancia f.;**— -ticket**, billete de ida y vuelta m.
reveal, ri-viil', v., revelar
revel, rev'-l, v., parrandear. s., francachela f.
revenge, ri-venCH', v., vengarse. s., venganza f.
revenue, rev'-i-niuu, s., renta f. ; ingreso m.
revere, ri-vir', v., reverenciar
reverend, rev'-er-end, a., reverendo
reverse, ri-vĕrs', v., invertir ; (engine) hacer máquina atrás. s., reverso m. ; (defeat) revés m. a., contrario
revert, ri-vĕrt', v., volver ; retroceder
review, ri-viuu', v., (consider) revisar ; (inspect) revistar ; (books, etc.) criticar. s., revista f. ; (books) crítica f.
revile, ri-vail', v., injuriar ; ultrajar
revise, ri-vais', v., revisar
revision, ri-vish'-on, s., revisión f.
revive, ri-vaiv', v., avivar ; reanimarse ; resucitar

revoke, ri-vouk', v., revocar. s., (cards) renuncio m.
revolt, ri-volt', v., rebelarse. s., revuelta f.
revolve, ri-volv', v., revolver ; girar
revolver, ri-vol'-*va*, s., revólver m.
reward, ri-uO*a*rd', v., remunerar. s., premio m.
rheumatism, ruu'-m*a*-tism, s., reumatismo m.
rhinoceros, rai-n*o*s'-e-r*o*s, s., rinoceronte m.
rhubarb, ruu'-baa*r*b, s., ruibarbo m.
rhyme, raim, v., rimar. s., rima f.
rib, rib, s., costilla f.
ribbon, rib'-*o*n, s., cinta f.; (medal) condecoración f.
rice, rais, s., arroz m.
rich*, rich, a., rico ; **—es,** s. pl., riqueza f.
rick, rik, s., niara f.
rickets, rik'-ets, s., raquitismo m.
rickety, rik'-*e*t-i, a., (shaky) desvencijado
rid, rid, v., desembarazar ; librar
riddle, rid'-l, s., enigma m. v., acribillar
ride, raid, v., ir a caballo ; ir en auto ; ir en bicicleta
ridge, riCH, s., (mountain) cumbre f.
ridicule, rid'-i-kiuul, v., ridiculizar. s., ridículo m.
ridiculous*, ri-dik'-iu-l*o*s, a., ridículo ; risible
rifle, rai'-fl, v., robar ; pillar. s., fusil m.
rift, rift, s., (crack) grieta f.; (cleft) hendedura f.
rig, rig, v., (naut.) aparejar. s., (ship) aparejo m.
right, rait, s., derecho m. v., enderezar. a.,* derecho ; justo
rigid*, riCH'-id, a., rígido ; tieso
rigorous*, rig'-*o*r-*o*s, a., rigoroso ; duro
rigour, rig'-*a*, s., rigor m.
rim, rim, s., borde m. ; (wheel) llanta f.
rind, raind, s., corteza f. ; (bacon) pellejo m.
ring, ring, v., tocar. s., anillo m., (circus) redondel [m.
ringleader, ring'-lii-d*a*, s., cabecilla m.
rinse, rins, v., enjuagar
riot, rai'-*o*t, s., tumulto m. v., amotinarse
rip, rip, v., hender ; (cloth) rasgar
ripe, raip, a., maduro : **—n,** v., madurar
ripple, rip'-l, s., onda f.
rise, rais, v., subir ; (stand up, revolt, etc.) levantarse ; (river) crecer ; (sun) salir. s., subida f.
risk, risk, s., riesgo m. ; peligro m. v., arriesgar

rite, rait, s., rito m. ; **—s,** (funeral) esequias f. pl.
rival, rai'-vl, a., rival. s., rival m. ; competidor m.
river, riv'-*a*, s., río m.
rivet, riv'-*e*t, s., remache m. v., remachar
road, roud, s., camino m.
roam, roum, v., vagar
roar, ró*r*, v., rugir. s., rugido m.
roast, roust, v., asar. s., asado m.
rob, rob, v., robar, hurtar ; **—ber,** s., ladrón m.
robbery, rob'-*e*r-i, s., robo m., hurto m.
robe, roub, s., traje m. ; (eccl.) vestimenta f.
robin, rob'-in, s., petirrojo m.
robust*, ro-bŏst', a., robusto ; vigoroso
rock, rok, v., (roll) bambolear ; (cradle) mecer. s., roca f. ; **—y,** a., peñascoso
rocket, rok'-*e*t, s., cohete m.
rod, rod, s., vara f. ; (fishing) caña de pescar f.
roe, rou, s., (deer) corzo m. ; (fish) hueva f.
rogue, roug, s., bribón m. ; **—ry,** bribonada f.
roll, roul, v., rodar ; (-up) enrollar. s., rollo m. ; (bread) bollo m.; **— -call,** acto de pasar lista m.; **—er,** rodillo m.; **—er-skate,** patín de ruedas m.
romance, rou-mAns', s., romance m.; novela f.
romp, romp, v., retozar
roof, ruuf, s., tejado m. ; (mouth) paladar m.
rook, ruk, s., corneja f.
room, ruum, s., cuarto m. ; (space) espacio m.
roost, ruust, v., descansar en una percha
root, ruut, s., raiz f. v., arraigarse
rope, roup, s., cuerda f. ; (naut.) cordaje m.
rosary, rou'-s*a*-ri, s., rosario m. ; jardín de rosa- [les m.
rose, rous, s., rosa f.; **— -bush,** rosal m.
rosemary, rous'-m*a*-ri, s., remero m.
rosy, rou'-si, a., rosado, róseo
rot, rot, v., pudrirse. s., putrefacción f.
rotate, rou'-teit, v., girar
rotten, rot'-n, a., podrido, putrefacto
rouge, ruush, s., colorete m.
rough*, rŏf, a., (coarse) áspero ; (manners) grosero ; (crude) tosco ; (sea, wind) borrascoso ; (bumpy) escabroso ; **—ness,** s., aspereza f. ; grosería f. ; tosquedad f.

round, raund, a.* redondo; circular. v., redondear. s., círculo m.; —**about**, a., indirecto. s., tío vivo m.; —**ness**, redondez f.
rouse, raus, v., provocar; (awaken) despertar
rout, raut, v., (mil.) derrotar. s., derrota f.
route, ruut, s., ruta f.; itinerario m.
routine, ru-tiin', s., rutina f.
rove, rouv, v., errar, vagar
row, rou, v., remar. s., hilera f., fila f.
row, rau, s., riña f.
royal*, roi'-al, a., real; —**ty**, s., realeza f.; (payment) derechos de autor m. pl.
rub, rŏb, v., frotar; — **off**, limpiar; — **out**, borrar; —**ber**, s., caucho m.; (eraser) goma de borrar f.
rubbish, rŏb'-ish, s., escombro m., basura f.
ruby, ruu'-bi, s., rubí m.; (colour) carmín m.
rudder, rŏd'-a, s., timón m.
rude*, ruud, a., descortés; (manner) brusco
rudiment, ru'-di-ment, s., rudimento m.
rue, ruu, v., lamentar; —**ful**, a., lamentable
ruffian, rŏf'-i-an, s., rufián m.
ruffle, rŏf'-l, v., desordenar; incomodar
rug, rŏg, s., manta f.; (mat) tapete m.
rugged*, rŏ'-guid, a., (scenery) escarpado
ruin, ruu'-in, v., arruinar. s., ruina f.
rule, ruul, v., gobernar; (lines) reglar. s., (regulation) regla f.
ruler, ruu'-la, s., (drawing) regla f.
rum, rŏm, s., rón m.
rumble, rŏm'-bl, s., ruido sordo m.
rummage, rŏm'-ecH, v., revolver
rumour, ruu'-ma, s., rumor m.
run, rŏn, v., correr; (colours) extenderse; — **away**, huir. s., (horse) caballo desbocado m.
rupture, rŏp'-tiur, s., hernia f.; (quarrel) rompimiento m.
rural*, ru'-rl, a., campestre
rush, rŏsh, s., carrera precipitada f.; (water) torrente m.; (people) agolpamiento m.; (reed) junco m. v., precipitarse, agolparse
rust, rŏst, v., oxidarse. s., orín m.; —**y**, a., oxidado
rustic, rŏs'-tik, a. & s., rústico m.

rustle, rŏs'-l, v., susurrar; (silk) crujir. s., susurro m.; crujido m.
rut, rŏt, s., rodada f.
rye, rai, s., centeno m.

sable, sei'-bl, s., marta f., cebellina f.
sack, sAk, s., saco m. v., (mil.) saquear
sacrament, sAk'-ra-ment, s., sacramento m.
sacred*, sei'-krid, a., sagrado; consagrado
sacrifice, sAk'-ri-fais, v., sacrificar. s., sacrificio m.
sacrilege, sAk'-ri-licH, s., sacrilegio m.
sad*, sAd, a., triste; —**ness**, s., tristeza f.
saddle, sAd'-l, s., silla de montar f. v., ensillar
saddler, sAd'-la, s., talabartero m.
safe, seif, a., seguro. s., caja fuerte f.; (ice) frigorífico m.; —**guard**, salvaguardia f. v., proteger; —**ty**, s., seguridad f.; —**ty-razor**, maquinilla de afeitar f.
sag, sAg, v., combarse
sagacious*, sa-guei'-shos, a., sagaz
sage, seicH, s., sabio m.; (herb) salvia f. a., sabio
sail, seil, v., navegar; (leave) salir. s., vela f.
sailor, seil'-a, s., marinero m.
saint, seint, s., santo m., santa f. a., santo
sake, seik, s., causa f.; consideración f.; amor m.
salad, sAl'-ad, s., ensalada f.
salary, sAl'-a-ri, s., salario m., sueldo m.
sale, seil, s., venta f.; liquidación f.; —**able**, a., vendible; —**sman**, s., vendedor m.
salient, sei'-li-ent, a., saliente, saledizo
saliva, sa-lai'-va, s., saliva f.
sallow, sAl'-ou, a., cetrino
salmon, sAm'-on, s., salmón m. [dor m.
saloon, sa-luun', s., salón m.; **dining-** —, comedor m.
salt, soalt, s., sal m. & f. a., salado; — **-cellar**, salero m.
salute, sa-luut', v., saludar. s., saludo m.
salvage, sAl'-vicH, s., salvamento m. v., salvar
salvation, sAl-vei'-shon, s., salvación f.; — **army**, Ejército de Salvación m.
salver, sAl'-va, s., bandeja f.
same, seim, a. & pron., mismo

sample, saam'-pl, v., probar. s., muestra f.
sanctimonious*, sAngk-ti-mou'-ni-os, a., devoto
sanction, sAngk'-shon, s., sanción f. v., sancionar
sanctity, sAngk'-ti-ti, s., santidad f.
sanctuary, sAngk'-tiu-a-ri, s., santuario m.
sand, sAnd, s., arena f.; **—y,** a., arenoso, de arena
sandal, sAn'-dl, s., sandalia f.
sandwich, sAnd'-uich, s., emparedado m.
sane*, sein, a., cuerdo
sanguine*, sAng'-guin, a., sanguíneo; vehemente
sanitary, sAn'-i-ta-ri, a., sanitario; **— towel,** s., paño higiénico m.
sanity, sAn'-i-ti, s., cordura f.
sap, sAp, v., zapar. s., savia f.; **—per,** zapador m.
sapphire, saf'-air, s., zafiro m.
sarcasm, saar'-kAsm, s., sarcasmo m.
sarcastic, sAr-kas'-tik, a., sarcástico
sardine, saar-diin', s., sardina f.
sash, sAsh, s., (belt) faja f.
satchel, sAtsh'-l, s., mochila f.; (school) bolsa f.
satiate, sei'-shi-eit, v., saciar, hartar
satin, sAt'-in, s., raso m. a., de raso
satire, sAt'-air, s., sátira f.
satisfaction, sAt-is-fAk'-shon, s., satisfacción f.
satisfactory, sAt-is-fAk'-to-ri, a., satisfactorio
satisfy, sAt'-is-fai, v., satisfacer
saturate, sAt'-iu-reit, v., saturar
Saturday, sAt'-er-di, s., sábado m.
satyr, sAt'-er, s., sátiro m.
sauce, soas, s., salsa f.; **—pan,** cacerola f.
saucer, soa'-sa, s., platillo m.
saucy, soa'-si, a., (fam.) descarado
saunter, soan'-ta, v., vagar
sausage, so'-siCH, s., salchicha f.
savage*, sAv'-iCH, a., salvaje; feroz. s., salvaje m
save, seiv, v., salvar; (economize) ahorrar; (keep) guardar
saving, sei'-ving, a., ecónomico; frugal. s., ahorro m.; economía f.
saviour, sei'-vi-a, s., salvador m.; (Jesus) el Redentor m.
savour, sei'-va, s., sabor m.

savoury, sei'-va-ri, s., entremés m. a., sabroso
saw, soa, s., sierra f. v., serrar
say, sei, v., decir
saying, sei'-ing, s., dicho m., proverbio m.
scabbard, skAb'-erd, s., (sword) vaina de espada f.
scaffold, skAf'-old, s., (building)* andamio m.; (execution) patíbulo m.; **—ing,** andamiada f.
scald, skoald, v., escaldar
scale, skeil, v., escamar; (climb) escalar. s., (fish) escama f.; (measure) escala f.; (music) gama f.
scales, skeils, s. pl., balanza f.
scallop, skAl'-op, s., (fish) venera f.
scalp, skAlp, s., cuero cabelludo m.
scamp, skAmp, s., bribón m., pícaro m.
scamper, skAm'-pa, v., escaparse
scan, skAn, v., escudriñar
scandal, skAn'-dl, s., escándalo m.
scandalous*, skAn'-dal-os, a., escandaloso
scanty, skAn'-ti, a., escaso; limitado
scapegoat, skeip'-gout, s., víctima propiciatoria f.
scar, skaar, s., cicatriz f. v., marcar con una cicatriz
scarce*, skérs, a., escaso
scarcity, skér'-si-ti, s., escasez f., carestía f.
scare, skér, s., susto m. v., asustar; **—away,** espantar; **—crow,** s., espantajo m.
scarf, skaarf, s., banda f.
scarlet, skaar'-let, a., de color escarlata. s., escarlata f.; **— -fever,** escarlatina f.
scathing*, skei'-Ding, a., dañoso
scatter, skAt'-a, v., esparcir; (wealth) disipar
scavenger, skAv'-en-CHa, s., basurero m.
scene, siin, s., escena f.
scenery, sii'-ner-i, s., paisaje m.; (theatre) decoraciones f. pl.
scent, sent, s., perfume m.; (flowers) fragancia f.; (track) pista f. v., perfumar
sceptical*, skep'-ti-kal, a., escéptico
sceptre, sep'-ta, s., cetro m.
schedule, shed'-iuul, s., cédula f.; anexo m.
scheme, skiim, s., proyecto m., plan m. v., proyectar
schism, sism, s., cisma f.
schist, shist, s., esquisto m.

scholar, skol'-*a*, s., letrado m.; (pupil) alumno m.
scholarship, skol'-*er*-ship, s., (prize) beca f.
school, skuul, s., escuela f.; **—master,** maestro de escuela m.; **—mistress,** maestra de escuela f.
schooner, skuun'-*a*, s., goleta f.
sciatica, sai-At'-i-k*a*, s., ciática f.
science, sai'-*e*ns, s., ciencia f.
scientific, sai'-*e*n-ti-fik, a., científico
scion, sai'-*o*n, s., vástago m., descendiente m.
scissors, sis'-*ers*, s.pl., tijeras f. pl.
scoff, skof, v., burlarse
scold, skould, v., regañar; reñir
scoop, skuup, s., pala de mano f. v., ahuecar
scope, skoup, s., esfera f.; (aim) objeto m.
scorch, sko*a*rch, v., chamuscar; (sun) abrasar
score, skó*r*, s., (number) veintena f.; (games) puntos m. pl. v., ganar; (cut) hacer muescas; (record) marcar
scorn, sko*a*rn, s., desdén m. v., desdeñar
scornful, sko*a*rn'-ful, a., desdeñoso
scoundrel, skaun'-dr*e*l, s., pícaro m.
scour, skaur, v., fregar; estregar
scourge, skě*r*CH, v., azotar. s., azote m.
scout, skaut, s., escucha m.; (boy) explorador m. v., explorar
scowl, skaul, v., mirar torvo. s., mirada torva f.
scraggy, skrA'-gui, a., (thin) flaco
scramble, skrAm'-bl, s., (struggle) arrebatiña f. v., (climb) trepar; — **for,** arrebatarse
scrap, skrAp, s., fragmento m.; (cloth) retazo m.
scrape, skreip, v., raspar. s., raspadura f.
scraper, screi'-p*a*, s., raspador m.
scratch, skrAch, s., arañazo m., rasguño m.; (sport) línea de partida f. v., arañar; (rub oneself) rascar; (glass) rayar; (sports) abandonar
scream, skriim, v., chillar. s., chillido m.
screen, skriin, s., (fire, cinema, light) pantalla f.; (wind) biombo m.; (partition) tabique m. v., proteger
screw, skruu, s., tornillo m. v., atornillar; — **-driver,** s., destornillador m.
scribble, skrib'-l, v., borrajear. s., garabatos m. pl.

scrip, skrip, s., cédula f.; certificado provisional m.
Scripture, skrip'-t*iu*r, s., Escritura sagrada f.
scrofula, skrof'-iuu-l*a*, s., escrófula f.
scroll, skroul, s., rollo de papel m.; lista f.
scrub, skrŏb, v., fregar; frotar. s., (bush) matorral m.
scruple, skruu'-pl, v., escrupulizar. s., escrúpulo m.
scrupulous*, skruu'-piu-los, a., escrupuloso
scrutinize, skruu'-ti-nais, v., escudriñar
scuffle, skŏf'-l, v., pelear. s., pelea f.; riña f.
scull, skŏl, v., bogar con espadilla. s., remo de espadilla m.
scullery, skŏl'-*e*r-i, s., fregadero m.
sculptor, skŏlp'-t*a*, s., escultor m.
sculpture, skŏlp'-t*iu*r, s., escultura f.
scum, skŏm, s., espuma f. v., espumar
scurf, skŏ*r*f, s., caspa f.
scurrilous*, skŏr'-i-los, a., grosero; injurioso
scurvy, skŏ*r*'-vi, s., escorbuto m. a., vil, ruín
scuttle, skŏt'-l, s., (coal) caja para carbón f. v., echar a pique
scythe, saiD, s., guadaña f.
sea, sii, s., mar m. & f.; **—man,** marino m.; — **-sick,** a., mareado; — **-side,** s., puerto de mar m.; — **-weed,** alga marina f.; — **-worthy,** a., capaz de navegar
seal, siil, v., sellar. s., sello m.; (animal) foca f.; **—ing-wax,** lacre m.; — **-skin,** piel de foca f.
seam, siim, v., coser. s., costura f.; (mine) vena f.; filón m.; **—stress,** costurera f.
sear, si*r*, v., (dry up) agostar; (burn) quemar; (brand) herrar a fuego. a., (withered) marchito
search, sě*r*ch, v., buscar; examinar. s., busca f.; (Customs) examen m.; **—light,** reflector m.
season, sii'-*s*n, v., sazonar; (timber) secar. s., estación f.; (fashionable) temporada f.; **—able,** del tiempo; — **-ticket,** s., billete de temporada m.; abono m.
seasoning, sii'-*s*on-ing, s., condimento m.
seat, siit, s., asiento m.; (bench) banco m.; (country estate) quinta f. v., sentar
secluded, si-kluu'-did, a., retirado
seclusion, si-kluu'-sh*o*n, s., reclusión f., retiro m.

second, sek'-ond, v., (support) secundar. s., (time; number) segundo m.; (duel, etc.) padrino m. a., segundo; — **-hand**, de ocasión
secrecy, sii'-kri-si, s., secreto m., reserva f.
secret, sii'-krit, s., secreto m. a.,* secreto
secretary, sek'-ri-ta-ri, s., secretario m.
secrete, si-kriit', v., esconder; (separate) secretar
secretion, si-krii'-shon, s., secreción f.
sect, sekt, s., secta f.
section, sek'-shon, s., sección f.; (cross) corte transversal m.
secular, sek'-iuu-la, a., secular; seglar
secure, si-kiúr', v., asegurar. a.,* seguro
securities, si-kiúr'-i-tis, s. pl., valores m. pl.
security, si-kiú'-ri-ti, s., seguridad f.; garantía f.
sedate, si-deit', a., sosegado; formal
sedative, sed'-a-tiv, s., calmante m.
sedentary, sed'-en-ta-ri, a., sedentario
sediment, sed'-i-ment, s., sedimento m., hez f.
sedition, si-dish'-on, s., sedición f.
seditious, si-dish'-os, a., sedicioso
seduce, si-diuus', v., seducir
see, sii, v., ver; — **through**, ver a través; (fig.) penetrar; — **to**, cuidar
seed, siid, s., semilla f., simiente f.
seek, siik, v., buscar; (strive) ambicionar
seem, siim, v., parecer; —**ly**, a.,* decente
seethe, siiD, v., hervir; bullir; (unrest) fermentar
seize, siis, v., asir, tomar; (law) embargar
seizure, sii'-sher, s., asimiento m.; (law) embargo m.; (stroke) ataque m.
seldom, sel'-dm, adv., raramente
select, si-lekt', v., escoger. a., selecto, escogido
selection, si-lek'-shon, s., selección f.
self, self, a., mismo; **one** —, pron., sí mismo; —**ish**, a., egoísta; —**ishness**, s., egoísmo m.; — **-starter**, (motor) arranque automático m.
sell, sel, v., vender; —**er**, s., vendedor m.
semblance, sem'-blans, s., semejanza f.
semi, sem'-i, semi, medio; —**circle**, s., semicírculo m.; —**colon**, punto y coma m.
seminary, sem'-i-na-ri, s., seminario m.

semolina, sem-o-li'-na, s., sémola f.
senate, sen'-et, s., senado m.
send, send, v., enviar, despachar; — **away**, (dismiss) despedir; — **back**, devolver; —**er**, s., remitente m.; — **for**, v., mandar por; — **in advance**, enviar por adelantado
senile, sii'-nail, a., senil
senior, sii'-ni-a, a., mayor. s., padre m.; mayor m.; — **-partner**, socio principal m.
sensation, sen-sei'-shon, s., sensación f.
sense, sens, s., sentido m.; —**less**, a., sin sentido
sensible, sen'-si-bl, a., sensato
sensitive, sen'-si-tiv, a., sensitivo
sensual*, sen'-shu-al, a., sensual
sentence, sen'-tens, s., frase f.; (law) sentencia f. v., condenar
sentiment, sen'-ti-ment, s., sentimiento m.; opinión f.
sentry, sen'-tri, s., centinela m.; — **-box**, garita f.
separable, sep'-a-ra-bl, a., separable
separate, sep'-a-reit, v., separar; dividir
separation, sep-a-rei'-shon, s., separación f.; (law) separación judicial f.
September, sep-tem'-ba, s., septiembre m.
septic, sep'-tik, a., séptico
sequel, sii'-kuel, s., secuela f.; consecuencia f.
sequence, sii'-kuens, s., serie f.; orden de sucesión m.
serenade, ser-i-neid', s., serenata f.
serene*, si-riin', a., sereno; tranquilo
serge, sěrCH, s., sarga f., estameña f.
sergeant, saar'-CHent, s., sargento m.
serial, si'-ri-al, a., consecutivo. s., folletín m.
series, si'-riis, s., serie f.
serious*, si'-ri-os, a., serio
sermon, sěr'-mon, s., sermón m.
serpent, sěr'-pent, s., serpiente f.
servant, sěr'-vant, s., criado m.; (maid) criada f.
serve, sěrv, v., servir; (law) ejecutar
service, sěr'-vis, s., servicio m.; (divine) oficio m.
serviceable, sěr'-vis-a-bl, a., servible
servile, sěr'-vail, a., servil
servitude, sěr'-vi-tiuud, s., servidumbre f.; (penal) trabajo forzado m.

session, sesh'-*on*, s., sesión f.
set, set, v., (type, music) componer; (fowls) empollar; (clock) regular; (trap) tender; (task) imponer; (example) dar; (tools) asentar; (plants) plantar; (fracture) entablillar; (solidify) cuajar; (jewels) engastar. s., colección f.; serie f.; (buttons, etc.) juego m.; (china) servicio m.; **— dog at**, v., excitar; **— on fire**, pegar fuego a
settee, set'-ii, s., canapé m.
settle, set'-l, v., (accounts) ajustar, liquidar; (finish) poner fin a; (decide) resolver; (assign) asignar; (in a place) establecerse; **—ment**, s., colonia f.; (dowry) dote f.; (agreement) convenio m.; (accounts) liquidación f.; **—r**, colono m.
seven, sev'-n, s. & a., siete m.; **—teen**, diez y siete m.; **—th**, séptimo m.; **—ty**, setenta m.
sever, sev'-*a*, v., separar; (cut) cortar
several, sev'-*er*-*a*l, a., diversos, varios
severe*, si-vi*r*', a., severo; riguroso; violento
severity, si-ver'-i-ti, s., severidad f.
sew, sou, v., coser; **—ing**, s., costura f.; **—ing-cotton**, hilo de coser m.; **—ing-machine**, máquina de coser f.
sewage, siuu'-eicH, s., aguas de albañal f. pl.
sewer, siuu'-*a*, s., albañal m., cloaca f.
sex, seks, s., sexo m.; **—ual**, a., sexual
sexton, seks'-*to*n, s., sacristán m.; (digger) sepulturero m.
shabbiness, shAb'-i-nes, s., desaseo m.
shabby, shAb'-i, a., raído; (unkempt) desaseado
shackle, shAk'-l, s., (feet) grillete m.; (hands) esposas f. pl. v., encadenar
shade, sheid, s., sombra f.; (of colours) matiz m.; (lamp) pantalla f.; (eyes) visera f. v., sombrear
shadow, shAd'-ou, s., sombra f. v., (follow) seguir
shady, shei'-di, a., umbroso; (fig.) sospechoso
shaft, shaaft, s., (arrow) asta f.; (mech.) eje m.; (mine) pozo de mina m.; **—s**, pl., (vehicle) limonera f.
shaggy, shAg'-gui, a., hirsuto, lanudo
shake, sheik, v., agitar; (quake) sacudir; (tremble) temblar; (hands) estrechar. s., sacudida f.; (hands) apretón de manos m.
shaky, shei'-ki, a., trémulo, vacilante; inseguro

shallow, shAl'-ou, a., somero, superficial
sham, shAm, s., ficción f. v., fingir. a., fingido
shame, sheim, s., vergüenza f.; (modesty) pudor m. v., avergonzar; **—ful**, a., vergonzoso; **—less**, desvergonzado
shampoo, shAm'-puu, s., champú m.
shamrock, shAm'-rok, s., trébol m.
shape, sheip, s., forma f. v., dar forma; modelar
share, shé*r*, s., participación f.; (stock) acción f. v., repartir; participar; **—holder**, s., accionista m.
shark, shaa*r*k, s., tiburón m.
sharp, shaa*r*p, a., afilado; (point) puntiagudo; (mind) agudo; (taste) picante; **—en**, v., afilar; **—ness**, s., agudeza f.
sharper, shaa*r*'-p*a*, s., estafador m.: (cards) tramposo m.
shatter, shAt'-*a*, v., estrellar, quebrantar
shave, sheiv, v., afeitar, afeitarse
shaving, shei'-ving, **— -brush**, s., brocha de afeitar f.; **—s**, (wood) virutas f. pl.
shawl, sho*a*l, s., chal m.
she, shii, pers. pron., ella
sheaf, shiif, s., haz m.; (corn) gavilla f.; (papers) legajo m.
shear, shi*r*, v., esquilar; **—s**, s. pl., tijeras f. pl.
sheath, shiiz, s., (scabbard) vaina f.
shed, shed, s., cobertizo m. v., (tears, blood) derramar; (hair, feathers) pelechar; (leaves) perder
sheen, shiin, s., brillo m., lustre m.
sheep, shiip, s., carnero m., oveja f.
sheer, shi*r*, a., puro; (steep) escarpado
sheet, shiit, s., (bed) sábana f.; (paper) pliego m., cuartilla f.; (metal) plancha f.; **— lightning**, relámpago de calor m.
shelf, shelf, s., estante m., anaquel m.; (a set) estantería f.
shell, shel, s., (hard) cascara f.; (soft) pellejo m.; (fish) concha f.; (artillery) bomba f. v., descascarar; bombardear; **— -fish**, s., marisco m.
shelter, shel'-t*a*, s., abrigo m., albergue m. v., guarecerse

shepherd, shep'-*e*rd, s., pastor m.
sheriff, sher'-if, s., alguacil mayor m.
sherry, sher'-i, s., vino de Jerez m.
shield, shiild, s., escudo m. v., escudar
shift, shift, s., (working) tanda f. v., mudar, remover
shilling, shil'-ing, s., chelín m.
shin, shin, s., canilla f., tibia f.
shine, shain, s., lustre m. v., brillar, lucir
shingle, shing'-gl, s., ripia f. v., (hair) rapar
ship, ship, s., barco m., buque m. v., embarcar; — **-broker,** s., corredor de buques m.;—**ment,** embarque m., cargamento m.; — **-owner,** naviero m., armador m.; —**ping,** (traffic) movimiento de buques m.; — **wreck,** naufragio m.
shire, shair, s., condado m.
shirk, shĕrk, v., esquivar, evadir ;—**er,** s., tumbón m.
shirt, shĕrt, s., camisa de hombre f.
shirting, shĕr'-ting, s., tela para camisas f.
shiver, shiv'-*a*, v., tiritar, temblar. s., estremecimiento m.; (fever) escalofrío m.
shoal, shoal, s., multitud f.; (fish) cardume m.; (shallows) bajío m.
shock, shok, s., (jolt) choque m.; (electric, etc.) sacudida f.; (fright) susto m.; (med.) postración f. v., (disgust) ofender; — **-absorber,** s., amortiguador m.; —**ing,** a., espantoso; ofensivo
shoddy, shod'-i, s., paño burdo m. a., burdo
shoe, shuu, s., zapato m.; (horse) herradura f. v., (horse) herrar; —**black,** s., limpiabotas m.; — **-horn,** calzador m.; — **-lace,** cordon m.; —**maker,** zapatero m.; — **-polish,** bétun m., lustre m.
shoot, shuut, v., disparar; (kill) matar; (execute) fusilar; (grow) brotar. s., caza f.; (growth) retoño m.; —**ing,** tiro m.; — **-ing-star,** estrella fugaz f.
shop, shop, s., tienda f.; (stores) almacenes m. pl. v., hacer compras; —**keeper,** s., tendero m.
shopping, shop'-ing, s., compras f. pl.
shore, shór, s., costa f.; (land) tierra f.; (support) puntal m. v., apuntalar
shorn, shorn, a., mocho; (deprived) despojado

short, shoart, a., corto; (persons) pequeño; (need) escaso; —**age,** s., déficit m.; —**en,** v., acortar; abreviar; —**hand,** s., taquigrafía f.; —**ly,** adv., dentro de poco; —**ness,** s., cortedad f.; brevedad f.; deficiencia f.; — **-sighted,** a., miope
shot, shot, s., tiro m.; (marksman) tirador m.; (pellet) perdigones m. pl.
shoulder, shoul'-d*a*, s., hombro m. v., cargar al hombro; — **-blade,** s., omoplato m.
shout, shaut, s., grito m. v., gritar
shove, shŏv, s., empujón m. v., empujar
shovel, shŏv'-l, s., pala f. v., traspalar
show, shou, s., espectáculo m.; exposición f. v., mostrar; (teach) enseñar; — **-room,** s., salón exposición m.; —**y,** a., (gaudy) vistoso
shower, shau'-*a*, s., chaparrón m.; — **-bath,** baño de ducha m.; —**y,** a., lluvioso
shred, shred, s., triza f.; (tatter) harapo m. v., picar
shrew, shruu, s., arpía f.; —**d***, a., astuto
shriek, shriik, v., chillar. s., chillido m.
shrill, shril, a., agudo, penetrante
shrimp, shrimp, s., camarón m.
shrine, shrain, s., relicario m., santuario m.
shrink, shringk, v., encogerse
shrivel, shriv'-l, v., arrugarse
shroud, shraud, s., mortaja f. v., amortajar
Shrove Tuesday, shrouv-tiuus'-di, s., martes de carnaval m.
shrub, shrŏb, s., arbusto m.
shrug, shrŏg, v., encoger los hombros
shudder, shŏd'-*a*, v., estremecerse. s., estremecimiento m.
shuffle, shŏf'-l, v., (gait) arrastrar los pies; (cards) barajar
shun, shŏn, v., rehuir, esquivar
shunt, shŏnt, v., (trucks, etc.) desviar
shut, shŏt, v., cerrar; —**ter,** s., contraventana f.; (camera) obturador m.
shuttle, shŏt'-l, s., (sewing) lanzadera f.
shy, shai, a.,* tímido, reservado. v., asustarse
shyness, shai'-nes, s., timidez f., reserva f.

sick, sik, a., enfermo; nauseado; **—en,** v., enfermar; **—ly,** adv., enfermizo; **—ness,** s., enfermedad f.; naúsea f.
sickle, sik'-l, s., hoz f.
side, said, s., lado m.; (hill) falda f.; (river) orilla f. v., tomar parte; **—board,** s., aparador m.
sideways, said'-ueis, adv., de lado
siding, sai'-ding, s., desviadero m.
siege, siiCH, s., sitio m.
sieve, siiv, s., tamiz m., criba f.
sift, sift, v., tamizar, cribar; investigar
sigh, sai, s., suspiro m. v., suspirar
sight, sait, v., avistar. s., (eye) vista f.; (spectacle) espectáculo m.; (gun) mira f.; **at —,** a la vista; **by —,** de vista
sign, sain, v., firmar. s., señal f.; (board) muestra de establecimiento f.; **— -post,** poste indicador [m.
signal, sig'-nal, s., señal f. v., señalar
signature, sig'-na-tiur, s., firma f.
significant*, sig-nif'-i-kant, a., significante
signification, sig-ni-fi-kei'-shon, s., significación f.
signify, sig'-ni-fai, v., significar; manifestar
silence, sai'-lens, s., silencio m.; (quiet) sosiego m. interj., ¡silencio! v., hacer callar
silencer, sai'-len-sa, s., (engine) silencioso m.
silent*, sai'-lent, a., silencioso, callado; taciturno
silk, silk, s., seda f.; (thread) hilo de seda m.; **—en,** a., de seda; **— -worm,** s., gusano de seda m.; **—y,** a., sedoso
sill, sill, s., (door) umbral m.; (window) antepecho [m.
silly, sil'-i, a., tonto, bobo
silver, sil'-va, s., plata f. a., de plata. v., platear
silversmith, sil'-ver-smiz, s., platero m.
similar*, sim'-i-la, a., semejante; **—ity,** s., semejanza f.
simile, sim'-i-li, s., comparación f.
simmer, sim'-a, v., hervir a fuego lento
simple, sim'-pl, a., simple; **—ton,** s., simplón m.
simplicity, sim-plis'-i-ti, s., sencillez f.
simplify, sim'-pli-fai, v., simplificar
simultaneous*, si-mol-tei'-ni-os, a., simultáneo
sin, sin, v., pecar. s., pecado m.; **—ful,** a., pecaminoso; **—less,** sin pecado; **—ner,** s., pecador m.

since, sins, prep., desde. adv., desde entonces. conj., desde que, después que; ya que, pues que, puesto que
sincere*, sin-sir', a., sincero [m.
sinew, sin'-iuu, s., tendón m.; músculo m.; nervio
sing, sing, v., cantar; **—er,** s., cantor m., cantora f.; (theatre) cantatriz f.
singe, sinCH, v., chamuscar
single, sing'-gl, a., solo; (unmarried) soltero
single-handed, sing'-gl-jAn-did, a., solo
singly, sing'-gli, adv., uno a uno
singular*, sing'-guiu-lr, a., singular; peculiar
sinister, sin'-is-ta, a., siniestro
sink, singk, s., vertedero m.; (drain) albañal m. v., hundir; (scuttle) echar a pique; (shaft) fijar
sip, sip, v., sorber; libar. s., sorbo m.
siphon, sai'-fn, s., sifón m.
siren, sai'-ren, s., sirena f.
sirloin, sĕr'-loin, s., lomo m., solomillo m.
sister, sis'-ta, s., hermana f.; **— -in-law,** cuñada f.
sit, sit, v., sentarse; (incubate) empollar; **—down,** sentarse; **—ting,** a., sentado. s., sesión f.; **—ting-room,** sala f.
site, sait, s., sitio m.; (building) solar m.
situated, sit'-iu-ei-tid, a., situado
situation, sit-iu-ei'-shon, s., situación f.; (post) colocación f.
six, six, s. & a., seis m.; **—teen,** diez y seis m.; **—teenth,** décimo sexto m.; **—th,** sexto m.; **—tieth,** sexagésimo m.; **—ty,** sesenta m.
size, sais, s., tamaño m.; (measure) medida f.; (glue) cola f. v., encolar
skate, skeit, v., patinar. s., patín m.; (fish) raya f.
skein, skein, s., madeja f.
skeleton, skel'-e-ton, s., esqueleto m.
sketch, skech, v., bosquejar. s., bosquejo m.
skewer, skiuu'-a, s., espetón m., brocheta f.
skid, skid, v., patinar
skiff, skif, s., esquife m.
skilful*, skil'-ful, a., diestro, hábil [f.
skill, skil, s., habilidad f., destreza f.; (natural) maña
skim, skim, v., rasar; espumar; (cream) desnatar

skin, skin, s., cutis m., piel f.; (hide) cuero m.; (peel) pellejo m. v., desollar; (fruit) pelar
skip, skip, v., saltar a la comba; omitir
skipper, skip'-*a*, s., patrón de buque m.
skirmish, skĕ*r*'-mish, s., escaramuza f. v., escaramucear
skirt, skĕ*r*t, s., falda f.; (border) borde m. v., faldear; bordear
skittles, skit'-ls, s. pl., juego de bolos m.
skull, skŏl, s., cráneo m.
skunk, skŏnk, s., mofeta f.
sky, skai, s., cielo m.; — **-light,** claraboya f.
sky-scraper, skai-skrei'-p*a*, s., rascacielos m.
slab, slAb, s., losa f.; (large) lastra f.
slack, slAk, s., escoria f. a., flojo; **—en,** v., aflojar
slander, slaan'-d*a*, v., calumniar. s., calumnia f.
slanderer, slaan'-d*a*-re*r*, s., calumniador m.
slang, slAng, s., caló m.
slant, slaant, v., sesgarse, oblicuar. s., sesgo m., oblicuidad f.; **—ing,** a., sesgado, oblícuo
slap, slAp, v., dar una manotada. s., manotada f.
slash, slAsh, s., (cut) corte m. v., cortar
slate, sleit, v., empizarrar. s., pizarra f.
slaughter, slo*a*'-t*a*, v., matar; (massacre) degollar. s., matanza f.; **—er,** matador m.; — **-house,** matadero m.
slave, sleiv, v., trabajar como un esclavo. s., esclavo m.; **—ry,** esclavitud f.
slay, slei, v., matar
sledge, slecH, s., trineo m.; — **-hammer,** macho m.
sleek*, sliik, a., liso; (manners) suave
sleep, sliip, v., dormir. s., sueño m.; **—ing-car,** coche cama m.; **—less,** a., insomne; **—lessness,** s., insomnio m.; **—y,** a., soñoliento
sleet, sliit, s., aguanieve f.
sleeve, sliiv, s., manga f.
sleigh, slei, s., trineo m.
sleight, slait, s., maña f.; — **of hand,** juego de manos m.
slender*, slen'-d*a*, a., delgado; (means) escaso
slice, slais, s., tajada f.; (bread) rebanada f. v., tajar
slide, slaid, s., resbaladura f.; (microscopic, lantern, etc.) placa f. v., resbalar

slight, slait, s., desaire m. a., ligero. v., desairar
slim, slim, a., delgado. v., adelgazar
slime, slaim, s., limo m.; (mud) fango m.
slimy, slai'-mi, a., viscoso, fangoso
sling, sling, s., (med.) cabestrillo m. v., (throw) lanzar
slink, slingk, v., escabullirse
slip, slip, v., resbalar. s., caída f.; **—pery,** a., resbaladizo
slipper, slip'-*a*, s., zapatilla f.
slit, slit, v., rajar. s., raja f.
sloe, slou, s., endrina f.
slop, slop, s., agua sucia f.; — **-pail,** cubo para agua sucia m.
slope, sloup, v., sesgarse. s., declive m.
slot, slot, s., muesca f., ranura f.
sloth, slouz, s., pereza f.; (animal) perezoso m.
slouch, slauch, v., andar cabizbajo; — **-hat,** s., sombrero gacho m.
slough, slau, s., lodazal m.; (fig.) abismo m.
slovenly, slŏv'-n-li, a., desaliñado
slow*, slou, a., lento. v., (clock, etc.) atrasar
slow-train, slou'-trein, s., tren de escala m.
slug, slŏg, s., babosa f.; (missile) posta f.
sluggish, slŏ'-guish, a., perezoso, indolente
sluice, sluus, s., (gate) compuerta f.
slum, slŏm, s., barrio bajo m.
slumber, slŏm'-b*a*, v., dormitar. s., sueño ligero m.
slump, slŏmp, s., baja repentina en los valores f.
slur, slĕ*r*, s., mancha f. v., manchar
slush, slŏsh, s., lodo m., fango m.
slut, slŏt, s., maritornes f.
sly*, slai, a., socarrón
smack, smAk, s., (hand) manotada f.; (lips) rechupete m.; (kiss) beso sonado m.; (boat) queche m. v., (beat) pegar; (lips) rechuparse
small, smo*a*l, a., pequeño; **—ness,** s., pequeñez f.
small-pox, smo*a*l'-poks, s., viruelas f. pl.
smart, smaa*r*t, a., vivo; (clever) listo; (spruce) elegante. v., escocer
smash, smAsh, s., colisión f.; (commercial) fracaso m. v., romper; destrozar
smattering, smAt'-*e*r-ing, s., conocimiento superficial m.

smear, smir, v., untar. s., mancha f.
smell, smel, v., oler. s., olor m.; **—ing-salts,** sales aromáticas f. pl.
smelt, smelt, v., fundir. s., eperlano m.
smile, smail, v., sonreirse. s., sonrisa f.
smite, smait, v., herir; afligir
smith, smiz, s., forjador m.; **—y,** forja f.
smoke, smouk, s., humo m. v., fumar; **—less,** a., sin humo; **—r,** s., fumador m.
smoky, smouk'-i, a., ahumado
smooth, smuuD, a.,* suave; liso. v., alisar
smother, smŏD'-a, v., sofocar
smoulder, smoul'-da, v., arder en rescoldo
smudge, smŏCH, s., tiznón m. v., tiznar
smug, smŏg, a., pimpante, presumido
smuggle, smŏg'-l, v., hacer contrabando
smuggler, smŏg'-gla, s., contrabandista m.
smut, smŏt, s., tiznón m.
snack, snAk, s., pedazo m., piscolabis m.
snail, sneil, s., caracol m.
snake, sneik, s., serpiente f., culebra f.
snap, snAp, s., chasquido m.; (bite) dentellada f. v., saltarse; (break) romperse; (fingers) castañetear; (animal) dentellear
snapshot, snAp'-shot, s., instantánea f.
snare, snér, s., lazo m., trampa f. v., poner lazos
snarl, snaarl, v., gruñir
snatch, snAch, **— from,** v., quitar, arrebatar; **— at,** echar mano
sneak, sniik, s., soplón m. v., (steal) ratear; **— away,** escabullirse
sneer, snir, v., mofarse. s., mofa f.
sneeze, sniis, v., estornudar. s., estornudo m.
sniff, snif, v., husmear; (smell) oliscar
snip, snip, s., tijeretada f. v., tijeretear
snipe, snaip, s., agachadiza f.; **—r,** tirador m.
snob, snob, s., fachendón m.; **—bish,** a., fachendoso
snore, snór, v., roncar
snort, snoart, v., resoplar. s., resoplido m.
snout, snaut, s., hocico m.; (pig) jeta f.
snow, snou, v., nevar. s., nieve f.; **—drop,** campanilla blanca f.; **—storm,** nevada f.

snub, snŏb, s., desaire m. v., desairar
snub-nose, snŏb'-nous, s., nariz arremangada f.
snuff, snŏf, s., rapé m., tabaco en polvo m.
snug, snŏg, a., cómodo; abrigado
so, sou, adv., así; así pues; por tanto; tan
soak, souk, v., remojar, empapar
soap, soup, s., jabón m.
soar, sór, v., remontarse, cernerse
sob, sob, s., sollozo m. v., sollozar
sober*, sou'-ba, a., sobrio; moderado
sociable, sou'-sha-bl, a., sociable
social*, sou'-shal, a., social; **—ism,** s., socialismo m.; **—ist,** socialista m.
society, so-sai'-i-ti, s., sociedad f.
sock, sok, s., calcetín m.
socket, sok'-it, s., cajera f.; (eyes) cuenca f.; (teeth) alvéolo m.
sod, sod, s., témpano m.
soda, sou'-da, s., sosa f.; **— -water,** agua de seltz f.
soft*, soft, a., blando, muelle; **—en,** v., ablandar
softness, soft'-nes, s., blandura f.
soil, soil, s., tierra f. v., manchar
sojourn, sŏCH'-ern, s., estancia f. v., morar
solace, sol'-as, s., consuelo m. v., consolar
solder, sol'-da, v., soldar. s., soldadura f.
soldier, soul'-CHa, s., soldado m.
sole, soul, s., suela f.; (fish) lenguado m. v., echar medias suelas. a.,* único, solo
solemn*, sol'-em, a., solemne
solicit, so-lis'-it, v., solicitar
solicitor, so-lis'-i-ta, s., procurador m.
solicitude, so-lis'-i-tiuud, s., solicitud f.
solid*, sol'-id, a., sólido; macizo; firme
solidify, so-lid'-i-fai, v., solidificar
solitary, sol'-i-ta-ri, a., solitario
solitude, sol'-i-tiuud, s., soledad f.
soluble, sol'-iu-bl, a., soluble
solution, so-liuu'-shon, s., solución f.
solve, solv, v., resolver
solvency, sol'-ven-si, s., solvencia f.
solvent, sol'-vent, a., solvente. s., solvente m.
sombre*, som'-ber, a., sombrío

some, sŏm, a. & pron., alguno, un, algún, cierto, un poco de, algo de, unos pocos ; **—body,** s., alguien m.; **—how,** adv., de algún modo ; **—one,** s., alguno m.; **—thing,** algo m.; **—times,** adv., a veces, algunas veces ; **—what,** algo, un poco ; **—where,** en alguna parte
somersault, sŏm'-*er*-soult, s., salto acrobático m.
somnambulist, som-nam'-biu-list, s., sonámbulo m.
son, sŏn, s., hijo m. ; **— -in-law,** yerno m.
sonata, so-naa'-t*a*, s., sonata f.
song, song, s., canción f., canto m.
soon, suun, adv., pronto ; **as — as,** tan pronto como ; **how — ?** ¿ cuándo ?
soot, sut, s., hollín m.
soothe, suuD, v., calmar ; (pacify) apaciguar
sorcerer, sór'-ser-*a*, s., hechicero m.; brujo m.
sorcery, sór'-ser-i, s., hechicería f.; brujería f.
sordid*, so*ar*'-did, a., sórdido ; bajo ; vil
sore, sór, s., llaga f. ; (animal's) matadura f. a.,* dolorido, doloroso ; (throat, etc.) mal de ...
sorrel, sor'-*e*l, s., acedera f. a., alazán
sorrow, sor'-ou, s., dolor m., pesar m. v., afligirse
sorrowful*, sor'-ou-f*u*l, a., afligido, triste ; aflictivo
sorry, sor'-i, a., pesaroso ; **I am —,** lo siento
sort, so*ar*t, s., especie f. ; clase f. v., clasificar
soul, soul, s., alma f.
sound, saund, v., sonar ; (naut.) sondear. a., (health) robusto ; (character) recto ; (sleep) profundo. s., sonido m.; (bells) tañido m.; (channel) estuario m. ; **—ing,** (naut.) sondeo m.
soup, suup, s., sopa f.; **— -tureen,** sopera f.
sour*, saur, a., agrio ; (fig.) desabrido
source, sórs, s., fuente f. ; origen m.
south, sauz, s., sur m.
southerly, soz'-*er*-li, a., del sur ; meridional
souvenir, su-vi-niir', s., recuerdo m.
sovereign, sov'-*er*-in, s., soberano m. ; (£) libra esterlina f. a., supremo ; (remedy) eficaz
sow, sau, s., cerda f., puerca f.
sow, sou, v., sembrar ; **—er,** s., sembrador m.
space, speis, s., espacio m. ; período m.
spacious*, spei'-shos, a., espacioso

spade, speid, s., azada f.; (cards) espadas f. pl.
span, spAn, s., palmo m. ; (architecture) tramo m. v., extenderse sobre
spangle, spAng'-gl, s., lentejuela f.
spaniel, spAn'-y*e*l, s., perro de aguas m.
spanner, spAn'-*a*, s., llave de pasador f.
spar, spaar, v., boxear. s., (naut.) mástil m.
spare, spér, v., perdonar ; (grant) hacer el favor de
sparing*, spé'-ring, a., frugal, económico
spark, spaark, v., chispear. s., chispa f.
sparkle, spaar'-kl, v., centellear ; (wine) espumar
sparrow, spAr'-ou, s., gorrión m.
spasm, spasm, s., espasmo m.: **—odic,** a., espasmodico
spats, spAts, s. pl., botines m. pl.
spatter, spAt'-*a*, v., salpicar
spawn, spo*a*n, s., huevas f. pl. v., desovar
speak, spiik, v., hablar ; **—er,** s., orador m.
spear, spir, s., lanza f. v., alancear
special*, spesh'-*a*l, a., especial
speciality, spesh-i-*a*l'-i-ti, s., especialidad f.
specie, spii'-shii, s., moneda f.
species, spii'-shii-*e*s, s., especie f.; género m.
specification, spes-i-fi-kei'-shon, s., presupuesto detallado m.
specify, spes'-i-fai, v., especificar ; detallar
specimen, spes'-i-m*e*n, s., ejemplar m.; muestra f.
specious*, spii'-shos, a., especioso, plausible
speck, spek, s., mota f.
spectacle, spek'-t*a*-kl, s., espectáculo m.
spectacles, spek'-t*a*-kls, s., (optical) espejuelos m. pl.
spectator, spek-tei'-t*a*, s., espectador m.
spectre, spek'-tr, s., espectro m., fantasma m.
speculate, spek'-iu-leit, v., especular ; reflexionar
speech, spiich, s., habla m. ; (discourse) discurso m. ; **—less,** a., (fig.) mudo
speed, spiid, s., rapidez f., velocidad f.; **—y,** a., veloz
spell, spel, s., hechizo m. v., deletrear
spend, spend, v., gastar ; **—thrift,** s., pródigo m.
sphere, sfir, s., esfera f.
spice, spais, s., especia f. v., especiar
spicy, spai'-si, a., aromático ; (fig.) picante
spider, spai'-d*a*, s., araña f.

spike, spaik, s., alcayata f. v., clavar con alcayatas
spill, spil, v., derramar
spin, spin, v., hilar ; (turn) girar ; **—ning,** s., hilado m.
spinach, spin′-iCH, s., espinaca f.
spinal, spai′-nl, a., espinal, vertebral
spindle, spin′-dl, s., huso m. ; (axle) eje m.
spine, spain, s., espina dorsal f.
spinster, spin′-sta, s., soltera f.
spiral, spai′-rl, a., espiral. s., espira f.
spire, spair, s., chapitel m.
spirit, spir′-it, s., espíritu m. ; alcohol m. ; (animation) brío m. ; **—ed,** a., brioso ; (bold) valiente ; **—ual,** espiritual ; **—ualist,** s., espiritista m.
spit, spit, v., escupir. s., saliva f. ; (roasting) asador m. ; **—toon,** escupidera f.
spite, spait, v., despechar ; vejar. s., despecho m.; **—ful*,** a., despechado, rencoroso ; **in — of,** a pesar de
splash, splAsh, v., salpicar ; (play) chapotear
splendid*, splen′-did, a., espléndido, magnífico
splendour, splen′-dr, s., espléndor m.
splint, splint, s., (surgical) tablilla f.
splinter, splin′-ta, s., astilla f. v., hacer astillas
split, split, v., hender. s., hendedura f.
spoil, spoil, v., echar a perder ; (child, etc.) mimar
spoke, spouk, s., rayo de rueda m.
spokesman, spouks′-mAn, s., orador m.
sponge, spŏnCH, s., esponja f. v., esponjar
sponsor, spon′-sr, s., fiador m. ; (baptism) padrino m.
spontaneous*, spon-tei′-ni-os, a., espontáneo
spool, spuul, s., canilla f., carrete m. v., devanar
spoon, spuun, s., cuchara f.; **—ful,** cucharada f.
sport, spórt, s., deporte m.; **—ive,** a., deportivo
sportsman, spórts′-mAn, s., deportista m.
spot, spot, v., manchar. s., mancha f.; (place) sitio m.; **—less,** a., sin mancha
spouse, spaus, s., esposo m. ; esposa f.
spout, spaut, s., (outlet) canalón m. ; (jug or pot) pico m. v., brotar, borbotar
sprain, sprein, v., torcer. s., torcedura f.
sprat, sprAt, s., esprat m., arenque pequeño m.
sprawl, sproal, v., despatarrarse

spray, sprei, s., (branch) ramita f. ; (water) rociada f. v., rociar ; (med.) pulverizar
sprayer, sprei′-a, s., pulverizador m.
spread, spred, v., extender ; (on bread, etc.) untar ; (news) divulgar ; **— out,** desplegar
sprig, sprig, s., ramito m. ; (off-shoot) vástago m.
sprightly, sprait′-li, a., alegre ; vivo, despierto
spring, spring, s., primavera f. ; (leap) salto m. ; (water) manantial m. ; (metal) resorte m., muelle m. v., saltar
sprinkle, spring′-kl, v., espolvorear ; (water) rociar
sprout, spraut, v., brotar. s., brote m.
spruce, spruus, s., abeto m. a., elegante
spur, spĕr, s., espuela f. v., espolear
spurious*, spiu′-ri-os, a., falso
spurn, spĕrn, v., desdeñar, despreciar
spy, spai, s., espía m. v., espiar
squabble, skuob′-l, s., riña f. v., reñir ; disputar
squad, skuod, s., (mil.) pelotón m.; **—ron,** (mil.) escuadrón m. ; (naval) escuadrilla f.
squalid*, skuol′-id, a., escuálido
squall, skuoal, s., (wind) chubasco m. v., (scream) chillar
squalor, skuoal′-r, s., escualidez f. ; suciedad f.
squander, skuon′-da, v., derrochar, malgastar
square, skuér, s., cuadrado m. ; (public) plaza f. a.,* cuadrado
squash, skuosh, v., aplastar ; (fig.) apretar. s., presión m.
squat, skuot, v., ponerse en cuclillas. a., rechoncho
squeak, skuiik, v., chillar ; (bearings, etc.) chirriar
squeeze, skuiis, v., estrujar ; (cuddle) apretujar
squint, skuint, v., bizquear. s., bizco m.
squirrel, skuir′-l, s., ardilla f.
squirt, skuĕrt, v., jeringar. s., jeringa f.
stab, stAb, v., apuñalar. s., puñalada f.
stability, sta-bil′-i-ti, s., estabilidad f.
stable, stei′-bl, s., caballeriza f. a., estable, fijo
stack, stAck, s., (wood) pila f. ; (hay) niara f. ; (chimney) chimenea f. v., amontonar
staff, staaf, s., cayado m.; (employees) personal m.; (mil.) estado mayor m. ; **flag- —,** asta f.

stag, stAg, s., ciervo m.
stage, steich, s., escenario m., escena f.; (hall) tablado m.; (period) fase f. v., poner en escena
stagger, stAg'-a, v., tambalearse; (fig.) asombrar
stagnate, stAg'-neit, v., estancarse
staid*, steid, a., grave; sosegado
stain, stein, v., teñir; (soil) manchar. s., tinte m.; mancha f.; **—less,** a., (steel) inoxidable
stair, ster, s., peldaño m.; **—s,** escaleras f. pl.
stake, steik, s., estaca f.; (wager) apuesta f. v., estacar; (wager) apostar
stale, steil, a., (bread, etc.) viejo; (beer) pasada
stalk, stoalk, s., tallo m. v., cazar al acecho
stall, stoal, s., (market) puesto m.; (theatre) butaca f.
stalwart, stoal'-uert, a., fornido, membrudo
stamina, stAm'-i-na, s., vigor m.
stammer, stAm'-a, v., tartamudear
stamp, stAmp, s., (rubber, etc., seal) estampador m.; (postage) sello de correo m. v., estampar; (postage) timbrar; (foot) patear
stampede, stAm-piid', s., estampida f.
stand, stAnd, v., estar de pie; (place) colocar; (endure) soportar. s., tribuna f.; pedestal m.; (market) puesto m.; (resistance) resistencia f.; **—still,** parada f.
standard, stAn'-dard, s., estandarte m. a., de ley; clásico
standing, stAn'-ding, a., permanente. s., posición f.; **— room,** sito para estar de pie m.
staple, stei'-pl, s., armella f. a., corriente
star, staar, s., estrella f.; **—ry,** a., estrellado
starboard, staar'-bórd, s., (naut.) estribor m.
starch, staarch, s., almidón m. v., almidonar
stare, stér, v., fijar la vista. s., mirada fija f.
starling, staar'-ling, s., estornino m.
start, staart, s., comienzo m., principio m.; (shock) sobresalto m. v., (commence) comenzar, principiar; (mech.) poner en marcha; (leave) salir
startle, staar'-tl, v., asustar
starvation, staar-vei'-shon, s., hambre m., inanición f.
starve, staarv, v., morir de hambre

state, steit, v., declarar. s., estado m.; (condition) condición f.; (pomp) pompa f.; **—ly,** a., majestuoso; **—ment,** s., declaración f.; (account) estado de cuentas m.
statesman, steits'-man, s., estadista m.
station, stei'-shon, s., estación f.; (position) posición f. v., apostar
stationary, stei'-shon-a-ri, a., estacionario
stationer, stei'-shon-a, s., papelero m.
stationery, stei'-shon-a-ri, s., papelería f.
statistics, stA-tis'-tiks, s., estadística f.
statue, stAt'-iu, s., estatua f.
statute, stAt'-iuut, s., estatuto m., ley f.
staunch, stoanch, a.,* constante. v., estancar
stave, steiv, s., duela f.; **— in,** v., desfondar
stay, stei, s., estancia f. v., permanecer, quedarse
stays, steis, s., corsé m.
stead, sted, s., lugar m., sitio m.; **in— of,** adv., en lugar de
steadfast, sted'-fast, a., constante; determinado
steady, sted'-i, a., firme; (reliable) formal, estable; (markets) firme
steak, steik, s., (beef) biftec m.
steal, stiil, v., robar, hurtar
stealth, stelz, s., recato m., cautela f.; **by —,** a hurtadillas
steam, stiim, s., vapor m.
steamer, stii'-ma, s., buque de vapor m.
steel, stiil, s., acero m.
steep, stiip, v., empapar. a., empinado
steeple, stii'-pl, s., campanario m.
steer, stir, v., gobernar; (motor) conducir. s., novillo m.; **—age,** proa f., entrepuente m.
stem, stem, s., tallo m.; (glass) pie m. v., contrarrestar
stench, stench, s., hedor m.
step, step, v., dar un paso. s., paso m.; (stair) peldaño m.; **—-father,** padrastro m.; **—-mother,** madrastra f.
sterile, ster'-il, a., estéril
sterilize, ster'-i-lais, v., esterilizar
sterling, stĕr'-ling, s., esterlina f. a., genuino, puro

stern, stĕrn, s., (naut.) popa f. a.,* austero, severo
stevedore, stii'-vi-dor, s., estivador m.
stew, stiuu, s., estofado m. v., estofar
steward, stiuu'-erd, s., camarero m.; (estate) mayordomo m.; **—ess,** camarera f.
stick, stik, v., (affix) pegar. s., palo m.; (walking) bastón m.; **—y,** a., pegajoso
stiff, stif, a., tieso; yerto; **—en,** v., atiesar
stifle, stai'-fl, v., sofocar, ahogar
stigmatize, stig'-ma-tais, v., estigmatizar
stile, stail, s., portillo m.; **turn—,** torniquete m.
still, stil, s., (distil) alambique m. v., (to calm) calmar. a., quieto. adv., aún, todavía. conj., (yet) sin embargo
stimulate, stim'-iu-leit, v., estimular
sting, sting, v., picar; (nettle) ortigar. s., aguijón m.
stingy, stin'-CHi, a., avaro, mezquino
stink, stink, v., heder, apestar. s., hedor m.
stint, stint, v., limitar, restringir; escatimar
stipend, stai'-pend, s., (eccl.) estipendio m.
stipulate, stip'-iu-leit, v., estipular
stipulation, stip-iu-lei'-shon, s., estipulación f.
stir, stĕr, v., revolver; moverse. s., alboroto m.
stirrup, stĕr'-op, s., estribo m.
stitch, stich, v., dar puntadas. s., puntada f.; (pain) punzada f.
stock, stok, v., vender; tener en existencia. s., (tree) tronco m.; (gun) caja f.; (flower) alelí m.; (goods) existencias f. pl.; (live) ganado m.; **— -book,** libro de inventarios m.; **—broker,** corredor de bolsa m.; **— -exchange,** bolsa f.; **—s,** (securities) acciones f. pl.; valores m. pl.; (pillory) cepo m.; **— -size,** tamaño normal m.; **— -taking,** inventario m.
stocking, stok'-ing, s., media f., calceta f.
stoke, stouk, v., alimentar; **—r,** s., fogonero m.
stolid,* stol'-id, a., estólido, impasible
stomach, stŏm'-ak, s., estómago m.; **— -ache,** dolor de estómago m.
stone, stoun, v., apedrear. s., piedra f.; (pebble) guijo m.
stool, stuul, s., banquillo m.; (med.) sillico m.

stoop, stuup, v., agacharse; (fig.) humillarse
stop, stop, s., parada f.; (interruption) pausa f.; (punctuation) punto m. v., parar, pararse; (payment) suspender; (teeth) empastar; (cease) cesar; **— up,** cegar
stopper, stop'-a, s., tapón m., obturador m.
storage, stou'-reiCH, s., almacenaje m.
store, stór, s., (shop) tienda f.; (departmental) almacen m. v., almacenar
stork, stoark, s., cigüeña f.
storm, stoarm, v., asaltar. s., tempestad f.
stormy, stoar'-mi, a., tempestuoso
story, stó'-ri, s., historia f., cuento m.; (floor) piso m.
stout*, staut, a., corpulento; (strong) fuerte
stove, stouv, s., estufa f.; (range) fogón m.
stow, stou, v., hacinar; (naut.) estivar
stowaway, stou'-a-uei, s., polizón m.
straggle, strAg'-l, v., desparramarse; (stray) extraviarse
straight*, streit, a., derecho, directo; **—en,** v., enderezar; **—forward*,** a., recto; sincero
strain, strein, s., esfuerzo m.; (music) acorde m.; (pull) tirantez f. v., esforzarse; (stretch) estirar; (tendon) torcer; (liquid) colar
strainer, strei'-na, s., colador m.
straits, streits, s. pl., (channel) estrecho m.
strand, strAnd, v., (naut.) encallar. s., playa f.; (hair) trenza f.
strange*, streinCH, a., extraño; (peculiar) raro
stranger, strein'-CHa, s., forastero m.
strangle, strAng'-gl, v., estrangular
strap, strAp, v., atar con correas. s., correa f.
straw, stroa, s., paja f.
strawberry, stroa'-ber-i, s., fresa f.
stray, strei, v., extraviarse, descarriarse. a., extraviado
streak, striik, s., raya f. v., rayar
streaky, striik'-i, a., veteado
stream, striim, v., correr. s., corriente f.; (small) arroyo m.
street, striit, s., calle f.
strength, strengz, s., fuerza f.; **—en,** v., fortificar, reforzar; (health) fortalecer

strenuous*, stren'-iu-*o*s, a., estrenuo ; enérgico
stress, stres, s., (pressure) presión f. ; (urge) urgencia f. v., acentuar
stretch, strech, v., estirar. s., extensión f. ; distancia f.
stretcher, strech'-*a*, s., camilla f.
strew, strUU, v., esparcir, desparramar
strict*, strikt, a., estricto ; riguroso
stride, straid, v., dar zancadas. s., zancada f.
strife, straif, s., contienda f., riña f. ; disputa f.
strike, straik, v., (work) declararse en huelga ; (smite) pegar, golpear ; (lightning) herir ; (match) encender. s., huelga f., paro m. ; — **off**, — **out**, v., (delete) borrar
striker, straik'-*a*, s., (work) huelguista m.
string, string, s., cordel m. ; (thin) bramante m. ; (violin) cuerda f. v., (beads) ensartar
stringency, strin'-CHen-si, s., rigor m.; aprieto m.
strip, strip, s., tira f. v., desnudar
stripe, straip, s., raya f. ; (mil.) galón m. v., rayar
strive, straiv, v., esforzarse
stroke, strouk, s., toque m.; (med.) ataque m.; (piston) carrera f. ; (pen) plumada f. v., acariciar
stroll, stroul, v., pasearse. s., paseo m.
strong*, strong, a., fuerte ; sólido ; (light) brillante
strop, strop, s., asentador m. v., asentar
structure, strŏk'-ti*ur*, s., construcción f.
struggle, strŏg'-l, v., luchar. s., lucha f.
strut, strŏt, v., pavonearse. s., (brace) riostra f.
stubborn*, stŏb'-*er*n, a., testarudo
stud, stŏd, s., tachón m. ; (collar) botón m. ; (breeding) yeguada f. v., tachonar
student, stiUU'-dent, s., estudiante m.
studio, stiUU'-di-Ou, s., taller m.
studious*, stiUU'-di-*o*s, a., estudioso
study, stŏd'-i, s., estudio m.; (room) escritorio m. v., estudiar
stuff, stŏf, v., rellenar ; (preserve) empajar. s., (cloth) tela f. ; (suiting) paño m.
stuffing, stŏf'-ing, s., relleno m.
stumble, stŏm'-bl, v., dar un traspié
stump, stŏmp, s., tocón m.; (arm, leg) muñón m.; (tooth) raigón m.; (cricket) palo m.

stun, stŏn, v., aturdir ; —**ning**, a., (fig) pasmoso
stunt, stŏnt, s., suerte sensacional f.
stunted, stŏnt'-id, a., achaparrado
stupefy, stiUU'-pi-fai, v., causar estupor
stupendous*, stiu-pen'-d*o*s, a., estupendo
stupid*, stiUU'-pid, a., tonto, estúpido
stupidity, stiUU-pi'-di-ti, s., estupidez f.
stupor, stiUU'-p*r*, s., estupor m.
sturdy, stĕ*r*'-di, a., fuerte, vigoroso
sturgeon, stĕ*r*'-CH*o*n, s., esturión m.
stutter, stŏt'-*a*, v., tartamudear
sty, stai, s., pocilga f. ; (med.) orzuelo m.
style, stail, s., estilo m. ; moda f.
stylish, stai'-lish, a., elegante, a la moda
subdue, sŏb-diUU', v., sojuzgar ; (tame) amansar
subject, sŏb-CHekt', v., sujetar ; obligar
subject, sŏb'-CHekt, s., sujeto m. ; (national) súbdito m.
subjection, sŏb-CHek'-sh*o*n, s., sujeción f.
subjunctive, sŏb-CHŏngk'-tiv, s., subjuntivo m.
sublime, sŏb-laim', a., sublime
submarine, sŏb-m*a*-riin', s. & a., submarino m.
submerge, sŏb-mĕ*r*CH', v., sumergir
submission, sŏb-mish'-*o*n, s., sumisión f.
submit, sŏb-mit', v., someter, someterse
subordinate*, sŏb-or'-di-neit, a., subordinado
subpœna, sŏb-pii'-n*a*, s., citación m.
subscribe, sŏb-skraib', v., subscribir ; (papers) abonarse ; —**r**, s., subscriptor m., abonado m.
subscription, sŏb-skrip'-sh*o*n, s., subscripción f.; abono m.
subsequent*, sŏb'-si-kuent, a., subsecuente
subservient, sŏb-sĕ*r*'-vi-*e*nt, a., subordinado
subside, sŏb-said', v., hundirse ; (water) bajar
subsidy, sŏb'-si-di, s., (grant) subvención f.
subsist, sŏb-sist', v., subsistir
substance, sŏb'-st*a*nce, s., sustancia f.; esencia f.
substantial*, sŏb-st*a*n'-sh*a*l, a., substancial
substantiate, sŏb-st*a*n'-shi-eit, v., establecer
substantive, sŏb'-st*a*n-tiv, s., substantivo m.
substitute, sŏb'-sti-tiUUt, s., substituto m. ; (proxy) suplente m. v., substituir

subterranean, sŏb-ter-rei′-nii-an, a., subterráneo
subtle, sŏt′-l, a., sutil
subtract, sŏb-trAkt′, v., substraer
suburb, sŏb′-ĕrb, s., suburbio m.
subway, sŏb′-uei, s., pasaje subterráneo m.
succeed, sŏk-siid′, v., suceder ; (achieve) lograr ; — **to,** (inherit) heredar
success, sŏk-ses′, s., éxito m. ; acierto m.; —**ful***, a., eficaz ; prospero ; —**ion,** s., sucesión f.
successor, sŏk-ses′-a, s., sucesor m.
succour, sŏk′-er, s., socorro m. v., socorrer
succumb, sŏk-ŏm′, v., sucumbir
such, sŏch, a., tal ; igual ; — **a,** tal ; igual
suck, sŏk, v., chupar ; —**le,** amamantar
suction, sŏk′-shon, s., succión f.
sudden*, sŏd′-n, a., repentino, súbito
sue, siuu, v., demandar en justicia
suet, siuu′-et, s., sebo en rama m.
suffer, sŏf′-a, v., sufrir ; soportar ; —**ing,** s., sufrimiento m. a., paciente ; **on —ance,** con toleran-[cia
suffice, sŏ-fais′, v., bastar, ser suficiente
sufficient*, sŏ-fish′-ent, a., suficiente
suffocate, sŏf′-o-keit, v., sofocar
suffrage, sŏf′-freicн, s., sufragio m.
sugar, shu′-ga, s., azúcar m. ; — **-tongs,** tenacillas [f. pl.
suggest, sŏ-cнest′, v., sugerir ; (advise) aconsejar ; —**ion,** s., sugestión f., idea f.; —**ive,** a., sugestivo
suicide, siuu′-i-said, s., suicidio m.
suit, siuut, v., convenir ; (dress, climate) sentar bien. s., traje m.; (law) pleito m.; —**able,** a., apropiado ; —**or,** s., (wooer) pretendiente m.
suite, suiit, s., (retinue) séquito m. ; apartamento m. ; (furniture) juego m.
sulk, sŏlk, v., amurriarse ; —**y,** a., murriatico
sullen*, sŏl′-n, a., sombrío, hosco
sulphur, sŏl′-fr, s., azufre m.
sultry, sŏl′-tri, a., bochornoso
sum, sŏm, s., suma f. ; — **up,** v., resumir
summary, sŏm′-a-ri, s., resumen m. a., (law) sumario
summer, sŏm′-a, s., verano m.
summit, sŏm′-it, s., cima f., cumbre f.

summon, sŏm′-n, v., citar ; (call) llamar
summons, sŏm′-ns, s., (legal) citación f.
sumptuous*, sŏmp′-tiu-os, a., suntuoso
sun, sŏn, s., sol m. ; —**beam,** rayo de sol m. ; — **-dial,** reloj de sol m. ; —**ny,** a., soleado ; —**rise,** s., salida del sol f. ; —**set,** puesta del sol f. ; —**shine,** luz del sol f. ; —**stroke,** insolación f.
Sunday, sŏn′-di, s., domingo m.
sundries, sŏn′-dris, s. pl., géneros varios m. pl.
sundry, sŏn′-dri, a., vario, diverso
sunken, sŏng′-kn, a., hundido
sup, sŏp, v., cenar ; —**per,** s., cena f.
super, siuu′-per, s., (theatrical) comparsa m. & f.; —**abundant,** a., redundante ; —**annuation,** s., pensión f. ; —**cilious,** a., arrogante ; —**ficial,** superficial ; —**fine,** superfino ; —**intend,** v., inspeccionar ; —**intendent,** s., superintendente m. ; —**natural,** lo sobrenatural n. ; —**sede,** v., reemplazar ; —**vise,** inspeccionar ; —**vision,** s., superintendencia f.
superb*, siu-pĕrb′, a., soberbio
superfluous*, siuu-pĕr′-flu-os, a., supérfluo
superior*, siuu-pi′-ri-a, a., superior
superlative, siuu-pĕr′-la-tiv, s. & a*., superlativo m.
superstitious*, siuu-pĕr-stish′-os, a., supersticioso
supplant, so-plaant′, v., suplantar
supple, sŏp′-l, a., flexible
supplement, sŏp′-li-ment, s., suplemento m.
supplicant, sŏp′-li-kant, s. & a., suplicante m. & f.
supplier, sŏp′-lai-a, s., proveedor m.
supply, so-plai′, v., proveer. s., provisión f.
support, so-pórt′, s., (prop) puntal m.; (moral) sostén m.; (maintenance) manutención f. v., apuntalar ; sostener ; mantener
suppose, so-pous′, v., suponer
supposition, so-pous-i′-shon, s., suposición f.
suppress, so-pres′, v., suprimir ; (conceal) ocultar
supremacy, siu-prem′-a-si, s., supremacía f.
supreme*, siu-priim′, a., supremo
surcharge, ser-chaardcн′, s., (postal) recargo m. v., recargar

sure*, shúr, a., seguro, cierto
surety, shúr'-ti, s.,(bail) fianza f.; (person) fiador m.
surf, sĕrf, s., resaca f.
surface, sĕr'-fis, s., superficie f.
surge, sĕrCH, v., embravecerse. s., oleaje m.
surgeon, sĕr'-CHon, s., cirujano m.
surgery, sĕr'-CHer-i, s., cirugía f.
surgical, sĕr'-CHi-kal, a., quirúrgico
surly, sĕr'-li, a., rudo; (dog) arisco
surmise, ser-mais', v., conjeturar. s., conjetura f.
surmount, ser-maunt', v., (overcome) vencer
surname, sĕr'-neim, s., apellido m.
surpass, ser-paas', v., superar, aventajar
surplus, sĕr'-plos, s., sobrante m., excedente m.
surprise, ser-prais', v., sorprender. s., sorpresa f.
surrender, se-ren'-da, s., (mil.) rendición f. v., rendirse; (cede) ceder
surround, se-raund', v., rodear; (mil.) cercar
surroundings, se-raund'-ings, s., alrededores m.pl.
survey, sĕr'-vei, s.,(land,etc.) medición f. v., medir; (look at) inspeccionar; **—or**, s., agrimensor m.
survival, ser-vai'-vl, s., supervivencia f.
survive, ser-vaiv', v., sobrevivir
survivor, ser-vai'-vr, s., sobreviviente m.
susceptible, so-sep'-ti-bl, a., susceptible
suspect, sos-pekt', v., sospechar. s., persona sospechosa f.
suspend, sos-pend', v., suspender; (defer) aplazar
suspenders, sos-pen'-ders, s. pl., ligas f. pl.
suspense, sos'-pens, s., incertidumbre f.
suspension, sos-pen'-shon, s., suspención f.; **— -bridge**, puente colgante m.
suspicion, sos-pish'-on, s., sospecha f.
suspicious*, sos-pish'-os, a., sospechoso
sustain, sos-tein', v., sostener; mantener; sufrir
sustenance, sos'-ten-ans, s., sustento m.
swagger, suAg'-a, v., fanfarronear
swallow, suol'-ou, s., trago m.; (bird) golondrina f. v., tragar
swamp, suomp, s., pantano m. v., (boat) echar a pique
swan, suon, s., cisne m.
swarm, suoarm, s., nube f.; (bees) enjambre m.; (people) multitud f. v., enjambrar; hormiguear

sway, suei, v., oscilar; dominar; influir; (reel) tambalear. s., (power) poder m.; (influence) influjo m.
swear, suér, v., jurar; (curse) blasfemar
sweat, suet, s., sudor m. v., sudar
sweep, suiip, v., barrer; (chimney) deshollinar. s., (chimney) deshollinador m.; **—er**, barrendero m.; (carpet) escoba mecánica f.
sweet, suiit, a., dulce. s., (confection) golosina f.; (dinner, etc.) dulces m.pl.; **— -bread**, lechecillas de ternera f. pl.; **—en**, v., endulzar; **—heart**, s., novio m., novia f.; **—ness**, dulzura f.; (smell) fragancia f.; **— -pea**, guisante de olor m.
swell, suel, s., (sea) oleaje m. v., hinchar
swelling, suel'-ing, s., hinchazón f.
swerve, suĕrv, v., desviarse, apartarse
swift, suift, a., veloz, rápido
swim, suim, v., nadar. s., nado m.
swimmer, suim'-ma, s., nadador m.
swindle, suin'-dl, v., estafar. s., estafa f.
swindler, suin'-dla, s., estafador m.
swine, suain, s., cerdo m., puerco m.
swing, suing, s., oscilación f.; (child's) columpio m. v., oscilar, balancear; columpiarse; (whirl) remolinar
switch, suich, s., (riding) latiguillo m.; (electric) conmutador m. v., (train) desviar; **— off**, (electric) cortar; **— on**, poner
swivel, sui'-vel, s., eslabón giratorio m.
swoon, swuun, v., desmayarse. s., desmayo m.
swoop, swuup, v., precipitarse; (bird) arrebatar
sword, sórd, s., espada f.
sworn, suórn, a., juramentado
syllable, sil'-a-bl, s., sílaba f.
syllabus, sil'-a-bos, s., resumen m., sumario m.
symbol, sim'-bol, s., símbolo m.
symmetry, sim'-et-ri, s., simetría f.
sympathetic, sim-pa-zet'-ik, a., simpático
sympathize, sim-pa-zais', v., simpatizar
sympathy, sim'-pa-zi, s., sympatía f.
symptom, simp'-tom, s., síntoma m.
syndicate, sin'-di-keit, s., sindicato m.
synonymous*, si-non'-i-mos, a., sinónimo

synchronize, sin′-kro-nais, v., sincronizar
syphilis, sif′-i-lis, s., sífilis f.
syphon, sai′-fon, s., sifón m.
syringe, sir′-incH, s., jeringa f. v., jeringar
syrup, sir′-op, s., jarabe m.; **fruit —,** jarabe de [frutas m.
system, sis′-tem, s., sistema m.

tabernacle, tAb′-er-nak'l, s., tabernáculo m.
table, tei′-bl, s., mesa f.; (list) cuadro m.; — **-cloth,** mantel m.; — **-land,** meseta f.
table-spoon, tei′-bl-spuun, s., cuchara f.
tablet, tab′-let, s., tableta f.; placa f.
tack, tAk, s., tachuela f. v., clavar; (sew) hilvanar; (naut.) virar
tackle, tAk′-l, s., (fishing) avíos de pescar m. pl.; (naut.) aparejo m. v., (attack) atajar
tact, takt, s., tacto m.; **—ful*,** a., diplomático; **—less,** falto de tacto; **—ics,** s., táctica f.
tadpole, tAd′-poul, s., renacuajo m.
tail, teil, s., rabo m.; (comet) cola f.; (dress) faldón m.
tailor, tei′-lr, s., sastre m.
taint, teint, v., manchar; infeccionar. s., mancha f.
take, teik, v., tomar, coger; (medicine) tomar; (accept) aceptar; (along) llevar; **— away,** llevar; **— care of,** cuidar de; **— off,** quitarse; (aero) elevarse
takings, tei′-kings, s. pl., ingresos m. pl.
tale, teil, s., narración f.; (fairy) cuento m.
talent, tAl′-ent, s., talento m.
talk, toak, v., hablar, conversar. s., conversación f.
talkative, toak′-a-tiv, a., charlante, locuaz
tall, toal, a., alto
tallow, tAl′-ou, s., sebo m.
tally, tAl′-i, v., (agree) concordar
talon, tAl′-on, s., garra f.
tame, teim, a.,* domesticado; manso. v., domesticar; (animals) domar; **—ness,** s., mansedumbre f.; **—r,** domador m.
tamper, tAm′-pa, **— with,** v., tocar a
tan, tAn, v., curtir; (sun) atezar. s., casca f.; **—ner,** curtidor m.; **—nery,** tenería f.
tangerine, tAn′-cHe-rin, s., mandarina f.

tangible, tAn′-cHi-bl, a., tangible, palpable
tangle, tAng′-gl, s., enredo m., embrollo m. v., enredar
tank, tAngk, s., aljibe m.; (mil.) tanque m., automóvil blindado m.
tankard, tAng′-kerd, s., tanque m.
tantalize, tAn′-ta-lais, v., tantalizar
tantamount, tAn′-ta-maunt, a., equivalente
tap, tAp, s., golpecito m.; (on shoulder, etc.) palmada f.; (cock) grifo m.; (barrel) espita f. v., llamar; (tree) sangrar; (barrel) horadar
tape, teip, s., cinta f.; **— -measure,** cinta para medir f.; **— -worm,** solitaria f.; **red —,** (fig.) formalismo m.
taper, tei′-pa, v., hacer punta. s., cerillo m.
tapestry, tAp′-es-tri, s., tapicería f.; (piece) tapiz m.
tar, taar, s., brea f., alquitrán m. v., embrear
tardiness, taar′-di-nes, s., lentitud f.
tardy, taar′-di, a., tardo; (late) tardío
tare, tèr, s., (plant) cizaña f.; (weight) tara f.
target, taar′-guet, s., blanco m.
tariff, tAr′-if, s., tarifa f.
tarnish, taar′-nish, v., deslustrar; empañar
tarpaulin, taar-poa′-lin, s., lona embreada f.
tart, taart, s., tarta f. a.,* ácido
task, taask, s., tarea f., faena f.
tassel, tAs′-el, s., borla f.
taste, teist, v., gustar. s., gusto m.; sabor m.; **—ful,** a., de buen gusto; **—less,** insípido, soso
tasty, teis′-ti, a., sabroso
tatter, tAt′-a, s., andrajo m., harapo m.
tattered, tAt′-erd, a., andrajoso
tattle, tAt′-l, v., charlar, chismear
tattoo, ta-tuu′, s., (mil.) retreta f. v., (the skin) tatuar
taunt, toant, v., vituperar. s., vituperio m.
tavern, tAv′-ern, s., taberna f.
tawdry, toa′-dri, a., charro, chillón
tax, tAks, v., hacer impuestos. s., impuesto m. contribución f.; **— -payer,** contribuyente m.
taxi, tAks′-i, s., taxímetro m., taxi m.
tea, tii, s., té m.; **— -pot,** tetera f.
teach, tiich, v., enseñar; **—er,** s., maestro m.
teaching, tiich′-ing, s., enseñanza f.

team, tiim, s., (sport) equipo m.; (horses) tronco m.; (oxen) yunta f.
tear, tér, v., (rend) rasgar. s., rasgón m.
tear, tir, s., lágrima f.
tease, tiis, v., molestar; (joke) embromar
teat, tiit, s., teta f.; (dummy) mamona f.
technical*, tek'-ni-kl, a., técnico
tedious*, tii'-di-os, a., aburrido, pesado
tedium, tii'-di-ŏm, s., tedio m., fastidio m.
teem, tiim, v., abundar
teething, tii'-Ding, s., dentición f.
teetotaller, tii'-tou-t'la, s., abstemio m.
telegram, tel'-i-grAm, s., telegrama f.
telegraph, tel'-i-grAf, v., telegrafiar. s., telégrafo m.
telephone, tel'-i-foun, v., telefonear. s., teléfono m.
telescope, tel'-i-skoup, s., telescopio m.
tell, tel, v., decir; (relate) contar
temper, tem'-pa, s., humor m.; (steel) temple m. v., templar
temperance, tem'-per-ans, s., moderación f.; sobriedad f. a., sobrio
temperate, tem'-per-et, a., moderado; (habits) morigerado
temperature, tem'-per-a-tiur, s., temperatura f.; (fever) calentura f.
tempest, tem'-pest, s., tempestad f., tormenta f.
temple, tem'-pl, s., templo m.; (head) sien f.
temporary, tem'-po-ra-ri, a., temporario
tempt, tempt, v., tentar; —**ation,** s., tentación f.
ten, ten, s. & a., diez m.; —**th,** décimo m.
tenable, ten'-a-bl, a., defensible
tenacious*, ti-nei'-shos, a., tenaz
tenacity, ti-nAs'-i-ti, s., tenacidad f.
tenancy, ten'-an-si, s., tenencia f.; inquilinato m.
tenant, ten'-ant, s., inquilino m.
tend, tend, v., guardar; (nurse) cuidar
tendency, ten'-den-si, s., tendencia f.
tender, ten'-da, v., ofrecer. s., oferta f.; (public) sumisión f. a.,* tierno; (sensitive) sensitivo; — -**hearted,** compasivo; —**ness,** s., (affection) ternura f.
tenement, ten'-i-ment, s., habitación f., vivienda f.

tennis, ten-is, s., tenis m.
tenor, ten'-or, s., tenor m.; (purport) substancia f.
tense, tens, a.,* tenso, tirante. s., (grammar) tiempo [m.
tension, ten'-shon, s., tensión f., tirantez f.
tent, tent, s., tienda de campaña f.
tentative*, ten'-ta-tiv, a., tentativo
tenure, ten'-iur, s., tenencia f.
tepid, tep'-id, a., tibio
term, tĕrm, s., término m.; (time) período m.
terminate, tĕr'-mi-neit, v., terminar
terminus, tĕr'-mi-nos, s., estación terminal f.
terms, tĕrms, s. pl., condiciones f. pl.; (instalments) plazos m. pl.
terrace, ter'-is, s., terraplén m.
terrible, ter'-i-bl, a., terrible
terrific, ter-if'-ik, a., terrífico, formidable
terrify, ter'-i-fai, v., aterrar
territory, ter'-i-to-ri, s., territorio m.
terror, ter'-or, s., terror m., espanto m.
terrorize, ter'-or-ais, v., aterrorizar
terse*, tĕrs, a., conciso, breve
test, test, v., probar, ensayar. s., prueba f., ensayo m.; examen m.; —**ify,** v., testificar; —**imonial,** s., recomendación f.; (presentation) testimonial m.; —**imony,** testimonio m.
Testament, tes'-ta-ment, s., Testamento m.
testicle, tes'-ti-kl, s., testículo m.
tether, teD'-a, s., traba f. v., apersogar
text, text, s., texto m.; — -**book,** libro de texto m.
textile, tex'-tail, a., textil
texture, tex'-tiur, s., tejido m.; textura f.
than, DAn, conj., que; de
thank, zAngk, v., agradecer; —**you!** interj., ¡gracias! —**ful***, a., agradecido; —**less,** desagradecido; —**s,** s.pl., gracias f.pl.; —**s to,** gracias a
thanksgiving, zAngks'-guiv-ing, s., acción de gracias f.
that, DAt, a., ese m., esa f.; aquel m., aquella f. pron., ése m, ésa f., eso n.; aquel m., aquella f., aquello n. relative pron., que. conj., que, para que; —**is,** es decir; —**one,** aquel, aquella
thatch, zAch, s., barda f. v., bardar

thaw, zo*a*, s., deshielo m. v., deshelar
the, D*e*, art., el ; la ; lo ; los ; las
theatre, zii′-*a*-t*a*, s., teatro m.
thee, Dii, pron., te
theft, zeft, s., robo m. ; (petty) hurto m.
their, Dé*r*, poss. adj., su ; suyo ; suya ; de ellos ; de ellas
theirs, Dé*r***s**, pron., el suyo ; la suya ; los suyos ; las suyas
them, Dem, pron., los ; las ; les ; ellos ; ellas
theme, ziim, s., tema m.
themselves, Dem-selv**s**′, pron., ellos mismos ; ellas mismas ; sí mismos
then, Den, adv., entonces ; luego. conj., pues
thence, Dens, adv., desde allí
thenceforth, Dens-fó*r*z′, adv., desde entonces
theology, zi-ol′-*o*-CHi, s., teología f.
theoretical*, zi-*o*-ret′-i-k*a*l, a., teórico
theory, zii′-*o*-ri, s., teoría f.
there, Dé*r*, adv., allí ; allá ; ahí ; **—about**, por allí ; **—after**, después ; **—by**, de este modo ; **—fore**, por consiguiente ; **—upon**, en consecuencia
thermal, zĕ*r*′-ml, a., termal
thermometer, zĕ*r*-mom′-i-t*e*r, s., termómetro m.
thermos-flask, zĕ*r*′-mous-flaask, s., termo m.
these, Dii**s**, pron. & a., estos ; estas
thesis, zi′-sis, s., tesis f. ; disertación f.
they, Dei, pers. pron., ellos m., ellas f.
thick*, zik, a., grueso ; denso ; (liquids) espeso ; **—en**, v., espesar ; **—et**, s., matorral m. ; **—ness**, grosor m. ; densidad f. ; espesor m.
thief, ziif, s., ladrón m.
thieve, ziiv, v., (theft) hurtar ; (robbery) robar
thigh, zai, s., muslo m.
thimble, zim′-bl, s., dedal m.
thin, zin, a., delgado ; (sparse) ralo, escaso. v., adelgazar ; (trees, etc.) enralar ;**—ness**, s., delgadez f.
thine, Dain, pron. & a., tuyo ; tuya
thing, zing, s., cosa f.
think, zingk, v., pensar ; (believe) creer ; **— of**, pensar en ; (opinion) pensar de ; **—over**, pensarlo

third, zĕ*r*d, s., tercio m. a., tercero
thirdly, zĕ*r*d′-li, adv., en tercer lugar
thirst, zĕ*r*st, s., sed f. ; **to be —y**, tener sed
thirteen, zĕ*r*′-tiin, s. & a., trece m.
thirteenth, zĕ*r*′-tiinz, s. & a., décimotercero m.
thirtieth, zĕ*r*′-ti-iiz, s. & a., trigésimo m.
thirty, zĕ*r*′-ti, s. & a., treinta m.
this, Dis, pron., éste, ésta, esto. a., este, esta
thistle, zis′-l, s., cardo m.
thither, DiD′-*a*, adv., allí, allá
thong, zong, s., correa f.
thorn, zo*a*rn, s., espina f. ; **—y**, a., espinoso
thorough*, zŏr′-*o*, a., entero ; perfecto ; real ; **—bred**, de pura raza ; **—fare**, s., vía pública f. ; (main street) calle principal f. ; **no —fare**, prohibido el paso
those, Dou**s**, pron. & a., esos m. ; esas f. ; aquellos m. ; aquellas f.
thou, Dau, pers. pron., tú
though, Dou, conj., aunque ; sin embargo
thought, zo*a*t, s., pensamiento m. ; **—ful***, a., pensativo ; considerado ; atento ; **—less***, atolondrado ; inconsiderado
thousand, zau′-**s***a*nd, s. & a., mil m.
thousandth, zau′-**s***a*nds, s. & a., milésimo m.
thrall, zró*a*l, s., esclavo m.; esclavitud f.
thrash, zrAsh, v., trillar ; (flog) azotar ; **—ing**, s., trilla f. ; (flogging) zurra f. ; **—ing-machine**, trilladora mecánica f.
thread, zred, s., hilo m. v., enhilar ;**—bare**, a., raído
threat, zret, s., amenaza f. ; **—en**, v., amenazar
threatening, zret′-ning, a., amenazador
three, zrii, s. & a., tres m. ; **—fold**, a., triple
threshold, zresh′-jould, s., umbral m.
thrice, zrais, adv., tres veces
thrift, zrift, s., economía f. ; **—less**, a., pródigo
thrifty, zrift′-i, a., económico
thrill, zril, v., causar una emoción. s., conmoción f.
thrive, zraiv, v., prosperar ; (plants ; physically) medrar
throat, zrout, s., garganta f.

throb, zrob, v., vibrar ; (heart) latir
throes, zrous, s., dolores m. pl.; (fig.) congojas f. pl.
throne, zroun, s., trono m.
throng, zrong, s., tropel m., multitud f. v., apiñarse
throttle, zrot′-l, s.,(mech.) gollete m. v.,(kill)ahogar
through, zruu, prep., por, a través de, a causa de ; **—out**, por entre, todo. adv., (everywhere) en todas partes ; **— -train**, s., tren directo m.
throw, zrou, v., echar, lanzar. s., tiro m. ; echada f.
thrush, zrŏsh, s., tordo m.
thrust, zrŏst, v., empujar ; (sword) embestir. s., empuje m. ; (sword) estocada f.
thud, zŏd, s., baque m.
thumb, zŏm, s., pulgar m.
thump, zŏmp, s., porrazo m. v., dar porrazos
thunder, zŏn′-d*a*, v., tronar. s., trueno m. ; **—bolt**, rayo m. ; **— -storm**, tronada f.
Thursday, zĕ*r*s′-di, s., jueves m.
thus, Dŏs, adv., así ; de este modo
thwart, zuo*art*, v., frustrar
thy, Dai, pron., tu ; tus pl.
thyme, taim, s., tomillo m.
tick, tik, v., (clock) hacer tic-tac ; (check) marcar. s., (cattle) garrapata f.; (cover) terliz m.; **—ing**, tic-tac m.
ticket, tik′-*e*t, s., billete m. ; (label) marbete m. ; **season- —**, billete de temporada m., abono m.
tickle, tik′-l, v., hacer cosquillas
ticklish, tik′-lish, a., cosquilloso
tidal, tai′-dl, a., de marea
tide, taid, s., marea f. ; **high —**, plenamar f. ; **low —**, bajamar f.
tidings, tai′-dings, s.pl., noticias f.pl., nuevas f. pl.
tidy, tai′-di, a., ordenado ; (neat) pulcro. v., poner en orden
tie, tai, s., (bow) lazo m. ; (neck) corbata f. v., atar, liar ; unir ; (surgery) ligar
tier, ti*r*, s., fila f. ; (theatre) fila de palcos f.
tiff, tif, s., pique m., disgusto m.
tiger, tai′-g*a*, s., tigre m.

tight°, tait, a., cerrado ; (garments) estrecho, apretado ; **air- —**, herméticamente cerrado ; **—en**, v., estrechar ; (a screw) apretar ; **water- —**, a., estanco
tights, taits, s. pl., calzas ajustadas f. pl.
tile, tail, s., (roof) teja f. ; (glazed) azulejo m. ; (floor) baldosa f. v., tejar
till, til, s., gaveta f. v., (land) labrar. conj., hasta que. prep., hasta
tiller, til′-*a*, s., (naut.) caña del timón f.
tilt, tilt, v., inclinar, ladear
timber, tim′-b*a*, s., madera de construcción f.
time, taim, v., contar el tiempo. s., tiempo m. ; (occasion) vez f. ; (hour) hora f. ; (music ; in marching) compás m.; **—keeper**, marcador de tiempo m. ; **—ly**, a. & adv., oportuno
time-table, taim-tei′-bl, s., horario m.
timid°, tim′-id, a., tímido
tin, tin, v., estañar. s., (metal) estaño m., lata f. ; **— -box**, caja de lata f. ; **— -foil**, hoja de estaño f. ; **— -plate**, hoja de lata f.
tincture, tingk′-ti*ur*, s., tintura f.
tinder, tin′-d*a*, s., mecha f.
tinge, tinCH, v., colorar. s., tinte m. ; (fig.) dejo m.
tingle, ting′-l, v., sentir hormigueo
tinkle, tingk′-l, v., retiñir. s., retintín m.
tinsel, tin′-sl, s., oropel m., brocadillo m.
tint, tint, s., tinte m. v., colorar
tiny, tai′-ni, a., pequeño, chico
tip, tip, v., (cart, etc.) volcar ; (give) dar propina. s., propina f.; (point) punta f.; **—cart**, carro de volteo m. ; **on — -toe**, adv., de puntillas
tire, tai*r*, s., (rim) llanta f. v., cansar, fatigar ; **—d**, a., cansado ; **— of**, v., cansarse de
tiresome, tai*r*′-som, a., fastidioso
tissue, tish′-iu, s., tejido m. ; (veiling) gasa f.
tissue-paper, tish′-iu-pei′-p*a*, s., papel de seda m.
tithe, taiD, s., diezmo m.
title, tai′-tl, s., título m. ; **— deed**, título de propiedad m. ; **— page**, carátula f.
titter, tit′-*a*, v., reir entre dientes
to, tu, prep., a, en, de, por, hasta, con

toad, toud, s., sapo m.
toast, toust, s., (bread) tostada f. v., tostar [m.
toast, toust, v., (propose health) brindar. s., brindis
tobacco, to-bAk'-ou, s., tabaco m.; —**nist,** estanquero m.; — **-pouch,** bolsa para tabaco f.
toboggan, to-bog'-an, s., rastra f.
to-day, tu-dei, adv., hoy
toe, tou, s., dedo del pie m.
toffee, tof'-i, s., caramelo m.
together, to-gueD'-a, adv., juntos, juntamente
toil, toil, v., afanarse, atrafagar. s., faena f., trabajo penoso m.
toiler, toi'-la, s., trabajador m.
toilet, toi'-let, s., tocado m.; (W.C.) retrete m.
token, tou'-kn, s., señal f.; (gift) recuerdo m.
tolerable, tol'-er-a-bl, a., tolerable, pasadero
tolerance, tol'-er-ans, s., tolerancia f.
tolerant*, tol'-er-ant, a., tolerante
tolerate, tol'-er-eit, v., tolerar [v., doblar
toll, toul, s., (due) portazgo m.; (bell) tañido m.
tomato, to-maa'-tou, s., tomate m.
tomb, tuum, s., tumba f.; —**stone,** lápida sepulcral f.
tomboy, tom'-boi, s., moza retozona f.
tomcat, tom'-kAt, s., gato m.
tomfoolery, tom-fuul'-er-i, s., mentecatada f.
to-morrow, tu-mor'-ou, adv., mañana
tomtit, tom'-tit, s., paro m.
ton, tŏn, s., tonelada f.; —**nage,** tonelaje m.
tone, toun, s., tono m.
tongs, tongs, s. pl., tenazas f. pl.
tongue, tŏng, s., lengua f.; —**tied,** a., con frenillo
tonic, ton'-ik, s. & a., tónico m.
to-night, tu-nait', adv., esta noche
tonsil, ton'-sil, s., tonsila f.; —**itis,** tonsilitis f.
too, tuu, adv., demasiado; (also) también; — **much,** demasiado
tool, tuul, s., herramienta f.
tooth, tuuz, s., diente m.; — **-ache,** dolor de muelas m.; — **-brush,** cepillo de dientes m.; — **-paste,** pasta dentífrica f.; —**pick,** mondadientes m.;— **-powder,** polvos dentífricos m.pl.

top, top, s., (upper part) parte de arriba f.; (mountain) cumbre f.; (of tree) copa f.; (school) primero m.; (spinning) peonza f.; — **-boots,** botas de montar f.pl.; — **-hat,** chistera f.; **on** —, encima
topic, top'-ik, s., tópico m., tema m. [ma
topple (over), top'-l, v., volcarse
topsy-turvy, top'-si-tĕr'-vi, adv., patas arriba
torch, toarch, s., antorcha f., hacha f.
torment, toar'-ment, s., tormento m. v., atormentar
tornado, toar-nei'-dou, s., tornado m.
torpedo, toar-pii'-dou, s., torpedo m.; — **-boat,** torpedero m.
torpid, toar'-pid, a., entorpecido, aletargado
torpor, toar'-pr, s., torpor m.; estupor m.
torrent, toar'-ent, s., torrente m.
torrid, toar'-id, a., tórrido
tortoise, toar'-tos, s., tortuga f.;— **-shell,** concha f.
torture, toar'-tiur, v., torturar. s., tortura f.
toss, tos, s., sacudida f. v., lanzar; (coin) echar a cara o cruz; (bull, etc.) revolcar; —**about,** revolverse
total, tou'-tl, s., total m. a.,* total, completo. v., sumar, totalizar; —**isator,** s., totalizadora f.
totter, tot'-a, v., bambolear; —**ing,** a., ruinoso
touch, tŏch, s., contacto m., toque m. v., tocar; (emotion) conmover; —**ing,** a., conmovedor
touchy, tŏch'-i, a., susceptible
tough*, tŏf, a., duro; correoso
tour, túr, s., excursión f. v., excursionar; —**ist,** s., turista m. & f.;—**nament,** torneo m.
tout, taut, s., gancho m. v., enganchar
tow, tou, v., (haul) remolcar. s., (flax) estopa f.; —**ing,** remolque m.; —**ing-path,** camino de sirga m.; — **-rope,** guía f.
towards, tou'-erds, prep., con, para con; (direction) hacia
towel, tau'-el, s., toalla f., paño de manos m.
tower, tau'-a, s., torre f.
town, taun, s., ciudad f.;— **-hall,** ayuntamiento m.
toy, toi, s., juguete m. v., juguetear
trace, treis, s., (track) huella f., rastro m.; (harness) jaez m. v., seguir la pista; (draw) calcar

tracing, treis'-ing, s., calco m.; — **-paper,** papel de calcar m.
track, trAk, s., rastro m.; (race) pista f.; (railway) via f. v., seguir la pista
tract, trAkt, s., trecho m.; (religious) opúsculo m.
traction, trAk'-shon, s., arrastre m.; — **-engine,** locomotora de arrastre f.
trade, treid, v., comerciar. s., comercio m.; (craft) oficio m.; — **-mark,** marca de fábrica f.; **—sman,** tendero m.; **—s-union,** sindicato m.
trading, trei'-ding, s., comercio m. a., mercantil
tradition, tra-di'-shon, s., tradición f.
traditional*, tra-dish'-on-al, a., tradicional
traduce, tra-diuus', v., detractar, disfamar
traffic, trAf'-ik, s., circulación f.; (trade) intercambio m.
tragedian, tra-CHii'-di-an, s., trágico m.
tragedy, trACH'-i-di, s., tragedia f.
tragic, trACH'-ik, a., trágico
trail, treil, v., seguir el rastro; (drag) arrastrar. s., rastro m., pista f.; **—er,** (van) remolque m.
train, trein, s., tren m.; (dress) cola f.; (retinue) séquito m. v., instruir; educar; disciplinar; (animals) amaestrar; (sport) entrenar; **—ing,** s., instrucción f.; (sport) entrenaje m.
traitor, trei'-ta, s., traidor m.
tram, trAm, s., tranvía m.
tramp, trAmp, s., vagabundo m. v., ir a pie
trample, trAm'-pl, v., hollar, pisotear
trance, traans, s., síncope m.; éxtasis m.
tranquil*, trAng'-kuil, a., tranquilo
transact, trAn-sAkt', v., tramitar
transaction, trAn-sAkt'-shon, s., negociación f.
transcribe, trAn-skraib', v., transcribir
transfer, trAns-fĕr', v., transferir. s., traspaso m.
transform, trAns-foarm', v., transformar
tranship, trAn-ship', v., transbordar
transit, trAn'-sit, s., tránsito m.
translate, trAns-leit', v., traducir
translation, trAns-lei'-shon, s., traducción f.
translator, trAns-lei'-ta, s., traductor m.
transmit, trAns-mit', v., transmitir

transparent*, trAns-pé'-rent, a., transparente
transpire, trAns-pair', v., transpirar
transport, trAns-pórt', v., transportar. s., transporte m.
transpose, trAns-pous', v., transponer
trap, trAp, v., atrapar. s., trampa f.
trap-door, trAp'-dór, s., escotillón m.
trash, trAsh, s., (fig.) tonterías f. pl.; **—y,** a., inútil
travel, trAv'-l, v., viajar; **—ler,** s., viajero m.
traverse, trAv'-ers, v., atravesar. a., transversal
trawler, trou'-la, s., (ship) buque para la pesca a la rastra m.
tray, trei, s., bandeja f.
treacherous*, trech'-er-os, a., traidor
treachery, trech'-er-i, s., traición f.
treacle, trii'-kl, s., meladura f.
tread, tred, v., pisar. s., paso m.; (stair) escalón m.
treason, trii'-sn, s., traición f.
treasure, tresh'-er, s., tesoro m. v., atesorar
treasurer, tresh'-er-a, s., tesorero m.
treasury, tresh'-er-i, s., tesorería f.
treat, triit, s., (entertainment) festín m.; (outing) excursión campestre f. v., (negotiate) tratar
treatise, trii'-tis, s., tratado m., memoria f.
treatment, triit'-ment, s., trato m.; tratamiento m.
treaty, trii'-ti, s., tratado m., pacto m.
treble, treb'-l, a., triple. v., triplicar. s., (mus.) tiple f.
tree, trii, s., árbol m.; **family —,** árbol genealógico m.
trellis, trel'-is, s., enrejado m.
tremble, trem'-bl, v., temblar
tremendous*, tri-men'-dos, a., tremendo
tremulous*, trem'-iu-los, a., trémulo
trench, trench, s., zanja f.; (mil.) trinchera f.
trend, trend, s., curso m. v., inclinarse
trespass, tres'-pas, v., traspasar; infringir
trespasser, tres'-pas-a, s., transgresor m.
trestle, tres'-l, s., caballete m.
trial, trai'-al, s., prueba f.; (law) juicio m.
triangle, trai'-Ang-gl, s., triángulo m.
triangular, trai-Ang'-giuu-la, a., triangular
tribe, traib, s., tribu f.
tribunal, trai-biuu'-nal, s., tribunal m.
tributary, trib'-iu-ta-ri, s. & a., tributario m.
tribute, trib'-iuut, s., tributo m.

trick, trik, s., (fraud) engaño m., timo m.; (dexterity) juego de manos m.; (cards) baza f.; (joke) broma f. v., engañar, timar; **—ery,** s., trapacería f.; **—ster,** trapacero m.
trickle, trik'-l, v., (drip) gotear; (flow) escurrir
trifle, trai'-fl, s., bagatela f.; **— with,** v., jugarse de
trifling, trai'-fling, a., insignificante
trigger, trig'-*a*, s., gatillo m.
trill, tril, v., trinar. s., trino m.
trim, trim, v., (hat; dress) guarnecer; (hair, etc.) recortar; (ship; sails) orientar. a., aseado
trimming, trim'-ing, s., (garments) guarnición f.
trinity, trin'-i-ti, s., trinidad f.
trinket, tring'-k*e*t, s., chuchería f.; (jewel) joya f.
trio, tri'-ou, s., trío m.; (music) terceto m.
trip, trip, s., excursión f., viaje corto m. v., (stumble) tropezar; **—per,** s., excursionista f.; **— up,** v., echar una zancadilla
tripe, traip, s., tripas f. pl.
triple, trip'-l, a., triple
triplets, trip'-lets, s. pl., tres de un parto m. pl.
tripod, trai'pod, s., trípode m.
triumph, trai'-*o*mf, s., triunfo m. v., triunfar
trivial*, triv'-i-*a*l, a., trivial, insignificante
trolley, trol'-i, s., carreta baja f.
trombone, trom'-boun, s., trombón m.
troop, truup, s., tropa f.; **—ship,** buque transporte [m.
trooper, truu'-p*a*, s., soldado de caballería m.
trophy, trou'-fi, s., trofeo m.
tropical, trop'-i-k*a*l, a., tropical
tropics, tro'-piks, s. pl., trópicos m. pl.
trot, trot, v., trotar. s., trote m.; **—ter,** trotón m.; (pig's) pie de cerdo m.
trouble, trŏb'-l, v., molestar; (perturb) perturbar. s., (cares) afanes m. pl., inquietudes f. pl.; (inconvenience) molestia f.; (disturbance) alboroto m.; (difficulty) dificultad f.; **—some,** a., molesto; (difficult) difícil
trough, trŏf, s., artesa f.; (cattle, etc.) pilón m.
trounce, trauns, v., zurrar
trousers, trau'-*s*ers, s. pl., pantalones m. pl.
trout, traut, s., trucha f.

trowel, trau'-*e*l, s., (mason's) llana f.; (garden) desplantador m.
truant, truu'-*a*nt, **play —,** v., hacer novillos
truce, truus, s., tregua f. [m.
truck, trŏk, s., carreta f.; (railway) furgón de andén
truculent*, trŏk'-iu-l*e*nt, a., truculento
trudge, trŏCH, v., arrastrarse; **— along,** andar penosamente
true, truu, a., verdadero; (faithful) fiel
truffle, trŏf'-l, s., trufa f.
truism, truu'-i*s*m, s., verdad evidente f.
trump, trŏmp, v., jugar triunfo. s., triunfo m.
trumpery, trŏm'-p*e*r-i, s., pacotilla f. a., de relumbrón
trumpet, trŏm'-p*e*t, s., trompeta f.
truncheon, trŏn'-sh*o*n, s., porra f., garrote m.
trunk, trŏngk, s., (tree) tronco m.; (elephant) trompa f.; (travelling) baúl m.; (body) tronco m.; **— -call,** llamada de linea principal f.
truss, trŏs, s., haz m.; (surgical) braguero m. v., ligar; (poultry) espetar
trust, trŏst, s., confianza f.; (combine) trust m. v., confiar en, fiarse de; (rely) contar con
trustee, trŏs'-tii, s., (public) fideicomisario m.; (bankruptcy) síndico m.
trustworthy, trŏst'-uĕr-Di, a., fidedigno
truth, truuz, s., verdad f.; **—ful***, a., veraz
try, trai, v., procurar, tratar de; (taste) probar; (law) procesar, juzgar; **—ing,** a., penoso; **— on,** v., probarse
tub, tŏb, s., tina f., cuba f.; (bath) bañera f.
tube, tiuub, s., tubo m., caño m.
tuck, tŏk, s., pliegue m. v., plegar; **— in,** (rug, etc.) arropar; **— up,** arremangar
Tuesday, tiuu*s*'-di, s., martes m.
tuft, tŏft, s., copete m.; (feathers) penacho m.
tug, tŏg, v., tirar de; (boats) remolcar. s., tirón m.
tug-boat, tŏg'-bout, s., remolcador m.
tuition, tiu-ish'-*o*n, s., instrucción f., enseñanza f.
tulip, tiuu'-lip, s., tulipán m.
tumble, tŏm'-bl, v., (fall) desplomarse
tumbler, tŏm'-bl*a*, s., vaso sin pie m.

tumour, tiuu'-mor, s., tumor m.
tumult, tiuu'-molt, s., tumulto m.; (riot) motín m.
tune, tiuun, v., afinar. s., aire m., tonada f.
tuneful, tiuun'-ful, a., melodioso
tunic, tiuu'-nik, s., túnica f. ; (mil.) guerrera f.
tuning-fork, tiuu'-ning-foark, s., diapasón m.
tunnel, tŏn'-l, s., túnel m. v., horadar
tunny, tŏn'-i, s., atún m.
turbine, tĕr'-bain, s., turbina f.
turbot, tĕr'-bot, s., rodaballo m.
turbulent*, tĕr'-biu-lent, a., turbulento [f.
tureen, tiu-riin', s., (soup) sopera f.; (sauce) salsera
turf, tĕrf, s., césped m.; (peat) turba f.
turkey, tĕr'-ki, s., pavo m.
Turkish, tĕr'-kish, a., turco
turmoil, tĕr'-moil, s., alboroto m., disturbio m.
turn, tĕrn, s., vuelta f.; (duty) servicio m.; (order of succession) turno m. v., volver ; volverse ; — **about,** girar ; — **aside,** desviar ; — **back,** retroceder ; —**ing,** s., (corner) vuelta f.; —**ing-point,** punto decisivo m.; —**into,** v., convertir ; — **off,** cerrar ; — **on,** abrir ; — **out,** (expel) echar ; (light) apagar ; — **over,** volver ; volverse. s., (trade) cifra total f.; —**to,** v., acudir
turner, tĕr'-na, s., (artisan) tornero m.
turnip, tĕr'-nip, s., nabo m.
turnstile, tĕrn'-stail, s., torniquete m.
turpentine, tĕr'-pen-tain, s., trementina f. [f.
turret, tĕr'-et, s., torrecilla f. ; (naval) torre blindada
turtle, tĕr'-tl, s., tortuga f. ; —**-dove,** tórtola f. ; **turn** —, v., dar la vuelta
tusk, tŏsk, s., colmillo m.
tussle, tŏs'-l, v., luchar. s., agarrada f.
tutor, tiuu'-ta, s., tutor m. v., enseñar
twang, tuAng, s., tono nasal m.; (sound) estridor m.; (string) punteado m.; (taste) dejo m.
tweezers, tuii'-sas, s. pl., pinzas f. pl. ; (hair) tenacillas f. pl.
twelfth, tuelfz, s. & a., duodécimo m.
twelve, tuelv, s. & a., doce m.
twentieth, tuen'-ti-iz, s. & a., vigésimo m.
twenty, tuen'-ti, s. & a., veinte m.

twice, tuais, adv., dos veces
twig, tuig, s., ramita f.
twilight, tuai'-lait, s., crepúsculo m.
twill, tuil, s., tela cruzada f.
twin, tuin, s. & a., gemelo m.
twine, tuain, v., enroscarse. s., guita f.
twinge, tuinCH, s., punzada f. v., punzar
twinkle, tuing'-kl, v., centellear ; (eyes) parpadear
twirl, tuĕrl, v., voltear, girar. s., vuelta f.
twist, tuist, v., torcer. s., (turn) vuelta f.
twitch, tuich, s., crispamiento m. v., crisparse
twitter, tuit'-a, v., gorjear. s., gorjeo m.
two, tuu, s. & a., dos m.; —**fold,** a., doble
type, taip, s., tipo m. v., escribir a máquina
typewriter, taip'-rai-ta, s., máquina de escribir f.
typhoid, tai'-fo-id, s., fiebre tifoidea f.
typical*, tip'-i-kal, a., típico
typist, tai'-pist, s., dactilógrafa f.
typography, taip-o'-gra-fi, s., tipografía f.
tyrannical*, ti-rAn'-i-kl, a., tiránico
tyrannize, tir'-an-ais, v., tiranizar
tyrant, tai'-rant, s., tirano m.
tyre, tair, s., llanta f.; (pneumatic) neumático m.

ubiquitous, iuu-bik'-ui-tos, a., ubicuo
udder, ŏd'-a, s., ubre f.
ugliness, ŏg'-li-nes, s., fealdad f.
ugly, ŏg'-li, a., feo
ulcer, ŏl'-sa, s., úlcera f.
ulcerate, ŏl'-ser-eit, v., ulcerar
ulterior, ŏl-ti'-ri-or, a., ulterior
ultimate*, ŏl'-ti-met, a., último ; fundamental
ultimatum, ŏl-ti-mei'-tŏm, s., ultimátum m.
ultimo, ŏl'-ti-mou, adv., del mes próximo pasado
ultra, ŏl'-tra, a., ultra, extremo
umbrella, ŏm-brel'-a, s., paraguas m.; —**-stand,** portaparaguas m.
umpire, ŏm'-pair, s., árbitro m.
unabashed, ŏn-a-basht', a., descocado
unabated, ŏn-a-bei'-tid, a., completo, cabal
unable, ŏn-ei'-bl, a., incapaz. **to be —,** v., no poder

unacceptable, ŏn-ak-sep'-ta-bl, a., inaceptable
unaccountable, ŏn-a-kaun'-ta-bl, a., inexplicable
unacquainted, ŏn-a-kuen'-tid, a., desconocido.
to be — with, v., desconocer
unaffected*, ŏn-a-fek'-tid, a., natural; (unmoved) impasible
unaided, ŏn-ei'-did, a., sin ayuda
unalterable, ŏn-oal'-ter-a-bl, a., inalterable
unaltered, ŏn-oal'-terd, a., inalterado
unanimity, iuu-na-ni'-mi-ti, s., unanimidad f.
unanimous*, iuu-nan'-i-mos, a., unánime
unanswerable, ŏn-aan'-ser-a-bl, a., incontestable
unapproachable, ŏn-a-prouch'-a-bl, a., inaccesible
unarmed, ŏn-aarmd', a., desarmado
unassailable, ŏn-a-sei'-la-bl, a., inatacable
unattainable, ŏn-a-tei'-na-bl, a., inasequible
unattended, ŏn-a-ten'-did, a., solo
unavoidable, ŏn-a-voi'-da-bl, a., inevitable
unaware, ŏn-a-uér', a., ignorante
unawares, ŏn-a-uérs', adv., desprevenido
unbearable, ŏn-bér'-a-bl, a., intolerable
unbecoming*, ŏn-bi-kŏm'-ing, a., impropio
unbeliever, ŏn-bi-liiv'-a, s., incrédulo m.
unbend, ŏn-bend', v., allanarse; (straighten) enderezar; (loosen archer's bow) aflojar
unbending, ŏn-ben'-ding, a., inflexible
unbiassed, ŏn-bai'-ast, a., imparcial
unbleached, ŏn-bliicht', a., crudo
unblemished, ŏn-blem'-isht, a., sin tacha, puro
unbounded, ŏn-baun'-did, a., ilimitado
unbreakable, ŏn-breik'-a-bl, a., irrompible
unburden, ŏn-bĕr'-dn, v., descargar
unbutton, ŏn-bŏt'-ŏn, v., desabotonar
uncalled for, ŏn-koald'-fór, a., inmerecido; (remark) gratuito
uncanny, ŏn-kan'-i, a., misterioso
uncared for, ŏn-kérd'-for, a., abandonado
unceasing*, ŏn-siis'-ing, a., incesante
uncertain*, ŏn-sĕr'-tin, a., incierto
unchangeable, ŏn-chein'-CHa-bl, a., invariable
uncivil, ŏn-siv'-il, a., incivil, descortés
unclaimed, ŏn-kleimd', a., no reclamado

uncle, ong'-kl, s., tío m.
unclean*, ŏn-kliin', a., sucio; impuro
uncomfortable, ŏn-kom'-for-ta-bl, a., incómodo
uncommon*, ŏn-kom'-on, a., raro; extraordinario
unconcern, ŏn-kon-sĕrn', s., indiferencia f.
unconditional*, ŏn-kon-dish'-o-nl, a., incondicional
uncongenial*, ŏn-kon-CHii'-ni-al, a., antipático
unconscious, ŏn-kon'-shos, a., sin sentido; ignorante
uncontrollable, ŏn-kon-trou'-la-bl, a., ingobernable
unconventional*, ŏn-kon-ven'-shon-l, a., informal
uncork, ŏn-koark', v., descorchar
uncouth*, ŏn-kuuz', a., (manners) grosero
uncover, ŏn-kŏv'-a, v., descubrir
uncultivated, ŏn-kŏl'-ti-vei-tid, a., inculto
undated, ŏn-dei'-tid, a., sin fecha
undaunted*, ŏn-doan'-tid, a., impávido
undeceive, ŏn-di-siiv', v., desengañar
undecided, ŏn-di-sai'-did, a., indeciso
undefiled, ŏn-di-faild', a., impoluto, puro
undelivered, ŏn-di-liv'-erd, a., sin entregar
undeniable, ŏn-di-nai'-a-bl, a., innegable
under, ŏn'-da, adv., debajo. prep., bajo, debajo de; **—age**, a., menor de edad; **—clothing**, s., ropa interior f.; **—done**, a., poco cocido; **—fed**, mal alimentado; **—go**, v., sufrir; **—ground**, a., subterráneo. s., (railway) metro m.; **—hand**, a., bajo mano; **—line**, v., subrayar; **—mine**, minar; **—neath**, adv., debajo. prep., bajo; **— -proof**, a., de baja graduación; **—rate**, v., menospreciar; **—sell**, vender más bajo; **—signed**, a., infrascrito; **—sized**, achaparrado; (children) raquítico; **—stand**, v., entender; **—standing**, s., entendimiento m.; inteligencia f.; **—state**, v., quedarse corto; **—study**, s., sobresaliente f.; **—take**, v., emprender; encargarse de; **—taker**, s., empresario de pompas fúnebres m.; **—taking**, empresa f.; **—tone**, tono bajo m., voz baja f.; **—wear**, ropa interior f.; **—writer**, asegurador m.

undeserved*, ŏn-di-sĕrvd′, a., inmerecido ; injusto
undesirable, ŏn-di-sai′-ra-bl, a., indeseable
undignified, ŏn-dig′-ni-faid, a., sin dignidad
undiminished, ŏn-di-mi′-nisht, a., íntegro
undismayed, ŏn-dis-meid′, a., impávido
undisturbed, ŏn-dis-tĕrbd′, a., sereno, tranquilo
undo, ŏn-duu′, v., deshacer ; (untie) desatar
undoubted, ŏn-dau′-tid, a., fuera de duda
undress, ŏn-dres′, v., desnudar, desnudarse
undue, ŏn-diuu′, a., indebido ; excesivo
unearned, ŏn-ernd′, a., desmerecido ; (money) no ganado
unearthly, ŏn-ĕrz′-li, a., sobrenatural
uneasy, ŏn-ii′-si, a., inquieto, ansioso
uneducated, ŏn-ed′-iuu-kei-tid, a., indocto ; ignorante
unemployed, ŏn-em-ploid′, a., sin empleo
unemployment, ŏn-em-ploi′-ment, s., falta de trabajo f.
unequalled, ŏn-ii′-kuald, a., sin igual, sin par
unerring*, ŏn-ĕr′-ing, a., infalible
uneven*, ŏn-ii′-vn, a., desigual ; (road) escabroso
unexpected*, ŏn-eks-pek′-tid, a., inesperado
unfailing*, ŏn-fei′-ling, a., infalible, seguro
unfair*, ŏn-fér′, a., injusto
unfaithful*, ŏn-feiz′-ful, a., infiel ; desleal
unfaltering*, ŏn-foal′-ter-ing, a., firme
unfasten, ŏn-fAs′-n, v., desatar ; (dress) desabrochar
unfathomable, ŏn-fAD′-om-a-bl, a., insondable
unfavourable, ŏn-fei′-vor-a-bl, a., desfavorable
unfeeling*, ŏn-fii′-ling, a., insensible ; cruel
unfit, ŏn-fit′, a., incapacitado ; incompetente
unflagging*, ŏn-flA′-guing, a., infatigable
unflinching*, ŏn-flinch′-ing, a., firme, resuelto
unfold, ŏn-fould′, v., desplegar ; revelar
unforeseen, ŏn-foar-sin′, a., imprevisto
unfortunate*, ŏn-foar′-tiu-net, a., desgraciado
unfounded*, ŏn-faoun′-did, a., infundado
unfriendly, ŏn-frend′-li, a., poco amistoso ; hostil
unfulfilled, ŏn-ful-fild′, a., incumplido
unfurl, ŏn-fĕrl′, v., desplegar ; (naut.) desaferrar
unfurnished, ŏn-fer′-nisht, a., desamueblado

ungainly, ŏn-guein′-li, a., desgarbado, sin gracia
ungrateful*, ŏn-greit′-ful, a., ingrato
unguarded*, ŏn-gaar′-did, a., (uncontrolled) desprevenido
unhappily, ŏn-jAp′-i-li, adv., desdichadamente
unhappy, ŏn-jAp′-i, a., desdichado, infeliz
unharness, ŏn-jaar′-nes, v., desenjaezar
unhealthy, ŏn-jelz′-i, a., enfermizo ; insalúbre
unheard, ŏn-jĕrd′, a., inaudito ; — **of,** sin ejemplo
unheeded, ŏn-jii′-did, a., desatendido
unhinge, ŏn-jinCH′, v., desgoznar
unhinged, ŏn-jinCHd′, a., (mind) turbado
unhurt, ŏn-jĕrt′, a., ileso, indemne
uniform, iuu′-ni-foarm, s. & a., uniforme m.
uniformity, iuu-ni-foarm′-i-ti, s., uniformidad f.
unimaginable, ŏn-im-ACH′-i-na-bl, a., inimaginable
unimpaired, ŏn-im-pèrd′, a., intacto, inalterado
unimpeachable, ŏn-im-piich′-a-bl, a., irreprensible
unimportant, ŏn-im-por′-tant, a., sin importancia
uninhabitable, ŏn-in-jAb′-i-ta-bl, a., inhabitable
unintelligible, ŏn-in-tel′-iCH-i-bl, a., ininteligible
unintentional, ŏn-in-ten′-shon-al, a., sin intención
uninviting, ŏn-in-vai′-ting, a., poco atrayente
union, yuu′-ni-on, s., unión f.
unique, yu-niik′, a., único
unit, yuu′-nit, s., unidad f.
unite, yu-nait′, v., unir ; juntar
unity, yuu′-ni-ti, s., unidad f. ; concordia f.
universal*, yuu-ni-vĕr′-sl, a., universal
universe, yuu′-ni-vĕrs, s., universo m.
university, yuu-ni-ver′-si-ti, s., universidad f.
unjust*, ŏn-CHŏst′, a., injusto
unkind, ŏn-kaind′, a., poco amable, desatento
unknown, ŏn-noun′, a., desconocido ; ignorado
unlawful*, ŏn-loa′-ful, a., ilegal, ilícito
unless, ŏn-les′, conj., a menos que ; como no sea ; excepto
unlike, ŏn-laik′, a., desemejante
unlikely, ŏn-laik′-li, a., improbable
unlimited, ŏn-lim′-i-tid, a., ilimitado
unload, ŏn-loud′, v., descargar
unlock, ŏn-lok′, v., abrir ; (fig.) revelar

unlooked for, ŏn-lukt′ fór, a., inesperado
unlucky, ŏn-lŏk′-i, a., desdichado, desgraciado; (portend) de mal agüero
unmannerly, ŏn-mAn′-er-li, a., descortés, grosero
unmarried, ŏn-mar′-id, a., célibe, soltero
unmerciful*, ŏn-mŏr′-si-ful, a., desapiadado, cruel
unmistakable, ŏn-mis-tei′-ka-bl, a., inequívoco
unmoved, ŏn-muuvd′, a., impasible, frío
unnatural, ŏn-nAt′-iu-rl, a., desnaturalizado; inhumano
unnecessary, ŏn-nes′-ses-a-ri, a., innecesario, superfluo
unnerve, ŏn-nĕrv′, v., amedrentar; enervar
unnoticed, ŏn-nou′-tist, a., inadvertido
unobtainable, ŏn-ob-tei′-na-bl, a., inasequible
unoccupied, ŏn-ok′-iu-paid, a., vacante; desocupado
unopposed, ŏn-o-pousd′, a., sin oposición
unpack, ŏn-pAk′, v., desembalar
unpardonable, ŏn-paar′-dŏn-a-bl, a., imperdonable
unpleasant*, ŏn-ples′-ant, a., desagradable
unpopular, ŏn-pop′-iu-la, a., impopular
unprecedented, ŏn-pres′-i-den-tid, a., sin precedente
unprepared, ŏn-prii-peird′, a., sin preparación; desprevenido
unproductive*, ŏn-pro-dŏk′-tiv, a., improductivo
unprofitable, ŏn-prof′-i-ta-bl, a., no provechoso
unpromising, ŏn-prom′-is-ing, a., que no promete
unprotected, ŏn-pro-tek′-tid, a., desamparado
unprovided, ŏn-pro-vai′-did, a., desprovisto; destituido
unpunctual, ŏn-pŏngk′-tiu-al, a., no puntual
unquestionable, ŏn-kues′-tion-a-bl, a., indisputable
unravel, ŏn-rAv′-l, v., desenredar; (solve) resolver
unread, ŏn-red′, a., sin leer; (person) indocto
unreadable, ŏn-rii′-da-bl, a., ilegible; malo
unreasonable, ŏn-rii′-son-a-bl, a., irracional
unrelated, ŏn-ri-lei′-tid, a., sin conexión
unrelenting, ŏn-ri-len′-ting, a., inexorable
unreliable, ŏn-ri-lai′-a-bl, a., inseguro
unremitting*, ŏn-ri-mit′-ing, a., perseverante

unreserved, ŏn-ri-sĕrvd′, a., sin reserva
unrest, ŏn-rest′, s., inquietud f., desasosiego m.
unrestrained, ŏn-ri-streind′, a., desenfrenado
unrestricted, ŏn-ri-strik′-tid, a., sin restricción
unripe, ŏn-raip′, a., verde
unroll, ŏn-roul′, v., desarrollar
unruly, ŏn-ruu′-li, a., ingobernable, turbulento
unsafe, ŏn-seif′, a., poco seguro
unsaleable, ŏn-seil′-a-bl, a., invendible
unsatisfactory, ŏn-sAt-is-fAk′-to-ri, a., poco satisfactorio
unscrew, ŏn-skruu′, v., destornillar
unscrupulous, ŏn-skruu′-piu-los, a., sin escrúpulo
unseasonable, ŏn-sii′-sn-a-bl, a., intempestivo
unseemly, ŏn-siim′-li, a., indecente
unseen, ŏn-siin′, a., no visto
unselfish*, ŏn-sel′-fish, a., desinteresado
unsettled, ŏn-set′-ld, a., instable; pendiente
unshaken, ŏn-shei′-kn, a., inmovible, firme
unshrinkable, ŏn-shringk′-a-bl, a., que no se encoge
unshrinking, ŏn-shringk′-ing, a., intrépido
unsightly, ŏn-sait′-li, a., feo; disforme
unskilful*, ŏn-skil′-ful, a., inhábil; inexperto
unskilled, ŏn-skild′, a., inexperto
unsociable, ŏn-sou′-sha-bl, a., insociable
unsold, ŏn-sould′, a., no vendido
unsolicited, ŏn-so-lis′-i-tid, a., no solicitado
unsolved, ŏn-solvd′, a., no resuelto
unsound, ŏn-saund′, a., defectuoso; enfermo; erróneo; (credit) poco sólido; (mind) demente
unsparing*, ŏn-spé′-ring, a., pródigo; inhumano
unsteady, ŏn-sted′-i, a., inseguro
unstinted, ŏn-stin′-tid, a., liberal
unsuccessful, ŏn-sŏk-ses′-ful, a., infructuoso; (person) sin éxito
unsuitable, ŏn-siuu′-ta-bl, a., impropio; incapaz
unsuited, ŏn-siuu′-tid, a., no apropiado
unsupported, ŏn-so-pór′-tid, a., sin apoyo
unsurpassed, ŏn-sor-paast′, a., no superado
unsuspecting, ŏn-sos-pek′-ting, a., confiado
untamed, ŏn-teimd′, a., indómito

untarnished, ŏn-taar′-nisht, a., no empañado
untenable, ŏn-ten′-*a*-bl, a., insostenible
untenanted, ŏn-ten′-*a*n-tid, a., desalquilado
unthankful*, ŏn-zAngk′-f*u*l, a., desagradecido
unthinking, ŏn-zingk′-ing, a., descuidado
untidy, ŏn-tai′-di, a., desarreglado
untie, ŏn-tai′, v., desatar
until, ŏn-til′, prep., hasta. conj., hasta que
untimely, ŏn-taim′-li, adv., prematuramente
untiring, ŏn-tai′-ring, a., incansable
untold, ŏn-tould′, a., no narrado; (vast) incalculable
untouched, ŏn-tŏcht′, a., intacto
untranslatable, ŏn-tr*a*ns-lei′-t*a*-bl, a., intraducible
untried, ŏn-traid′, a., no ensayado
untrodden, ŏn-trŏd′-n, a., no pisado; virgen
untrue, ŏn-truu′, a., falso; infiel
untrustworthy, ŏn-trŏst′-u*er*D-i, a., indigno de confianza
untruth, ŏn-truuz′, s., falsedad f.; mentira f.
untwist, ŏn-tuist′, v., destorcer, desenroscar
unusual*, ŏn-iuu′-shu-*a*l, a., inusitado, extraño
unvaried, ŏn-vé′-rid, a., invariable
unveil, ŏn-veil′, v., descubrir, levantar el velo
unwarrantable, ŏn-uor′-*a*n-t*a*-bl, a., injustificable, inexcusable
unwavering, ŏn-uei′-v*er*-ing, a., firme, determinado
unwelcome, ŏn-uel′-k*o*m, a., mal acojido, importuno
unwell, ŏn-uel′, a., indispuesto, malo
unwholesome, ŏn-joul′-sŏm, a., malsano, insalubre
unwieldy, ŏn-uiil′-di, a., pesado, abultado
unwilling, ŏn-uil′-ing, a., desinclinado, mal dispues-[to
unwind, ŏn-uaind′, v., desdevanar
unwise, ŏn-uai**s**′, a., imprudente, indiscreto
unwittingly, ŏn-uit′-ing-li, adv., inconscientemente
unworthy, ŏn-uŏ*r*D′-i, a., indigno, desmerecedor
unwrap, ŏn-rAp′, v., desenvolver; descubrir
unwritten, ŏn-rit′-n, a., oral; tradicional
unyielding, ŏn-yiil′-ding, a., inflexible, rígido
up, ŏp, adv., arriba, hacia arriba. prep., (=up on) sobre. p.p., (risen) levantado; **—and down**, adv., arriba y abajo; **— here**, (position) aquí arriba; **—there**, allá arriba; **— to**, prep., (until) hasta

upbraid, ŏp-breid′, v., echar en cara
upheaval, ŏp-jii′-vl, s., (geological) cataclismo m.
uphill, ŏp-jiil′, adv., cuesta arriba; (fig.) penoso
uphold, ŏp-jould′, v., sostener; mantener
upholsterer, ŏp-joul′-st*er*-*a*, s., tapicero m.
upkeep, ŏp-kiip′, s., mantenimiento m.; (expenses) gastos m. pl.
upland, ŏp-l*a*nd′, s., tierra alta f.
uplift, ŏp-lift′, v., levantar, elevar
upon, ŏp-on′, prep., sobre
upper, ŏp′-*a*, a., superior, de encima; **—-hand**, s., ventaja f.; **—most**, a., predominante
upper-part, ŏp′-*a*-paa*r*t, s., parte superior f.
upright, ŏp′-rait, a., derecho; (honest) honrado. s., montante m.
uprising, ŏp-rai′-**s**ing, s., levantamiento m.
uproar, ŏp-ró*r*′, s., tumulto m., alboroto m.
uproot, ŏp-ruut′, v., desarraigar
upset, ŏp-set′, v., volcar. a., (perturbed) perturbado
upside, ŏp′-said, **—down**, adv., al revés; (fig.) en confusión
upstairs, ŏp′-stè*r***s**, adv., arriba; **go —**, v., subir
upstart, ŏp′-staa*r*t, s., advenedizo m.
upwards, ŏp′-u*er*d**s**, adv., hacia arriba
urban, ĕ*r*′-bn, a., urbano
urchin, ĕ*r*′-chin, s., rapacejo m., pilluelo m.
urge, ĕ*r*CH, s., deseo vehemente m. v., impeler; incitar
urgency, ĕ*r*′-CH*e*n-si, s., urgencia f.
urgent*, ĕ*r*′-CH*e*nt, a., urgente
urine, yú′-rain, s., orina f.
urn, ĕrn, s., urna f.
us, ŏs, pron., nos; nosotros
use, iuus, v., usar, emplear. s., uso m., utilidad f. **— up**, v., consumir; utilizar
useful*, iuus′-ful, a., útil
useless*, iuus′-les, a., inútil
usher, ŏsh′-*a*, s., ujier m., conserje m.; **—in**, v., anunciar
usual*, yuu′-shu-*a*l, a., usual, habitual; ordinari
usurer, yuu′-shúr-*a*, s., usurero m., logrero m.

usurp, yu-*sèrp'*, v., usurpar
usury, **yuu'**-shú-ri, s., usura f.
utensil, yu-ten'-sil, s., utensilio m.
utility, yuu-til'-i-ti, s., utilidad f.
utilize, yuu-til'-ais, v., utilizar
utmost, ŏt'-moust, a., mayor, sumo. adv., lo más. s., colmo m.
utter, ŏt'-*a*, v., pronunciar; emitir. a., total, entero
utterance, ŏt'-*er*-*a*ns, s., expresión f.; pronunciación f.
uttermost, (see **utmost**)

vacancy, vei'-k*a*n-si, s., vacante f.; (emptiness) vacío m.
vacant, vei'-k*a*nt, a., vacante; (empty) vacío; (free) desocupado; (mind) vago
vacate, v*a*-keit', v., dejar vacante; (mil.) evacuar
vacation, v*a*-kei'-sh*o*n, s., (holidays) vacación f.
vaccinate, VAK'-si-neit, v., vacunar
vacillate, VAS'-i-leit, v., vacilar
vacuum, VAK'-iuu-*o*m, s., vacío m.; **—-cleaner**, aspirador de polvo m.; **—-flask**, termo m.
vagabond, VAG'-*a*-bŏnd, s., vagabundo m.
vagina, v*a*-CHII'-n*a*, s., vagina f.
vague*, veig, a., vago
vain*, vein, a., vanidoso; **in —**, adv., en vano
vainglory, vein-gló'-ri, s., vanagloria f.
vale, veil, s., valle m.
valet, VAl'-*e*t, s., criado m., lacayo m.
valiant*, VAl'-i-*a*nt, a., valiente
valid*, VAl'-id, a., válido
valley, VAl'-i, s., valle m.
valorous*, VAl'-*o*-r*o*s, a., valeroso
valour, VAl'-*r*, s., valor m.
valuable, VAl'-iu-*a*-bl, a., valioso
valuables, VAl'-iu-*a*-bls, s.pl., objetos de valor m.pl.
valuation, VAl-iu-ei'-sh*o*n, s., valuación f.
value, VAl'-iu, v., valuar; estimar. s., valor m.
valuer, VAl'-iu-*a*, s., tasador m., valuador m.
valve, VAlv, s., válvula f.; (radio) lámpara f.
vamp, VAmp, v., acompañar al piano
vampire, VAm-pair, s., vampiro m.

van, VAn, s., camión m.; (train) furgón m.; (mil.) vanguardia f.
vane, vein, s., veleta f.; (windmill) aspa f.
vanilla, v*a*-nil'-*a*, s., vainilla f.
vanish, VAn'-ish, v., desvanecerse; desaparecer
vanity, VAn'-i-ti, s., vanidad f.
vanquish, VAng'-kuish, v., vencer
vaporize, vei'-por-ais, v., evaporizar
vapour, vei'-p*r*, s., vapor m.
variable, vei'-ri-*a*-bl, a., variable
variation, vei-ri-ei'-sh*o*n, s., variación f.
varicose vein, vei'-ri-kous vein, s., vena varicosa f.
varied, vè'-rid, a., variado
variegated, vè'-ri-guei-tid, a., abigarrado
variety, v*a*-rai'-i-ti, s., variedad f.; **—-theatre**, teatro de variedades m.
various*, vé'-ri-*o*s, a., vario; diverso; diferente
varnish, vaa*r*'-nish, v., barnizar. s., barniz m.
vary, vè'-ri, v., variar; cambiar
vase, vaas, s., jarrón m.
vaseline, VAS'-*e*-lin, s., vaselina f.
vast*, vaast, a., vasto, inmenso
vat, VAt, s., cuba f.; (tannery) noque m.
Vatican, VAt'-i-k*a*n, s., Vaticano m.
vault, vo*a*lt, s., bóveda f.; (church, etc.) cripta f.; (burial) tumba f. v., (jump) voltear
veal, viil, s., ternera f.
veer, vi*r*, v., virar; (wind) cambiar
vegetable, veCH'-i-t*a*-bl, a., vegetal
vegetables, veCH'-i-t*a*-b'ls, s.pl., legumbres f.pl.
vegetarian, veCH-i-tei'-ri-*a*n, s., vegetariano m.
vegetation, veCH-i-tei'-sh*o*n, s., vegetación f.
vehement, vii'-ji-m*e*nt, a., vehemente
vehicle, vii'-ji-kl, s., vehículo m.
veil, veil, s., velo m. v., velar
vein, vein, s., vena f.
vellum, vel'-m, s., vitela f.; pergamino m.
velocity, vi-los'-i-ti, s., velocidad f.
velvet, vel'-v*e*t, s., terciopelo m.
velveteen, vel-v*e*-tiin', s., terciopelo de algodón m.
vendor, ven'-d*r*, s., vendedor m.
veneer, vi-ni*r*' s. chapa f. v., chapear

venerable, ven'-er-a-bl, a., venerable
veneration, ven-er-ei'-shon, s., veneración f.
venereal, vi-ni'-ri-al, a., venéreo
vengeance, ven'-CHans, s., venganza f.
venial*, vii'-ni-al, a., venial
venison, ven'-sn, s., carne de venado f.
venom, ven'-m, s., veneno m.
venomous*, ven'-om-os, a., venenoso, ponzoñoso
vent, vent, s., salida f.; (cask) venteo m.; **give — to,** v., desahogar
ventilate, ven'-ti-leit, v., ventilar
ventilator, ven'-ti-lei-ta, s., ventilador m.
ventriloquist, ven-tril'-o-kuist, s., ventrílocuo m.
venture, ven'-tiūr, v., aventurar; (dare) osar. s., ventura f., riesgo m.; **—some,** a., arriesgado; (individual) emprendedor
veracity, vi-rAs'-i-ti, s., veracidad f.
verandah, vi-ran'-da, s., pórtico m., galería f.
verb, vĕrb, s., verbo m.
verbal,* vĕr'-bl, a., verbal, oral
verbatim, vĕr-bei'-tim, adv., palabra por palabra
verbose, vĕr-bous', a., verboso
verdant, vĕr'-dant, a., verde, verdoso
verdict, vĕr'-dikt, s., opinión f.; (legal) fallo m.
verdigris, vĕr'-di-gris, s., verdete m.
verge, vĕrCH, v., aproximarse a. s., borde m.
verger, vĕr'-CHa, s., alguacil de vara m.
verify, vér'-i-fai, v., verificar
vermilion, vĕr-mil'-yŏn, s., bermellón m.
vermin, vĕr'-min, s., sabandija f.; (fig.) piojos m. pl.
vernacular, vĕr-nAk'-iu-lar, s., idioma vernáculo m.
versatile, vĕr'-sa-tail, a., versátil
verse, vĕrs, s., verso m.; poesía f.
versed, vĕrst, a., versado
version, vĕr'-shon, s., versión f.; traducción f.
versus, vĕr'-sos, prep., contra
vertical*, vĕr'-ti-kal, a., vertical
vertigo, vĕr'-ti-gou, s., vértigo m.
very, ver'-i, adv., muy; mucho; sumamente. a., mismo; verdadero; idéntico
vessel, ves'-l, s., vasija f.; (naut.) buque m.
vest, vest, v., vestir. s., camiseta f.

vested, ves'-tid, a., (rights) poseído; (interest) creado
vestige, ves'-tiCH, s., vestigio m.; (sign) señal f.
vestment, vest'-ment, s., vestidura f.; (eccl.) vestimenta f.
vestry, ves'-tri, s., sacristía f.
veteran, vet'-i-ran, s. & a., veterano m.
veterinary, vet'-e-ri-na-ri, a., veterinario; **— surgeon,** s., albéitar m., veterinario m.
veto, vii'-tou, s., veto m. v., poner el veto
vex, veks, v., vejar
vexation, veks-ei'-shon, s., vejación f.
vexatious, veks-ei'-shos, a., vejatorio
via, vai'-a, prep., por la vía de
viaduct, vai'-a-dŏkt, s., viaducto m.
viaticum, vai-At'-i-kŏm, s., viatico m.
vibrate, vai'-breit, v., vibrar
vibration, vai-brei'-shon, s., vibración f.
vicar, vik'-a, s., vicario m.
vicarage, vik'-er-iCH, s., vicaría f.
vice, vais, s., vicio m.; (mech.) tornillo de carpintero m.
vice-admiral, vais-Ad'-mi-ral, s., vicealmirante m.
vice-president, vais-pres'-i-dent, s., vicepresidente m.
viceroy, vis'-roi, s., virrey m.
vicinity, vi-sin'-i-ti, s., vecindad f.
vicious*, vish'-os, a., vicioso
viciousness, vish'-os-ness, s., depravación f.
victim, vik'-tim, s., victima f.
victimize, vik'-tim-ais, v., hacer victima
victor, vik'-to, s., vencedor m.
victorious*, vik-tó'-ri-os, a., victorioso
victory, vik'-to-ri, s., victoria f.
victual, vit'-l, v., avituallar
victuals, vit'-ls, s. pl., vitualla f., viveres m. pl.
vie, vai, v., rivalizar, competir
view, viuu, s., vista f.; opinión f.
vigil, viCH'-il, s., vigilia f.
vigilance, viCH'-i-lans, s., vigilancia f.
vigilant*, viCH'-i-lant, a., vigilante
vigorous*, vig'-or-os, a., vigoroso, fuerte
vigour, vig'-r, s., vigor m., fuerza f.

vile*, vail, a., vil, bajo
vilify, vil'-i-fai, v., envilecer, difamar
village, vil'-ICH, s., aldea f.
villager, vil'-ICH-*a*, s., aldeano m.
villain, vil'-in, s., villano m.
villainous*, vil'-*a*-n*o*s, a., vil, infame
villainy, vil'-*a*-ni, s., villanía f.
vindicate, vin'-di-keit, v., vindicar
vindication, vin-di-kei'-sh*o*n, s., vindicación f.
vindictive*, vin-dik'-tiv, a., vengativo
vindictiveness, vin-dik'-tiv-ness, s., ansia de venganza f.
vine, vain, s., vid f., parra f.
vinegar, vin'-i-g*a*, s., vinagre m.
vineyard, vin'-yaa*r*d, s., viña f., viñedo m.
vintage, vin'-tiCH, s., vendimia f.
violate, vai'-*o*-leit, v., violar; (law) infringir
violence, vai'-*o*-l*e*ns, s., violencia f.
violent*, vai'-*o*-l*e*nt, a., violento
violet, vai'-*o*-l*e*t, s., violeta f. a., violado
violin, vai'-*o*-lin, s., violín m.
violinist, vai-ou'-li-nist, s., violinista m.
viper, vai'-p*a*, s., víbora f.
virgin, vĕ*r*'-CHin, s., virgen f.
virginia, vir-CHii'-ni-*a*, a., de virginia
virile, vir'-ail, vir'-il, a., viril
virtual*, vĕ*r*'-tiu-*a*l, a., virtual
virtue, vĕ*r*'-tiuu, s., virtud f.
virtuous*, vĕ*r*'-tiu-*o*s, a., virtuoso
virulent*, vir'-u-l*e*nt, a., virulento; venenoso
viscount, vai'-kaunt, s., vizconde m.
viscountess, vai'-kaunt-es, s., vizcondesa f.
vise, visa, vii'-**s**e, vii'-**s***a*, s., viso m. v., visar
visibility, vi**s**-i-bil'-i-ti, s., visibilidad f.
visible, vi**s**'-i-bl, a., visible
vision, vish'-*o*n, s., visión f.
visit, vi**s**'-it, v., visitar. s., visita f.; **—ing-card**, tarjeta de visita f.
visitor, vi**s**'-i-t*a*, s., visita f.
visual*, vish'-iu-*a*l, a., visual
vital*, vai'-tl, a., essencial; vital
vitality, vai-t*a*'-li-ti, s., vitalidad f.

vitals, vai'-t*a*l**s**, s.pl., organos vitales m. pl.
vitriol, vit'-ri-*o*l, s., vitriolo m.
vivacious*, vi-vei'-sh*o*s, a., vivaz, animado
vivacity, vi-VAS'-i-ti, s., vivacidad f.
vivid*, viv'-id, a., vívido; (colour) brillante
vivify, viv'-i-fai, v., vivificar
vixen, vik'-sen, s., zorra f., raposa f.
viz.=namely, neim'-li, adv., a saber, es decir
vocabulary, vou-KAb'-iu-l*a*-ri, s., vocabulario m.
vocal, vou'-k*a*l, a., vocal; **— chords**, s.pl., cuerdas vocales f. pl.
vocalist, vou'-k*a*l-ist, s., cantor m.
vocation, vou-kei'-sh*o*n, s., vocación f.; profesión f.
vociferous, v*o*-sif'-*e*r-*o*s, a., vociferador, vocinglero
vogue, voug, s., voga f., moda f.
voice, vois, s., voz f.
void, void, a., vacío; (null) nulo. s., vacío m.
volatile, vol'-*a*-tail, a., volátil
volcano, vol-kei'-nou, s., volcán m.
volley, vol'-i, s., descarga f.; (salute) salva f.
volt, volt, s., (electric) voltio m.
voluble, vol'-iu-bl, a., voluble
volume, vol'-ium, s., volumen m.; (book) tomo m.
voluminous*, vol-iuu'-mi-n*o*s, a., voluminoso
voluntary, vol'-on-t*a*-ri, a., voluntario
volunteer, vol-on-ti*r*', s., voluntario m. v., ofrecerse
voluptuous*, v*o*-lŏp'-tiu-*o*s, a., voluptuoso
vomit, vom'-it, v., vomitar
voracious, vo-rei'-sh*o*s, a., voraz, devorador
vortex, voa*r*'-teks, s., remolino m., vórtice m.
vote, vout, v., votar. s., voto m.
voter, vout'-*a*, s., votante m. & f.
vouch, vauch, v., garantizar; **— for**, responder de
voucher, vauch'-*a*, s., (document) resguardo m.
vow, vau, s., voto m. v., hacer voto
vowel, vau'-l, s., vocal f.
voyage, voi'-ICH, s., viaje por mar m.
vulcanite, vŏl'-kan-ait, s., vulcanita f.
vulgar*, vŏl'-g*a*r, a., vulgar; grosero
vulnerable, vŏl'-n*e*r-*a*-bl, a., vulnerable
vulture, vŏl'-ti*u*r, s., buitre m.

wabble, uob'-l, v., bambolearse; (fig.) vacilar
wad, uod, s., (cartridge) taco m.; (surgical) huata f.
wadding, uod'-ing, s., (cotton-wool) huata f.; (padding) alcolchado m.
waddle, uod'-l, v., andar como un pato
wade, ueid, v., vadear
wafer, uei'-*fa*, s., (thin biscuit) barquillo m.; (eccl.) hostia f.
wag, uAg, v., menecar. s., chancero m.
wager, uei'-CH*a*, s., apuesta f. v., apostar
wages, uei'-CHis, s., salario m.; (daily) jornal m.
waggle, uAg'-l, v., menearse
waggon, uAg'-n, s., carretón m.; (train) vagón m.
waif, ueif, s., niño abandonado m.
wail, ueil, v., lamentarse. s., lamentación f.
wainscot, ueins'-kot, s., entablamento m.; friso m.
waist, ueist, s., cintura f., talle m.
waistcoat, ues'-kot, s., chaleco m.
wait, ueit, v., esperar, aguardar; (at table) servir; **—er,** s., mozo m., camarero m.; **— for,** v., esperar a; **—ing,** s., espera f.; (service) servicio m.; **—ing-room,** sala de espera f.; (professional) antesala f.; **—ress,** camarera f., moza f.; **— upon,** v., servir; atender a
waive, ueiv, v., renunciar, abandonar
wake, ueik, v., (to awake) despertar; (to be called) llamar. s., (ship's) estela f.
walk, uO*a*k, v., andar; (stroll) pasearse. s., paseo m.; **—er,** caminante m.; (stroller) paseante m.; **—ing-tour,** excursión a pie f.
wall, uO*a*l, s., muro m.; (inside) pared f.; **— -flower,** alelí doble m.; **— -paper,** papel de entapizar m.
wallet, uol'-it, s., (note case) cartera f.
wallow, uol'-Ou, v., revolcarse
walnut, uO*a*l'-nŏt, s., nuez f.; (wood) nogal m.
walrus, uO*a*l'-ros, s., morsa f.
waltz, uO*a*lts, s., vals m. v., valsar
wan, uO*a*n, a., pálido
wander, uO*a*n'-d*a*, v., vagar; (mentally) delirar
wane, uein, v., menguar

want, uO*a*nt, s., (lack) falta f.; (shortage) carencia f.; (distress) indigencia f. v., querer, desear
wanton*, uon'-ton, a., (wicked) protervo; (lustful) lascivo; (waste) extravagante
war, uO*a*r, v., guerrear. s., guerra f.; **—fare,** hostilidades f.pl.; **—like,** a., belicoso; **— -loan,** s., empréstito de guerra m.; **— -office,** ministerio de la guerra m.; **— -ship,** buque de guerra m.
warble, uO*a*r'-bl, v., trinar, gorjear
ward, uO*a*rd, s., (minor) menor en tutela m.; (hospital) sala de hospital f.; **—en,** (guard) guardián m.; (college) preceptor m.; **—er,** carcelero m.; **— off,** v., desviar; evitar; **—ress,** s., carcelera f.; **—robe,** guardarropa m.; **— -room,** (naval) cuadro de oficiales m.
ware, uèr, s., mercadería f.
warehouse, uèr'-jaus, s., depósito m.; almacén m. v., almacenar
warily, uè'-ri-li, adv., cautelosamente
wariness, uè'-ri-nes, s., cautela f., precaución f.
warm, uO*a*rm, a.,* caliente. v., calentar, calentarse
warmth, uO*a*rmz, s., calor m.
warn, uO*a*rn, v., advertir; notificar
warning, uO*a*rn'-ing, s., advertencia f.
warp, uO*a*rp, v., (wood) combar
warrant, uor'-*a*nt, s., (authority) autoridad f.; (for arrest) orden de arresto f.; (voucher) autorización f.; **—y,** garantía f.
warrior, uor'-i-*a*, s., guerrero m.
wart, uO*a*rt, s., verruga f.
wary, ué'-ri, a., cauto, prudente
wash, uO*a*sh, v., lavar, lavarse; **— -basin,** s., jofaina f.; **—erwoman,** lavandera f.; **—ing,** ropa f.; **—stand,** lavabo m.
washer, uO*a*sh'-*a*, s., (mech.) arandela f.
wasp, uO*a*sp, s., avispa f.
waste, ueist, s., derroche m.; (refuse) desperdicios m.pl.; (land) tierra baldía f. v., derrochar; (extravagance) desperdiciar; **— away,** irse consumiendo
wasteful, ueist'-ful, a., pródigo; ruinoso

watch, uoch, v., presenciar, observar ; (vigilance) vigilar. s., (pocket) reloj m.; (wrist) reloj de pulsera m. ; (naut.) guardia f. ; **— -maker,** relojero m. ; **—man,** (night) sereno m.; **— over,** v., custodiar ; **—word,** s., consigna f.
water, uo*a*'-tr, v., regar ; (cattle, etc.) abrevar. s., agua f. ; **hot — -bottle,** bolsa para agua caliente f. ; **— -closet,** (W.C.) excusado m. ; **— -colour,** acuarela f.; **— -cress,** berros m.pl.; **—fall,** cascada f. ; **— -jug,** jarro m.; **— -lily,** nenúfar m. ; **— -line,** línea de flotación f. ; **— -logged,** a., anegado en agua ; **—proof,** s. & a., impermeable m. ; **— -tank,** s., cisterna f. ; **— -tight,** a., estanco ; **—y,** aguanoso
watering, uo*a*'-ter-ing, s., riego m., irrigación f.; **— -can,** regadera f.; **— -place,** balneario m.
wave, ueiv, s., ola f., onda f. v., (flags) agitar ; (to somebody) hacer señas ; (sway) balancearse ; (hair) ondear
waver, uei'-v*a*, v., vacilar
wavering, uei'-v*er*-ing, a., vacilante
wax, uaks, v., encerar, s., cera f. ; **— -works,** exposición de figuras de cera f.
way, uei, s., camino m. ; (manner) manera f. ; **— in,** entrada f. ; **—lay,** v., acechar ; **— out,** s., salida f. ; **— through,** pasaje m. ; **—ward,** a., voluntarioso
we, uii, pron. pers., nosotros m., nosotras f.
weak*, uiik, a., débil, flojo ; **—en,** v., debilitar ; flaquear ; **—ening,** a., debilitante ; **—ling,** s., encanijado m. & f. ; **—ly,** a., enfermizo ; **—ness,** s., debilidad f. ; flojedad f.
weal, uiil, s., prosperidad f. ; (wale) verdugón m.
wealth, uelz, s., riqueza f.
wealthy, uel'-zi, a., rico, opulento
wean, uiin, v., destetar ; (fig.) enajenar
weapon, uep'-n, s., arma f.
wear, uè*r*, s., (by use) desgaste m. v., (carry) llevar ; (last) durar ; **— out,** gastar ; (clothes) usar ; (fatigue) rendir
weariness, ui'-ri-nes, s., cansancio m.
weary, ui'-ri, v., cansar. a., cansado

weasel, uii'-**s**l, s., comadreja f.
weather, ueD'-*a*, s., tiempo m. v., aguantar. **— -bound,** a., detenido por el mal tiempo ; **—cock,** s., veleta f. ; **— -report,** boletín metereológico m.
weave, uiiv, v., tejer ; **—r,** s., tejedor m.
web, ueb, s., (spider) tela de araña f.
web-footed, ueb-fut'-id, a., palmípedo
webbing, ueb'-ing, s., cincha f.
wed, ued, v., casarse ; (perform ceremony) casar
wedding, ued'-ing, s., boda f. ; **— -ring,** anillo nupcial m.
wedge, uecH, s., cuña f. v., acuñar ; **— in,** meter por fuerza
wedlock, ued'-lok, s., matrimonio m.
Wednesday, uen**s**'-di, s., miércoles m.
weed, uiid, v., escardar. s., mala yerba f.
week, uiik, s., semana f. ; **— -day,** día laborable f. ; **— -end,** fin de semana m. ; **—ly,** a., semanal
weep, uiip, v., llorar ; **—ing-willow,** s., sauce llorón m.
weevil, uii'-v'l, s., gorgojo m.
weigh, uei, v., pesar ; (mentally) ponderar ; **—ing-machine,** s., báscula f.
weight, ueit, s., peso m.
weighty, uei'-ti, a., pesado ; (serious) grave
weir, ui*r*, s., presa f., esclusa f.
weird, ui*r*d, a., misterioso ; (odd) raro
welcome, uel'-kom, s., bienvenida f. a., bienvenido. v., dar la bienvenida, recibir bien
weld, ueld, v., soldar a martillo
welfare, uel'-fé*r*, s., bienestar m., prosperidad f.
well, uel, s., (water) pozo m. adv., bien. a., bueno ; **— -being,** s., bienestar m. ; **— -bred,** a., bien educado ; **— done,** (meat, etc.) bien cocido
wench, uench, s., moza f., muchacha f.
wend, uend, v., encaminarse
west, uest, s., oeste m. ; **—erly,** a., del oeste
wet, uet, s., humedad f. a., húmedo, mojado. v., mojar, humedecer ; **— -nurse,** s., ama de leche f.

whack, juAck, v., golpear. s., golpe m.
whale, jueil, s., ballena f.; **—-bone,** barba de ballena f.; **—r,** ballenero m.
wharf, juo*a*rf, s., muelle m.; embarcadero m.
what, juot, relative pron., lo que. interrogative pron., qué. interrogative a., qué, cuál
whatever, juot-ev′-*a*, pron. & a., cuanto, cualquiera cosa que, todo lo que, sea lo que fuere
wheat, juiit, s., trigo m.
wheedle, juii′-dl, v., halagar; (obtain) sonsacar
wheel, juiil, s., rueda f. v., hacer rodar; **spinning-—,** s., torno para hilar m.; **—-barrow,** carretilla f.; **—-wright,** carrero m.
wheezy, juii′-si, a., asmático
when, juen, adv., cuándo. conj., cuando, luego que; **—ce,** adv., de donde; **—ever,** conj., siempre que, cuando quiera que, todas las veces que
where, juér, adv., donde; **—about(s),** donde; **—as,** conj., mientras que; **—at,** adv., a lo cual; **—by,** por lo cual; **—fore,** por eso; **—in,** en donde, en que; **—on,** sobre lo cual
wherever, juér-ev′-*a*, adv., donde quiera que
whet, juet, v., afilar; amolar; (appetite) abrir
whether, jueD′-*a*, conj., si; sea que
which, juich, interrogative pron., cuál, qué. relative pron., que; el cual, la cual, lo cual; el que, la que, lo que
whichever, juich-ev′-*a*, pron., cualquiera, quienquiera
while, juail, v., pasar. conj., mientras
whim, juim, s., capricho m.; **—sical,** a., caprichoso
whimper, juim′-p*a*, s., lloriqueo m. v., lloriquear
whine, juain, v., gemir, lloriquear
whip, juip, s., látigo m. v., azotar, fustigar
whirl, juĕrl, v., girar; **—pool,** s., remolino de agua m.; **—wind,** torbellino m.
whisk, juisk, s., (brush) escobilla f.; (cookery) batidor m. v., (sweep) barrer; (cookery) batir
whiskers, juis′-k*e*rs, s. pl., patillas f. pl.; (cat) bigotes m. pl.
whisky, juis′-ki, s., whisky m.

whisper, juis′-p*a*, v., cuchichear. s., cuchicheo m.
whist, juist, s., (cards) whist m.
whistle, juis′-l, s., pito m.; (sound) silbido m. v., silbar
white, juait, a., blanco. s., blanco m.; **—ness,** blancura f.; **— of egg,** clara de huevo f.
whitewash, juait′-uo*a*sh, s., blanqueo m.
whither, juiD′-*a*, adv., adonde, a que parte
whiting, juai′-ting, s., (fish) merlán m., fice m
Whitsuntide, juit′-sŏn-taid, s., pascua de Pentecostés f.
whiz, juis, v., zumbar, silbar
who, juu, interrogative pron., quién. relative pron., quien, que; el cual, la cual; el que, la que
whoever, juu-ev′-*a*, pron., quienquiera que
whole, joul, s., total m., el todo m. a., total, todo, entero; **—sale,** al por mayor; **—some,** sano, saludable
wholly, joul′-i, adv., enteramente
whom, juum, interrogative pron., a quién. relative pron., a quien, al cual, al que; que
whoop, juup, s., alarido m. v., huchear
whooping-cough, juu′-ping-ko*a*f, s., tos ferina f.
whore, jór, s., prostituta f.
whose, juus, interrogative pron., de quién. relative pron., a., cuyo, cuya
whosoever, juu-so-ev′-*a*, pron., quienquiera que
why, uai, adv., por qué; ¿ por qué ?
wick, uik, s., mecha f.
wicked*, uik′-id, a., malvado, inicuo, perverso
wickedness, uik′-id-nes, s., maldad f., iniquidad f.; perversidad f
wicker, uik′-*a*, s., mimbre m.
wide, uaid, a., ancho; vasto; **—-awake,** (fig.) despabilado; **—ly,** adv., extensivamente; **—n,** v., ensanchar; **—-spread,** a., esparcido
widow, uid′-ou, s., viuda f.
widower, uid′-ou-*a*, s., viudo m.
width, uidz, s., ancho m., anchura f.
wield, uiild, v., manejar; (power) gobernar
wife, uaif, s., mujer f., esposa f.
wig, uig, s., peluca f.

wild*, uaild, a., salvaje ; feroz ; (fig.) loco
wilderness, uil'-*der*-nes, s., desierto m., soledad f.
wile, uail, s., ardid m., engaño m.
wilful*, uil'-f*u*l, a., voluntarioso ; (act) premeditado
will, uil, s., voluntad f.; testamento m. v., querer ; (bequeath) legar
willing*, uil'-ing, a., dispuesto
willingness, uil'-ing-nes, s., buena voluntad f.
will-o'-the-wisp, uil-*o*-Di-uisp', s., fuego fatuo m.
willow, uil'-ou, s., sauce m.
wily, uai'-li, a., astuto, mañoso
win, uin, v., ganar ; **—ner**, s., ganador m. ; vencedor m. ; **—ning**, a., (manners) encantador ; **—ning-post**, s., meta f. ; **—nings**, ganancias [f. pl.
wince, uins, v., retroceder, respingar
winch, uinch, s., manubrio m., cigüeña f.
wind, uaind, v., ovillar ; (road, river, etc.) serpear ; **—ing**, a., serpentino ; **— up**, v., ovillar ; (clock) dar cuerda ; (business) liquidar
wind, uind, s., viento m.; flatulencia f. ; **—fall**, fortuna f. ; **—mill**, molino de viento m. ; **—pipe**, tráquea f.; **—ward**, adv., a barlovento ; **—y**, a., ventiscoso
windlass, uind'-l*a*ss, s., cabrestante m.
window, uin'-dou, s., ventana f. ; (shop) escaparate m.
wine, uain, s., vino m.; **—-glass**, copa para vino f.
wing, uing, s., ala f. ; (theatre) bastidor m. ; (mil.) flanco m.
wink, uingk, v., guiñar. s., guiño m.
winkle, uin'-kl, s., (shellfish) bígaro m.
winsome, uin'-som, a., mono, simpático
winter, uin'-t*a*, s., invierno m. v., invernar
wipe, uaip, v., limpiar ; (to dry) secar
wire, uai*r*, s., alambre m.
wireless, uai*r*'-les, s., radio m.; radiotelegrafía f.; (apparatus) radio m. ; (message) radiotelegrama m. v., radiotelegrafiar
wisdom, ui**s**'-dm, s., sabiduría f. ; prudencia f.
wise*, uai**s**, a., sabio ; prudente
wish, uish, s., deseo m., anhelo m. v., desear, anhelar

wishful, uish'-f*u*l, a., deseoso, anheloso
wistaria, uis-té'-ri-*a*, s., glicina f.
wistful*, uist'-f*u*l, a., pensativo
wit, uit, s., ingenio m.; **to —**, a saber, es decir
witch, uich, s., bruja f.
witchcraft, uich'-kraaft, s., brujería f.
with, uiD, prep., con, de, a ; **—draw**, v., retirarse ; (money) retirar ; (apologise) retractarse ; **—hold**, detener ; (sanction) rehusar ; **—in**, prep., dentro. adv., en el interior ; **—out**, prep., sin. adv., (outside) fuera ; **—stand**, v., resistir a
wither, uiD'-*a*, v., marchitarse
witness, uit'-nes, s., testigo m. v., atestiguar
wits, uits, s., sentido m. ; **to live by one's —**, vivir de expedientes
witticism, uit'-ti-si**s**m, s., rasgo de ingenio m.
witty, uit'-i, a., ingenioso
wizard, ui**s**'-*e*rd, s., brujo m., nigromante m.
wobble, uou'-bl, v., bambolearse ; vacilar
woe, uou, s., pena f., infortunio m. ; **— to him**, interj., ¡ ay de él ! **—ful**, a., triste, afligido
wolf, uulf, s., lobo m.; **she- —**, loba f.
woman, uu'-m*a*n, s., mujer f.; **—ly**, a., mujeril
womanhood, uu'-m*a*n-jud, s., estado de mujer m.
womb, uum, s., matriz f.
wonder, uŏn'-d*a*, s., maravilla f. v., extrañarse, maravillarse de ; (doubt) preguntarse
wonderful*, uŏn'-d*e*r-f*u*l, a., maravilloso, estupendo
woo, uu, v., cortejar ; **—er**, s., cortejador m.
wood, uud, s., madera f. ; (forest) bosque m. ; **—bine**, madreselva f. ; **—cock**, chochaperdiz f. ; **—pecker**, picamaderos m.
wooden, uud'-n, a., de madera
woody, uud'-i, a., (trees) arbolado
wool, uul, s., lana f.
woollen, uul'-*e*n, a., de lana
woolly, uul'-i, a., lanudo
word, uĕrd, s., palabra f. ; (news) nuevas f. pl. v., expresar ; (written) redactar ; **—of honour**, s., palabra de honor f.
wording, uĕrd'-ing, s., redacción f. ; estilo m.

work, uĕrk, v., trabajar; (mine) explo (mech.) funcionar. s., trabajo m.; ocupacio (achievement) obra f.;—**er,** obrero m.;—**ho** hospicio m.; —**ing,** (mech.) funcionamient (mine) explotación f.; —**ing expenses,** g de explotación m.pl.;—**man,** obrero m.;—**m ship,** mano de obra f.; —**shop,** taller m.
works, uĕrks, s.pl., fábrica f.: (mech.) mecanis
world, uĕrld, s., mundo m., universo m.
worldly, uĕrld′-li, a., mundano, mundanal
worm, uĕrm, s., gusano m.; (intestinal) lombriz (screw) rosca f.; — **-eaten,** a., carcomido
worry, uĕr′-i, s., cuidado m.; (anxiety) ansieda v., atormentarse; (bother) molestar
worse, uĕrs, adv., peor. a., peor
worship, uĕr′-ship, v., adorar. s., adoració (divine) culto m.
worst, uĕrst, adv., pésimamente. s., lo peor n.
worsted, uĕr′-stid, s., (yarn) estambre m.
worth, uĕrz, s., valor m.; mérito m. a., que vale; —**ily,** adv., dignamente; —**less,** a., sin valor; — **while,** valer la pena; —**y,** a., digno
would-be, uud′-bii, a., pretendiente supuesto
wound, uund, s., herida f. v., herir
wrangle, rAng′-gl, v., contender. s., riña f., contienda f.
wrap, rAp, s., manto m. v., envolver; — **up,** (oneself) arroparse
wrapper, rAp′-a, s., envoltura f.; (postal) faja f
wrath, roaz, s., ira f., furor m.
wreath, riiz, s., corona f.
wreathe, riiD, v., entrelazar
wreck, rek, s., buque naufragado m.; (fig.) ruina v., naufragar; (fig.) arruinar; —**age,** s., pecios m.
wrecked, rekt, a., naufragado; arruinado
wren, ren, s., reyezuelo m.
wrench, rench, s., tirón m.; (sprain) torcedura f.; (tool) llave inglesa f. v., torcer; (pull) arrancar
wrestle, res′-l, v., luchar; —**r,** s., luchador m.
wretch, rech, s., miserable m. & f.; —**ed,** a., triste (person) miserable; —**edness,** s., miseria f.
wriggle, rig′-l, v., retorcerse

...ng, ring, v., torcer, retorcer
...nkle, ring′-kl, s., arruga f. v., arrugar; (brow) fruncir
...t, rist, s., muñeca f.
..., rit, s., auto m., mandamiento m.
...e, rait, v., escribir
...er, rai′-ta, s., escritor m., autor m.
...the, raiD, v., retorcerse
...ting, rai′-ting, s., escritura f.; **hand—,** letra f.; **in —,** adv., por escrito; — **-pad,** s., bloc de papel m.; — **-paper,** papel de cartas m.
...riting-table, rai′-ting-tei′-bl, s., escritorio m.
...ritten, rit′-n, a., escrito
...ong, rong, s., agravio m., injusticia f. v., agraviar. a., falso; errado; malo; inoportuno; injusto; ilegal; — **side,** s., mal lado m.; (material) revés m.; **to be —,** v., no tener razón
...th, roaz, a., enojado, irritado
...ought iron, roat ai′-ern, s., hierro forjado m.
...wry, rai, a., torcido; — **face,** s., visaje m.; —**neck,** tortícolis m.; (bird) torcecuello m.

Xmas (=Christmas), kris′-mas, s., Navidad f.
X-ray, eks′-rei, s., rayo X m.; (X-ray photograph) fotografía por los rayos X f.
xylophone, sai′-lo-foun, s., xilófono m.

yacht, yŏt, s., yate m.; —**ing,** navegación en yate f.
yard, yaard, s., patio m.; (farm) corral m.; (measure) yarda f.; **ship- —,** astillero m.; **timber- —,** depósito de madera m.
...arn, yaarn, s., hilo m.
...wn, yoan, v., bostezar. s., bostezo m.
...awning, yoan′-ing, a., (chasm, etc.) abierto
...ear, yir, s., año m.
yearling, yir′-ling, s., añojo m.
yearly, yir′-li, a., anual
yearn, yĕrn, v., anhelar, ansiar; —**ing,** s., anhelo m., ansia f.; —**ingly,** adv., anhelantemente
yeast, yiist, s., levadura f., fermento m.
yellow, yel′-ou, a., amarillo
yelp, yelp, v., latir, gañir. s., gañido m.
yes, yes, adv., sí

yesterday, yes′-*ter*-di, adv., ayer
yet, yet, adv., aún, todavía. conj., sin embargo
yew, yuu, s., tejo m.
yield, yiild, v., ceder ; producir. s., producto m.
yoke, youk, v., uncir ; sujetar. s., yugo m. ; opresión f.
yokel, youk′-l, s., patán m.
yolk, youk, s., yema de huevo f.
yonder, yon′-*da*, adv., allí, allá. a., aquel, aquella
you, yuu, pron., vosotros ; usted, ustedes ; (fam.) tú
young, yŏng, a., joven
younger, yŏng′-*a*, a., más joven ; menor
youngster, yŏng′-st*a*, s., jovencito m.
your, yúr, a., vuestro, vuestra, vuestros, vuestras ; su, sus ; de usted, de ustedes ; (fam.) tu, tus
yours, yúrs, pron., el vuestro, la vuestra, los vuestros, las vuestras ; el suyo, la suya, los suyos, las suyas ; el de usted, la de usted, los de usted, las de usted, el de ustedes, la de ustedes, los de ustedes, las de ustedes ; (fam.) el tuyo, la tuya, los tuyos, las tuyas
youth, yuuz, s., juventud f. ; (lad) joven m. ; **—ful***, a., juvenil ; **—fulness,** s., mocedad f.
Yule-tide, yuul′-taid, s., pascua de Navidad m.

zeal, siil, s., celo m.
zealous*, sel′-*os*, a., celoso, entusiasta
zebra, sii′-br*a*, s., cebra f.
zenith, sen′-iz, s., cenit m.
zephyr, sef′-*r*, s., céfiro m.
zero, si′-rou, s., cero m.
zest, sest, s., gusto m. ; placer m., deleite m.
zinc, singk, s., cinc m. v., recubrir de cinc
zone, soun, s., zona f. ; faja f.
zoological, sou-*o*-locн′-i-kl, a., zoológico
zoology, sou-ol′-*o*-cнi, s., zoología f.



Printed in Great Britain by
Hazell, Watson & Viney, Ltd., London and Aylesbury.

5/6







SPANISH-
ENGLISH
ENGLISH-
SPANISH

HUGO

ESPAÑOL-
INGLÉS
INGLÉS-
ESPAÑOL